EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW

We Test Motorola's First Mac Clones...page 38

NOVEMBER 1996
http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/

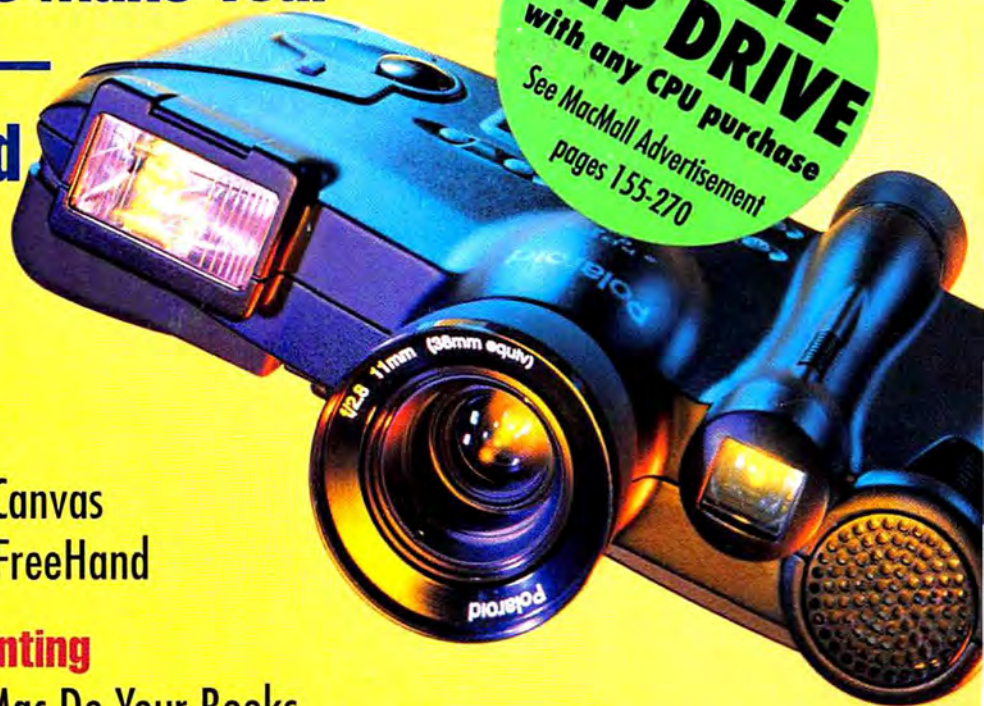
ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

MacUser

Gotcha!

Digital Cameras Make Your Images Click — on the Web and in Print

FREE ZIP DRIVE
with any CPU purchase
See MacMall Advertisement pages 155-270



PLUS

Top-Draw Programs
Upstarts CorelDRAW and Canvas Challenge Illustrator and FreeHand

Small-Business Accounting
5 Programs That Let the Mac Do Your Books

$3.99 US & INTL / $4.99 CAN

FAST. WICKED FAST. AND

POWERTOWER PRO 180/200/225MHz.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96

Best of Show · MacUser ZD LABS · MacWeek

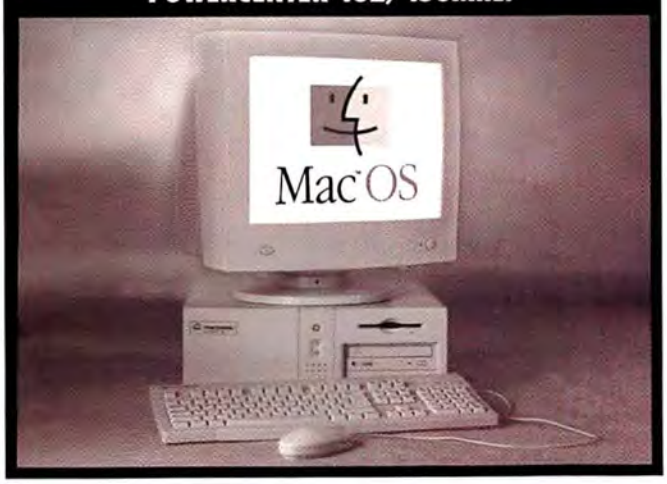
POWERTOWER 166/180/200MHz.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996

MacUser ZD LABS · MacWeek · MW

POWERCENTER 132/150MHz.



"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS." – Macworld Magazine, July, 1996

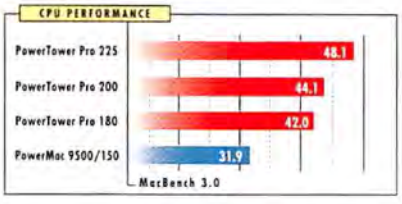
"POWER COMPUTING'S AWARD-WINNING PRODUCT LINE IS WELL POSITIONED. POWERCENTER IS THE BEST ENTRY LEVEL, UPGRADEABLE POWERPC 604 SYSTEM ON THE MARKET."

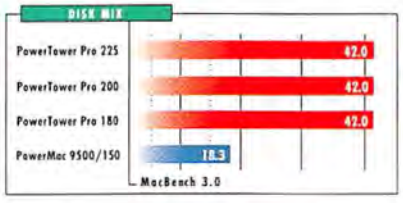
MW · MacWeek · MW ★★★★

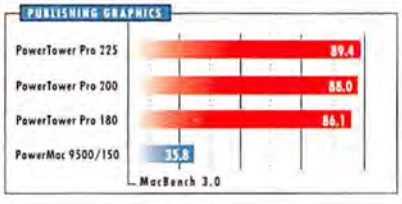
OF COURSE, INSANELY FAST.

POWERTOWER™ PRO - TORQUED FOR TOP SPEED AND EXPANSION.

PowerTower Pro features the new PowerPC 604e at 225, 200 or 180 MHz. No other system currently on the market can match those clock speeds. 6 PCI slots. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Interleaved memory. 8MB of VRAM. A 2 GB 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive. And nine expansion bays. PowerTower Pro features an upgradeable CPU - making future upgrades, including dual-processors, a snap.

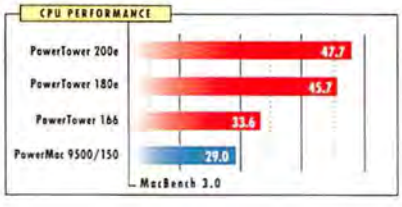


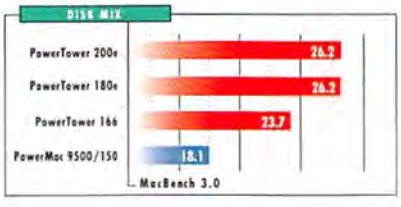


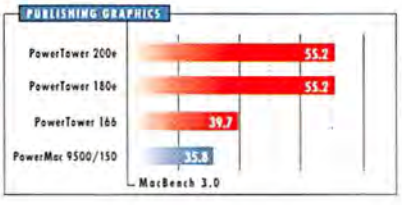


POWERTOWER - THE MOST AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS.

The PowerTower is a graphics workhorse the pundits are quickly recognizing as the next logical step beyond Apple's PowerMac. Just compare the overall performance, speed and price. PowerTowers ship with plenty of RAM and VRAM, a large L2 cache & valuable software. And of course, we'll configure your PowerTower exactly the way you want - delivering it direct from our factory to your door.

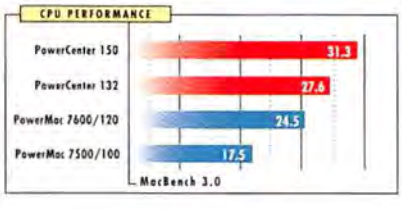


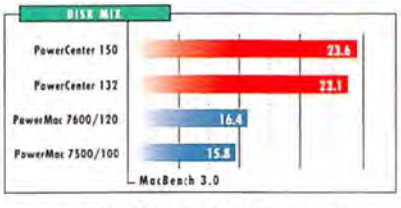


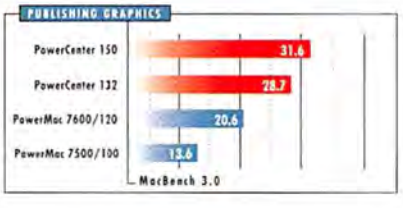


POWERCENTER™ - FINALLY, POWERPC 604 PERFORMANCE FOR THE MASSES.

Don't settle for a 601 PowerPC CPU. For many, the best place to start is with a PowerCenter. Power Computing's mid-range systems that are comparable to competing high-end machines. PowerCenters ship with 150 and 132MHz upgradeable 604 CPUs, 16MB of RAM, 3 PCI expansion slots, and a free software bundle makeing it the obvious choice for small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics users.







CIRCLE **21** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE PLANET IS A MAC OS™ SYSTEM.

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz.
SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Power Computing is fighting to put the MacOS on top!

We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our entire adult lives working for and with Apple Computer - designing and engineering the Macintosh systems you've worked and lived with since 1984.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96

Power Computing's goal is simple: provide the Macintosh market with more choice, power and performance. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It's not only the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, it's also faster than any Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro system on the market.

MacWeek

MacUser ZD LABS

Custom configuration anyway you want it.

Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop icons. Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem - we'll build and ship it directly to your door. That's the way we do business - direct, from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

Order direct from the manufacturer and save.

And best of all, you'll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system.

PowerComputing
800-405-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4995

PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3595

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD $170 More
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$2895 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Office
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Microsoft Office 4.2J Included on CD
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2455 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT 800-405-7693

http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

Internet Explorer for the Macintosh. Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a rich multimedia experience and is easy to set up and use. The excitement of the World Wide Web awaits you.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word. Set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few clicks.

Everything to gain.

Word 6.0.1a Update If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a, introduced last fall, enhances performance and stability, speeds up your boot time and word counts, improves font handling and much, much more.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer. Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac,™ start your applications up to four times faster than before.

Now you can download Microsoft's Internet Tools and discover the new Internet capabilities of your Mac. Free.* Microsoft's continued commitment to the Mac means you'll be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more than ever before. To obtain your Internet Tools, and

the System 7.5 Update 2.0, please visit **//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/**. Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes a CD-ROM with the software listed above plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept. MCA.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Connect time charges may apply.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacUser
NOVEMBER 1996 / VOLUME 12 NUMBER 11

CONTENTS

NEWS

PowerPC Screamin' chips in '97. / **PageMaker 6.5** More Quark chasing. / **RAM Doubler 2** *Triple* your RAM. / **America Online** Getting friendlier all the time. / **First Look** Adobe PageMill 2.0: More powerful than ever. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / 25

CLONE WATCH: Exclusive Motorola's hot new Mac clones take the first step toward PPCP. We test a prototype system. / 38

Online Ten top downloads, Power Pals, and more. / 44

MacWEEK Report Our intrepid sister pub brings you the latest. / 47

REVIEWS

Agfa DuoScan and **UMAX PowerLook 2000** These flatbed scanners deliver most of what you'd get in an expensive drum scanner, at a sixth of the cost. / 57

PowerTower 200e and **PowerTower 180e** What, more new Macs from Power Computing? We rate the latest computers from the most aggressive Mac-clone maker. / 60

Big Island YoYo This innovative device brings caller ID and other phone/fax capabilities under your control. / 62

Apple Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible, Apple 12-inch PC Compatibility Card, and **Apple 7-inch PC Compatibility Card** Until the PowerPC Platform arrives, these are the fastest Windows-on-a-Mac systems. / 66

Data Translation Media 100qx, miro miroMOTION DC20, and **Truevision Targa 1000 Pro** Digital desktop video has arrived, as these PCI capture-and-playback cards demonstrate. / 68

WebBurst Use it to produce Java applets without programming, but be ready for some version-1.0 roughness. / 69

NetDoubler Network performance got you down? Speed up network file transfers painlessly with Asanté's utility. / 70

Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials Portable-document challenger hopes to knock Acrobat off the Net. / 72

LaserMerge Electronic Paper Merge letterheads, bar codes, watermarks — at print time. / 73

Acecad Acecat III This small, low-cost graphics tablet may be a bitter pill. / 75

On Guard Control who can do what when on your Mac. / 77

Kai's Power Goo Moosh images like Silly Putty with this addictive graphics software. / 78

Sharp QA-2500 This LCD projection panel is not so sharp when it comes to Mac options. / 78

COLUMNS

Letters Readers grapple with unbridled consumerism, delayed Copland, and acronym soup. / 13

Pamela Pfiffner Copland's gone but not forgotten. / 21

Andy Ihnatko Andy defends the Power-less and disses Stallone. / 334

How to Reach Us / 8

Product Index / 296

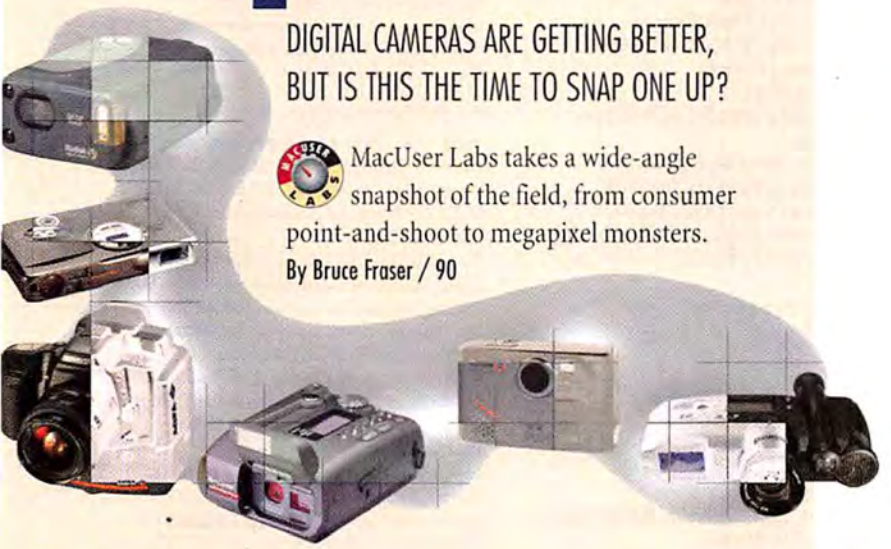
Advertiser Index / 300

Marketplace / 306

On the cover / *MacUser* rates the state of the art in digital cameras.
Cover photo / Jim Karageorge

SPECIAL REPORT

DIGITAL CAMERAS Exposed



DIGITAL CAMERAS ARE GETTING BETTER, BUT IS THIS THE TIME TO SNAP ONE UP?

MacUser Labs takes a wide-angle snapshot of the field, from consumer point-and-shoot to megapixel monsters. **By Bruce Fraser / 90**

FEATURES

Drawing Conclusions

Two new contenders challenge the longtime leaders. Result: Canvas and CorelDRAW don't supplant Illustrator and FreeHand, but they do offer some unique advantages, particularly for multiplatform shops. **By Shelley Cryan / 98**

Accounting for Yourself

If you do your own small-business accounting, your software had better be easy to set up and use. We evaluate five popular packages for ease of use and critical features. **By Kristi Wachter / 109**

V.34 Plus Modems: Full Speed Ahead

The latest modems promise speeds up to 33.6 kbps — as fast as a phone line can handle. We test seven new modems and pick some winners. **By Susan Janus / 116**

DEPARTMENTS

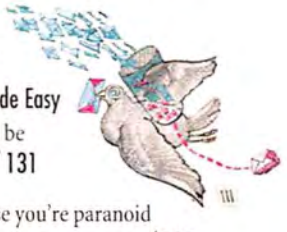
DESKTOP MEDIA

From Printed Page to Home Page Tips on effectively repurposing content for the Web. / 119

Graphics How-To Use little-known features of a free utility to create bandwidth-frugal animations. / 126

Expert Tips Tricks and tips for working with platform-specific file formats across platforms. / 129

NETWORKING



Internet Mailing Lists Made Easy Serving up the mail can be easier than you think. / 131

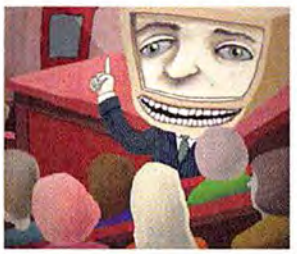
Net Traveler Just because you're paranoid doesn't mean they're not spying on you. / 135

HANDS ON

When the Browser Breaks Web browsers will crash. Read this to reduce the frequency. / 137

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 139

PERSONAL MAC



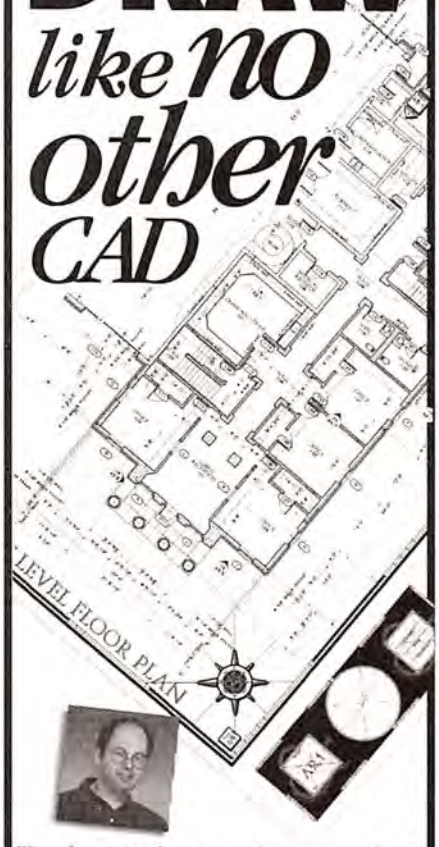
The Virtual Lawyer Tools for the shyster in all of us. / 147

The Two Dads Fun for the whole family? / 148

The Game Room What do cockroaches, demiurges, giant robots, cavemen, and Mark Hamill have in common? They all play the hero in this month's Game Room. Plus a special preview of WarCraft II: Could this be the next hot Mac game? / 150

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.
Printed in the USA.

DRAW *like no other* CAD



"Productivity has never been more fun."
—*Steve Mouzon*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

CIRCLE **73** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher
John Blake

Editor in Chief
Pamela Pfiffner

Editorial
Editor **Andrew Gore**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editors **Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski**
Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin, Roman Loyola, Nancy Peterson**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **LaMont Ridgell, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth**
Executive Assistant to Editor in Chief
Teresa Bojorquez

MacUser Labs
Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Nathan Garcia**
Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike, Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leader **Rick Oldano**
Technical Specialists **James Galbraith, Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs
Director **Robert W. Kane**

MacUser Online
Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**
Senior Editor, Online **Jason Snell**
Associate Editors, Online **Philip W. Dyer, Jodi Naas**

Design
Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**
Art Production Assistant **David G. Simoni**

Advertising/Sales
Advertising Coordinators **Rick Sandoval, Jennifer Weiss**

Production
Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Waldman Foxe**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Risso**

Marketing
Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Group Research Manager **Timothy O. Gaughan**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Sales Development Manager **Debra Cains**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Walter**
Sales and Marketing Assistant **Jasmin Araneta**

Operations
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Group Business Analyst **Christine Finn**
Assistant to Group Publisher **Beth Ina**
Assistant to Associate Group Publisher **Annie Purinton**

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Interactive Media and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**
President, Training and Support Publishing Group **William Rosenthal**
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Planning **Daryl R. Otte**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Controller **Mark Moyer**
Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**

U.S. Publications Group
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising **Lawrence C. Burstein**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**
Vice President, Business Manager **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice Presidents **Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson**
Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director, ZD Labs **Robert W. Kane**
Director, Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**
Vice President, Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Joe Gillespie**
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Alicia Saribalis**
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Michael Perkowski**
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle**

Interactive Media and Development Group
President, Interactive Media and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
Executive Vice President **David Shnaider**
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group **Daniel Rosensweig**
Vice President, Business Development **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net **Daniel Farber**
Vice President, General Manager, ZD Net **James Savage**
Vice President, ZDTV **Richard Fisher**
Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Research **Elda Vale**
Editorial Director, New Products **Bill Machrone**
Group Business Manager **Jocelyn Grayson**
Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, A Softbank Company

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989
and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989

The Audit Bureau BPA

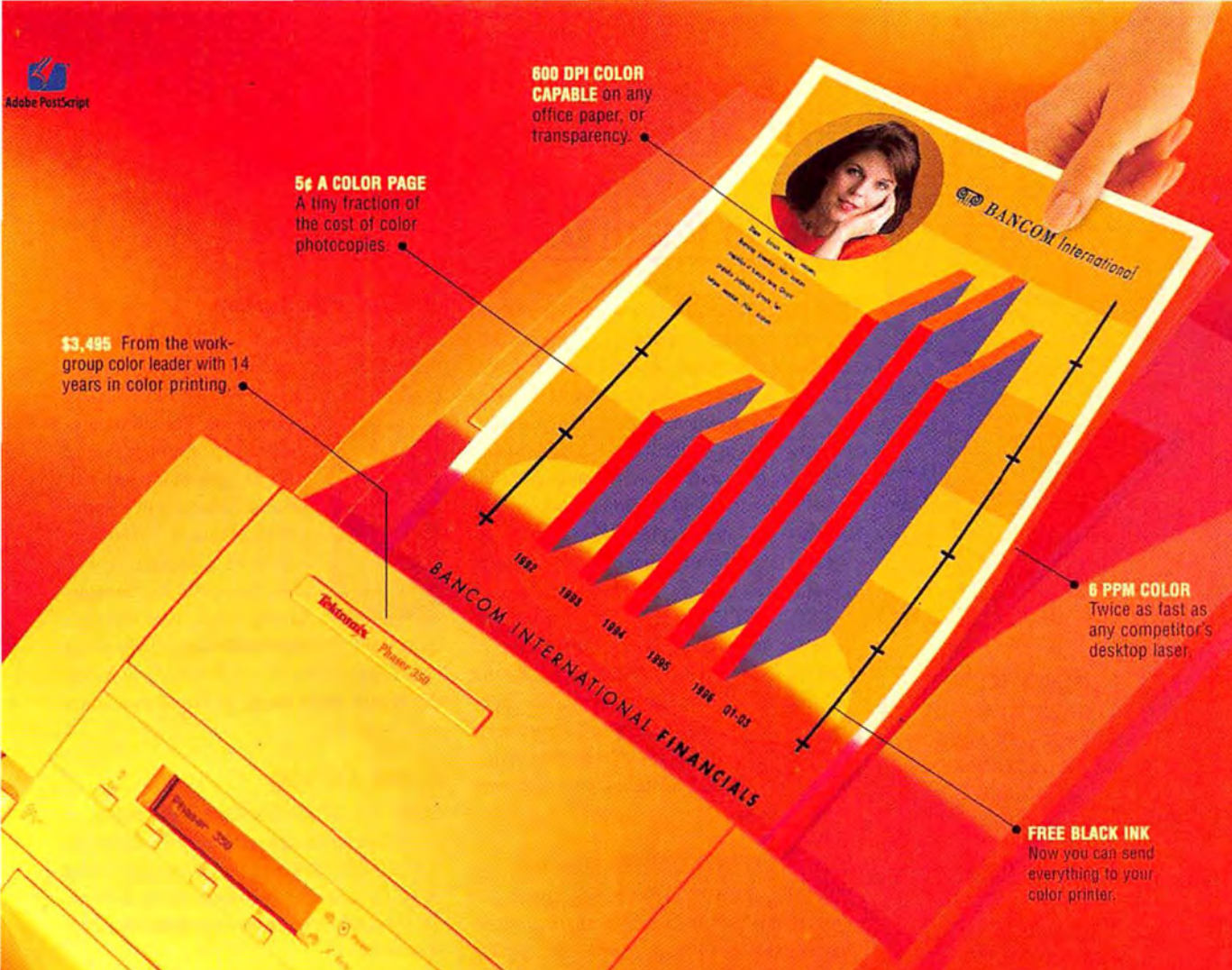
Entire contents © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

Adobe PostScript

600 DPI COLOR CAPABLE on any office paper, or transparency.

5¢ A COLOR PAGE A tiny fraction of the cost of color photocopies.

$3,495 From the work-group color leader with 14 years in color printing.



6 PPM COLOR Twice as fast as any competitor's desktop laser.

FREE BLACK INK Now you can send everything to your color printer.

Brilliant performance. Breakthrough price.

The new Phaser® 350 costs less to own, less to use than any other laser-class, workgroup color printer. With award-winning performance that's become the hallmark of Tektronix: RISC processing. Ample RAM. Networking. So now our incredible speed and brilliant color are the most affordable and economical, too. No wonder, at over $500 million in color printing revenue, Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1312. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1312

Tektronix

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **124** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser
COMING SOON:
97
JANUARY

WYSIWYG WEB AUTHORING TOOLS
Find out in the January issue of MacUser how visual Web authoring tools compare to code-based tools. Tonya Engst, an Internet guru, looks at the new generation of visual Web tools as well as upgrades to existing products to see if visual tools are in fact as powerful as their code-based counterparts. What You See in MacUser Is What You Get — plus much much more!

BIG GIG HARD DRIVES
Whether you work with enormous digital video or graphics files, or massive databases, or do a lot of archiving, you might want to consider a larger hard drive. Especially since hard drives these days are bigger, faster and cheaper. In the January issue, MacUser Labs tests, reviews and mouse-rates 3.5-GB-and-greater hard drives using MacBench 3.0, the industry's benchmark standard. The experts look at speed, price, warranties, customer service and design and construction. MacUser stores more valuable information.

JANUARY AD CLOSE:
TUESDAY
OCTOBER 22, 1996

MacUser

How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION-SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes can take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser.* In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe,** simply type GO ZMC :MACUSER. On **America Online,** use keyword MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser's* home on the **World Wide Web,** at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser,* are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5475.

MacUser Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes, Call
800-825-4237

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

binuscan® ColorPro

Professional software for automatic high quality image processing

It's not good...

...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this $1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from:

http://www.binuscan.com

HOT PRODUCT 1995 — PC WORLD ÅRETS DATA-PRODUKT '95 — Macworld MW ★★★★ — MacUser ★★★★ — AppleTime ★★★★ — SVM Mac

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the **UMAX** high-end scanners

a special version of binuscan is freely available for every Kodak Pro Master Photo CD

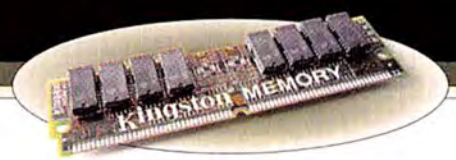
binuscan PhotoPerfect

binuscan - International Sales Division
4-6, Av. Prince Héréditaire Albert - MC-98000 MONACO
+377 92 05 37 62 - Fax: +377 92 05 74 63

binuscan, Inc. - US Sales Office
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
1 800 881-2352 / 1 212 681-0600 - Fax: 1 212 681-0603

Want To See How Much More Microsoft Office Can Do?

Just Add A Little More Memory.



For more information call us at

(800) 588-5427

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com/msft.html

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you're scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you've already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple,® use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only $69.* Call (800) 588-5427 today. And get ready to move mountains.

Microsoft®

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

rademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Offer for 8 megabytes available to PowerBook™ users for only $149. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not for resale. Prices subject to change after October 31, 1996

CIRCLE **80** ON READER SERVICE CARD

When Your Design Demands The Quality Of Offset Color Printing Overnight...

Ask For Indigo!

Meeting Material

CD Covers

Product Brochures

Business Cards

Direct Mail

Presentations

Color is sales power. And now you can print with magazine-quality full color in exactly the quantities you really want – faster, easier, more affordably than ever. Just ask for Indigo Digital Offset Color™.

With Indigo you print only what you need, when you need it with remarkably fast turn-around. And it's digital, so it's easy to make last-minute changes or customize versions for high-impact target marketing – and still beat your competition to the market.

You'll find Indigo quality color printing service available in cities across the country. For the name of an Indigo printing source in your area call **1-800-444-1314**.
And Ask For Indigo!

indigo

DIGITAL COLOR PRINTING ON YOUR TERMS.

CIRCLE **44** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Indigo, the Indigo logo and Digital Offset Color are trademarks of Indigo N.V.

LETTERS

Lean, Mean, and Green

I AM SOMEWHAT astonished by the unbridled consumerism I see in this industry: bigger, better, faster, newer — buy, buy, buy. This situation certainly runs counter to the environmental movement; however, I think it presents an opportunity for Apple to establish a niche as *the* company whose products are *not* instantly outdated, whose service is friendly and flawless, and whose support of equipment and system updates includes recycling programs. (I am haunted by a mountain of old computer equipment that our local school district simply left outside in the rain for lack of a better idea. Yes, they were old Macs.)

I realize this suggestion runs counter to the present thrust of the industry. But if there's a market for non-nerds like me, surely there's a place for a "green" service. It could be a profit-making business venture that would create new jobs as well as improve public relations.

Michaele Benedict
BenedictML@aol.com

Esprit de Corps Wins the War

WHY DOES APPLE seem to get so little support from Claris? Isn't Claris supposed to be a wholly owned part of Apple? If you look at how long it takes Claris to support OS innovations from Apple, you'd think that Claris was a completely separate and independent company.

One of the reasons Microsoft is successful is because its applications division totally supports everything the operating-systems division does. If the Microsoft OS division creates a new feature for Windows, the applications division supports that feature in all Microsoft applications. This is simply not true with Apple and Claris. For example, Claris has yet to offer support for QuickDraw GX in any of its applications. QuickDraw GX has been available for about two years now, and if Apple had its act together, Claris would have extensive QuickDraw GX support in every application it makes. Another example is OpenDoc. Sure, Claris is adding OpenDoc-container support to ClarisWorks, but I don't think this goes far enough. If Apple were thinking for success, it would have Claris supporting every aspect of OpenDoc and Cyberdog in every application now.

Nobody can deny that Microsoft is spectacularly successful. Apple could learn a lot from Microsoft in how the applications division of the latter supports what the OS division does. Granted, there seems to be a lack of coordination in the other direction as well — the Mac OS-development division at Apple does not seem to be well attuned to what Claris is doing. These are big problems, and I don't think Apple is going to get anywhere until they are resolved.

Marc Barrett
Council Bluffs, IA

Fastest in Its Heat

THANKS FOR THE DATA in your review of Power Computing's 225-MHz machines (September '96, page 37). When you call the PowerTower Pro 225 the fastest desktop computer, you're counting only Macs, Wintel machines, and clones, right? Just so you know, Digital's machines have been up to 300 MHz for a while now. And although they may be in a different cost zone, there are 233-MHz Alpha stations available in the $2,000 to $5,000 range.

Nevin Baker
White Lake, MI

/ The distinction between desktop systems and workstations is blurring these days. But, yes — we were specifically referring to Mac OS and Wintel systems. / HB

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of *MacUser*, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET MCMULLIN

Open Folder

Eugene Pomerance, of Elmhurst, Illinois, sent us an RSVP saying our magazine was FUBAR (i.e., he disapproves of our liberal use of acronyms and specialized computer terms). "I know that specialized vocabulary is needed and that most of it is used to keep outsiders out and make insiders feel important. I have no intention of forgoing all other mental activity just to learn, relearn, and memorize the language (INITs, frames, LED, PICT, TIFF, EPS, etc.) used in *MacUser*," said Mr. Pomerance. Granted, it is SOP for us to use such terminology; the MO of our writers is to educate the fairly well-informed reader (a.k.a. the Mac user). If you don't BYO base knowledge to some of our more complex stories, you might be SOL. But we don't do it to be the BMOC (or BWOC, for you PC types out there). This jive is just the lingua franca of the digital domain. Dig?

Mac enthusiast-cum-cryptographer Dane Carlson has no problem with *MacUser* esoterica. After reading our July Net Traveler column, in which we said that *basura/x-vil* was Spanish for *Microsoft Windows,* Dane quickly grabbed for the nearest Captain Crunch decoder ring (or would that be Capitán Crunch?) and deciphered our polyglot poke at the Redmond, Washington, *ventanas* vendor. Upon learning that *basura* was actually the Spanish word for *trash,* Dane wrote and said, "I must wholeheartedly agree."

The wacky word fun doesn't stop there, however. B. J. Leiderman of Virginia Beach, Virginia, asks, "Why does Apple keep misnaming components of its system software? First there was the 'Finder,' which until recently couldn't find a haystack on a needle. Then came the 'Chooser.' Choose what, total confusion? I'm just glad Apple doesn't have name domain over other things in life. Otherwise, I'd probably have to go to, let's say, a *dog catcher* to watch a movie and to my, umm, *broadcaster* to make breakfast." B. J., our Capitán Crunch decoder ring detects a whiff of *sarcasmo* and suggests that you use a little *imaginación.* After all, we're talking about a computer company named after a pome.

Eight Isn't Enough

I'VE BEEN WAITING for Copland to arrive ever since the rumors of its development bubbled up a couple of years ago. And I, like many, headed straight for therapy when I heard that its 1996 release was a no-go.

Seriously, though, a couple of questions come to mind. In "The State of 8" (August '96, page 69), you state: "Specifically, the parts of applications that can't currently be multitasked are user-interface-toolbox routines." Ouch! Aren't user-interface-toolbox routines the main user interaction when you're working with any application? And if they are and Copland doesn't protect them, how would that improve things?

Virtual memory is always on? Unless Apple's programmers have come up with the ultimate disk-caching routines, this seems like a problem. Or are they assuming that FireWire will be the norm by then?

"The more applications you run at once, the slower your Mac will be." Please say it isn't so.

On the good side, I believe in Apple and I am more than willing to wait for System 8 — especially with innovations such as the offer of various sets of personal preferences. Apple should develop new technologies that fit its history of innovation and *not* make something compatible with Wintel machines first. If consumers have to buy an Apple product because its proprietary technology allows them to do more, then so be it.

Colin Smith
cgsmith@sentex.net

THANKS FOR the informative and provocative update on System 8. A few reactions:

No extensions means no RAM Doubler. This means that virtual memory has to work a *lot* better so that it is virtually transparent to users.

Likewise no Speed Doubler. This means that Apple has to develop a much better compiler so that users can run 680x0 applications without any degradation in performance. I'd hate it if Word 5.1 ran slower on System 8 than on System 7.5.3 with Speed Doubler. Indeed, if this were the case, since I rely heavily on Word for my work, I might walk away from System 8.

It may be a corporate Bad Move to shove GX printing down everybody's throat. GX has been one of the larger eggs laid by Apple in recent years; it is liked neither by users nor by software developers.

An even dumber Bad Move might be to force developers to rewrite their programs to run under System 8. At this point in Apple's corporate history, some software vendors might choose to walk away from the Mac altogether rather than be required to issue System 8 versions. The last thing Apple needs is a conspicuous migration away from the Mac platform.

Dana
DanaS64562@aol.com

I PURCHASED my first Mac, a 512K, back in 1985; since then, I have developed and used applications on a variety of platforms, including SunOS, Solaris, Windows 95, Windows NT, AIX, NeXTSTEP and OPENSTEP, and OS/2.

Now, having suffered blood, sweat, and tears over a hardware-flawed PowerBook 5300ce running System 7.5.2 and 7.5.3, I believe that the Mac OS is doomed, because the System 8 upgrade is too little, too late. The features of Mac OS 8 are less than those found in the 1990 release of NeXTSTEP 1.0 and, by the way, those found in Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 95.

Understand that I loved the Mac, but I am no longer willing to suspend my disbelief regarding Apple's plight: System 7.5.x is a frigid and fragile OS equal to Windows 3.1.

Mac OS 8 is six years behind the likes of Next Software's OPENSTEP 4.0 and Sun's WorkBench desktop environment (which incorporates OPENSTEP).

A. Chase Turner
cturner@bbn.com

COPLAND (SYSTEM 8) is a major rewrite of the Mac OS. Because so much code is being rewritten, we should not expect a quick release. We don't have to wait for Copland. We can promote System 7.5, because Apple will be releasing new stuff. Windows 95 is not really a threat if you look at the chain of dissatisfied customers.

Arne Quanbeck
via the Internet

A Different Spin on Web Tools

YOU DID A GREAT JOB of comparing the latest Web authoring tools ("The Web Author's Workshop," August '96, page 80). But you should have mentioned Page Spinner 1.2. It's better than WYSIWYG applications, because with one click, it will save changes to your HTML document and display your Web page in the Web browser of your choice. It also comes with many helpful tools for creating Web pages. It's a downloadable shareware program (http://www.algonet.se/~optima/pagespinner.html) that costs only $25.

Leland Raymond III
leland@dentalsite.com

YOU MISSED ONE of my favorite HTML tools: Alpha (v6.1.2). This program is similar to BBEdit Lite — offering text-only editing (no WYSIWYG), drag-and-drop support, and colored HTML tags. However, I find Alpha easier to use. Menu choices make HTML tags easily accessible, and you can add your own tags through the (reasonably) simple process of editing a configuration file. Adding links to HTML documents is easy, especially since Alpha automatically saves the links you enter and allows you to select them later from a scrollable list. Alpha will call up your Web browser and send the current HTML document to it so you can view your work.

Alpha contains an enormous set of features, including advanced search capabilities. For my money, it's the best shareware HTML editor out there, surpassing even commercial programs.

Thomas Hopper
tjh@ic.net

GONET'S GOLIVE 1.0.1 is the best Web publishing program there is. The ease of creating frames, the Macintosh interface, the number of HTML tags supported, and the price are enough to beat PageMill. Yes, the program does have shortcomings, but PageMill also has its fair share of those. I expect that this company's development cycle is very short, so I think all of GoLive's problems will be fixed and even more features will be added before long.

Tony Borich
jemabo@earthlink.net

YOU FAILED TO MENTION the twinkle in every QuarkXPress user's eye: QuarkImmedia. This program can create Web pages with full audiovisual capabilities — without requiring any knowledge of HTML.

Ken Zakovich
vgvh@uslink.net

Soft Sell

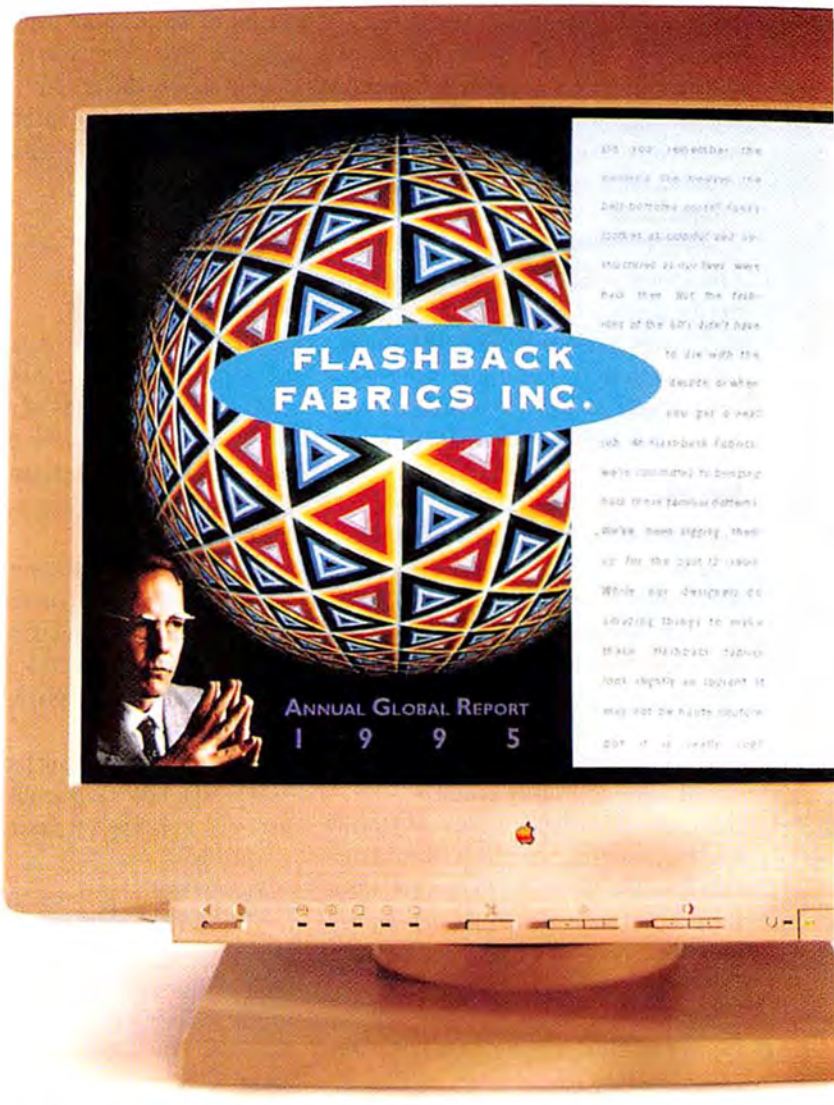
I DON'T UNDERSTAND why SoftWindows 95 for Power Macintosh received a rating of only 2.5 mice (see review, August '96, page 60). The only serious gripes you have concerning SoftWindows 95 are its speed and the amount of RAM it requires to run applications. As far as

The pen may be mightier than the sword, but the Scanner blows them both away.

THE EPSON ES-1000C BUSINESS COLOR SCANNING SYSTEM. NOW JUST $599.

What is the most effective way to express yourself? With force? Or with artistry? How about both? The Epson ES-1000C scans text and graphics. It gives you 30-bit color and stiletto-sharp 3200 dpi resolution (400 optical). And Epson's Text Enhancement Technology improves your optical character recognition accuracy. The result? Astonishing image detail and color reproduction. (In other words, designs and layouts that look like you never imagined they could.) Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3055, or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com, and communicate in a whole new way. (Powerfully.)

The ES-1000C comes complete with Xerox TextBridge OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software so you can start scanning immediately.



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

MSRP. PC/Mac configurations. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

speed is concerned, I have two points. First, the purpose of SoftWindows 95 is not to replace a fast PC. Instead, as you yourselves suggest, the program's intent is to allow a typical Mac user occasional use of PC applications. Second, there is often, in my opinion, an overemphasis on benchmark speeds. It is rare for users to utilize applications in a way that pins the CPU at 100-percent use for extended periods of time. Instead, I submit that typical users perform interactive work in short bursts of CPU use. This is exactly why you suggest that the "subjective speed" of some Windows apps running on SoftWindows 95 doesn't seem that bad. Again, there are times when extreme speed is required, but this is the exception to the rule rather than the norm.

Concerning the large RAM requirements of SoftWindows 95: Although the program itself certainly is resource-intensive, I suggest that the real hog is Windows 95. And there's nothing that Insignia can do about that. You'll have to blame Microsoft for that one.

Chris Ciolorito
ciolori@voicenet.com

/ The point of our benchmarks is to overload a system or subsystem to as close to failure as we can. The hardware that best withstands the onslaught is necessarily the best performer under high-intensity use. And, after all, high-end machines are made specifically for high-intensity use. / NG

Pity PD

YOUR ARTICLE on removable-media drives (August '96, page 88) was quite unfair to the new PD drives and their vendors. You chose to review only one PD drive — the one with notoriously bad driver software. You also try to scare the innocent by warning that "with only a handful of vendors selling PD Drives, you could find yourself with a cartridge containing data and no drive to read it."

My APS combination PD/CD-ROM drive has driver software that works flawlessly. I can't speak for the other vendors, but APS is shipping hundreds of these two-for-one bargain units.

Mario S. De Pillis
Amherst, MA

/ Because the article focused on removable-media drive mechanisms (not third-party products such as those from APS), we tested a drive from Panasonic, the developer of PD-drive technology. We stand by our evaluation of the software that Panasonic chose to bundle. You can, as you stated, get a PD drive with different software if you buy one from a different vendor. As for scaring our readers — that's something we'd never do intentionally, but if only "hundreds" of drives are being sold rather than thousands, then you've just proven our point. / RL

Paper Power

I SAW YOUR WRITE-UP on LaserMerge Electronic Paper (New & Notable, August '96, page 28). It sounded interesting, so I gave it a try. You listed things this software could do, but believe me, those things were secondary to the real power of this software.

The product can control your printer in a way never imagined. It takes over from the application and controls the printer driver and printer memory and lets the printer output a lot faster. It can control toner levels and dots per inch. You can print multiple copies of a print job even when the application has sent it only once to the printer. This program is awesome! It comes with all the Avery Business templates and really is a hundred paper trays in one.

Jeff Bagwell
via the Internet

Game Shame

IS THERE ANY WAY to expand your coverage of Mac games? The idea of having a small oasis of fun in the middle of pages of boring graphics programs and Web-page editors is a great one. However, The Game Room is confined to a single sheet of paper in your 200-plus-page magazine.

It is true that we Mac gamers are a generally ignored group, cast off early by Apple in the rush to make the young Macintosh look like a serious computer. It's strange when you think about it: The most playful computer has the least fun software.

Mac gamers are some of the most devoted people who have ever double-clicked on a hard-disk icon. Don't we deserve more than a single page?

Matthew Boyd
kboyd@eagle1.eaglenet.com

I READ YOUR REVIEW of X-Wing Collector's CD-ROM (The Game Room, August '96, page 128), and I could not agree more about the sound being "tinny." Of course it is. Mac sound bites! Like a lot of other things about our favorite machine, the built-in sound capabilities leave a lot to be desired in 1996. It's time to stop coasting in the audio department.

Steve Craft
scraft@nothinbut.net

System 7.5.3 Update

THANK YOU FOR PRINTING all those letters in a recent issue regarding the disabling properties of System 7.5.3 (Letters, August '96, page 13).

I had purchased an HP DeskWriter 660C printer at about the same time as I installed the system update. The Chooser would not choose, and the printer would quit halfway through printing. I kept calling Hewlett-Packard's tech support, and nothing I was told to do helped.

My Power Mac 8100/80 runs fine now that I've trashed the system update. I was about ready to trash my printer instead! I thought I was in computer hell for a while.

Rhonda Wiebe
Littleton, CO

PLEASE, PLEASE emphasize to your readers that if they update to System 7.5.3, they *must* update their hard-disk driver. It can make the difference between disaster and success in your computing day.

Laura M. Wheeler
Melstone, MT

Corrections

Our review of Eudora Pro 3.0 (October '96, page 61) should have stated that Eudora Pro's formatted text messages are supported by various e-mail programs, including Netscape Navigator and several UNIX mailers.

The correct price for the Latitude Cross-Platform Development Kit (The Geek Beat, September '96, page 25) is $499 per UNIX platform.

In our review of Power Computing's PowerTower models (September '96, page 37), we said that Intel had not shipped 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors when we should have said 200-MHz Pentium processors (non-Pro). Since the article went to press, 200-MHz Pentium-based systems have begun shipping.

Digidesign's Audiomedia II and Audiomedia III cards ("Sound Investments," September '96, page 85) work only with the Windows version of Digidesign's Session 2.0 multitrack audio editor. Macintosh users can use only the Mac's built-in audio.

The correct toll-free number for Sun Remarketing (Help Folder, September '96, page 106) is 800-821-3221.

The correct name of Sonic Desktop Software's audio editor (New & Notable, August '96, page 28) is SmartSound for Multimedia.

BBEdit 4.0 ("The Web Author's Workshop," August '96, page 80) should have been listed as a tool capable of learning HTML tags, via its Custom Markup command.

The correct toll-free number for Now Software (Reviews, July '96, page 44) is 800-237-2078 .

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$149.95

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

MacOS

DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

CANVAS 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

CIRCLE **125** ON READER SERVICE CARD

DENEBA

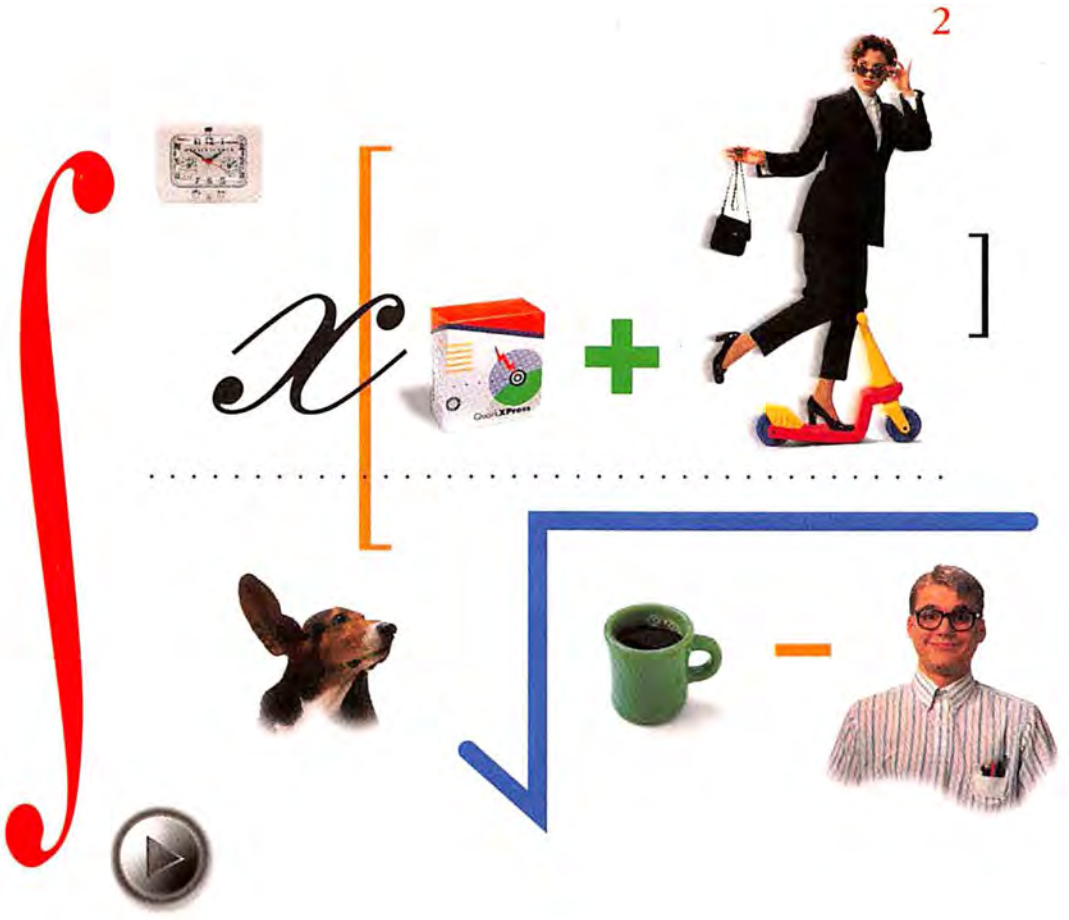
TWICE AWARDED

TWICE AWARDED

WINNER Best Application Software

© 1995 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Designer math.



=

[QuarkImmedia.]

Multimedia is the problem. QuarkImmedia is the solution.

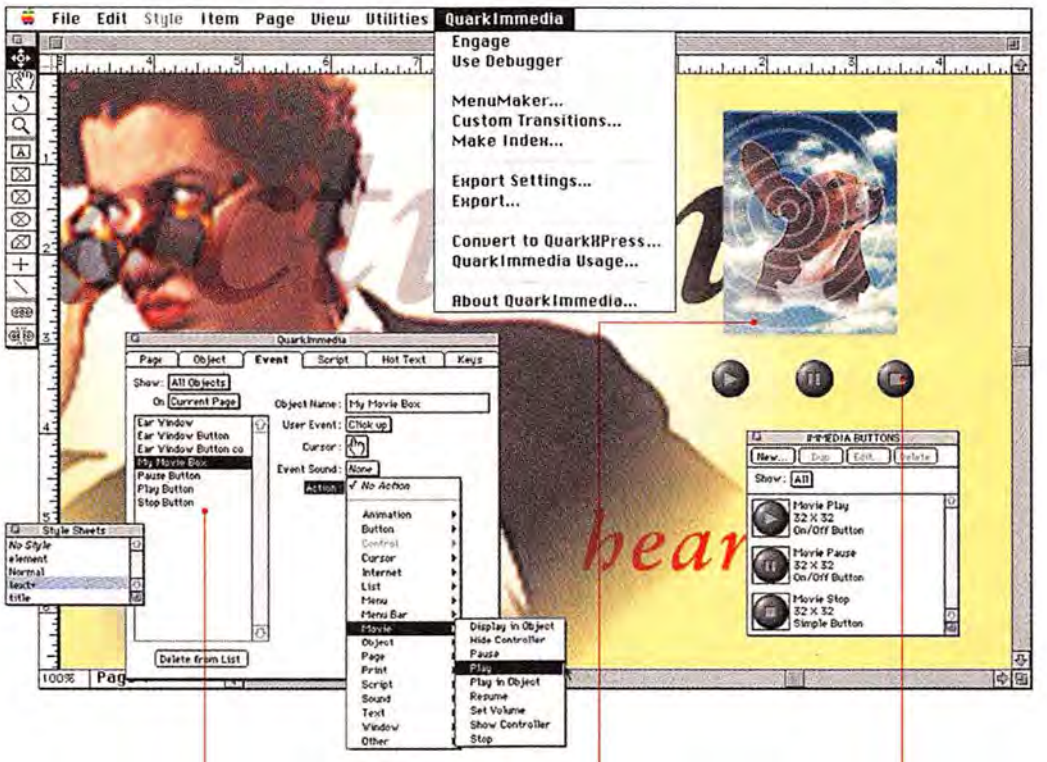
QuarkImmedia™ makes it easy to add multimedia and online publishing to your portfolio.

That's because it builds on skills you already have. You know QuarkXPress,™ so you already understand QuarkImmedia. Use QuarkImmedia to leverage your existing software, knowledge, and content (as well as your clients') as you explore new media and new opportunities. Create compelling multimedia communication for delivery via CD-ROM, disk, intranet, the Internet, *and* print—or all of them simultaneously. QuarkImmedia lets you factor sound, video, animation, and interactivity into your design solutions without the hassle of programming, tagging, or coding.

Now you can count on the same degree of design flexibility and type control on screen that you've come to expect on paper. And with the QuarkImmedia Design Tool you can generate high-end multimedia projects anyone can view and interact with: the royalty-free QuarkImmedia Viewer works in concert with popular browsers such as Netscape Navigator, providing seamless navigation between QuarkImmedia and HTML Web sites.

Your options have just increased exponentially.

Experience QuarkImmedia at Seybold San Francisco in booth #2217.



The six-in-one QuarkImmedia palette provides access to core features from one location.

Items in a QuarkXPress layout become objects in a QuarkImmedia project.

Use interactive objects to navigate, activate scripts, and control dynamic media elements.

Put your ideas in motion.

CIRCLE **5** ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.quark.com 1·800·788·7835 Ext. 3007

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. QuarkImmedia and the Quark logo are trademarks of the Quark companies. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

QUARK™

SPECULAR 3D WEB WORKSHOP™

Blast Your Web Page Into The Next Dimension!

No Need to Know HTML!
Includes: Adobe PageMill™ plus Internet Access!

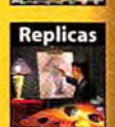
New!

'92 & '95 Eddy Award Macworld World Class

MacUser 4-Mice
MacWEEK 4-Diamonds

1994 Eddy Award NewMedia Awesome

MacWEEK 4-Diamonds
MacUser UK 4-Mice



Specular 3D Web Workshop is the complete solution for creating high-impact Web pages. Specular 3D Web Workshop makes it easy to integrate sophisticated graphics, such as 3D animations, into your Web pages with drag-and-drop simplicity. Whether you are a beginning Web enthusiast or a seasoned Web Master, 3D Web Workshop has everything you need to quickly create a stunning page that will draw in Web surfers and keep them coming back!

Innovative Specular WebHands™ make creating custom Web pages fast and easy. Drag-and-drop professionally designed Web graphics into Adobe PageMill™ for instant page creation, or edit text, lighting, color, perspective and more. Animated WebHands work out of the box with any browser, or you can tune them for QuickTime or Shockwave™ plug-ins. So blast your Web page into the next dimension with Specular 3D Web Workshop!

Specular
The 3D Graphics Company

ONLY $149 Ask for Item # 80614
SPECIAL FOR OWNERS OF ADOBE PAGEMILL™
Call MacMall at 1-800-222-2808

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

For more information, call Specular at 1-888-334-7386
Check out our Web site for a demo: www.specular.com

Specular 3D Web Workshop, Specular WebHands and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. The Netscape Navigator interface and the Netscape logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

CIRCLE **67** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAMELA PFIFFNER

Death and Resurrection

COPLAND IS DEAD. Apple has now decided to kill its plans for the much delayed, massive operating-system overhaul that was last expected to ship next summer. Instead, the company will roll out smaller updates to the Mac OS at six-month intervals.

This is a Good Thing.

I'll wait a moment for you to lift your jaws off the floor (pause). OK. Let me give you my reasons for why Copland's death is a good thing and how the killing of Copland may, in fact, save the Macintosh OS.

Reason #1: Copland has become an albatross around Apple's neck, a symbol of all that's wrong with the Mac and an emblem of Apple's inability to effectively compete with Microsoft's now entrenched Windows 95 and newly surging Windows NT. There's a stigma attached to Copland left over from years of mismanagement that the new regime now leaves behind.

Reason #2: Personal computing has changed substantially since the blueprints were made for Copland (I won't call it Mac OS 8, because there will still be a Mac OS 8, just not the one we think of as Copland). For instance, look at the phenomenal growth of the Internet. Customers now expect more-savvy networking and Internet access from their computers. But Copland was started well before the Internet boom and would have to have been significantly overhauled to really integrate the Net. And, no, Cyberdog doesn't cut it; the Internet must be an integral part of how the OS works, not just expressed in some clever bundleware.

In other words, while Apple has been working with mad-scientist-like focus on a big lumbering beast composed of salvaged body parts, the world outside Castle Coplandstein has passed it by.

Reason #3: The sum of Copland's parts is greater than the whole, but waiting for all the parts to be ready for one OS release has been like waiting for another famous no-show, Godot.

Customers want and need preemptive multitasking and protected memory. But because these considerably more complex OS technologies have been components of Copland, other, less complex but equally important parts have had to wait. For example, two and a half years after the first PowerPC-based Macs shipped, the Mac OS is still largely 680x0 code, slowing everything down. Critical bottlenecks, such as the File Manager, are still not PowerPC-native, because those components have been waiting for the rest of Copland to happen. The fastest personal computers on earth have to stop and digitally tap their feet, waiting for a poky OS to get back to them with data.

A decentralized approach to OS development will help put key technologies into users' Macs faster. The best technologies destined for Copland will find their way into the operating system when they're ready and won't have to wait for everything else to be done before they ship.

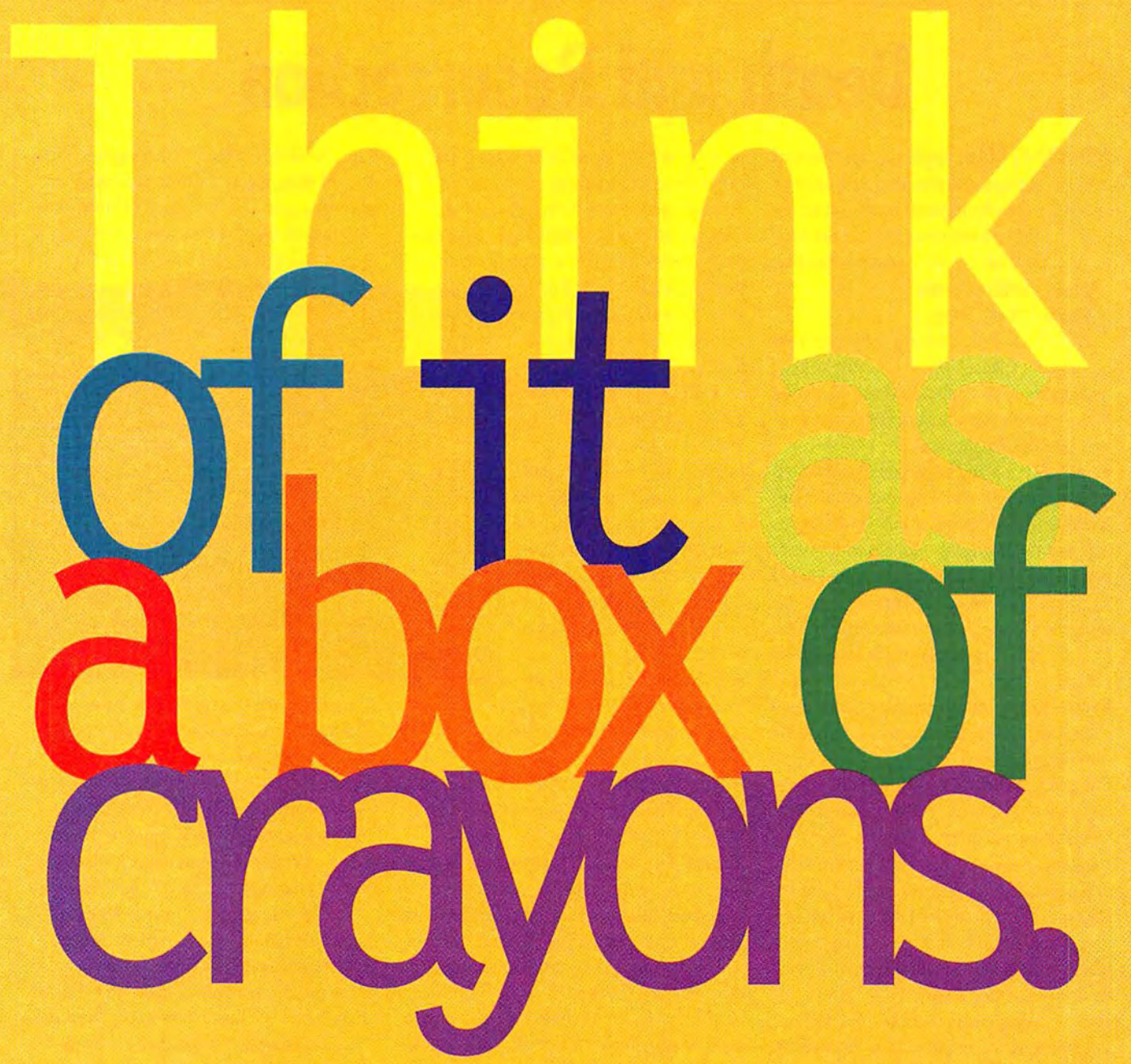
Reason #4: Accountability will at last be placed where it belongs — directly on the engineers' heads. According to Apple Chief Technology Officer Ellen Hancock, releases will be scheduled for twice a year; the first will be in January, followed by another next July. Hancock is deploying engineers into teams to work on mission-critical technologies, making it clear that it is their responsibility to get the work done in time. If their particular component isn't finished by that release's deadline, it will have to wait for the next one, which won't look good on that team's next performance review. The concept of schedule slippage no longer exists in Apple's OS group. This hardheaded competitive approach to OS development may be just the kick in the pants Apple needs.

Are there disadvantages to killing Copland? Sure. Public perception is that Apple's handling of its highly touted next-generation operating system — a.k.a. The Windows Killer — has been inept at best, and canceling the project will appear to be the last nail in the Mac's coffin and will certainly be reported as such by the media. Also, scratching the project may lead to delays, as engineers focus on delivering the easier pieces, putting off the tough jobs for later. To pull off a smooth transition to the new strategy, Apple's management team has to act swiftly and communicate what Mac users should expect in the next OS release.

Careful management of these system updates is also critical. Apple must not succumb to incessant updatitis. Look at what's happened to 7.5.3 — there are now four versions of the same OS. Customers won't stand for 7.8.2.1a, nor are they willing to be nickel-and-dimed for each OS update.

Most of all, Apple has to evangelize this approach to OS development to third-party developers. I didn't hear cries of woe and lamentation from developers when Apple shifted its OS gears — in fact, rejoicing was heard in some quarters — but developers are already working on products for one Mac and two Windows operating systems. Adding more flavors to the Mac OS may leave a bad taste in everyone's mouth.

ILLUSTRATION / JAMES YANG



From the 23rd century.

PHOTO QUALITY

With 720 x 720 dpi your documents won't just be smart, they'll be brilliant.

The future is looking bright. Brilliant, actually, with the EPSON Stylus. Color 500 ink jet printer. Imagine. 720 x 720 dpi for true Photo Quality color. Laser-quality black text. Dazzling color printing at fast print speeds on virtually any media. And simple start-up with our Easy Setup software. With our free award-winning color pak (loaded with full-version Adobe and Sierra software), you can create striking presentations and reports for work. Or birthday cards and banners for fun. All with a two-year warranty for just $289 (not bad, since the Color Pak's worth up to $299 alone). Visit us at http://www.epson.com for even more reasons why the EPSON Stylus. Color 500 is truly ahead of the competition. And ahead of its time.

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

LASER QUALITY

Black text that won't break up—even when it's blown up. See?

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

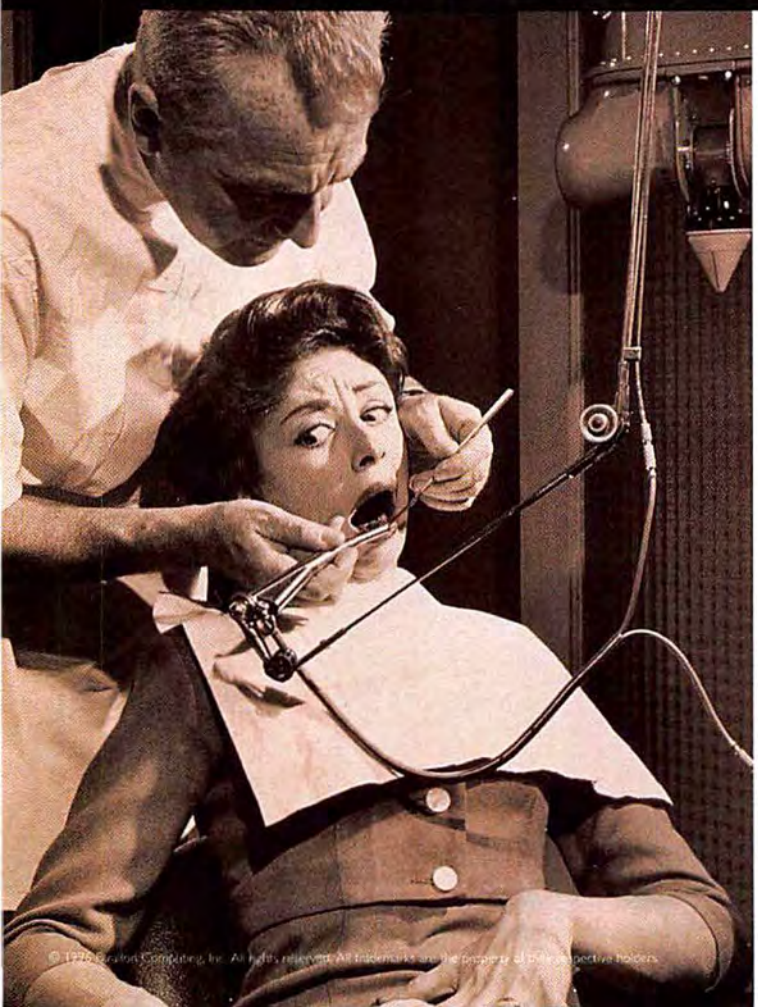
Netopia ISDN Modem
high-speed individual net access

From $329

Netopia Internet Router
high-speed access for your entire office

From $749

Certain moments in life are slow & painful. Surfing the web shouldn't be one of them.



Don't put up with the World Wide Wait! Access and download files from the net **nine times faster** than regular modems with the Netopia family of ISDN routers and modems. Just one Netopia Internet Router takes care of connecting your whole office to the Internet. The Netopia ISDN modem is ideal for individual use at home and an extra port lets you talk or fax on the same line. Imagine, no more net slowdowns. Download large files in a blink. You get everything you need for painless installation and easy Internet access. With our optional "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, we'll handle everything for you from your ISDN line installation to your Internet account. For details, call

1.800.463.1988 or **www.farallon.com** Farallon

© 1996 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

NEWS

Powerful Changes for PowerPC

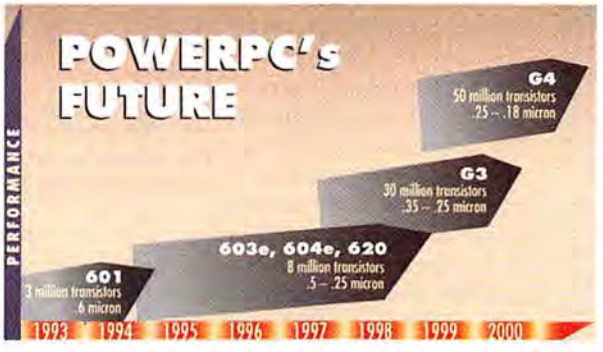
Details are scarce as IBM and Motorola announce plans for future PowerPC microprocessors.

THERE'S IRONY APLENTY in the fact that engineers from IBM and Motorola are the latest to prove the 1979 prediction of Dr. Gordon Moore, cofounder of rival Intel, that microprocessor power would double every 18 months for the foreseeable future. IBM and Motorola's announcement of their next two generations of PowerPC microprocessors — and their hints at a third — keep Moore's Law firmly in effect.

Specific details were scarce in the alliance's announcement. We'll have to wait for product-release target dates, detailed microarchitectural plans, and even the names of the upcoming chips. The overall message, however, is clear: PowerPC microprocessors are about to get faster — a lot faster. What's more, the new processors will run your existing PowerPC-native applications.

Two new generations of microprocessors are in the works, code-named G3 and G4. Of the two, the G3 series will be the less radical departure from the current PowerPC 603e, 604e, and 620 troika. (And, yes, the much vaunted, oft delayed 620 will finally appear in high-end systems in early 1997 — but not in those from Apple.)

The alliance claims we will see G3-series microprocessors in systems — from Apple and others — as early as mid-1997. Performance improvements will be sparked by cache and bus enhancements along with core and microcode tuning specific to the Mac OS and Windows NT, the two operating systems expected to be most commonly used in soon-to-be-released PowerPC Platform systems. In other words, the G3 series is being designed specifically for how it will be used and not merely to perform well on abstract benchmarks. As process technology improves, 400-MHz G3 chips should appear — possibly as early as late 1997, surely during 1998. Expect high-end G3 microprocessors to approximately double the performance of current PowerPC chips.



Although the next two generations of PowerPC microprocessors will be far more complex than the current 603e, 604e, and 620 models, the smaller process size of the new-generation models will enable them to consume little power, remain compact, and be relatively inexpensive.

The G4 series will take a more radical approach. Although G3 PowerPC chips are, at the core, enhanced versions of current models, the G4 series will be entirely new, with advances in superscalability and functional-unit architecture. Designed to match or exceed the performance of Intel's long-awaited Merced microprocessor (née P7), the G4 series is planned for release in late 1998 or early 1999. In addition to new microarchitecture, G4 chips will benefit from process-technology improvements that will allow on-chip circuitry as tiny as .18 micron. This will lead to clock speeds of over 500 MHz and single-chip transistor counts as hefty as 50 million and will keep die size small (and, therefore, per-chip costs low) and power consumption reasonable. Of course, performance estimates for the G4 series are, at this time, a fine balance between engineering projections and wishful thinking, but according to the alliance, it's not unreasonable to expect that G4-series chips will triple or quadruple current PowerPC performance.

Also, the alliance hinted at another major design effort already under way and dubbed Project 2K: a "clean sheet of paper" approach for designing the first new microprocessors of the 21st century — including future 1,000-MHz screamers based on process technologies of under .1 micron. This dedication to the future, the alliance members insist, is not merely pie-in-the-sky marketing — witness their 50-percent ramp-up in engineering investment and their effort to ensure that Windows NT applications are ported to the PowerPC (well over 100 have been so far, and hundreds more are in development).

Dr. Moore was right. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

FUTURE TECH

Gigabit Ethernet Dims ATM's Future

"YEAH, SURE, BILL" was the response of most industry observers in 1994 when our favorite boyish billionaire, William Henry Gates III, predicted, "We'll have infinite bandwidth in a decade's time." Today, many of the same pundits are wondering if he just might be proven right — metaphorically speaking, at least.

Although *infinite* may be a mite overstated, networking's immediate future is certainly teeming with high-bandwidth possibilities. The most promising of these has long been thought to be ATM (*asynchronous transfer mode*), a complex but robust networking technology that scales from 25 Mbps (megabits per second) all the way up to multigigabits per second, with 622 Mbps currently the most cost-effective — although still costly — high-bandwidth flavor.

ATM's got a new challenger, however, and one with a familiar name: Ethernet. But don't confuse it with the good ol' 10-Mbps Ethernet on the motherboard of every Mac or even the 100-Mbps variety known as Fast Ethernet. No, this new ultrahigh-bandwidth contender weighs in at a full 1,000 Mbps: Gigabit Ethernet.

Although ATM had a multiyear head start, relatively inexpensive Gigabit Ethernet is quickly gaining the hearts and minds of network planners; many are putting aside ATM plans and instead waiting for Gigabit Ethernet switching hubs and NICs to appear in the next 18 months. Although ATM may still find a home in network backbones, expect Gigabit Ethernet to share the backbone chores as well as rule the cable that plugs into the back of your future Mac. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

NEW & NOTABLE

SOFTWARE

QuickMail Pro. Send and receive Internet e-mail with a MIME-compliant POP (Post Office Protocol) mail client from the maker of QuickMail. $69. CE Software: 800-523-7638 or 515-221-1801; http://www.cesoft.com/.

Mathcad Plus 6. This technical-calculation workbook is back after a long hiatus from the Macintosh. It now features easier editing and formatting capabilities and the ability to embed animations in a worksheet and to create links to Mathcad worksheets on the Web. $349. MathSoft: 617-577-1017; http://www.mathsoft.com/.

Timbuktu Pro for Mac 3.0. The latest version of Farallon's collaboration software lets you observe and control other computers over your LAN or via a 14.4-kbps-or-faster modem. $139; upgrades, $19 to $49. 510-814-5000; http://www.farallon.com/.

HTML Grinder 3.0. This collection of Web-site-management tools lets you change an identical piece of text in hundreds of HTML documents at once and examine a Web site for broken links, missing images, and bad HTML syntax. $150. Matterform Media: 505-983-4189; http://www.matterform.com/.

▼ **Drowned God: Conspiracy of the Ages.** Uncover alien conspiracies, meet historical geniuses, and solve riddles of the paranormal in this role-playing adventure game. $49.95. Inscape: 800-693-3253; http://www.inscape.com/.

RealAudio Player Plus. Play real-time audio over the Internet from online radio stations. For PowerPC-based machines only. $29.99. Progressive Networks: 206-447-0567; http://www.RealAudio.com/.

d•Time Mac. Ballard Synergy claims that this utility can make any CD-ROM drive appear to run up to 30 to 50 times faster by caching CD-ROM data on your hard disk. $59.95. 360-598-2456; http://www.ballardsynergy.com/.

The Space Bar. You're a hard-boiled telepathic detective on the trail of a murderous thief in a cheap corner of the galaxy inhabited by extraterrestrial barflies and rogues. $50. Rocket Science Games: 415-442-5000. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

FIRST LOOKS

PageMaker 6.5:

Faux Quark

LOYAL PAGEMAKER PROS and online publishers may be pleased with PageMaker 6.5's improved design features when it ships in November, but its new frame-based layout options are unlikely to convert QuarkXPress diehards and may frustrate some PageMaker fans.

Although the design versatility allowed by text and graphics frames is finally part of PageMaker in version 6.5, the program remains a free-form-layout application at heart. Although you can fill a PageMaker keyframe with either text or graphics, using the same Place command you use with free-form layout, you have to go to a separate dialog box under a separate menu item to position, align, or size your text or graphics in the keyframe, and there are no keyboard command equivalents. In fact, because of separate commands unique to its new frame-layout features, PageMaker 6.5 has a dizzying — too dizzying — array of tools and menu-item commands.

On a more positive note, PageMaker 6.5 integrates well with other Adobe programs. If you double-click on a Photoshop or Illustrator file in your layout, PageMaker 6.5 will automatically launch the graphics program and open the original file for editing. PageMaker 6.5 also lets you work with layers and has the same tabbed palettes found in Photoshop.

PageMaker 6.5's Layers and Color options give you precise control over nontextual elements of your page design.

Although the promised HTML features were not yet functional in the beta version we examined, Adobe claims that PageMaker 6.5 will translate your layout into an HTML page with tables and will automatically convert images to GIF or JPEG. Also, a new hyperlinking palette will let you easily create links within your document or to Web sites. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

PROS: Layers, tabbed palettes, and improved HTML conversion are welcome additions.
CONS: Frame-based layout options are awkward and poorly integrated.
INFO: $895. Adobe Systems, Mountain View, CA; 800-422-2623 or 206-622-5500; http://www.adobe.com/.

Cram More RAM Sans SIMMs, DIMMs

FOOL YOUR MAC into thinking it has more RAM than ever before, by choosing between two memory-optimization schemes. The first is an upgrade to a proven favorite, the second an inexpensive utility given a second chance by a company with a murky past.

Connectix — developer of the popular RAM Doubler, among other improvements to the Mac OS — has squeezed even more out of its compression technology. With RAM Doubler 2, you can now *triple* your available RAM. RAM Doubler 2 also adds a new control panel that features a slider to tell it how much expanded memory you really need and provides dynamically updated RAM-usage info. $99. 800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100; http://www.connectix.com/.

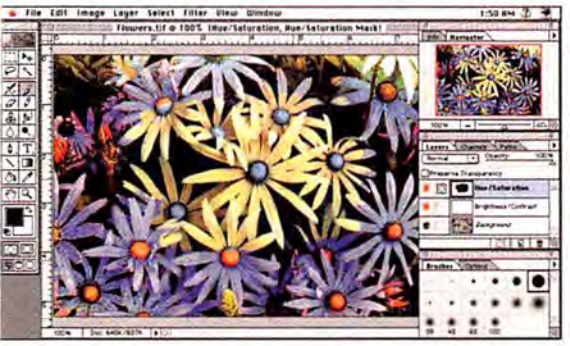
Syncronys RAM Charger 3, a $39 memory-optimization utility, automatically opens applications at their minimum memory-allocation setting and allocates more to them as they need it. (You can exclude incompatible applications.) RAM Charger 3 was formerly available from tried-and-true Macintosh stalwart Jump Software — a respectable provenance that may save its new owner, Syncronys, from last year's well-deserved embarrassment: The company had to recall its SoftRAM95, a Wintel-compatible memory-management utility, after the Federal Trade Commission opened a consumer-fraud inquiry amid reports that the product did not work with Windows 95, as advertised. 310-842-9203; http://www.syncronys.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Photoshop 4.0:
All Your Wishes Won't Come True

PHOTOSHOP USERS AGREE that high on the wish list for the popular image editor's next version are multiple undos and lighter RAM requirements. Photoshop 4.0, expected to ship this fall, for $895, won't fulfill those desires — and neither does version 4.0 improve Photoshop's color-separation abilities. However, our look at a beta version did uncover some new features that will make the application easier — and snappier — to use.

PROS: Many tasks easier and speedier. Layers for color adjustments add creative possibilities.
CONS: The wait for multiple undos, lighter RAM demands, and improved color-separation tools continues.
INFO: $895; upgrade, $149. Adobe Systems, Mountain View, CA; 800-833-6687 or 206-628-2749; http://www.adobe.com/.

Photoshop 4.0 takes layers to a new level by adding ones specifically for tonal and color correction. Without multiple undos, this adds a safety net for experimentation. To create an "adjustment layer," you pick the modification — such as Levels, Curves, Posterize, Brightness/Contrast — and then try effects without permanently affecting your image. You could, for example, create a Brightness/Contrast layer and paint shadows and highlights.



Photoshop 4.0's new color- and tonal-adjustment layers let you paint modifications onto an image without permanently affecting the underlying pixels.

You will also enjoy Photoshop 4.0's new guides and grids; a navigator palette much like Extensis' freeware PhotoNavigator; zoom levels controlled by a slider; and a free-transform function that lets you stretch, rotate, and scale objects — all before you commit.

Another frequent user request has been for scripting that automates regular tasks. *This* wish Adobe grants, with a new Action palette. You can record actions, add dialog boxes for custom steps, and apply these macros to a batch of images. Using the palette is intuitive, but the palette is based on its own scripting language — without support for AppleScript, you don't have the flexibility to automate tasks across programs. Adobe's automation solution is helpful but incomplete.

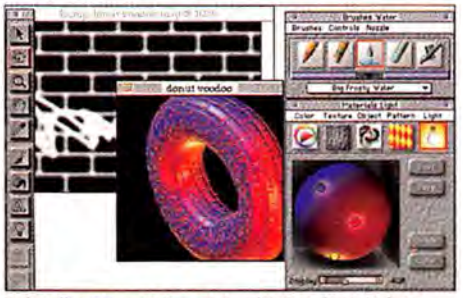
The beta version we looked at was quite zippy but still required a lot of RAM for best performance — we recommend 5 MB of RAM for every 1 MB in your image. */ SCHOLLE SAWYER*

New Apps Help Mac Keep Graphics Edge

DOOMSAYERS WHINE that the hottest applications no longer appear first on the Mac. Not so in the fast-paced graphics market: A new 3-D tool from Fractal will ship a month before its Wintel counterpart, and the Mac and Windows versions of an improved 2-D favorite from Macromedia will be released concurrently.

Fractal Design's Detailer breaks new ground, by letting you paint directly on 3-D models. The program serves up a mix of Painter-like tools (including the graphics-spitting Image Hose) and 3-D essentials such as editable lights. You can edit bump, texture, reflection, glow, and highlight maps in individual windows or paint on objects, using "natural media" tools such as dodge and burn, watercolor, liquid brushes, and so on.

Detailer imports native files from Ray Dream Studio and Designer as well as 3DMF (3-D metafile format) files from other 3-D programs. You can manipulate 3-D objects in real time within Detailer instead of toggling between 2-D and 3-D apps. And 2-D artists can edit 3-D Detailer primitives to add 3-D elements to their compositions. $449. 800-297-2665 or 403-688-5300; http://www.fractal.com/.



Paint directly on 3-D models with Detailer's Painter-like brushes. A comprehensive lighting palette provides dynamic control over colors and shadows.

Macromedia's latest contribution to the Macintosh-graphics arsenal, FreeHand 7.0, raises the stakes against Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Version 7.0 boasts an improved interface, Macintosh Drag and Drop from Photoshop and PageMill, and support for GIF and JPEG files. FreeHand 7.0 additionally offers improved color-management tools and printing aids such as draft-mode printing and print-settings style sheets — these come in handy when you're using various service bureaus. $399; upgrade, $149. 800-457-1774 or 415-252-9080; http://www.macromedia.com/. */ BROOKE C. WHEELER*

IN BRIEF

AOL's Late but Forgiven

MERCILESSLY NEGLECTFUL of its Mac supporters for too long, America Online has finally come up with a sincere apology: AOL 3.0 for the Mac.

This new version of the leading online-service-access software has a new Smart Art feature that does away with the dreaded Adding Artwork progress bar, a snazzier interface, new e-mail goodies such as Buddy Lists, and integration with Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser. Download free from AOL. 800-827-6364 or 703-448-8700; http://www.aol.com/. */ BROOKE C. WHEELER*

Videoconferencing Gets Real

IT'LL BE EASIER than ever to set up a low-end videoconferencing link this fall, when Apple releases version 1.5 of its QuickTime Conferencing (QTC) software — and if you want better performance, there's an ISDN PCI card option.

For $49.95, you can get the QTC 1.5 software and then use a camcorder as input for videoconferencing over the Internet via a 28.8-kbps modem. The QTC 1.5 ISDN kit (price not set at press time) features a PCI card with built-in H.320-standard video compression/decompression. */ KAREN J. OHLSON*

It's for Your Own Good

YOU'RE TOO HONEST to bootleg a DVD-based copy of *Independence Day,* aren't you? Well, the folks creating DVD, the Next Big Thing in digital-video storage and distribution, will save you from temptation.

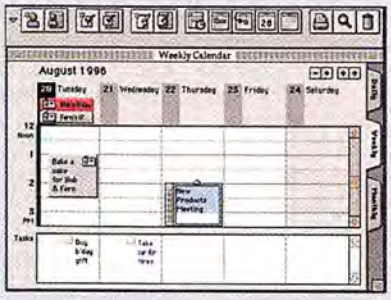
Although DVD drives such as the new DVD-A300 and DVD-A100, from Panasonic, are able to read a feature film's worth of data from a two-layer, 4.7-GB disc, a Panasonic source says that the first *recordable* DVDs, slated for release in 1998, are going to be based on single-layer technology and will hold far less data — possibly as little as 2.6 GB — thus subverting easy video piracy. Panasonic: 800-742-8086 or 201-348-7000. */ RIK MYSLEWSKI*

NEW & NOTABLE

SOFTWARE

Ray Dream Studio 4.1. This Internet-savvy update includes support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D format (3DMF) and GIF and JPEG file formats. Also new is a direct VRML export filter, visible motion paths, and a SuperMesh geometry extension that lets you create organic-looking primitives. $499 (free to owners of 4.0). Fractal Design: 408-688-5300; http://www.fractal.com/.

▼ **Claris Organizer 2.0.** The latest version of this popular PIM adds instant e-mail and Web links, redesigned contact management, and



drag-and-drop linking to an improved interface. You can also customize your work environment by choosing from 15 background Decors. $69. Claris: 408-987-7000; http://www.claris.com/.

Ascend 4.0. An improved interface serves up new features such as Timer, which tracks your time management, and Speed Dial. You can also now link tasks and appointments to contacts and navigate more easily via floating tool bars and pop-up menus. $99.95. Franklin Quest: 801-975-1776; http://www.franklinquest.com/.

Meet-Me Light. For those who already have an ISDN connection, this H.320 video-conferencing software for the Power Mac delivers a host of features less expensively than hardware alternatives. Meet-Me lets you dial out, track incoming calls, and return calls, with a mouse click. $299. Sagem: 408-446-8690; http://www.satusa.com/.

PageStream 3.2. An update for this desktop-publishing program, which combines illustration and page-layout tools, includes a new Mask feature that lets you draw custom masks of any shape or create them automatically for images on white backgrounds. Also new are an eyedropper, a pasteboard, and a configurable toolbox. $595. SoftLogik: 800-829-8608 or 314-256-9595; http://www.softlogik.com/.

Landscape Architect. Before you start digging, experiment with landscaping ideas and create test 3-D walk-throughs with more than 1,500 landscape symbols. $30. SoftKey: 800-227-5609 or 510-792-2101. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

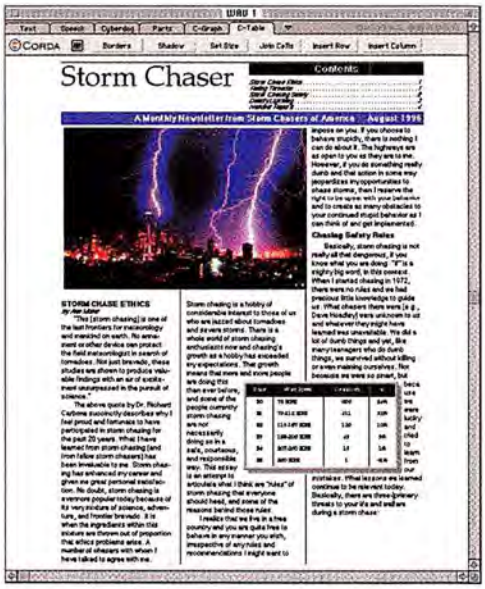
FIRST LOOKS

WAV: The First Live Object for Word Processing

BIG CHANGES ARE UNDER WAY as OpenDoc gains momentum. It's time to take a close look at that monolithic productivity-application suite that's hogging all your hardware and decide if your work could be done more efficiently with a simple set of OpenDoc Live Objects (the software components formerly known as OpenDoc parts).

Digital Harbor wants to help. It's offering a promising Live Object called WAV, an elegant word processor that's full of useful features such as fast, on-the-fly text wrapping; cursors that automatically adopt the style of the text they're in; and the ability to enter text anywhere on an empty page, without starting at the margins.

Although WAV is missing several features available in stand-alone word processors — most notably style sheets and a word-count function — you'll be able to add these features and customize WAV to work the way you do by adding other Live Objects. And although Live Objects for all these functions aren't yet available, WAV's support for existing ones was seamless in the version we previewed. A third-party Live Object spelling checker worked fine, appearing as a menu-bar item alongside built-in WAV features. Similarly, a graph-building Live Object was instantly accessible from the FolderBay — a tabbed parts dock atop WAV's main work window.



To tailor Digital Harbor's elegant word processor/OpenDoc container to your needs, simply add the Live Objects of your choice.

PROS: Inexpensive. Flexible. Serves as a Live Object container and/or part.
CONS: Depends on third-party Live Objects for some top-class word-processing features.
INFO: $49. Digital Harbor: 801-785-2115; http://www.dharbor.com/.

Because of its dependence on OpenDoc, WAV will require 8 MB of free RAM; if you use RAM-hungry Live Objects such as Cyberdog, you'll need even more. When it ships this fall, WAV will be a bargain, at $49. A major factor in its success, however, will be the cost and availability of other useful Live Objects. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Two New Technologies Make Mac Music

MUSIC EDITING AND PERFORMANCE have long been areas that require expert skills. With the advance of two emerging technologies, however, mere mortals may soon be able to take a more active role in the musical process.

Headspace, a company cofounded by musician/composer Thomas Dolby, has released its Rich Music Format (RMF) technology. RMF is a proposed cross-platform standard that allows multimedia producers to incorporate multiple MIDI and digital-audio files within a single file that is far smaller than traditional audio files. Included in RMF is run-time control over such elements as tempo, transposition, mix, and instrumentation — a boon for those who want to tweak digital-audio as well as MIDI files. WebTV, a TV-based hardware Internet system, has already licensed RMF for delivery of its audio content. 415-696-9400; http://www.headspace.com/doc/rmf-whitepaper.html.

Bringing even more interactivity to musical poseurs is Virtual Music Entertainment. Using the company's proprietary technology built into the VPick ($9.95) and Virtual Guitar ($49.95) game controllers, users with no more musical skill than a broad sense of rhythm will be able to jam along with their favorite rock bands in a series of interactive games developed and marketed in conjunction with BMG Interactive. Expect these games to hit the stage late in 1996. 800-400-1229; http://www.virtualmusic.com/. / *CHRISTOPHER BREEN*

Adobe PageMill 2.0:
Power Pages

THE WEB IS EVOLVING at breakneck speed — and in the case of Web authoring tools, things are moving so fast that in the ten months since PageMill 1.0 was released, Adobe has added so many new features that version 2.0 makes version 1.0 look like SimpleText.

Most useful in the soon-to-be-released PageMill 2.0 are features that facilitate the design of visually striking pages. With version 2.0, you can wrap text around graphics, use HTML tables to both present tabular data and create snazzy page layouts, and embed image-map hyperlinks — all through PageMill's expanded tool bar. Creating a table and inserting and deleting rows and columns are quick click-and-drag operations, and it's a snap to make one table cell span multiple rows and columns.

PageMill 2.0 also adds support for frames, and — unlike Claris Home Page — PageMill 2.0 lets authors create and edit framed pages within the frames themselves, instead of forcing them to define their frame sets in one window and then edit the framed pages one by one.

PageMill 2.0's support for Netscape's plug-in architecture is unique among Web authoring tools. Simply drop a Netscape plug-in into PageMill's Browser Plug-Ins folder, and you'll not only be able to drag and drop plug-in multimedia files such as QuickTime movies and Shockwave presentations right into PageMill but PageMill will even display them right in the PageMill window.

PageMill 2.0 allows users to graphically edit frames as well as tables.

There are, however, some features missing from this otherwise impressive upgrade: PageMill 2.0 doesn't let you apply fonts to text and doesn't let you color the cells of tables, features supported by both Microsoft's Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator. Neither can you automatically upload files to a remote Web server. */ JASON SNELL*

PROS: Intuitive table editing and editable frames editor.
CONS: Still fails to support a few popular HTML extensions; no auto-upload features.
INFO: $99. Adobe: 800-623-2320 or 415-961-4400; http://www.adobe.com/.

IN BRIEF

Taming the Paper Tiger

IF YOU'RE BURIED in an avalanche of paper, consider a document-management system that will turn scanned documents into indexed, quickly retrievable archives. You'll save precious time — and we all know what time equals, don't we?

If your business is a small one, take a look at Second Glance's $169 e•paper, which uses Xerox's TextBridge software for optical character recognition and links to printers, fax modems, and e-mail. If you're responsible for a large corporate site, look to Blueridge Technologies' full-featured Optix system, which now — thanks to AppleScript support — can tie into most Mac business programs. Pricing, including server and cross-platform client software, installation, training, and tech support, starts at $60,000. Second Glance: 800-682-3110 or 360-692-9763. Blueridge Technologies: 540-675-3015; http://www.blueridge.com/. */ CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Lasso Your Data

IT'S GETTING EASIER to provide Web access to your FileMaker Pro database. Instead of making you tinker with database queries and HTML code, Web CGI (Common Gateway Interface) packages such as Blue World's Lasso allow you to create interfaces by using graphical HTML authoring tools such as Adobe PageMill or Claris Home Page.

Lasso serves FileMaker Pro database content via the Web and is compatible with all current Mac-based Web-server software. Using an authoring tool and Lasso's custom HTML tags, you can prepare a FileMaker file for Web access without altering the database itself. Lasso Lite, a limited version of Lasso, is available free from the Blue World Web site. Pricing for full-strength Lasso had not been set at press time. Blue World Communications: 206-313-1051; http://www.blueworld.com/. */ SHELLY BRISBIN*

Adobe Aims Persuasion 4.0 at the Web

PAPER IS NOT ENOUGH anymore — and neither are colorful slides or animated screens. If you're in the information-presentation business, you need to be able to tell your story on the World Wide Web. Nobody understands this better than Adobe, the publishing-software powerhouse that's leveraging its expertise onto the Internet.

The latest Adobe product to get on the Net is Adobe Persuasion 4.0. In its previous incarnation as Aldus Persuasion, it earned a reputation for being powerful and full-featured, although not for the faint of heart. In this, its first Adobe-designed release, Persuasion 4.0 maintains its professional power while adding multimedia Web authoring capabilities — but whether it's more user-friendly remains to be seen.

Persuasion 4.0's new Layers palette matches those in Photoshop and Illustrator.

The new Internet AutoTemplate feature is one attempt to make the Web authoring capabilities of Persuasion 4.0 easy to use. Like the previous AutoTemplates, for slides and overheads, the Internet AutoTemplate has coordinated colors, backgrounds, buttons, and other layout elements. Whether or not you use the AutoTemplate feature, you can deliver your presentation via the Web by exporting it as an Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) file, readable by Adobe Acrobat and most popular Web browsers, including Netscape Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

Persuasion 4.0's usability should also benefit from Adobe's intention to standardize interface design among its products. For example, Persuasion's new Layers palette matches those found in Photoshop and Illustrator and many keyboard command equivalents have been changed to match those in other Adobe software. In addition, you can now drag and drop graphics, movies, sounds, and even URLs directly into Persuasion layouts.

Although Persuasion 4.0's improved usability may remain in question, the product's improved purchasability isn't: For $395 you receive a CD-ROM with *two* fully licensed versions — one for the Mac OS and one for Windows 95. Such a deal. */ RIK MYSLEWSKI*

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE

▼ **Apple Color OneScanner 1200/30.** This 600-x-1,200-dpi color flatbed scanner includes a special version of Xerox's TextBridge 3.0, for converting a scanned page directly into HTML, as well as OneScanner Dispatch 2.0, for quick scanning, editing, printing, faxing, and more. $849. 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010.

Avid Technology MCXpress. Use your PCI-equipped Mac to composite broadcast-quality video and sophisticated special effects with this hardware/software digital-video and four-track audio-editing system. $14,995. 800-949-2843 or 508-640-6789.

Tektronix Phaser 350. This solid-ink color printer provides output in the same class as color laser printers, but with a six-page-per-minute engine speed, it's considerably faster — not to mention cheaper. $3,495. 800-835-6100 or 503-682-7377; http://www.tek.com/Color_Printers/.

Plasmon Data Afterburner. Burn your own CDs with this inexpensive CD-R drive/software bundle that also reads CD-ROMs at 4x speed. $699. 800-445-9400 or 408-474-0100; http://www.plasmon.com/.

Cambridge SoundWorks MicroWorks. The two 4-x-4-inch satellite speakers and a 17.5-inch-high, 9-inch-wide subwoofer deliver rich sound from your multimedia programs. $349. 800-367-4434 or 617-332-5936.

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Plus. Digitally sample images from film negatives or prints at up to 2,700 dpi and 12 bits per color with this slide scanner. $2,595. 800-816-2611; http://www.polaroid.com/.

Nakamichi NJ-4.8s. This slim internal 8x CD-ROM changer gives you online access to four discs at once. $549. 310-538-8150; http://www.nakamichicdrom.com/.

Panasonic MLP-1000. Project 640-x-480-pixel images onto screens as big as 25 feet (diagonally), using this 21-pound projector with built-in speakers. $6,999. 800-742-8086 or 201-742-8086; http://www.panasonic.com/.

3M MP8030 Multimedia Projector. You can adjust your projected 640-x-480-pixel images with the remote control that ships with this 24-pound projector. $8,495. 800-328-1371 or 512-984-7138; http://www.mmm.com/product/opunits.html#vsd. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Where WebSTAR Goes, Others Will Follow

Internet-server-software developers to borrow WebSTAR's powerful plug-in technology to challenge WebSTAR's dominance.

PC AND UNIX BIGOTS may give Mac Internet-server software a bad rap, but their carping doesn't seem to bother the companies lining up to challenge Quarterdeck's market-leading WebSTAR for the hearts and minds of Mac Webmasters. BBS-software maker ResNova and hardware specialist Sonic Systems each have new Web-server-software offerings, and both firms will include support for WebSTAR's new plug-in architecture — ResNova immediately and Sonic before the end of the year.

ResNova's Boulevard server begins with an aggressive ($395) price tag and adds support for CGIs, built-in image-map processing, server push, and server includes (which can create Web pages on the fly). ResNova also announced Web For One, a $39 personal Web server that also supports CGIs and plug-ins. (Quarterdeck is slated to offer a personal version of WebSTAR as well.) ResNova: 510-548-4561; http://www.resnova.com/.

Sonic's Web software is one of the firm's five new Internet Access Server applications. The other four provide e-mail, FTP, DNS, and DHCP (a system for dynamically allocating IP addresses to devices as they connect to a network). Each server application is priced at $495, with additional packages available for $199 each; if you purchase all five apps at once, the price is $999. Sonic: 800-535-0725 or 408-736-1900; http://www.sonicsys.com/.

Meanwhile, most top CGI vendors, including Maxum and Everyware Development, are busily converting their offerings into WebSTAR plug-ins. A host of new plug-ins from a broad range of Net-savvy vendors is also appearing, including WebSiphon ($495), from Parity Software (512-328-2288; http://www.parity.com/), which serves HTML pages dynamically, caches files, and processes forms. WebDetour ($149), from Acme Technology (203-857-0631; http://looney.acmetech.com/at/), uses a database to redirect Web-page requests. A Java plug-in from Natural Intelligence runs Java applets on the server and will be included with WebSTAR 2.0. Quarterdeck (800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949; http://www.starnine.com/) and a few new players will add new server tools, most of which will be available before WebSTAR 2.0 ships this fall. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

In Pursuit of Prospects and Profits

WHY PAY FOR a one-size-fits-all mailing list when you can fine-tune your own prospects list? The quarterly-updated D&B MarketPlace has more than 10 million detailed Dun & Bradstreet business listings you can narrow down into a mailing list by business type, size, location, and more. You can limit addresses to headquarters, create cross-tabbed analyses, and print POSTNET bar codes on mailing labels. For the $599 street price, you can research your prospects in detail and create a mailing or telemarketing list of up to 3,000 businesses; you can then purchase credits at $500 per 5,000 for more names on your list. MarketPlace Information: 800-999-9497 or 617-672-9200; http://www.mktplace.com/.

If you don't need detailed marketing analyses, you might be able to make do with electronic telephone directories such as Pro CD's $99 Select Phone or Digital Directory Assistance's $59 Business Pro, both of which can locate businesses by city and business type. Or you can simply tune your Web browser to online business directories such as Big Yellow (http://www.bigyellow.com/) and Zip2 (http://www.zip2.com/). Zip2 can even give you a map and directions to a prospective client. Pro CD: 800-992-3766 or 415-329-8401. Digital Directory Assistance: 800-284-8353 or 617-639-2900; http://www.dda-inc.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

When it's time for a face-to-face meeting with a prospective client, use Zip2 for a map and directions.

NET.CETERA

Microsoft, Netscape Working Double Time

GREAT CHESS MATCHES require that you plot strategy several moves ahead. Microsoft and Netscape are proving that the browser wars require the same forethought.

NETSCAPE. Netscape has two separate development teams, one working on Navigator 3.0 and the other on Navigator 4.0, which will support a slew of new HTML tags, including a tag that will let Web-page authors create HTML code that can open multiple windows on a user's Web browser. Also look for HTML-style-sheet support and better font control. In addition, Navigator 4.0 will be able to automatically detect pages with embedded plug-ins, determine if you have that plug-in, and automatically download and install it if necessary.

Most exciting for Mac users is Netscape's move to OpenDoc. Users of Cyberdog — Apple's Internet-access OpenDoc suite — will be able to choose Navigator as their main HTML browser and will presumably be able to choose other Cyberdog parts for FTP access, newsreading, and e-mail.

MICROSOFT. Version 3.0 of Microsoft Internet Explorer for the Mac will feature support for HTML style sheets; Java; and ActiveX, an OLE-based technology that is Microsoft's answer to Netscape plug-ins. Although OLE is notoriously RAM-hungry, Internet Explorer will require only a 60K extension in order to use ActiveX and the extension will load only when the browser encounters an ActiveX-enabled page.

On slate for next year is — you guessed it — Internet Explorer 4.0. The Wintel version will be integrated with Windows 95, essentially replacing Windows 95's *shell* (the equivalent of the Mac's Finder). Version 4.0 will add the ability to display live "channels" of information (à la PointCast), such as stock tickers and other useful data. Microsoft insists that it will provide a Mac version of Explorer 4.0 — but promises not to replace the Finder in the process. / *JASON SNELL*

Internet Explorer 3.0 will include a newsreader (shown here) based on John Norstad's ever popular shareware gem NewsWatcher.

IN BRIEF

Defend Your Rights

DIGITAL-IMAGE THEFT from the Internet makes reliable digital copyright protection essential. New technology can now embed imperceptible serial numbers into image data without degrading image quality. This *digital watermark*, which survives file modifications, can lead you back to the original artist via serial-number registries.

Using Adobe Photoshop is one way to access this safeguard. Photoshop 4.0 includes Digimarc's Imagemarc digital watermarking and a hyperlink to the Digimarc Web site, from which you can access artist information. Digimarc: 503-626-8811; http://www.teleport.com/~digimarc/. Owners of earlier versions of Photoshop can use HighWater FBI's FBI Writer ($395) and FBI Detector (freeware) for the same level of protection. HighWater FBI: 603-669-7456; http://www.highwaterfbi.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

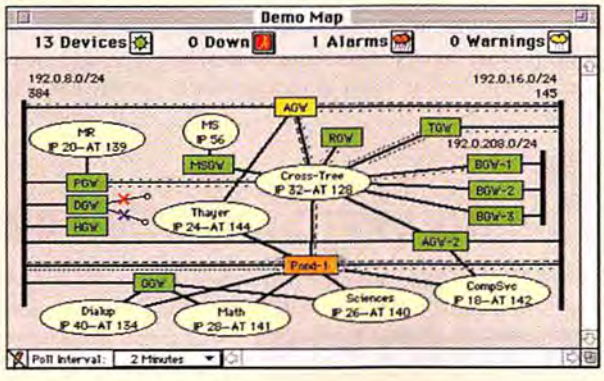
Practice Safe Surfing

ONLINE CONNECTIONS are vulnerable to disruption from many sources, but two new devices provide telecommunications insurance. Panamax's Modemmax filters your AC lines to eliminate electromagnetic and radio-frequency interference that can hinder peak-speed data transfers over your phone line. It also protects computer equipment from power spikes and surges over phone and power lines. $99. Panamax: 800-472-5555 or 415-499-3900; http://www.hooked.net/panamax/.

ORA Electronics' RedGuard locks out telephone extensions on your modem/fax line while the link is in use, thus preventing accidental disruption of your connection. $24.95 (three units per pack). ORA Electronics: 818-772-2700; http://www.orausa.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

The Geek Beat

NETWORK MANAGEMENT ▶. InterMapper ($795; $395 for educational customers) creates graphical maps of multiprotocol networks and can send problem notifications by e-mail or pager. Dartmouth Software Development: 603-646-2643; http://www.dartmouth.edu/netsoftware/. File Scripter is a utility for NetOctopus (a network-management and file-distribution application from DataWatch) that uses a Finder-like interface to create file-distribution scripts. File Scripter's pricing — like that of NetOctopus — is on a per-client basis: $5 per client if you've bought DataWatch's annual maintenance service; $2 per client if you haven't. DataWatch: 508-988-9700; http://www.datawatch.com/.



CROSS-PLATFORM. PC MacLAN for Windows 95 (formerly PC MacLAN Connect) adds long-filename and Network Neighborhood support to Miramar's Windows-to-Mac file-sharing application. Miramar Systems: 800-862-2526 or 805-966-2432; http://www.miramarsys.com/.

INTERNET. Newstand is billed as the first Mac-based NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol) server software. Newstand uses EveryWare Development's Butler SQL to store news articles as database records. $950; with Butler SQL, $1,100. Imagina: 503-224-8522; http://www.imagina.com/. LogDoor ($179 through November 1, $249 thereafter), from Open Door Networks, manages logs for multiple Web sites on a server and processes these logs in real time. 800-480-3667 or 541-488-4127; http://www.opendoor.com/.

NETWORK HARDWARE. Transware's InterTalk MP Ethernet-Ethernet router ($1,499) can speak AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and DECnet. 800-999-6387 or 415-903-2300; http://www.transware.com/transware/. Apple Network Server users can now use Silicon Valley Bus' MultiPort/PCI cards to add four serial ports and a parallel port to the UNIX-based machines. There's also a Power Mac-compatible version. Each sells for $399. Silicon Valley Bus: 408-623-2300; http://www.svbus.com/.

E-MAIL. Mercury Software has created a family of PowerTalk e-mail gateways that support MCI Mail, AT&T Mail, and Bell Canada's Envoy. Since e-mail providers will distribute the appropriate gateway free to their Mac customers, contact your provider for more information. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

NEW & NOTABLE

RESOURCES

▼ **ObjectGear Volume 3 — Clay Buffet.** Rendered in neon-hued clay: fruits and vegetables, burgers and fries, available in the form of 300-dpi RGB TIFF files. $99.99. Image Club Graphics: 800-661-9410 or 403-262-8008; http://www.imageclub.com/.

Auria Multimedia Music Library Volume I. World, contemporary-instrumental, and dance-music files are among the 60 minutes of license-free WAV music clips that Mac users can convert to AIFF, using an included utility. $89.95. Gira Sound: 800-519-3426 or 303-780-9174; http://www.auriasound.com/auria/.

FingerType. With this XTension, you can apply most of the character and paragraph attributes available in QuarkXPress to a range of text you select as you hold down the mouse button. $99. XChange: 800-788-7557 or 415-864-7592.

HVS Color. This convenient Photoshop plug-in converts 24-bit-color images to 8-bit-color images that look good and download quickly as Web-page elements. $99. Digital Frontiers: 800-328-7789 or 847-328-0880; http://www.digfrontiers.com/.

Learn HTML on the Macintosh. This information-packed primer for HTML 2.0 covers everything from how to create hyperlinks to how to make tables and frames, and it includes a CD-ROM containing BBEdit Lite. $29.95. Addison-Wesley: 800-822-6339 or 617-944-3700; http://www.aw.com/devpress/.

Learn Java on the Macintosh. You don't need a programming background to make Java applets if you have this Java tutorial, which includes a CD-ROM containing Metrowerks' CodeWarrior Java Environment. $34.95. Addison-Wesley: 800-822-6339 or 617-944-3700; http://www.aw.com/devpress/.

Creating Killer Web Sites. Author David Siegel covers the subtler aspects and aesthetics of Web-site design, including preparing images, making Web pages modem-friendly, constructing nested tables, and creating PDF files. $45. Hayden Books: 317-581-3500; http://www.mcp.com/hayden/.

The Underground Guide to Color Printers. *PC Magazine* Contributing Editor M. David Stone shows you how to get the best output for each job. $24.95. Addison-Wesley: 800-822-6339 or 617-944-3700; http://www.aw.com/devpress/.

/ CAROLYN BICKFORD

From the Sandbox to Cyberspace

New Web-page-design software and access-restriction services help your kids have good, clean, wholesome Internet fun.

WHEN YOU WERE A KID, which would you have preferred: making millions of other kids all over the world think you were cool or having unlimited instantaneous access to scads of stuff your folks didn't want you to see? In those days, the question would've been mere daydreaming, but to today's Internet-savvy kids, it's real.

It's a safe bet that today's parents would prefer that their kids pick the first fantasy. Luckily, it's easy to steer them in that direction: Just arm your kids with Vividus' new Web Workshop, with which they can make their own custom Web pages that are accessible to youngsters from down the block to Tierra del Fuego. Then protect the little dears from the Internet's seamier side by using access-control software or your online service's parental-control features.

Kids can use Vividus' simple Web Workshop Web-page designer to create their own lively Web pages.

At its most basic level, Web Workshop is similar to Brøderbund's acclaimed Kid Pix: Kids choose a background and then add their own words, drawings, and even brief sounds, using a set of basic tools. Unlike Kid Pix, however, Web Workshop also has a library of Web links that kids can add to their creations. When a project is done, a single command exports it as a Web page directly onto a Web server. $29.95. Vividus: 415-321-2221; http://www.vividus.com/.

Using SurfWatch Software's SurfWatch or MicroSystem's Cyber Patrol, you can restrict your kids' access to smut on the Web. Both packages block Internet access to sites with sexually explicit themes, let you add sites that *you* deem off-limits, and have regular updates of their lists of restricted sites. Major commercial online services, such as America Online and CompuServe, have parental-control settings that can restrict children's access to adult-oriented newsgroups but not to explicit pages on the Web. Cyber Patrol works with CompuServe's Internet-access service and is free to the service's members. SurfWatch: $49.95; monthly update, $5.95. SurfWatch Software: 800-458-6600 or 415-948-9500; http://www.surfwatch.com/. Cyber Patrol: $49.95; six-month update subscription, $19.95. MicroSystems: 800-489-2001 or 508-879-9000; http://www.microsys.com/CYBER/.

/ CAROLYN BICKFORD

THE OFF BEAT

The Starving Student's PowerBook

IF YOU'RE TOO CHEAP to provide your student children with PowerBooks, you might be able to deflect their accusations of child neglect with an AlphaSmart Pro. Not only is this keyboard-sized note taker a tenth the price of a PowerBook but it will also run for 200 hours before you have to change its two AA batteries, demonstrating logarithmically better endurance than that of battery-devouring PowerBooks.

The AlphaSmart Pro has room for 64 pages of text in as many as eight files, and its LCD panel lets you view four 40-character lines of text. Transferring text into a Mac is a simple matter of connecting a serial cable and hitting the keyboard's Send key. It's a bit pricey, at $299, but educational discounts may bring that down to below $200. Intelligent Peripheral Devices: 408-252-9400. */ NANCY PETERSON*

PHOTOGRAPHY / TOM UPTON

Free Internet News and Stock Reports

Screen-saver news service gives you only the news you choose.

YOU NO LONGER have to sit through an hour's worth of happy talk from blow-dried television anchors, waiting for the one tidbit of information that interests you. Now you can have the latest news from CNN, Reuters, PR Newswire, and a variety of magazines and newspapers delivered through the Internet and onto your desktop — just use the PointCast Network's SmartScreen screen saver.

The PointCast Network delivers the latest headlines from top news sources to your Mac's desktop via the Internet.

You set the news agenda: Set up the PointCast Network Internet software/news service to select only the types and topics of stories you're interested in, and the SmartScreen screen saver will display four of the latest appropriate headlines, an ad, and a running ticker tape showing the current stock prices for — you guessed it — only the stocks you're following. To get the full story behind any headline, double-click on it. If you're interested in an advertised product, simply clicking on the ad takes you to the advertiser's Web site. You can also use the ChannelViewer feature to actively tune into the PointCast Network's news channels, which include weather, sports, and financial news.

If you have a continuous connection to the Internet, PointCast Network will deliver news as it appears; otherwise, you have the option of setting SmartScreen to dial into the network at regular intervals. Viewing the stories off-line is no problem: The PointCast Network puts all news stories you're interested in into a cache on your hard disk as it receives them and automatically removes outdated information.

One good thing the PointCast Network has in common with broadcast news is that it's paid for by advertisers and not by you. You can pick up your free copy at http://www.pointcast.com/. PointCast: 408-253-0894. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of July 29, 1996. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

MAC MODEL	NEW	USED
Classic II (4/40)	•	$275
LC III (4/80)	•	$300
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	$1,699	$1,200
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	•	$1,400
IIsi (5/80)	•	$250
IIci (4/80)	•	$325
IIfx (4/80)	•	$400
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	$425
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	$500
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	$700
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	$850
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	$1,200
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	$1,050
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	$750
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	$1,075
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	$1,389	$1,150
Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,875
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,650
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	•	$2,850
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB)	•	$3,000
PowerBook 180 (4/120)	•	$750
PowerBook 190cs (8/500)	$1,499	$1,150
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	•	$975
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	$1,500
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	$1,999	$1,600
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	$625
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	$1,150
Duo 2300c (8/750)	$2,999	$2,150
Power Computing Power 100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$975
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 (8/1GB/CD)	$3,299	$2,800

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com/. And find it on ZD Net, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC :MACUSER).

It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World

TYRANNICAL DESPOTS and French weapons developers might get a real blast out of these documentaries of destruction, but more-sober folk may discover that they offer a cautionary message or two.

THE DAY AFTER TRINITY. Meet J. Robert Oppenheimer — the brilliant scientist behind the atom bomb and the poignant figure who was later moved to say, "Physicists have known sin, and this is a knowledge they cannot lose" — through his contemporaries and historical footage in this CD-ROM version of the acclaimed film. $29.95. Voyager: 800-446-2001 or 416-591-5757; http://www.voyagerco.com/.

◀ CRITICAL MASS: AMERICA'S RACE TO BUILD THE ATOMIC BOMB. As you go about exploring World War II Los Alamos, you'll uncover genius, determination, betrayal, and disgrace in the lives of the folks whose "gadget" destroyed two Japanese cities. You'll also learn the basics of nuclear physics and view a time line of the nuclear age that puts atomic events in context with politics and history. Proving that every mushroom cloud has a silver lining, this title also gives you samples of the nuclear-age comics and pop culture that mutated in the fallout. $49.95. Corbis: 800-246-2065 or 206-649-3997; http://www.corbis.com/.

CNN FACES OF CONFLICT. Place your bets on which one of the world's hot spots, from Northern Ireland to Rwanda, will spark the next War to End All Wars. This title gives you the news footage, commentary, and historical context you need in order to make an educated guess. (We're putting our money on Montana.) $39.95. Graphix Zone: 800-828-3838 or 714-833-3838; http://www.gzone.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

NEW & NOTABLE

RESOURCES

AgfaType Collection CD-ROM Version 7.0. The latest version of this high-quality pay-as-you-go CD-ROM series includes 200 exclusive designs from Agfa's Creative Alliance Library, the Cornerstone Collection of classic faces, the AgfaType Logo and Symbols Library, the Adobe Library, and fonts from FontHaus. $7 per font until September 30; $24 to $45 per font afterward. Agfa: 508-658-5600.

▼ ***Digital Image Creation: Insights into New Photography.*** We all know that the Mac has changed the way photographers work with images. Now see a spectrum of innovative work, from literal representation to surreal interpretation, by 11 graphic artists and photographers. $50. Peachpit Press: 510-548-4393.

Rat Fink Fonts. If you remember Rat Fink, that hairy rat with bulging eyeballs popular on hot rods in the 1960s, House Industries' new font collection is for you. Ed "Big Daddy" Roth, the cartoonist who created the slobby rodent, has licensed his designs for this suite of eight PostScript or TrueType fonts plus 32 EPS Monster Icons. A T-shirt is included — of course. $150. House Industries: 800-888-4390 or 302-888-1648.

ITC Charles Rennie Mackintosh. In 1896, Charles Rennie Mackintosh designed the Glasgow School of Art — and with it a distinctive style of lettering. To commemorate the centennial of this achievement of Scotland's most famous architect and designer, ITC has released two fonts and a set of ornaments based on his original drawings. $39.95. ITC: 212-371-0699.

Multimedia Graphics: The Best of Global Hyperdesign. This stunning coffee-table book provides an overview of the evolution of interactive-media design as represented in 36 projects — from printed books, to CD-ROMs, to Web sites and beyond. The preface is by noted British designer Neville Brody. $50 until January 1; $60 after. Chronicle Books: 415-777-7240.

Design Toolkit Volume 1. If you've been looking for the one CD-ROM that contains all you need in order to create a consistent graphic identity, this is it. On it you'll find 2,100 vector and bitmap graphics of borders, backgrounds, frames, labels, and alphabets, for print and multimedia publishing. Elements are in both color and black-and-white. 3G Graphics: 206-774-3518. */ PAMELA PFIFFNER*

Mac Expo's Top Ten

Our editors pick the best new hardware and software products from Boston's annual Mac extravaganza.

IT HAPPENS EVERY YEAR — twice every year, to be precise. In the winter, it's in San Francisco; in the summer, Boston. The ritual gathering of Clan Macintosh.

Together with the editorial staff of *MacWEEK*, our sister publication, we sifted through thousands of offerings from the hundreds of vendors who crowded the exhibit halls and selected the 1996 *MacUser/MacWEEK* Hot Picks — the top ten products from this year's summer expo.

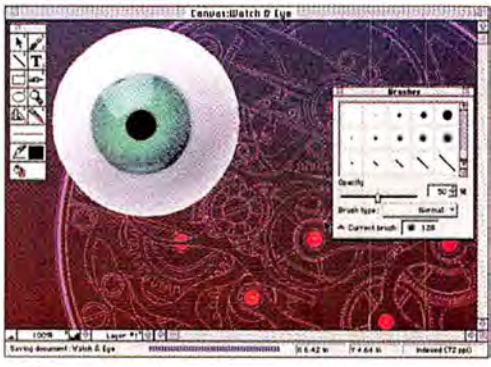
Of our four hardware Hot Picks, Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 was the unanimous choice for Best of Show/Hardware. Astonishing speed, a broad range of options, a great software bundle, and an affordable price tag all add up to make the PowerTower Pro 225 the best bang for your high-performance buck (see review, September '96, page 37).

Six software standouts rounded out our top ten, with OpenDoc, Internet, and professional graphics applications getting the nod. Here the competition was fiercer, but after the dust had cleared and the final arguments had been made, Fractal Design's new Detailer emerged as Best of Show/Software. With Detailer in your toolkit, working with 3-D images will never be the same — it'll be easier.

So here they are, in alphabetical order, the *MacUser/MacWEEK* Hot Picks of this year's summer expo. If you weren't among the fortunate 70,000 who made the pilgrimage to Boston last August, it's now time to introduce yourself to these ten champions.

ADRÉNALINE CHARTS AND ADRÉNALINE NUMBERS ▶. If your experience of OpenDoc has been limited to a series of one-trick demo parts, Adrénaline Numbers and Adrénaline Charts, from Adrénaline Software, will reshuffle your thinking. These sets of Live Objects — which are for spreadsheet work and graphing, respectively — produce mind-blowing 3-D graphs. Adrénaline Charts incorporates high-end 3-D controls for transparency, rotation, and lighting. Adrénaline Numbers imports spreadsheets from Microsoft Excel 5 without conversion — and according to the company, macro support is forthcoming. A beta version is due in October, and the final one is due in January; pricing had not been established as of press time.

ATI XCLAIM VR. For the ultimate in raw value, what could beat the five-in-one ATI Xclaim VR? This PCI card combines QuickDraw 3D acceleration, QuickTime-playback acceleration, QuickTime capture, QuickDraw 2-D acceleration, and a TV-out port. Your Macintosh is transformed into a screaming 3-D game machine as well as a great consumer-quality QuickTime editor — all for $269.



▲ **CANVAS 5.** If patience is a virtue, Canvas users must be exceptionally virtuous, considering how long they've waited — and waited — for Deneba's Canvas 5. But there's good news: The wait was worth it. Canvas' hybrid nature lets you work in three metaphors: illustration, publication, and presentation. The tool palette stays the same, but Canvas changes the metaphors used in the Layout menu, so, for example, you work in layers with an illustration but in pages with a publication. In addition to the usual illustration tools, you get Boolean editing features, extrusion and rotating options, and the ability to export objects in DXF format. For page layout, there's limited kerning and leading, text blocks that can be linked, and style sheets for any element. All this adds up to a powerful all-in-one graphics application.

▲ DANCER. PaceWorks showed Dancer, a full-featured 2-D-animation tool that imports many popular graphics and audio formats (including Adobe Photoshop and MIDI files) and outputs finished animations as QuickTime movies, GIF89a animations, or — get this! — Java applets. But most distinctive is its use of QuickDraw GX, which makes producing complex text effects simple. Dancer also supports tweening: Indicate key points in an animation, and Dancer will interpolate smooth twirls, color changes, path travels, and text morphing. Dancer is due to ship by the end of the year, for about $450.

DETAILER ▼. Summer show-goers were wowed by yet another winner in Fractal Design's arsenal of natural-media graphics programs. Due this fall, Detailer allows you to paint right on 3-D models in real time, achieving realistic effects without tedious effort. The $449 program, which lets you add color, light, and texture, offers a dramatic level of control and creative range. Its tools and palettes should provide a familiar environment for graphic artists and Painter users in particular: It allows you to work with crayons, felt pens, and oil brushes; spray-paint images with the Image Hose; and employ multiple floating selections. Detailer additionally supports QuickDraw 3D and third-party plug-ins.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500. Saving money is a good thing. Saving money on very good Mac hardware is a very good thing. Epson's Stylus COLOR 500 inkjet printer is one such product. You want brilliant photo-quality color and crisp, true-black text? You got it. How about printing at 360 or 720 dpi on plain paper, coated stock, or transparencies? Paper bags? T-shirt transfers? No problem. And you say you want it all, today? Got $279? It's yours.

GLOBETROTTER. Much of the hubbub in Hub City — as well as everywhere else in the computer industry — was about the Web. Although a plethora of new tools for creating HTML pages is entering the fray, we think Akimbo Systems' Globetrotter may have an inside track. Based on the company's FullWrite Professional, Globetrotter shows its word-processing roots in such niceties as style sheets and an outliner. Good image-map tools, CGIs for forms processing, and intelligent links also give it legs. Buy it soon after it's released this fall, however: It's only $99 for the first 60 days, $249 thereafter.

PHOTOTOOLS. The rap on Adobe Photoshop has always been "Great image editing; so-so text controls." Extensis aims to correct this situation with PhotoTools, a $99.95 set of Photoshop modules that adds such badly needed features as character-based styles, leading, tracking, and kerning. PhotoTools also has plug-ins to speed creation of drop shadows, bevels, and embossing; another module adds floating custom tool bars.

POWER COMPUTING POWERTOWER PRO 225 ▼. Atlanta wasn't the only place last summer that witnessed applause for some record-breaking performances. In Boston, the multitudes cheered as the world's fastest personal computer blew away its competition. Boasting six PCI slots, fast IMS TwinTurbo graphics, and a 225-MHz PowerPC 604e microprocessor, Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 is the fastest Macintosh — or PC — on the entire planet. Equally impressive are the new PowerBase desktop systems, from Power. Just don't let the deceptively humble appearance and low prices of these products fool you — these compact 180-, 200-, and 240-MHz 603e-equipped babies are absolute screamers.

VST ZIP100 DRIVE. If you're a mobile-minded PowerBook user, you, too, can join the Zip-drive revolution. VST Technologies has teamed up with Iomega and Apple to create the bootable, hot-swappable, half-pound VST Zip100 Drive, which fits into the expansion bay of the PowerBook 190 and 5300. If rumors can be believed, it will also fit into upcoming PowerBooks when it ships early next year — and no, VST hasn't yet decided what to charge for it. */ THE EDITORS OF MACUSER AND MACWEEK*

HOT PICKS DIRECTORY

Adrénaline Charts
Arénaline Numbers
price not set at press time
Adrénaline Software
Quebec, PQ
Canada
418-658-9909
http://www.adrenaline.ca/

ATI Xclaim VR
$269
ATI Technologies
Thornhill, ON
Canada
905-882-2600
http://www.atitech.ca/

Canvas 5
$599; upgrade, $99.95
Deneba Software
Miami, FL
800-622-6827
305-596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

Dancer
$450
PaceWorks
Palo Alto, CA
415-855-0900
http://www.paceworks.com/

Detailer
$449
Fractal Design
Aptos, CA
800-297-2665
408-688-5300
http://www.fractal.com/

Epson Stylus COLOR 500
$279
Epson America
Torrance, CA
800-463-7766
310-782-0770
http://www.epson.com/

Globetrotter
$99 until December
$249 thereafter
Akimbo Systems
Somerville, MA
800-375-6515
617-776-5500
http://www.akimbo.com/

PhotoTools
$99.95
Extensis
Portland, OR
800-796-9798
503-274-2020
http://www.extensis.com/

Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225
$4,995+
Power Computing
Round Rock, TX
800-370-7693
512-246-7807
http://www.powercc.com/

VST Zip100 Drive
price not set at press time
VST Technologies
Concord, MA
508-287-4600

Your personal memories.

No other computer in the world makes it this easy to create your own home movies. Avid Cinema software guides you step by step through the entire moviemaking process, from planning shots to editing video to publishing your finished movies.

Your personal education.

It comes with some of the most popular educational software already installed and runs hundreds of other educational programs that make learning more fun—to help kindergartners learn to read and write, high school kids prepare for college or grown-ups master a second language.

Your personal finances.

The Performa 6400 computer brings the point-and-click simplicity of a Macintosh to a wide range of software for managing your family finances—programs like Quicken that help you do your taxes, track your investments and balance your checkbook.

Your personal interests.

*We've even made the Internet more personal by including your own Personalized Internet Launcher—a service from Apple that automatically searches the Internet and brings to your screen the newest and best web sites that interest you most.**

How much more personal c

**Internet service provider fees and phone charges not included. †160 and 200 MHz processors are different configurations at different price points. Monitor and printer sold separately.* *©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Performa and StyleWriter are registered trademarks of Appl trademark used under license by Insignia from Microsoft Corporation. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800 755 0601.*

Your personal computer.

No, that cozy-looking piece of hardware isn't a newfangled ottoman. But you'll be amazed at how comfortable it feels in your home. It's the new Performa 6400 tower – built around the PowerPC™ 603e RISC chip running at 180 or 200 MHz with up to 2 gigabytes of hard drive space, and shown with the new Apple® Multiple Scan 15AV monitor and the Apple Color StyleWriter® 2500.

Introducing the Macintosh Performa 6400.

Don't be too surprised by how familiar the Macintosh® Performa® 6400 feels when you bring it home.

After all, it *is* a Macintosh – still the only computer in the world designed from the very first chip to work the way people work.

And it *is* a Performa – designed with families in mind to be easy to set up, easy to learn and easy to use.

But now we've not only given it powerful new capabilities no other home computer has ever had before. We've also made the most personal computer of all more personal than ever.

Thousands of learning and business programs are available for Macintosh. And twenty-five popular titles come preinstalled with the Performa 6400. Like Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, ClarisWorks 4.0 and Quicken SE.

Right out of the box, your kids can instantly find answers to their questions, complete with video, animation and sound. And you can start working with a spreadsheet, word processor, financial tools and more.

Every Performa model comes with Macintosh PC Exchange,™ allowing you to read from and write to DOS disks. Add a program like SoftWindows™ or a PC compatibility card, and you can even bring work home from the office and run your Windows applications at the touch of a key.

Of course, all work and no play makes Jack the world's dullest parent.

That's why the Performa 6400 comes with today's most advanced multimedia features. Including an 8x-speed CD-ROM drive for the smoothest game animation and 16-bit stereo sound for the clearest listening experience. And with the addition of Avid® Cinema software, creating your own home movies becomes unbelievably easy.

It also brings the Internet home with a 28.8 Kbps modem and all the software you need not only to get up and surfing on the Net,® but to easily create your own web page as well.

And although the life span of some computers may appear to extend just beyond that of the average goldfish, we've loaded the Performa 6400 with ample power and plenty of expansion options so you and your family will enjoy it for years to come.

It's everything a family computer should be. For the name of the Apple reseller near you, and for information on special holiday promotions, call 800-446-3000, extension 100. Or visit us on the Internet at www.apple.com/

And bring home the most personal computer of all. Macintosh.

Your personal growth.

There's more than enough power for today's applications and plenty of expansion options that make it easy to add functionality no matter what you want to do – now, and down the road. When your family grows, your Performa grows with you.

an a personal computer get?

Computer, Inc. Macintosh PC Exchange is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Avid is a registered trademark of Avid Technology, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation and SoftWindows is a

EXCLUSIVE

CLONE WATCH

Motorola Clones to Appear Soon

Multibillion-dollar Mac OS licensee to offer its first clones long before PowerPC Platform ships.

YOUR NEXT MAC may come from the same folks who built your cellular flip-phone. *MacUser* recently got an exclusive look at — and testing session with — the breakthrough Mac OS systems the Motorola Computer Group, based in Tempe, Arizona, is about to announce. If you're interested in the success of the Mac OS licensing effort — and who isn't? — the news is good: Motorola's unique new clones are set to have worldwide impact.

Collectively code-named Morocco, Motorola's systems are based on a new motherboard design dubbed Tanzania, developed jointly by Motorola and Apple to give Apple's languishing licensing program a much needed kick in the pants. Although Motorola's announcement of the Morocco series is proof of the Tanzania design effort's success, Apple has no current plans to ship its own Mac systems built around the Tanzania design.

A Broad Range of Choices

Morocco systems will come in two enclosures — a low-profile desktop edition and a minitower. Motorola has not yet finalized configurations, but expect the low-end configurations to begin with 160-MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessors and to range to 200 MHz and above. At the high end, expect to see 604e processors starting at 160 MHz and going up to the highest speeds available — perhaps as high as 240 MHz.

Motorola will offer customers a wide range of choices in processing power and configuration. The low-end configurations will each include a 256K L2 cache, 16 MB of RAM, 1 MB of built-in video RAM, a 1-GB IDE hard-disk drive, and an 8x CD-ROM drive. Lower-end systems will most likely be packaged in Morocco's desktop enclosure, which contains three PCI slots. High-end systems will each ship in Morocco's minitower enclosure and will include a 2-GB drive, a larger L2 cache than the low-end systems, and most likely more RAM. Motorola won't offer any RAID-configured systems, although it's likely that resellers will.

One possibility Motorola is considering to boost the appeal of some configurations is a bundled high-performance PCI 3-D-acceleration card. In its booth at Boston's annual summer gathering of the Macintosh clan, Motorola demonstrated prototype systems that contained one such card, from Matrox.

To see how Motorola's clones stack up against other Mac OS systems, MacUser Labs paid a visit to the Motorola Computer Group's Tempe headquarters. We were granted a four-hour audience with a prototype of one of Motorola's forthcoming Morocco systems. During our visit, we ran our industry-standard MacBench 3.0 test suite (see charts) and performed a variety of typical user tasks: copying files in the Finder; setting preferences in several control panels; and editing documents in Microsoft Word, ClarisWorks, and Adobe Photoshop. We found that using Motorola's clone was, well, just like using a Mac — and a pretty snappy one, at that.

The Transition Begins

Although the Tanzania motherboard design on which Morocco systems will be based is new, it does not represent a radical departure from that of previous Mac motherboards. It's not PowerPC Platform-compliant; unlike PPCP-based computers, Tanzania-based computers will not support any operating system other than the Mac OS.

In some ways, however, the new Motorola clones are more comparable to PPCP systems than to traditional Apple Mac designs. Their similarities to PPCP systems, however, have little to do with chips, slots, and ports. Rather, Tanzania and PPCP systems are similar in that both are designed specifically to lower a licensee's manufacturing costs — and, therefore, to lower the price you'll have to pay for your next Mac. The primary goal of PPCP is to move the Mac away from Apple-proprietary chip sets and toward standards that make it easier and less expensive for licensees to build Mac OS-based systems. In that sense, the move toward standardization in the Tanzania design represents a transition between previous Apple designs and PPCP.

For example, in the PC world, most motherboard makers stick close to standard form factors. This makes it easier for system vendors to use standard enclosures, which, because they're widely available, are relatively inexpensive. In contrast, Apple typically designs custom motherboards and enclosures for each new Mac line. Tanzania is the first motherboard design Apple has worked on that conforms to the LPX standard, a form factor used extensively by PC-system vendors. This will enable Motorola to use readily available standard enclosures; the resulting cost savings will translate to lower system prices.

Another way in which Morocco systems will be more like PPCP than traditional Mac systems is in the set of ports they will provide. Don't worry: You'll still get the full complement of Mac ports, which includes two GeoPort serial ports, SCSI, ADB, and sound-in and -out. But in addition, you'll get PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports, which are standard on PCs. In fact, to contain costs, Motorola may ship its low-end Morocco systems with PC mice and keyboards.

This begs an interesting question: PC mice typically sport two buttons. The left button behaves like the single button on a Mac mouse. The right button, when used in a Windows environment, pops up a context-sensitive menu wherever it is clicked. Context-sensitive menus are a planned feature of Mac OS 8. But just what the right button will do when attached to a Morocco system running System 7.5.3 is still in dispute. At press time, Motorola and Apple hadn't yet ironed out this little detail.

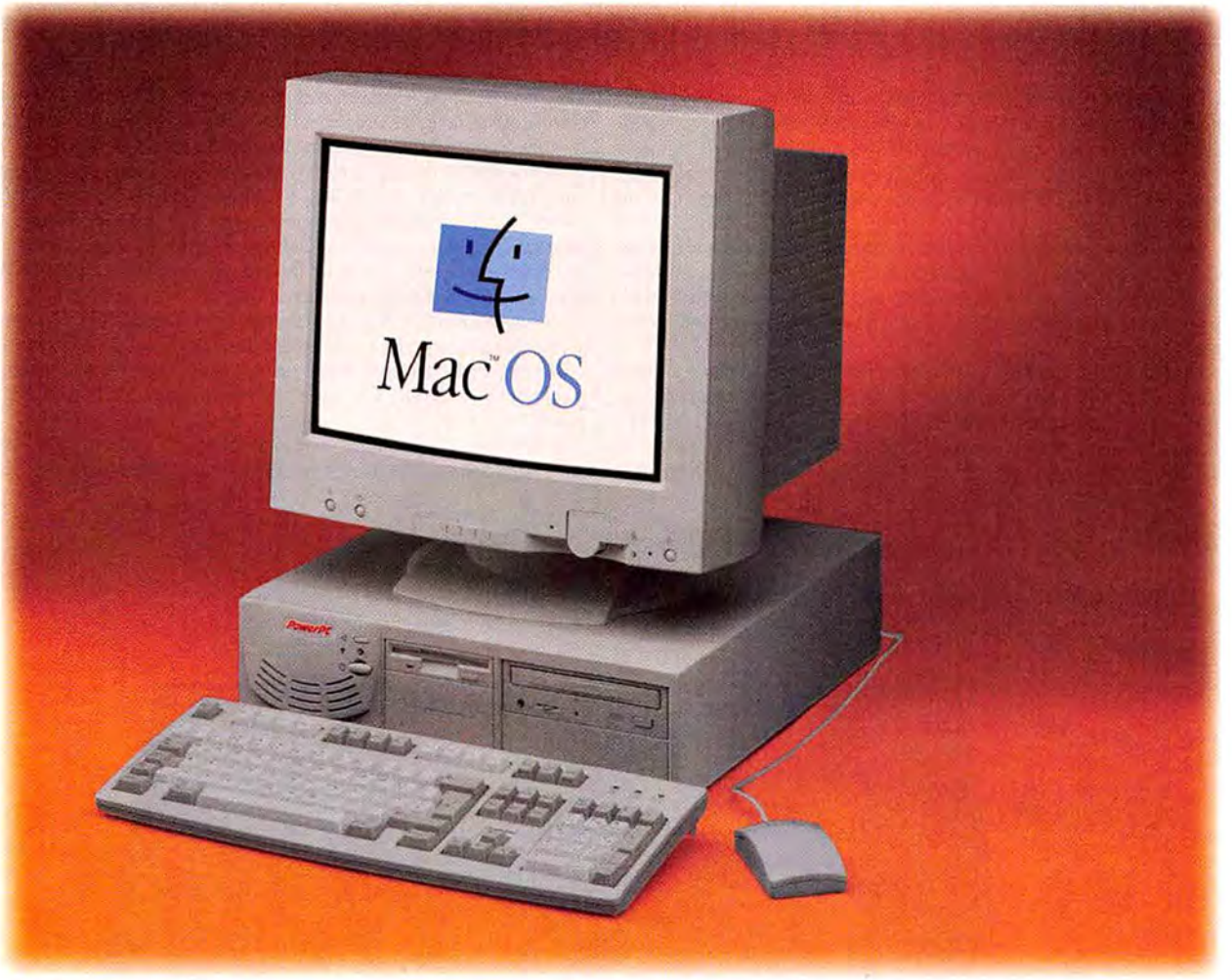
When we asked Motorola representatives what the Morocco systems will cost, they would say only that entry-level systems will start at under $2,000. But don't think Motorola's out to undersell Power Computing. After all, Power's marketing model is based on direct sales; Motorola will sell through distributors and dealers. Motorola's strategy is to offer a higher-value bundle than do other Mac OS-system vendors.

As to precisely what "higher-value bundle" may mean, here's a hint: Motorola is a top-flight

EARLY RESULTS ARE PROMISING

MacUser Labs tested a prototype of one of Motorola's soon-to-be-released Mac OS clones. It contained a 200-MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessor, a 256K L2 cache, 2 MB of on-board graphics VRAM, and a 2.5-GB IDE drive. Compared to roughly

	RAM	HARD-DRIVE CAPACITY	LEVEL 2 CACHE
Motorola Morocco 200	40 MB	2.5 GB	256K
REFERENCE SYSTEMS			
Apple Performa 6400/200	16 MB	1.6 GB	256K
Power Computing PowerBase 200	16 MB	1.2 GB	256K



Motorola's forthcoming low-profile desktop system, shown here with a PS/2 keyboard and a multibutton mouse, will be joined by high-end minitower systems.

PHOTOGRAPHY / JIM KARAGEORGE

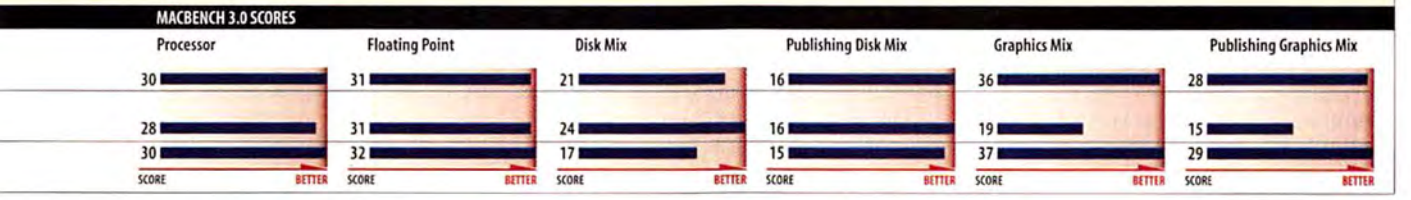
communications company and is very good at putting powerful devices into small packages. And — in case you haven't noticed — the Internet is big these days. Neither Apple (with the exception of some Performas) nor any of the Mac-clone vendors has made a point of shipping systems that are Internet-ready out of the box. Filling this glaring gap could be a big win for Motorola.

A Foot in the Corporate Door

Perhaps even more interesting than the hardware details of Motorola's Morocco systems is the company's marketing plan. In addition to selling its low-end systems into the SOHO market, Motorola is set to capture a segment of the personal-computer market in which Apple has been unable to make major strides: big business. Motorola, its executives figure, already has entrée into large corporations, because of its Windows NT servers. By offering Mac OS-based client systems as an alternative to Windows 95 ones and by putting its support structure behind the deal, Motorola hopes to make Mac OS desktop systems an easier sell in the corporate market. If the tactic succeeds, it could be responsible for the most

/ prototype testing suggests that Motorola's clone will be a solid performer

similar configurations of Apple's Performa 6400/200 and Power Computing's PowerBase 200, Motorola's clone looks like a serious contender for the SOHO market. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 250-MB internal hard drive, which is assigned a score of 10.0 on all tests. You can download a copy of MacBench from http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop or from CompuServe (GO ZDBENCH).



THE MULTI-OS FUTURE / IBM creates the first PowerPC Platform motherboard

IT'S NOT EASY TO MAKE A MAC. Today, if computer makers want to license the Mac OS, they must also license one of Apple's motherboard designs and the company's proprietary chip set. This limits the extent to which licensees can innovate and makes clone building an expensive prospect. The PPCP (PowerPC Platform) standard, jointly developed by Apple, IBM, and Motorola, was created to relieve clone makers of these burdens.

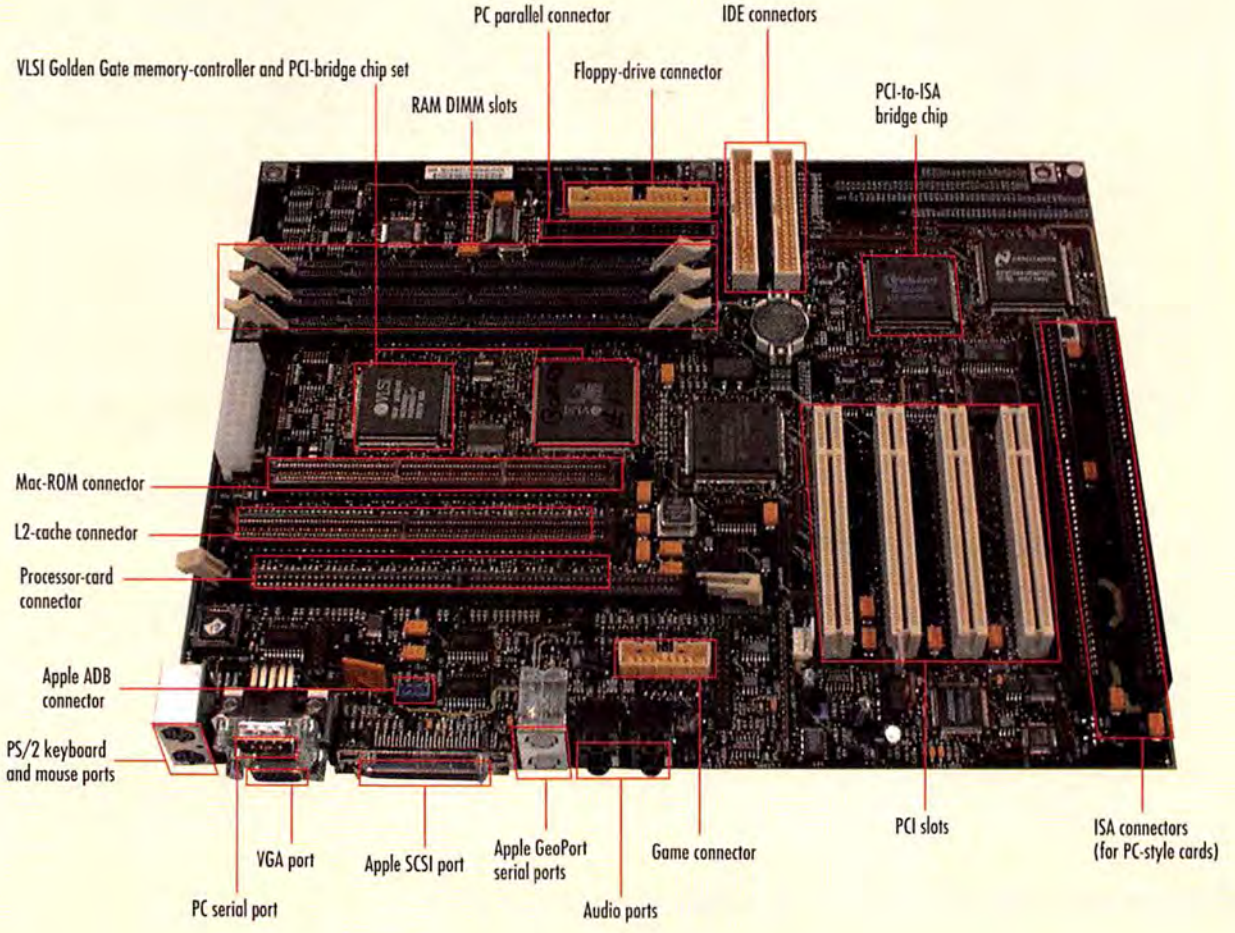
PPCP systems incorporate many parts that are standard in the PC industry and are therefore widely available at relatively low cost. PPCP also enables vendors to customize their systems more easily, without Apple's engineering support. PPCP-compliant computers can run any of several operating systems, including the Mac OS and Windows NT.

IBM's Long Trail is the first motherboard based on the PPCP standard. It incorporates VLSI's chip set for such functions as memory control and the logic bridge between the processor and the PCI bus. An optional accelerated-graphics chip set is also available from VLSI. IBM's reference design includes a full set of Mac as well as PC I/O ports, three RAM DIMM slots, four PCI slots, a processor-card slot (or PGA socket), and an L2-cache socket that can support up to 512K of cache RAM (with a different cache socket, the VLSI chip set can support an L2 cache as large as 1 MB). The Long Trail board's processor-bus speed can be as high as 66 MHz.

To date, IBM has announced Mac OS sublicenses with Taiwan-based manufacturers Tatung and DTK. They are likely to stick pretty close to the design of IBM's Long Trail PPCP-compliant motherboard. Later this year, IBM will make complete technical specifications of the Long Trail design — including reference motherboards, reference systems, and design files that will enable other computer makers to easily make design changes — publicly available.

IBM doesn't plan to make money from these reference products; it will sell them at cost, and no licensing fee is involved. IBM *will* profit by selling the PowerPC processors that are the heart of Long Trail-based systems. The PPCP-compliant version of the Mac OS — version 7.5.whatever — is expected to go beta by the end of the year.

Is IBM's own systems division — or for that matter Apple Computer — interested in building systems based on the Long Trail board? Mum's the word…so far.



IBM's Long Trail motherboard uses a PPCP-compliant design that can be implemented by other Mac-clone makers. Unlike Apple-licensed designs, the Long Trail design requires no Apple-proprietary parts.

significant expansion of the Mac OS' market share in years.

Furthermore, Motorola not only has a license to produce its own Mac OS systems but it also has the authority to sublicense the Mac OS to other computer manufacturers. Although the company has yet to announce any major PC-system vendors as sublicensees, it claims to be in serious negotiation with several, in the U.S., Taiwan, and Europe. Look for some vendors to build their own systems, using Motorola's Tanzania-based motherboard, and for others to purchase complete systems from the company and add little more than a silk-screened logo on the front of a Motorola-built box. / *HENRY BORTMAN*

COREL® WordPerfect® 3.5

For Macintosh®

Work Faster, Smarter, Easier than Ever.

Smart Functions

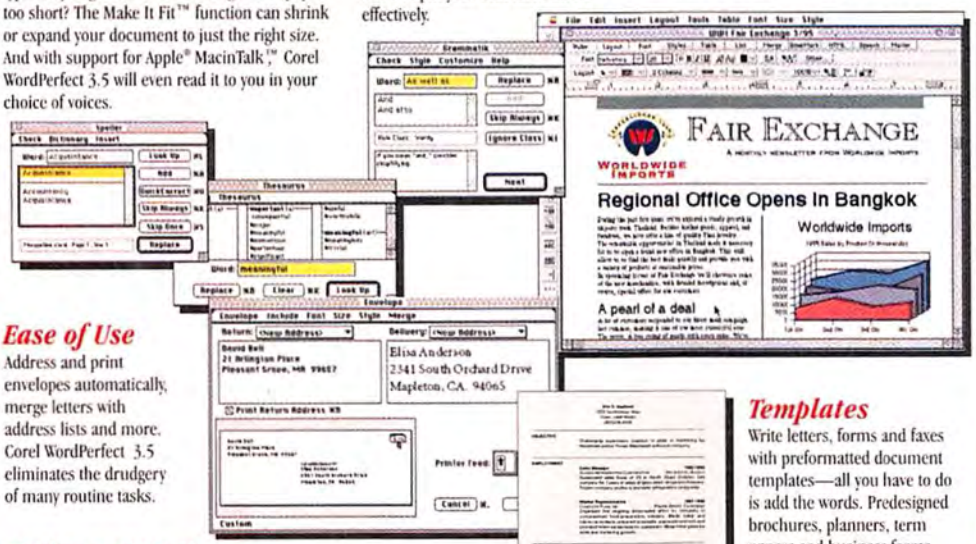
Let Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 check grammar, style and spelling for you. It can even correct typos as you go! Is a letter too long—or a paper too short? The Make It Fit™ function can shrink or expand your document to just the right size. And with support for Apple® MacinTalk,™ Corel WordPerfect 3.5 will even read it to you in your choice of voices.

Document Design Tools

Choose from hundreds of easy-to-use formatting tools to tame even the most complicated documents. Use columns, text boxes, bullets, headers, footers and more to put your best ideas across effectively.

Internet Tools

Read and publish information with ease on the World Wide Web! Netscape Navigator Internet browser, combined with Corel WordPerfect 3.5's new HTML tools, lets you explore the "Information Superhighway" and create and edit your own HTML documents.



Ease of Use

Address and print envelopes automatically, merge letters with address lists and more. Corel WordPerfect 3.5 eliminates the drudgery of many routine tasks.

Templates

Write letters, forms and faxes with preformatted document templates—all you have to do is add the words. Predesigned brochures, planners, term papers and business forms (84 in all) let you create professional-looking documents quickly, with little effort.

Tables and Math

Create everything from calendars to data tables with variable row and column sizes. Use built-in math functions for self-computing expense reports and invoicing.

The #1 word processor for the MAC.

SYSTEM 7.5 · Mac OS

Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

DARTEK COMPUTER SUPPLY CORP
Since 1978
800-832-7835

Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version $89.95*
Full CD-ROM version $179.95*

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0260-US

Amazing Value!

- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5
- Netscape Navigator™
- MasterJuggler™ Pro
- 5,400 clipart images
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 200 photos

Key Features

Internet Publishing Tools
- Create, import and export HTML
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

New Features
- Bookmarks with hyperlinks
- Ability to "speak" text
- Make It Fit™
- Easy envelopes
- Easy-to-use templates
- Corel WordPerfect 7 conversion

Apple® Technology Support
- AppleGuide™
- Easy Open
- Cross-application drag and drop
- QuickDraw™ GX printing
- PowerTalk™ (AOCE)
- MacinTalk™
- AppleScript™
- WorldScript™
- QuickTime™

Page Layout Features
- Columns (3 types), up to 24
- Styles, kerning, borders
- Text boxes
- Headers and footers

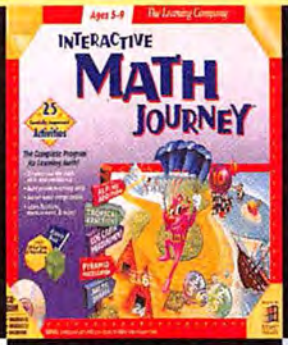
Graphics Features
- Drawing and Equation Editors
- Page overlay/watermarks
- Bézier curves
- TIFF, EPS, PICT, JPEG, GIF

Documentation Processing Features
- Macros
- Integrated grammar checker
- Speller/Thesaurus
- Sort/Merge/Outlining
- Corel WordPerfect conversions for DOS, Windows®, UNIX and VAX
- New imports for Microsoft® Word 6.x, MacWrite II, RTF and text

http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1168

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JumpStart Toddlers features musical animals, bouncing shapes and an enchanted chalkboard to present the alphabet, numbers and over 200 vocabulary words in this magical first step in computer discovery for children 18 months to 3 years. From Knowledge Adventure.



What's the best tool for kids to learn about basic fractions? A pizza, of course. That's just one of the 25 fun activities found in Interactive Math Journey. With it, kids build skills, problem-solving abilities and most important, confidence in math. From The Learning Company.

Freddi Fish and his sidekick Luther are on the case of the haunted schoolhouse and its missing toys. This undersea mystery has everything to keep the kids entertained for hours as they help the finned dynamic duo solve the crime. From Humongous Entertainment.

The Canine Revitalizer's been stolen and it's Elroy and Syd's science project. What happens if they can't solve the riddles, unravel the codes and crack basic science puzzles to solve this terrible crime? A fate too scary for any kid—summer school. From Headbone Interactive.

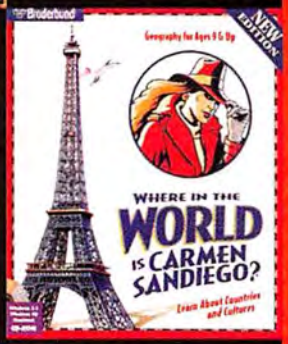
Your kids can

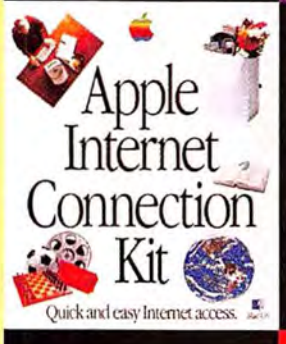
Now there are ten widely acclaimed Macintosh® games in their original format, all in one package. You'll find great entertainment titles like Wing Commander III, PGA Tour Golf III and System Shock, plus three hot edutainment titles for the kids. From Electronic Arts.

Join Kermit and the Muppet crew in their very own version of the Robert Louis Stevenson classic, "Treasure Island." Outsmart the scurvy pirates as you discover puzzles, activities and fun learning games in this exciting interactive hunt for buried treasure. From Activision.

Deep within the heart of the Math Metropolis lies the secret to math success. Whether kids are having a tough time with math or are certified math superstars, Mighty Math Number Heroes will put them on the road to math greatness. From Edmark.

This new edition of Carmen helps kids with world geography and cultures as they explore 50 countries, getting fun clues from animated characters along the way. A rich database is included, with video clips from the National Geographic Society. From Broderbund.





A collection of third-party software from Apple Computer handpicked with you and the Internet in mind. You're on the web in minutes with the help of the easy-to-use Internet Dialer application. It comes with a manual too, written in simple "Apple Guide" language.

The math program that has set the standard for helping kids learn math is now bigger and better than ever before. Mega Math Blaster gives you enhanced arcade games, exclusive supplemental learning materials and, most important, more math fun. From Davidson.

With all the quality education software now available for the Mac,® your kid's head can fill with knowledge faster than you can say "academic scholarship." And the nice thing is, you don't have to comb the Earth to find it. There's the completely '90s experience of buying it off the Internet. Or you can go through

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. The Kermit Head logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

actually become smarter than they already are.

Shocking isn't it?

one of the very informative mail-order catalogs. Perhaps you want to get out of the house (no explanation is necessary). For that, there are a bunch of great stores like Best Buy and CompUSA. And if you can't tell by now, we're out to make finding excellent Mac software just as easy as using it. So let's review. If you want to become better educated on our incredible selection of software and all the different ways you can buy it, just pull up a chair at our web site, which is http://www.macsoftware.apple.com. **Or call 800-500-4862.**

Jim Henson, Muppet Treasure Island and all character names and likenesses are trademarks of Jim Henson Productions, Inc. "Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego" and the Carmen Sandiego logo design are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Broderbund Software, Inc. All other products

ONLINE

HEARD ON THE NET

"Lawyers from Sun Microsystems are trying to locate the owners of the fiery ball at the center of the solar system. They have some legal papers for them."

— joke commenting on Sun's aggressive defense of its Java trademark

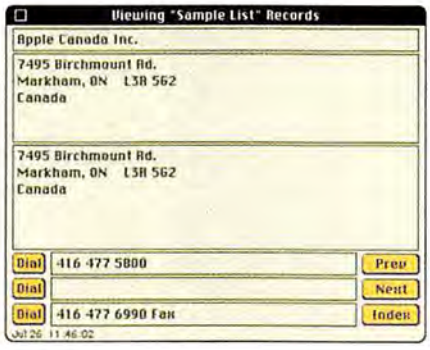
We've Got Your Number

DIGITAL ADDRESS BOOKS offer the convenience of quick searches and automatic label printing, and they never fray at the edges or get left on the bus. (On the other hand, you can't *take* them on the bus unless you've got a PowerBook.) Even the most basic address-book programs offer text imports and exports, the ability to print, and extra fields for e-mail and birthdays — and the best offer much more. If you want to make the switch from the little black book to something more '90s, try one of these shareware applications.

Tim Bobo's **Cool Address Book** (★★★) is a $5 shareware address book with an easy-to-use color interface; sound effects; fields for address, e-mail, and special dates; and a price that's hard to beat. It imports and exports ASCII text and lets you sort or search for addresses. A large RAM requirement makes it impractical for those with less than 8 MB of RAM, and the main window is large and can't be resized. But all in all, Cool Address Book shows more pizzazz than many apps that cost much more.

Deb Lake made her $20 **Address Master Pro** (★★★★) compact and easy to use; in fact, it's only slightly larger than Apple's Calculator application. It offers limited file-merge capabilities, five configurable data fields, and a solid set of printing options. It's like a miniature FileMaker Pro database designed just for addresses.

Pegasus Software's $30 **Address Book** ▼ (★★★★) is well documented and satisfyingly complete. For those who are still clinging to their paper organizer, Address Book can print addresses to fit Day-Timer pages. It can also dial phone numbers for you if your fingers need a break. The author even offers technical support, not something to be scoffed at when it comes to shareware. A lot of work went into Address Book, and it shows. / *JODI NAAS*



TOP OF THE CHARTS

SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS

1. **QuickTime 2.5** / The latest version of Apple's multimedia extension
2. **TechTool 1.1.1** / Zaps your PRAM
3. **StuffIt Expander 4.0.1** / Extracts compressed and encoded files
4. **The DiskTools Collection 3.3.1** / Five useful DAs
5. **Maelstrom** / Addictive space shoot-'em-up

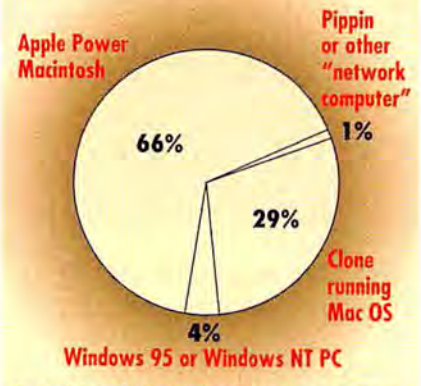
GRAPHICS & MULTIMEDIA DOWNLOADS

1. **3D Folder Icons 1.1** / 14 cool icons
2. **GraphicConverter 2.4.4** / Rosetta stone of graphics file formats
3. **Hisham Icons 1.2** / Updates to Mac application icons
4. **Terrainman 2.0.1** / 3-D terrain editor
5. **GIFBuilder 0.4** / Create Web animations

Ranking based on download counts from *MacUser's* Software Central on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/).

ONLINE POLL

Q. What will be the next computer you buy?



To participate in *MacUser's* online polls, go to http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/poll.html.

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Power Up, Power Pals

THERE'S A DIRE WARNING we must deliver to you. They laughed at us and said we were mad, but we know the truth! There are these cute gremlin-like things, see, and they live in your computer! We call them . . . the Power Pals!

The Power Pals are a gang of fuzzy little anarchistic looters who take up residence inside your Mac. They come to life by way of the November MacUser Utility of the Month, called Power Pals Screen Saver. When you run the Power Pals Screen Saver on your Mac, a cadre of cute monsters takes over your desktop and runs rampant, laying waste to everything in its path.

They may be out of control, but they're also cute and cuddly, and they even come with their own theme song. The Power Pals were created by Mark Simmons and brought to life in screen-saver form by Jonathan Durkee and Joshua Cowan. Beginning September 30, they will be available absolutely free from *MacUser*'s homes on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER), the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/), and America Online (keyword MACUSER). Don't you deserve a Power Pal of your very own?

MACUSER ONLINE-EVENT CALENDAR

DATE	TIME	EVENT
October 3	8 P.M. EST	Help Folder with Chris 'n' Bob
October 14	9 P.M. EST	November '96 Cover Story: Digital Cameras
October 21	9 P.M. EST	Shelly Brisbin: What's New with Web Servers
October 29	9 P.M. EST	Editor in Chief Pamela Pfiffner

See the Events area at keyword MACUSER for a link to the event. Times and guests are subject to change. For up-to-date event information, check out http://www.zdnet.com/zdi/talk/talkcal.html.

MACUSER ONLINE

Web: http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/
AOL: keyword MACUSER
CompuServe: GO ZMC:MACUSER
Send letters to the editor to letters@macuser.com/.
To subscribe to the *MacUser* Web bulletin, e-mail macuserweb@macuser.com, using the subject *subscribe*.

Upgrade for just $69* From HoTMetaL PRO 2.0, OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL Call 1-800-360-8454 to order. (for upgrades only)

Why Struggle?

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting Started is Fast & Easy

Just open up a HoTMetaL template and start typing

Import your word processing files and convert them to Web pages automatically

Creating Great Looking Pages is a Snap

Simply point and click to add frames, Java, OLE, or any of the latest browser extensions to your Web documents

Drag and drop to add multimedia and polish your graphics right inside HoTMetaL

Why struggle when you can use the easiest, most powerful Web publishing software, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands. Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing a snap. And because HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 is packed with the most complete set of power publishing tools available, there's no limit to the kinds of exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!

Simply the best way to create Web pages

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

From the makers of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

SoftQuad
http://www.softquad.com

Available now at these and other software outlets:

BEST BUY COMPUSA COMPUTER CITY EGGHEAD SOFTWARE Fry's Electronics and Media Play.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001
Want to know more? Go to http://www.softquad.com/ad15.htm for details, system requirements and specials.

*Price in US dollars, plus shipping, handling and applicable taxes. If you purchased HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 after March 18, 1996 for $99 US or more, then you can upgrade to HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 for free.

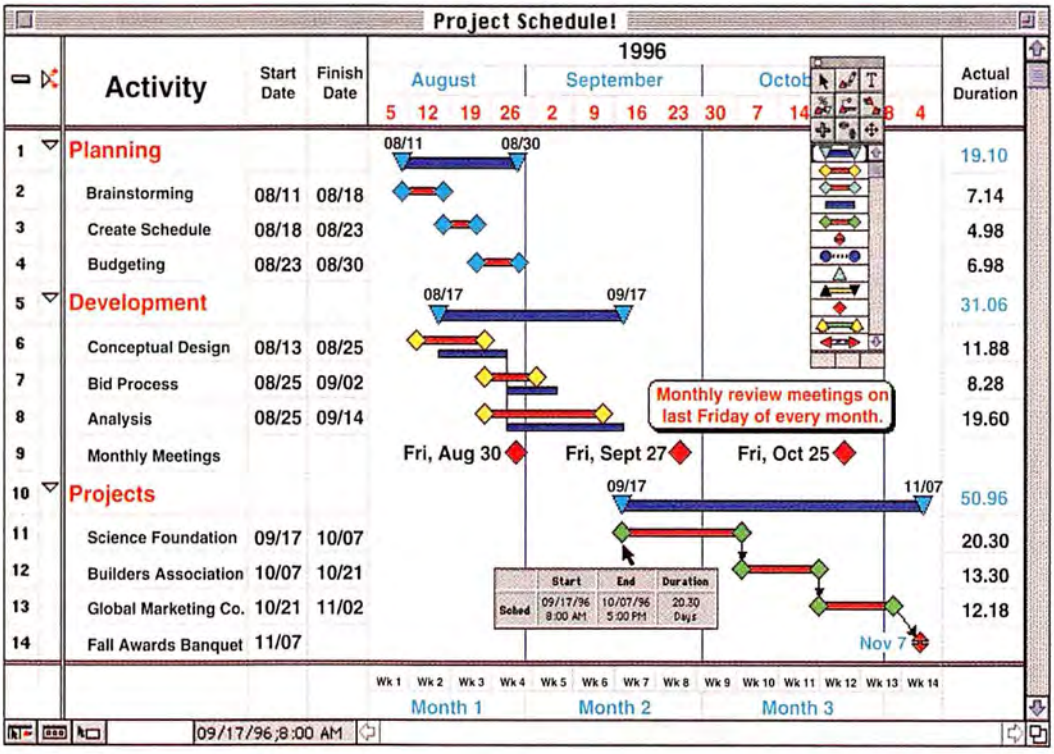
CIRCLE **12** ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version 4.0

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.

Mac™ OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh



"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Windows 95.

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1983

http://www.aecsoft.com

CIRCLE **15** ON READER SERVICE CARD

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacWEEK REPORT

MacUser's Inside Track to Macintosh News

Copland core MIA in OS update plan

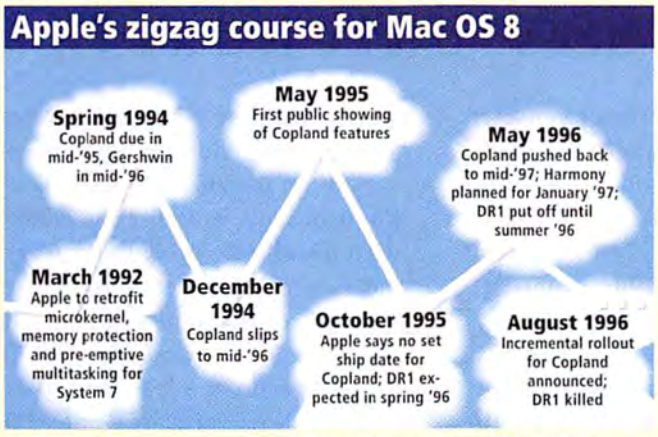
By Henry Norr

When Apple disclosed its Mac OS strategy, it got the form and content in tight alignment: The new plan to deliver Mac OS 8 technologies in increments over several years was dribbled out in fragments over the course of Macworld Expo in Boston.

The decision to switch strategies was made just days before the show by CEO Gilbert Amelio and new Chief Technology Officer Ellen Hancock. Caught off guard, lower-ranking officials were speculative and inconsistent. And no one had a clear response to the most pressing question: When will Apple ship Mac OS 8's core, microkernel-based technologies, such as protected memory, pre-emptive scheduling and symmetric multiprocessing plus the new I/O architecture, file system and patching mechanism?

Now, one thing is clear: Apple can't offer answers to such questions because it simply doesn't have them yet.

Hancock has issued a directive to her engineering team to review the entire project for Mac OS 8, code-named Copland. The aim is to eliminate all unessential interdependencies among its parts so that Apple can deliver to users as many of these technologies as possible, as soon as they are ready. Until that process is complete and management digests the results, there are no firm product plans or timetables.



OS milestones

The AppleSoft division's new intent is clear, however. The delivery of Mac OS 8 technologies will now be a multiyear process rather than a single event like the release of System 7.0 or Windows 95. At some point, Apple will drop the System 7.5 label and call the evolving operating system Mac OS 8. But that change will, in the current conception, be presented as just a milestone along a long, winding road rather than a sharp turn.

As described by Jim Gable, AppleSoft vice president of marketing, the strategy calls for major new technologies to be delivered in semiannual installments that will be classified as releases.

These will be distributed as full, bootable versions of the Mac OS rather than patches that work only atop previously installed system software. Also twice a year, on the quarters between releases, Apple will deliver smaller packages called updates. Typically consisting of two or three floppy disks, according to Gable, updates will be limited to bug fixes and minor feature enhancements.

This strategy is an extension of plans announced in May, when the company said that it would deliver a new version of System 7.5, code-named Harmony, before Mac OS 8. That upgrade remains on tap for January. Contrary to earlier reports, Gable said it will still be known as Harmony.

Its focus has shifted, however. When Harmony was first announced, officials said they hoped to incorporate some Mac OS 8 technologies, most likely parts of the Copland "user experience," or interface. Those enhancements have now been put off until the second 1997 release, scheduled for July.

See Copland, page 53

Microsoft vies for hearts and minds of Net vendors

By MacWEEK staff

Microsoft Corp. is getting cozy with a score of Macintosh Internet developers, and the Mac community is abuzz over the company's intentions.

Noting that the company sponsored booths for several Mac Internet developers during the Boston Expo, a recent press report suggested that Microsoft's motivation ranged from a fear of the U.S. Department of Justice to a big-hearted attempt to boost Apple's market share.

But according to Microsoft and several Macintosh Internet developers, the Redmond, Wash., company's intentions are closer to home.

"We don't think about the Mac market share; that's Apple's problem," said John Ludwig, vice president of Microsoft's Internet Platform and Tools Division.

Microsoft wants to promote its technologies, Ludwig said, including the Internet Explorer Web browser; new programming libraries; and its component architecture, called ActiveX, for use in Macintosh products.

Business opportunities

"The Internet is a huge opportunity, and Microsoft has moved fast to capitalize on it," said Roy Leban, chief technologist at Akimbo Systems of Somerville, Mass. "Microsoft's motivations are the same as for the rest of us: to make money."

Rich Siegel, founder of Bare Bones Software Inc. of Bedford, Mass., said his talks with Microsoft have focused on shared goals. "They did not call us up and say, 'You have to support our product.' They did say, 'Hey, you are doing interesting stuff. Let's see if we can work together,' " he said.

To make inroads into the market, Microsoft created a Mac-centric development team and joined a newly formed group promoting Mac Internet standards.

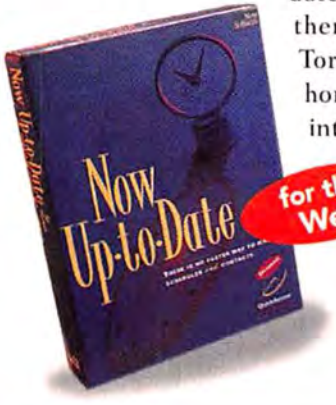
Ludwig said Microsoft's Internet Platform

See Microsoft, page 51

What kind of person can get Hootie & The Blowfish, Tori Amos, *and* Collective Soul on his calendar?

You. And no recording industry experience required. Announcing Now Up-to-Date,™ the only schedule and contact manager that brings you the world of the Web.

Take off to sites like Atlantic Records. With a single drag and drop, you can add your favorite artist's concert dates, even a whole group of them, to your calendar. Find Tori Amos' tour date for your home town and simply drag it into your calendar, along with a hot link back to the Atlantic site. No typing. No extra steps.



Need someone's e-mail address? Surf over to the Four11 site, where you can add it into your Now Up-to-Date address book in a single drag and drop operation.

Got an intranet at work? Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher lets you post calendars and address listings with absolutely no HTML programming. Everyone has easy access to employee directories, client lists and project schedules through their Web browser—Windows 95, 3.1 and Mac OS alike.

To download a free trial of Now Up-to-Date, visit the Now Software Time Management Network at http://www.nowsoft.com/trial1. You'll find everything you need to get started, including links to the growing list of Web sites already publishing calendars and address books.

To find out how Now Up-to-Date can get you connected, call 1-800-544-2599.

Sunglasses optional.

Mac OS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

ATLANTIC

1 *Visit www.atlantic-records.com*

2 *Now drag-and-drop*

3 *any event into your personal calendar.*

Now Up-to-Date, the Now Software logo, and "It's about time." are trademarks of Now Software, Inc.; Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.; Macintosh and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.; the Atlantic Records logo is a trademark of Atlantic Recording Corporation; Four11 is a trademark of Four11 Corp.

CIRCLE **82** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft

From page 47

and Tools Division's San Jose, Calif., office, nicknamed MS Bay, houses veterans of longtime Macintosh vendors. This Macintosh-only group is led by General Manager Don Bradford, a former engineer for Claris Corp. and Aldus Corp. Bradford has been meeting informally with Macintosh developers since March to leverage existing technology and build support for MS Bay's efforts.

"These guys have come up with a lot of cool technologies," said Chuck Shotton, a fellow at Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., and the primary author of WebSTAR.

For example, Bradford said MS Bay is creating an Internet Services Library, a suite of reusable code that it wants Macintosh Internet developers to adopt. The code handles the most popular Internet protocols, including HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol), FTP, Post Office Protocol 3, SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Network News Transfer Protocol and Secure Sockets Layer.

The code will be delivered both as traditional Macintosh libraries used by the Code Fragment Manager and as ActiveX parts. Microsoft is creating discrete HTML-rendering code that anyone could license to use for built-in Web display features. Bradford said the company is developing its own Java virtual machine in ActiveX.

Despite reports to the contrary, Mac Internet developers deny they have been offered cash by the Redmond giant. "Microsoft is not offering us any money, and we don't have any expectation of getting it," Bare Bones' Siegel said.

Ludwig and Bradford said Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, which is working on the Macintosh implementation of ActiveX, is the company's only business partner in the Mac Internet market.

Mac-based Internet standards

Microsoft helped form the Macintosh Internet Developer Association (Midas), a consortium of Internet companies. The group was formally announced at Macworld Expo this August with the goal of helping Internet companies collaborate on standards for Macintosh-based software and as a clearinghouse for information.

The group comprises 14 vendors, including Akimbo, Apple, Bare Bones, InterCon Systems Corp., Maxum Development Corp., Netscape Communications Corp. and ResNova Software Inc.

Dave Winer, president of UserLand Software Inc., a Midas member and the developer of the Web scripting tool Frontier, said that in the group "developers can discuss ideas, provide support and ratify standards that can then be added to products." □

Express line on '97 track

By Stephen Howard and Joanna Pearlstein

There's no rest for the wicked fast. As Apple rolled out its latest Macs this August in Boston, engineering teams in Cupertino, Calif., reportedly worked on a flagship series due in June 1997 that will highlight subsystem speed and multimedia.

Code-named PowerExpress, the upcoming high-end line of PowerPC 604e-based Macs will use one basic motherboard within three new box designs, sources said.

When released toward the middle of 1997, a low-profile three-slot PowerExpress model will hold the baseline processor of the series, reportedly a 225-MHz 604e. A midrange minitower design, code-named Stumpy, is expected to run at 250 MHz, and a 280-MHz chip will power a six-slot, seven-bay tower chassis called K2. Multiprocessor models will be costlier variations on both the midrange and high-end designs, sources said.

Although prices for the series will reportedly remain in the $2,500 to $5,000 range, the company is aiming higher as well. Sources said the fastest multi-CPU PowerExpress machines may cost up to $8,000 when equipped with Apple's forthcoming multimedia add-ons.

PowerExpress will follow an interim round of faster Macs, code-named Montana and also known as Power Mac Pro, sources said. Originally planned for November, the Montana line is expected to ship in January or February with speeds ranging from 160 to 225 MHz; that line will reportedly replace the systems introduced in August. The top Montana model will also use the easier-to-access K2 tower chassis.

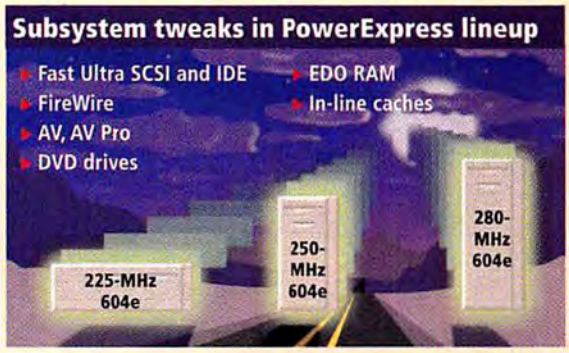
Neither of the new Mac lines planned for the first half of 1997 will be based on the multivendor PowerPC Platform (PPCP) specification, sources said. The product plans of Apple's Alternative Platforms Division, which is now responsible for the company's PPCP efforts, are not known.

According to sources, the CPU clock rates for the fastest PowerExpress machine will depend at least partially on chip availability. Sources said the company is resigned to having clone makers bring faster CPUs to market first, since the larger PowerPC volumes Apple requires prevent its early adoption of the speediest chips.

Sources said a key feature of the PowerExpress line will be new audiovisual options centering on digital video. Apple is reportedly developing two new AV cards that may be offered with PowerExpress systems. The professional version of the card will include 3-D acceleration. In addition, the June 1997 Macs will have improved on-board sound capture and playback features.

The PowerExpress design will tweak virtually every hardware subsystem in the current PCI Mac design, but one of the bigger I/O changes will be optional. With these machines, Apple will introduce its own PCI card that implements the IEEE 1394, or FireWire, standard. Expected to provide data transfer rates of up to 50 Mbytes per second, the FireWire card will link the Mac to digital video decks, digital camcorders and other Macs.

The forthcoming PowerExpress models will have 16 or 32 Mbytes of RAM, and Apple will move to an EDO (Extended Data Out) RAM architecture to improve the delivery of data to the CPU; EDO RAM is commonly used in newer Intel-standard PC systems. Sources said the new machines will also sport a faster, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache architecture that will be housed on the CPU daughtercard rather than on the motherboard, as it is today.

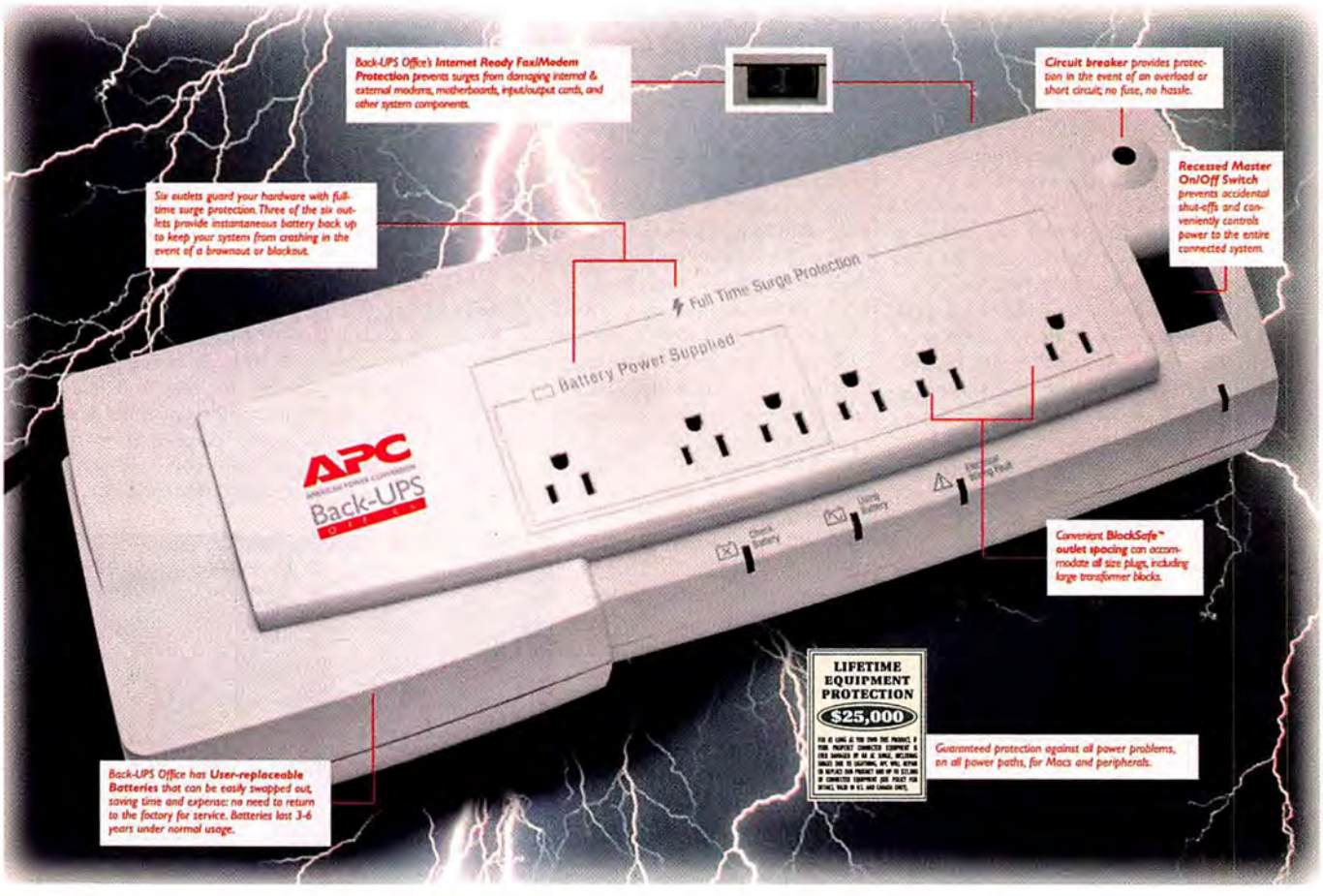


The PCI bus itself will reportedly be improved on these new Macs for high-bandwidth uses through a new PCI bridge chip. Likewise, the built-in graphics display circuitry in the PowerExpress will be significantly faster than in the current Power Mac 7600 and 8500 models. The two SCSI buses of the PowerExpress line will be upgraded to Fast SCSI-2 externally and Fast Ultra SCSI-3 internally, sources said.

Apple is still mulling over how and when to integrate DVD (Digital Video Disc) drives into the Macintosh line; sources said some configurations of the midrange and top-speed PowerExpress models will include DVD drives for the 4.7-Gbyte disc standard, but the slowest machine will come with the now-standard 8x CD-ROM.

Apple declined to comment. □

"They thought my new Multipath Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."

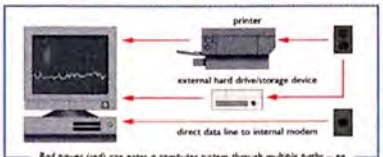


At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for Mac workstations and peripherals

Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Multipath Means Total Power Protection



Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.

The Multipath protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.

Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

RECOMMENDED 1996 ResellerNews SPRING COMDEX

"Back-UPS Office [is] a shoo-in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations"
-Computer Reseller News

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other brands combined

The Multipath Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	2	6
Number of Block Outlets			2
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltages			•
Typical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Full-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Dataline protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all paths to your equipment: Bulletproof Multipath protection

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Dept. R2
(800)800-4APC • http://www.apcc.com
(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. AN0013Mac

CIRCLE **83** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copland

From page 47

The January release will bring users up-to-date with the latest, post-System 7.5.3 versions of existing system components. The list of updates to be added includes QuickTime 2.5 and a new Open Transport, but the main focus will be on OpenDoc and Cyberdog, which will for the first time become standard OS features rather than optional extras.

Apple officials said the company has two goals for this package. One is to bolster the Mac's image as a state-of-the-art Internet platform. The competitive pressure is on because Microsoft Corp. is planning a year-end update to Windows 95, code-named Nashville, that will further integrate the Internet into its OS. Apple's other objective is to stimulate the emerging market in third-party Live Objects.

The July 1997 release, which Gable said does not have a public code name, will be the first to incorporate Mac OS 8-specific technologies. As with the original Harmony plan, the most likely candidates are interface innovations, such as spring-loaded folders and pop-up drawers. Apple also said it hopes to make the long-awaited PowerPC-native, multithreaded version of the Finder part of the July release.

The Copland foundation

The plan for next year's OS releases implies that the microkernel and related enhancements — the technologies designed to make Mac OS 8 a modern, high-performance, high-reliability, multitasking OS that could stand up to competitors such as Windows NT — won't reach users until 1998 at the earliest.

Currently, most of these low-level features are interdependent, so they would have to be delivered in a single release. But Gable and Ike Nassi, senior vice president of AppleSoft, said engineering teams are currently engaged in an intensive effort to find ways to deliver low-level features on an incremental basis.

"When I worked on BSD [Berkeley Standard Distribution] Unix, we used to rip out the kernel on a regular basis, and everything just kept running," Nassi said. "There are things you can do if you have a strong enough fire wall between the OS and the apps."

In some cases, Nassi added, Apple might decide to scale back features to speed the initial release. But in at least one area — memory protection — Apple is looking beyond the original Copland conception in hopes of finding ways to protect traditional applications as well as faceless background processes.

"It's the subject of very active investigation," Nassi said. "We have people working on a couple of different approaches, and we have not settled on one yet. We know memory protection is important, and we want it as soon as possible." □

Java to filter into Mac OS with Harmony

By James Staten

Apple last month lent credence to its promise of delivering Java within the Mac OS. At Macworld Expo in Boston, the company gave the first public demonstration of prerelease software that runs Java applets in the Finder.

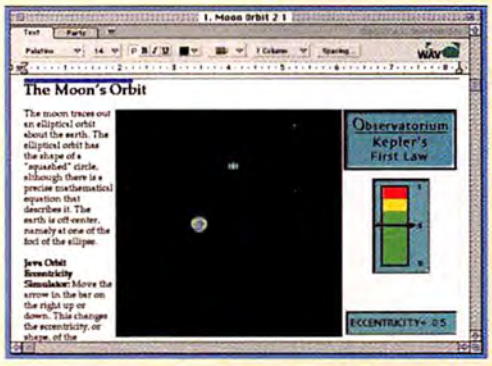
Apple said it would post the Mac OS Runtime for Java (MRJ) components at http://dev.info.apple.com; they will also be distributed on OpenDoc Developer Release 6. The final version is expected to ship with the next major release of the Mac OS, code-named Harmony, due in the first quarter of 1997.

MRJ consists of a Java virtual machine, the standard set of eight Java classes from Sun Microsystems Inc. and two implementations of the Java applet viewer: a stand-alone desktop application and a Live Objects part for OpenDoc applications. Both 680x0 and PowerPC versions are in development. Only the Power Mac version was shown at the expo. Apple said the MRJ requires 1 Mbyte of RAM and 2 to 3 Mbytes of disk space.

The version demonstrated contained Sun's virtual machine and no just-in-time (JIT) compiler, said Eric Shapiro, Apple Internet component evangelist. The applet viewers for the Mac desktop and OpenDoc were written by Apple, he said. Shapiro said Apple plans to let users run both Java applets and full-blown Java-based applications in the OS.

Apple in May licensed a Java virtual machine from Sun, along with a virtual machine and a Java JIT from Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. Shapiro said Apple will replace its virtual machine with a faster version that includes a JIT based on code from Apple and Natural Intelligence. Also expected with the final version is a collection of APIs that will let developers Java-enable their non-OpenDoc applications. Apple said it also plans to increase the capabilities of Java.

Jim Gable, vice president of marketing for AppleSoft, said the company is working with Sun on JavaBeans, an interoperability layer that will let OpenDoc parts and Java applets communicate. Shapiro said the company is working on tools to let developers write OpenDoc parts in Java so that a single part can be deployed on multiple platforms. □



Apple's Java Live Objects component lets users grab applets from the Internet and run them from within any OpenDoc document.

Be closes in on prime time

By David Morgenstern

Bopping into the Boston Expo, Be Inc. gave a demonstration of BeOS running on a Macintosh. The company said users of some Mac models will be able to purchase shrink-wrap copies of its multitasking OS in the first quarter of 1997.

The Menlo Park, Calif.-based company showed BeOS playing QuickTime movies, rendering 3-D graphics and running games on Power Computing Corp.'s PowerCenter 120, which runs on a 120-MHz PowerPC 604 processor. Be said it will support PCI Mac systems with 603, 603e, 604 and 604e chips; it has no plans to support 601-based machines.

The speedy BeOS software was able to simultaneously play four QuickTime movies in real time without dropping frames. According to Mark Gonzales, Be's marketing director, the speed is due to BeOS' low-level "rationalized system design," which supports multiprocessing and multithreading on a single-processor Macintosh. He said every window displayed is a new thread for the OS.

The PowerCenter's video architecture is faster than that of the BeBox, according to Benoit Schillings, Be software engineer. At Expo, the company also introduced its $2,995 BeBox Dual603-133, which sports two 133-MHz 603e processors, 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 2-Gbyte SCSI hard drive. The company said there are few applications for the BeBox. However, Gonzales said Be and many third-party developers plan to unveil products for the OS at the San Francisco Macworld Expo, next January. □

4:45 PM Sending my 48 meg file to be printed.
Color calibrating? Three clicks, all done.
Traps and overprints? They all showed up.
Revisions? OK, so I'm a little obsessive.
The comp? It actually matches the screen.

5:00 PM What's next? I'm out of here.

6 ppm: The Xerox MajestiK 5765
Digital Color Copier/Printer

9 ppm: The Xerox Regal 5790
Digital Color Copier/Printer

40 ppm: The new Xerox DocuColor 40
Digital Color Production System

XEROX® The Document Company® the stylized X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. DocuColor 40 is shown with optional sorter. Scitex, EFI Fiery, Colorbus Cyclone and Splash are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

fiery
CYCLONE
scitex

You demand color that's sharp, fast, and consistent. Now Xerox has more ways to meet those demands. The Regal Color Copier/Printer handles transparencies, duplex copies and heavyweight coated stock. You can colorize originals and print Pantone licensed colors. Configured with EFI Fiery, Colorbus Cyclone or Splash color servers, you can print from a PC or a MAC network. In fact, no one has more certified front ends to fit your

DocuColor 40

Regal and MajestiK

needs. Our workhorse MajestiK Series also adds to your color choices. But if speed, quality, and volume are your needs, as a color copier/printer the new DocuColor 40 has no peer. At 40 ppm, its one-pass technology delivers benchmark speed and superior quality. See how the Xerox color family meets your needs; visit our Web site at http://www.xerox.com. Or call **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 487.**

Xerox Color. The Color Of Business.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

CIRCLE **69** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nobody Out-Trons SonicTron™. Not even Trinitron®.

Today, the market is full of Trinitron®-like technologies. And while most companies are satisfied with simply cloning it, ViewSonic® has improved it.

SonicTron™, ViewSonic's newest color screen technology gives even the most demanding Macintosh® owners, desktop publishers and graphics users vivid, saturated colors and high contrast images so intense they're staring in wide-eyed amazement.

The experts agree.

SonicTron has been getting some pretty impressive reviews. Says Jerry Pournelle in *Byte* magazine, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810."

MacUser gave it a 4-mice rating and added, "It boasts image quality so good even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased."

Computer Reseller News gave the SonicTron PT770 their Editor's Choice award in April, 1996.

The price is right.

Both ViewSonic's PT810 and PT770 SonicTron monitors deliver astonishing clarity—and pricing the other Trons can't get close to.

Ranging from 17" to 21" (15.9" to 20.0" viewable), SonicTron has an aperture grille mask for sharp focus and brilliant color, OnView® controls for easy screen adjustments and Colorific™ software to insure that printer and monitor color profiles match perfectly.

A limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor, and an optional Express Exchange™ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements are also part of the deal. If you'd like to see the Tron that all the others look up to, call your reseller.

Or, for more information, call (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5456.

Model	ViewSonic PT810	Sony 20sfII	ViewSonic PT770	Sony 17sfII
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
CRT Size	21"	20"	17"	17"
Viewable	20.0"	19.1"	16.0"	16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-96 KHz	30-85 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-65 KHz
Maximum MAC® Resolution	1600x1200	1280x1024	1280x1024	1024x768
Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years	2 Years
MSRP*	$1,895	$2,299	$895	$1,099

* MSRP as of August 1, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ViewSonic®

ClubMac® 800-258-2622 Source Code: VWS596

CDW 800-339-4239

MacMall 800-560-6800 2FT3651

PC & Mac Connection 800-986-2271

The Mac Zone 800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

COMDEX BOOTH L2668 FALL 96

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Request Docs PT810-163, PT770-152 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies • Trinitron® is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

CIRCLE **100** ON READER SERVICE CARD

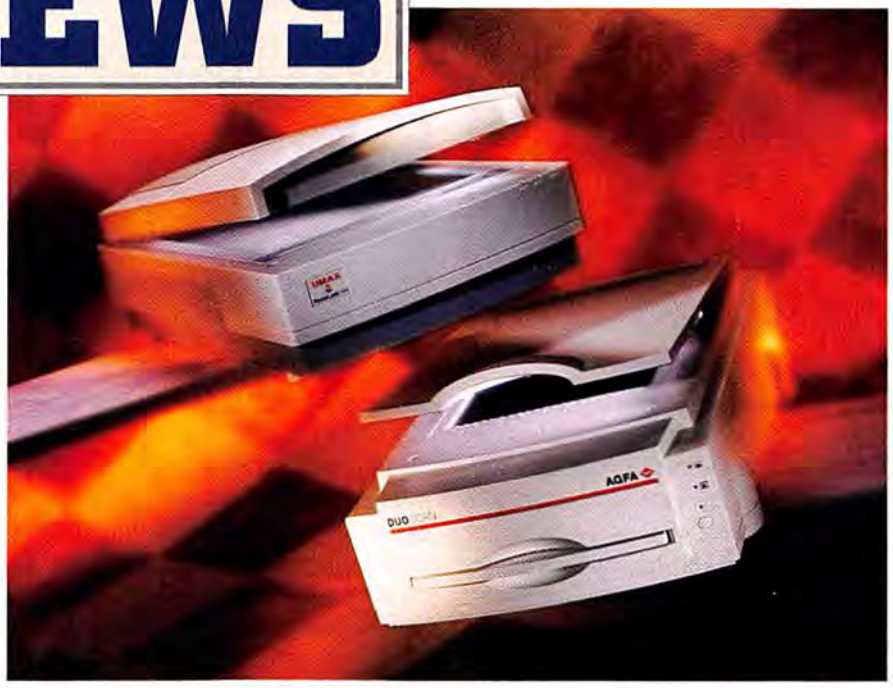
REVIEWS

Scanners

Agfa DuoScan ★★★★

UMAX PowerLook 2000 ★★★½

Professional features in affordable flatbed scanners.



TWO NEW FLATBED SCANNERS from industry stalwarts Agfa and UMAX arrive amid some pretty highfalutin claims: Both purport to deliver high-end, drum-scanner quality to the desktop. Although neither device quite lives up to that billing, each one offers some impressive professional-caliber features, including batch-processing capabilities and built-in slide and transparency scanning. Even more important, each delivers these benefits at a cost of approximately $5,000 — about one-sixth of what you might expect to pay for a top-of-the-line drum scanner.

The Agfa DuoScan and the UMAX PowerLook 2000 are desktop flatbed scanners with an optical resolution of 1,000 dpi. That's ample for nearly all business publishing jobs and for most graphic-arts uses as well. (Ordinarily, your scanning resolution should be about twice the line screen of the press your image will be printed on; magazines such as *MacUser* are typically printed at 133 dpi, so 300 dpi is an adequate scanning resolution for them.) The DuoScan accepts originals up to 8.5 x 14 inches; the PowerLook 2000 handles sheets up to 8.5 x 12 inches.

One characteristic that makes both the DuoScan and the PowerLook 2000 appealing to publishing pros is the ability to scan reflective originals, such as photographic prints and printed pages, and transmissive ones, such as negatives, slides, and transparencies. For transmissive originals, the PowerLook 2000 ships with a transparency cover; to scan a transparency, you place it on the scanner bed, just as you would a reflective original. This is the traditional method used by flatbed scanners, although transparency covers are usually sold as add-on options.

The DuoScan takes a radically new approach to transparency scanning: A glass bed that slides *under* the main scanner bed serves as the frame on which you mount your slides and transparencies. An advantage of this approach is that it requires light from the DuoScan's internal source to pass through just two potentially distorting glass surfaces en route to the photoreceptor that senses color information from the image. In a lid-mounted transparency scanner such as the PowerLook 2000, light is required to pass through four glass surfaces.

The hardware design of the DuoScan gives it an edge over the PowerLook 2000, particularly with respect to transparency scanning. Ironically, however, the DuoScan's software suite doesn't take full advantage of the scanner's hardware capabilities.

Software

The software packages bundled with the DuoScan and the PowerLook 2000 are similar in many ways. Both scanners ship with full editions of Adobe Photoshop (although the version that ships with the PowerLook 2000 conspicuously lacks any manuals). Both come with applications you use to adjust scanner settings and perform color corrections before you scan your image. (These scanning apps work as stand-alone programs and as plug-in modules accessible from within Photoshop.) And both come with color-correction software you can use on images after you've scanned them.

Functional similarities aside, however, the DuoScan's software — a scanning program called FotoLook and a color-correction tool called FotoTune — provides fewer tools than the software furnished with the PowerLook 2000. FotoLook in particular lacks tools that graphics and publishing professionals need: Instead of the common magnifying-glass zoom tool, which lets you step through multiple zoom levels to zero in on any area of an image, FotoLook gives you a clumsy all-or-nothing 200-percent-zoom button. Even worse, FotoLook lacks Photoshop-like levels controls for balancing color levels and offers only limited curves controls for tonal adjustments. (A pop-up menu containing several gamma presets approximates Photoshop's Curves function, but with far less precision.)

According to Agfa, it intentionally limited the

REVIEWS RATING KEY	
★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
💣	DANGEROUS

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

MIXED-MEDIA BLUES / scanning a positive cancels a negative

The image at left is the result of an unsuccessful attempt by the UMAX PowerLook 2000 to capture a color image from a transparent negative in a batch that also contained positive transparencies. At right is the image captured by the PowerLook 2000 in a single-image scan.

range of controls to make the DuoScan simple to use; instead, in our opinion, it made taking full advantage of the scanner's capabilities difficult. Although the scans we obtained with the DuoScan were of good quality, many ended up looking a bit dull and flat. The captured images also exhibited some red cast. We could have compensated for these problems by using better correction tools, but Agfa didn't provide them.

UMAX didn't make the same mistake with the PowerLook 2000. For starters, its MagicScan scanning application provides useful levels and curves controls that afforded us more-accurate scans than we were able to get with the DuoScan and FotoLook. We did see some red shifting similar to what we saw with the DuoScan, but it was much reduced, thanks to MagicScan's better controls.

Many users will also appreciate a second automated-scanning application that UMAX supplies with the PowerLook 2000. The program, binuscan's PhotoPerfect, does a good job of adjusting color balance automatically. The software boosts brightness and contrast so that images "pop" off the page in a way that's pleasing for most images. This pop comes at a price, however: When we scanned images with the PowerLook 2000, using PhotoPerfect, the results exhibited an exaggerated "jagginess," or pixelation, which we saw to a lesser degree on images scanned using UMAX's MagicScan software. (Scans obtained by using the DuoScan with FotoLook software, in contrast, showed no pixelation at all.)

The Batch Game

Both the DuoScan and the PowerLook 2000 let you do batch scanning: They can capture multiple originals placed on the scanner bed at the same time and can save each as a separate file. Even niftier, working in transparency mode, each can capture positive and negative slides in the same batch and convert them all into positive image files — or at least that's what Agfa and UMAX claim.

When we tested each scanner's ability to perform this handy chore, only the DuoScan was up to the task. When we tried to scan a positive and a negative with the PowerLook 2000, the negative produced a file that appeared terribly overexposed — it had a foggy-blue cast that rendered the image virtually unrecognizable.

The PowerLook 2000 was able to handle unmixed batches of transparencies without difficulty, but we found that it didn't do quite as good a job as the DuoScan did. This is due in part to differences in the ways the scanners calibrate themselves (check their color levels against internal targets) while doing batch scans. The PowerLook 2000 calibrates itself once per batch during a low-resolution prescan of all the images on the scanner bed. The DuoScan calibrates itself once for each image in the batch. The extra calibration steps means that the DuoScan takes considerably longer to perform a given scan than the PowerLook 2000 does, but the result is more-consistent color fidelity.

The Bottom Line

Agfa's DuoScan and UMAX's PowerLook 2000 are impressive desktop scanners that deliver professional-caliber tools at a price within the reach of small-to-midsized offices and design studios.

The DuoScan, with its innovative slide-in transparency drawer, offers the better hardware design, but it does sell itself short with the abbreviated tool set in FotoLook. The PowerLook 2000, by contrast, offers a more flexible software bundle. Both are very good scanners, well suited for a broad variety of business and desktop-publishing uses. If we could merge the best features of both, we'd come very close to the ideal flatbed scanner.

/ Rick Oldano and Jim Shatz-Akin

Agfa DuoScan, $5,500 (list). **Company:** Agfa, Ridgefield Park, NJ; 800-685-4271 or 201-440-2500; http://www.agfahome.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #403.

UMAX PowerLook 2000, $5,495 (list). **Company:** UMAX Technologies, Fremont, CA; 800-468-8629 or 510-651-4000; http://www.umax.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #404.

IMAGE SHAPING / how hardware and software affect scans

The image at left, scanned on the UMAX PowerLook 2000 scanner with UMAX's MagicScan software, has good color accuracy but is a bit too soft. The middle image, by contrast, also obtained from the UMAX scanner but with binuscan's PhotoPerfect software, is sharply focused but exhibits overly "electric" colors. The image at right, obtained from the Agfa DuoScan scanner, using Agfa's FotoLook software, is sharply focused and color-accurate.

PHOTOGRAPHY / GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNICAL FOUNDATION, PITTSBURGH, PA

Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laminated & Regular
Rotary Cards

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

Avery Laser
Audio Tape Labels

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels

Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet

Avery LETTER 'N LABEL™ Quality Bond Paper and Address Label in One

Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels

You paid all that money for all that technology, it's time you got your money's worth. Avery® has a full line of products that let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer. They'll keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:

1-888-283-7972 ext. 864

AVERY®

CIRCLE **6** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac OS Systems

PowerTower 200e ★★★★½

PowerTower 180e ★★★★

PowerPC 604e chips speed into the PowerTower line.

BY WAY OF UPGRADING its PowerTower line, Power Computing has added a new model, the PowerTower 200e, to the top end and has replaced the former PowerTower flagship, the PowerTower 180, with the PowerTower 180e. That little vowel in the new models' names is anything but silent — in fact, it screams.

The *e* signifies the migration of the PowerPC 604e, previously available only in Power Computing's top-speed PowerTower Pro line, downstream to the more affordable PowerTower computers. The new PowerTower models offer dramatic proof of the new chip's extra muscle — at extremely attractive prices.

The PowerTower 200e is Power's quid pro quo for Apple's recent upgrade of the Power Mac 9500, which now has a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e instead of a 180-MHz PowerPC 604 (see review, October '96, page 41). Like the Power Mac 9500/200, the PowerTower 200e is built around a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e. And like many recent Power Computing offerings, it manages to extract greater speed from its processor than its Apple counterpart does. The PowerTower 200e beat the Power Mac 9500/200 by about 14 percent in our MacBench 3.0 Processor test, in large part due to its larger Level 2 (L2) cache: The PowerTower 200e ships with 1 MB of L2 cache, whereas the Power Mac 9500/200 comes with 512K.

The PowerTower 200e compares even more favorably to the Power Macintosh 9500/200 for graphics speed. This is attributable to the differences in the two systems' graphics cards. The Power Macintosh 9500/200 ships with a no-frills ATI Xclaim GA graphics card with 2 MB of video RAM; each PowerTower ships with an IMS TwinTurbo card loaded with 8 MB of VRAM.

As to hard-drive speed, the PowerTower 200e's 2-GB Micropolis drive outscored the Power Mac 9500/200's 2-GB Seagate drive in our MacBench Disk Mix test, which measures the transfer speed of small-to-midsized files. The PowerTower 200e's drive scored the same as the Power Mac 9500/200's in our Publishing Disk Mix test, which measures the speed for handling big data chunks.

Although the PowerTower 200e certainly compares favorably to the Power Macintosh 9500/200 in our MacBench tests, you don't need any benchmarks to see what may be the PowerTower 200e's most impressive advantage over its Apple rival. All you need to do is take a look at the price tag.

Dropping in a New Engine

The PowerTower 200e sets the new high-water mark for Power Computing's PowerTower line, but examining its impressive speed characteristics is in some ways less interesting than studying its slightly slower sibling, the PowerTower 180e. That's because the chief difference between the PowerTower 180e and its predecessor is the processor: A 180-MHz 604e replaces a 180-MHz 604. In our MacBench 3.0 Processor and Floating Point tests — the ones most directly related to the central processor alone — the 604e's strengths versus the original 604 are evident: The PowerTower 180e outscored the PowerTower 180 by 25 percent in the Processor test and by approximately 14 percent in our Floating Point test.

Some of this speed boost can be attributed to the L2-cache size: The PowerTower 180e comes with 1 MB of L2 cache — double the 512K that shipped with the PowerTower 180. But the 604e's on-board Level 1 data and instruction caches, which are double the size of those of the original 604, share much of the credit for the higher scores.

Like the PowerTower 200e, the PowerTower 180e ships with a speedy 8-MB IMS TwinTurbo graphics card and a 2-GB Micropolis hard drive. And a keyboard. And a terrific office-productivity software bundle. And — get this — it costs about $1,500 less than the original PowerTower 180.

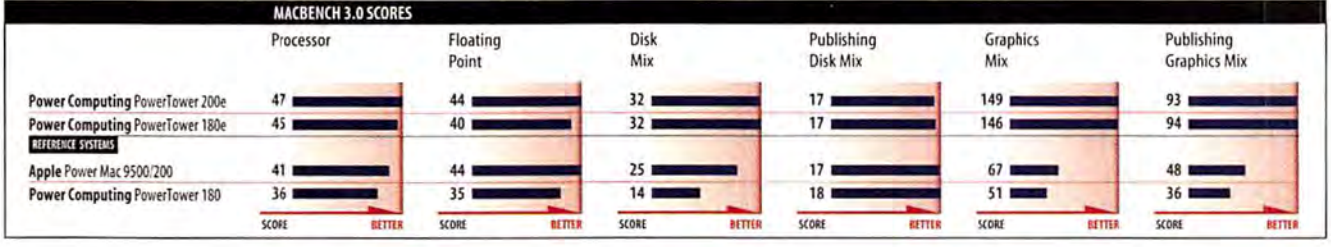
The Bottom Line

With the PowerTower 200e and 180e, Power Computing continues its charge to be the value leader among Mac OS-system vendors. The new PowerTowers deliver impressive speed at a great price and once again throw down the gauntlet to Apple. / Jim Shatz-Akin

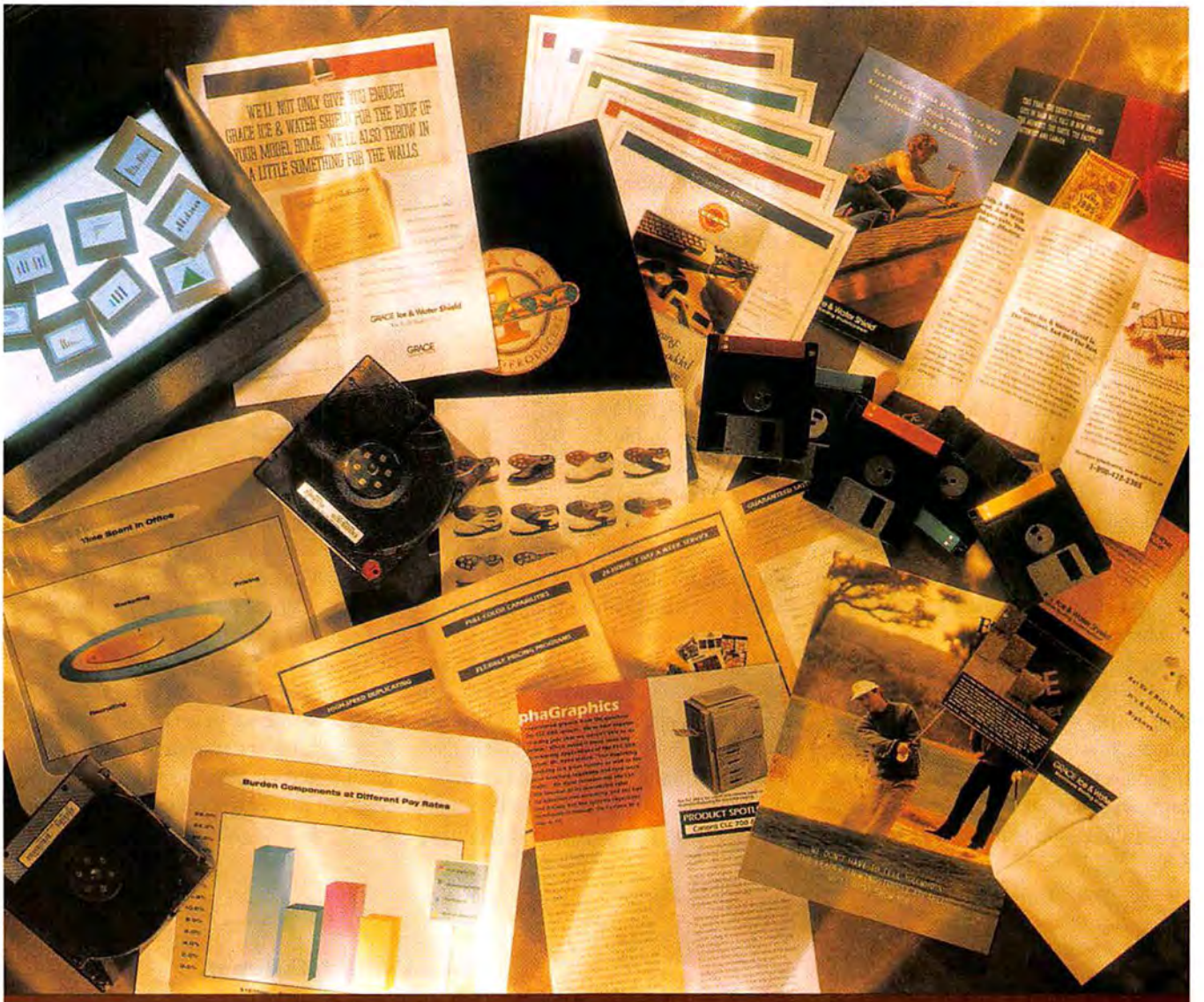
Power Computing PowerTower 200e, with 32 MB of RAM, a 2-GB hard drive, and 1 MB of L2 cache, $3,824; **PowerTower 180e** with 32 MB of RAM, a 2-GB hard drive, and 1 MB of L2 cache, $3,524 (direct). **Company:** Power Computing, Round Rock, TX; 800-405-7693 or 512-388-6868; http://www.powercc.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #405.

RACING THE ENGINES / PowerPC 604e fuels PowerTower speed gain

Our comparison of Power Computing's latest models, the PowerPC 604e-based PowerTower 200e and PowerTower 180e, showcases their respective speed advantages over Apple's 604e-based Power Mac 9500/200 and the original PowerTower 180, which was based on a PowerPC 604. All systems were equipped with 32 MB of RAM and were tested using MacBench 3.0, Ziff-Davis' industry-standard benchmark for measuring Mac OS-system performance. MacBench scores are relative to those of a Power Mac 6100/100 with a 250-MB internal hard drive, which is assigned a score of 10 in all tests.



PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVEN UNDERWOOD



When you've got computer graphics projects, wouldn't it be nice to have a department of 5,000 experts to call on?

Whether it's a brochure designed in QuarkXPress®, a CMYK TIFF enhanced with Photoshop™, or a presentation created with PowerPoint®, MacTemps has 5,000 temporary and permanent employees ready to help. We do more computer graphics work than any other staffing agency, and we test and train our employees on all the latest applications. So you can be sure they'll get the job done right. In fact, we're so confident about our employees' skills, we offer a 110% money-back guarantee.

When you need a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. We'll hook you up to a computer graphics department you never knew you had.

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL 110% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE PERMANENT PLACEMENT

— Also —

Design and Production • Presentation Graphics and Proposals • Multimedia and World Wide Web Site Design • Technical Support and Help Desk

MacTemps®

Call 1-800-MACTEMPS anywhere in the U.S. and Canada

E-mail address: info@mactemps.com World Wide Web address: http://www.mactemps.com
Over 30 offices in Australia, Canada, France, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

If you're a computer graphics expert, you should be working for us! Call 1-800-MACTEMPS today!

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big Island YoYo

Low-cost add-on extends the functionality of caller ID.

PHOTOGRAPHY / TOM UPTON

TRULY NEW PRODUCTS for computers are rare these days, but Big Island Communications has come up with one that has no competitors. The YoYo is a telecommunications device that marries your phone company's caller-ID service and your Mac to give you more control over incoming and outgoing phone calls. Looking like an oversized mouse, the YoYo plugs into your Mac's ADB port, your phone line, and your phone.

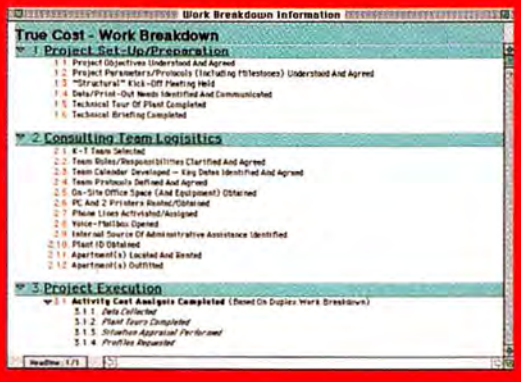
Ordinary caller-ID devices flash the phone number of an incoming call before you answer it, but the YoYo's Mac application, YoYoLand, looks up the number in the Phonebook database, which you create. If it recognizes the number, YoYoLand displays the caller's name and company on your Mac's screen. You then have the option of answering the call or clicking on the Ignore button, which stops the phone from ringing and hands the call off to your answering machine. The YoYo can also announce your calls with a specific sound and icon for each caller or member of a group listed in your Phonebook database.

If you don't want to take calls from your insurance agent during working hours, you can set the YoYo to block calls from certain people at selected times. The blocked calls go directly to your voice-mail or answering machine without ringing your phone. There's also a global blocking feature that lets you forward all incoming calls to your answering machine.

The YoYo Phonebook is a straightforward personal information manager, but it's less flexible than popular PIMs such as Now's Now Contact and TouchBase Pro, and it's limited to 2,000 entries, which rules it out as the be-all contact database for many small-to-mid-sized businesses. Importing and exporting information from most PIMs into the YoYo Phonebook is easy, however. What's more, YoYoLand offers full AppleScript support, so you can automate transfers of data from the Phonebook into a database program.

The YoYo's power goes beyond using caller-ID information. You can use YoYoLand to dial a phone number for you or to send a message to a pager. The software also logs all incoming and outgoing calls you make. If you subscribe to your phone company's voice-mail service, the YoYo notifies you with a flashing

Do you have what it takes to get it done?



You do with InfoDepot.

The ferociously powerful outliner for taming all your business projects. Even the wildest ones.

See for yourself: http://www.chena.com

To order, call 1-800-245-4577.

Your price: $190.00.

(List price: $295.00)
Competitive upgrade price: $99.00.
Call for details.

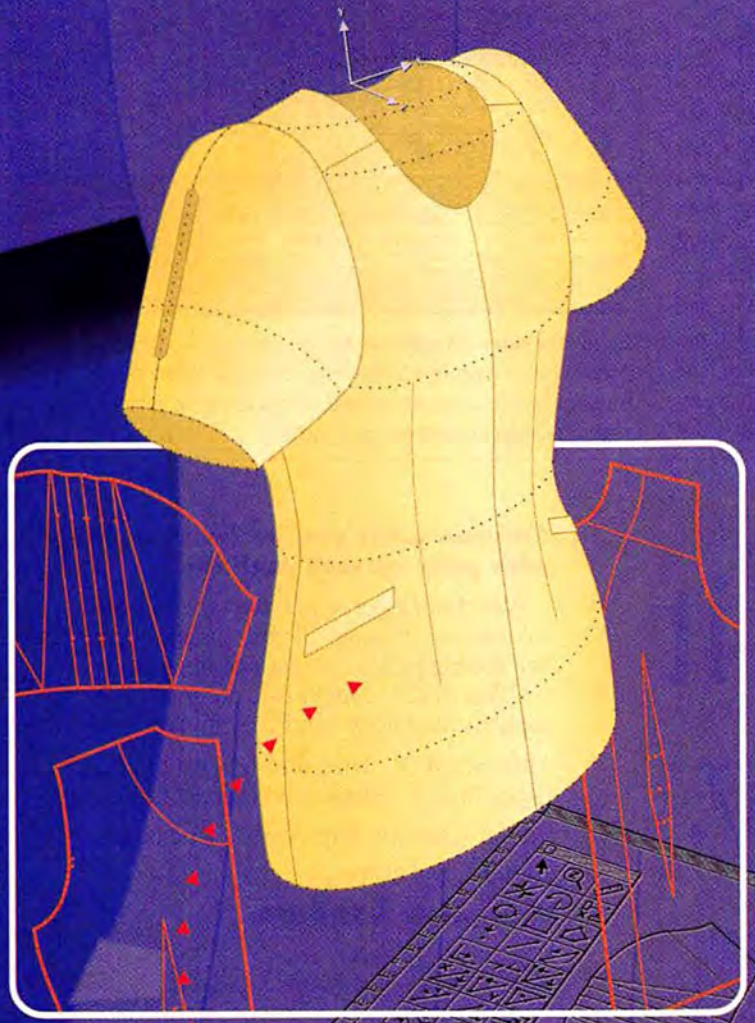
infoDepot
What it takes to get it done.
Chena SOFTWARE, INC.
CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC HOME
MacUser
"♦♦♦♦"
MacWeek 9.12.94

pad SYSTEM™

sample • pattern • grading • marking

THE DESIGNER TOOL



The Most Advanced Apparel CAD/CAM

PAD System is the only CAD that is flexible and easy enough to integrate design and production into a quick and efficient creation cycle. PAD uses a 3-D Pattern View to automate pattern making, sewing, grading and marking. PAD System software is faster, more reliable and has more functionality than any other Apparel CAD. It runs on MAC OS and WINDOWS.

•

All Compatible Software

PAD Software brings to the Apparel Industry the freedom of today's best hardware and software. Unlike conventional Apparel CAD, PAD Software is compatible with all hardware and software. PAD Software includes DXF, AAMA file format export and import, cut file, cut optimization software, ASCII data export function, postscript export and graphic cut and paste.

•

PAD System development is driven by efficiency needs, not by marketing needs.

technology integrity

Digit | Pattern | Sample | Marker | Plot

CIRCLE **118** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAD System Technologies 2100 Sainte-Catherine St. West, Suite 720, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3H 2T3
Phone: (514) 939-4430, 1-800-861-4430 Fax: (514) 937-0517 http://www.padsystem.com E-mail: padinfo@padsystem.com

PAD System USA CaliforniaMart, 110 East Ninth St., Suite C601, Los Angeles, California USA 90079
Phone: (213) 688-7731, 1-800-570-4274 Fax: (213) 688-7732 http://www.padsystem.com E-mail: padusa@padsystem.com

light when you have a message waiting. The light turns off when you hang up your phone. This feature works without the software, even when the YoYo is not connected to a Mac.

Sophomoric Sounds, Icons

YoYoLand, a 1.0 release, really showed its lack of maturity. Unlike other telephony software, for example, it can autodial only phone numbers stored in its Phonebook database; you can't just type a number you want to use once and have it autodialed. Another problem is the YoYo Menu, which gives you access to YoYoLand features from within any application. Although YoYoLand uses normal, resizable windows, the tear-off menu uses large modal windows, which can't be clicked into the background and which always cover up your application. Even more troublesome is that YoYoLand doesn't support the printing of the Phonebook or the call log, although a beta copy of version 1.0.2 (which should be shipping when you read this) does.

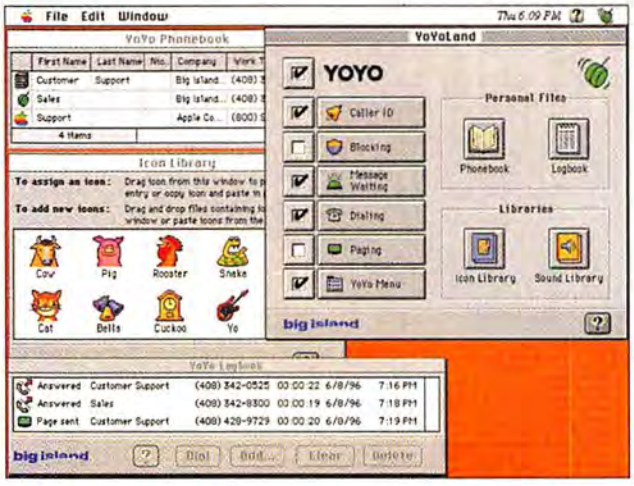
Considering how potentially useful the YoYo is for small businesses, we were surprised that the sounds (and accompanying icons) YoYoLand supplies for assignment to specific callers are silly, even sophomoric. Icons include childish animals; sounds include animal noises and a much too realistic burp. Fortunately, you can drag and drop your own sounds into the Sound Library or record your own from within YoYoLand.

There were also some minor bugs: The installer unnecessarily copied the Macintosh Drag and Drop extension onto a machine running System 7.5.3, which doesn't require it. Also, dialing while simultaneously logging on to a file server can cause a crash.

The Bottom Line

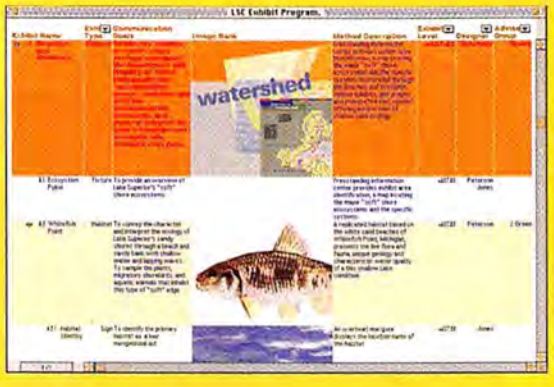
Nothing on the market does what the YoYo does. It introduces new telephony concepts and features that are both innovative and useful. It makes caller ID a more worthwhile service and adds some nice dial-out capabilities. For the most part, the YoYo performed as advertised and wasn't affected by fax/modems on the same phone line. Unfortunately, version 1.0 of the software seems like it was shipped before it was really ready. / John Rizzo

Big Island YoYo, $149.99 (list). **Company:** Big Island Communications, Cupertino, CA; 800-788-7751 or 408-342-8300; http://www.big-island.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #406.



The YoYo comes with software for harnessing caller ID, including (clockwise from top left) a 2,000-entry address book, the configurable YoYoLand application, a call log, and a set of silly icons you can assign to specific callers the software recognizes.

Look at it this way.



And see what you've been missing with your current outliner.

With InfoDepot, you have outline-based solutions to manage all your business projects. See the big picture, or pounce on even the smallest detail. From basic outlines to sophisticated tables and colorful timelines.

AppleScript ™. Drag-and-Drop™. XTND. QuickTime™. Aliases to Finder™ files.

See for yourself: http://www.chena.com

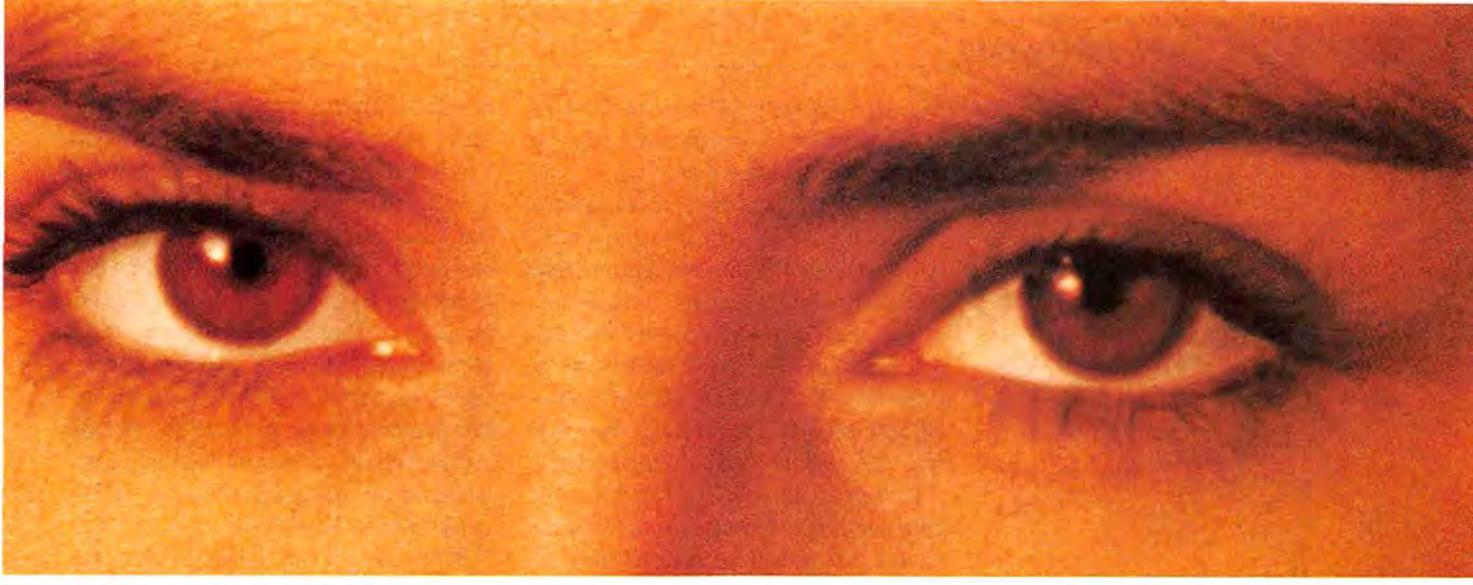
To order, call 1-800-245-4577.

Your price: $190.00.

(List price: $295.00)
Competitive upgrade price: $99.00.
Call for details.

infoDepot™
What it takes to get it done.
Chena™ SOFTWARE, INC.
CIRCLE **153** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser



what are YOU looking AT?

Well, if it's the sharpest, cleanest, most vivid image you've seen on a display monitor in years, then it's probably a Panasonic® PanaSync™ Monitor. And if it's not a PanaSync you're looking at, keep reading. You're in for an eye opening experience.

Let's start with the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry. You simply won't find anything like it.

48-Hour Swap

Panasonic provides a three year warranty on parts, labor and the CRT. We offer an On-Site Exchange program during the first year of ownership for no additional charge. And we provide a 24 hour, 7 day-a-week Customer Support Hotline.

This is what *MacUser* said when they took a look at our program. "Panasonic deserves recognition for its high level of customer support. It's the only company to offer around-the-clock support, seven days a week."**

But that's not the only place we make the competition look bad. The PanaSync/Pro P17 is the price/performance leader. Take a look at the comparisons. Our P17 provides higher refresh rates than Apple, Radius and Sony, and it has a maximum resolution of up to 1600 x 1280. The result is one of the sharpest images available.

The P17 is just one of Panasonic's complete line of 15" through 21" monitors that are far better than the competition.

Model	Dot Pitch (mm)	Max. Res. (H x V)	H-Scan (kHz/NI)	Viewable Area	Warranty (Years)	ARP*
PanaSync/Pro P17	0.25	1600x1280	30-86	16.0"	3/1 Swap	$819
AppleVision 1710	0.25	1280x1024	30-82	16.1"	1	$1,077
Radius PrecisionView 17	0.25	1024x768	31-64	16.0"	1	$789
Sony 17seII	0.25	1600x1200	30-85	16.0"	3 P&L, 2 CRT	$963

Whether part of a Home System or CAD/CAM workstation, our Entry, Standard, Professional and PanaMedia™ series provide the feature set you're looking for.

When you look at the whole picture, we're sure you'll agree, Panasonic has the monitors you should be looking at.

To find out more about the complete line of Panasonic PanaSync Display Monitors, visit our Web-site at www.panasonic.com or call us at 1-800-742-8086, Ext. MN13.

Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company
We Make Your PC Come Alive.

ENTRY SERIES | STANDARD SERIES | PROFESSIONAL SERIES | MULTIMEDIA SERIES

CIRCLE **79** ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Average retail price for all competitive models provided by ARS, Inc. as of July 31,1996. **December 1995
All product/brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

MN13-MACU

DOS-Compatibility Hardware

Apple Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible ★★★½

Apple 12-inch PC Compatibility Card ★★★½

Apple 7-inch PC Compatibility Card ★★★

PC-in-a-Mac cards run well — at a steep cost.

APPLE'S NEW PC Compatibility Cards, built around 100-MHz Pentium-class processors, offer the speediest Windows-on-a-Mac option you can buy today. They're far faster than software alternatives such as Insignia's SoftWindows, but they come at a far steeper price. In fact, although their speed compares reasonably well to that of midrange Pentium PCs, so do their price tags: For the price of the costlier (and faster) of the two Compatibility Cards, you could get a fully equipped PC.

Apple's PC Compatibility Cards come in two configurations — a full-sized 12-inch PCI card built around an Intel Pentium processor and a 7-inch card based on a Cyrix 586 processor. The 12-inch card is also available preinstalled in a Power Mac 7200/120 as the Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible. Purchasing the prebuilt system saves you about $150 over the cost of the individual components.

Both cards ship with DOS 6.22 and a control panel that lets you toggle between the Mac OS and DOS without restarting. (The cards can run Windows 3.11 and 95, but you have to buy these separately.) You also get a print spooler that supports Windows printer drivers and a Clipboard that lets you cut and paste between the Mac OS and DOS environments — conveniences no "real" PC can offer.

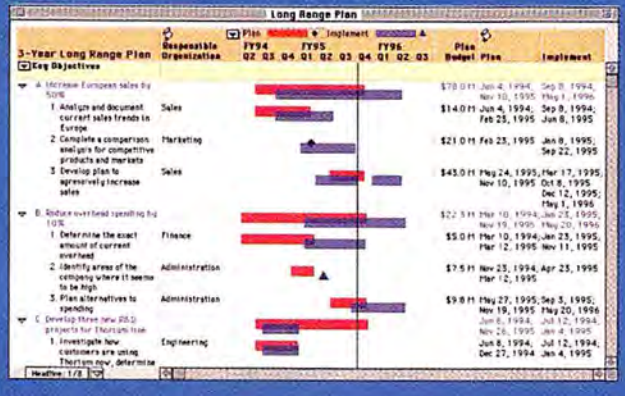
The cards each come with 8 MB of RAM installed and support PC-standard Sound Blaster audio, but they otherwise differ in basic speed characteristics. The 12-inch card's Pentium processor addresses its onboard memory via a 64-bit-wide data path, whereas the 7-inch card's memory controller uses a 32-bit path that's half as fast. And the 12-inch card comes with a 256K Level 2 cache, whereas the 7-inch card has only a 128K L2 cache.

Aside from higher raw-processing speed, the 12-inch card offers a few more advantages over the lower-priced 7-inch model: Its 8 MB of installed RAM is soldered down, and you can use a DIMM slot for expansion up to 72 MB of RAM. The 7-inch card, by contrast, ships with an 8-MB DIMM in its only memory slot, so expanding beyond 8 MB (a practical necessity if you want to run Windows) means scrapping the included DIMM for a higher-capacity (up to 64 MB) one.

Both cards contain complete video-card circuitry for displaying PC graphics. And both use the same ATI Mach 64 video with 1 MB of video RAM installed, but the 12-inch card can accommodate an extra 1 MB of video RAM, for support of millions of colors at higher resolutions — a dealer-installable option.

Installing the cards is a bit tricky, because they share such resources as the CD-ROM drive and audio/video inputs with the Mac. Installing cables to link the cards to these system components is fairly straightforward, and the Apple manuals are clear and well illustrated — but they're geared specifically to

"Calling InfoDepot an outliner is like calling a lion a kittycat"
—MacHome Journal



"InfoDepot is an all-around powerhouse with an outliner at its core, and a revved up feature set that offers project management timelines and powerful spreadsheet and database features. If your task involves tracking jobs and projects, along with Information, InfoDepot is the obvious choice..." —MacHome Journal

"If you need to coordinate lots of diverse information, there's nothing else like it." —MacUser

Need to successfully plan, outline, schedule, assign, coordinate, administer, co-work, control, manage and accomplish? The word is out: InfoDepot is exactly what you need to claw your way to the top of all your business projects.

See for yourself: http://www.chena.com

To order, call 1-800-245-4577.

Your price: $190.00. (List price: $295.00)
Competitive upgrade price: $99.00.
Call for details.

infoDepot™
What it takes to get it done.
Chena™ SOFTWARE, INC.
CIRCLE **154** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple systems, so if you want to install the cards in a Macintosh clone, you'll have to extrapolate the instructions to your machine's design.

For the most part, the Compatibility Cards work seamlessly with the Mac's hardware peripherals. There are a couple of limitations, however: The cards don't recognize input from your Mac's microphone, and because the Mac doesn't support a two-button mouse, you have to use a kludgey keyboard shortcut for left-button commands.

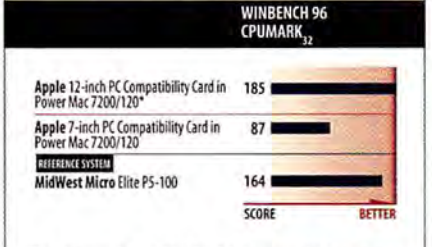
The Bottom Line

Despite their ability to seamlessly weave DOS and Windows with the Mac OS, Apple's PC Compatibility Cards lack many of the advantages of "real" PCs. The Power Mac 7200/120 and PC Compatibility Card bundle offers an easy way to get up and running immediately — but it's a merely middling Mac OS system. Those accustomed to the speed of a 100-MHz Pentium machine will likely be disappointed by the speed of the Cyrix 586-based PC Compatibility Card; it's really a good option only for Mac-compatibles that can't accept full-sized PCI cards. / Nathan Garcia

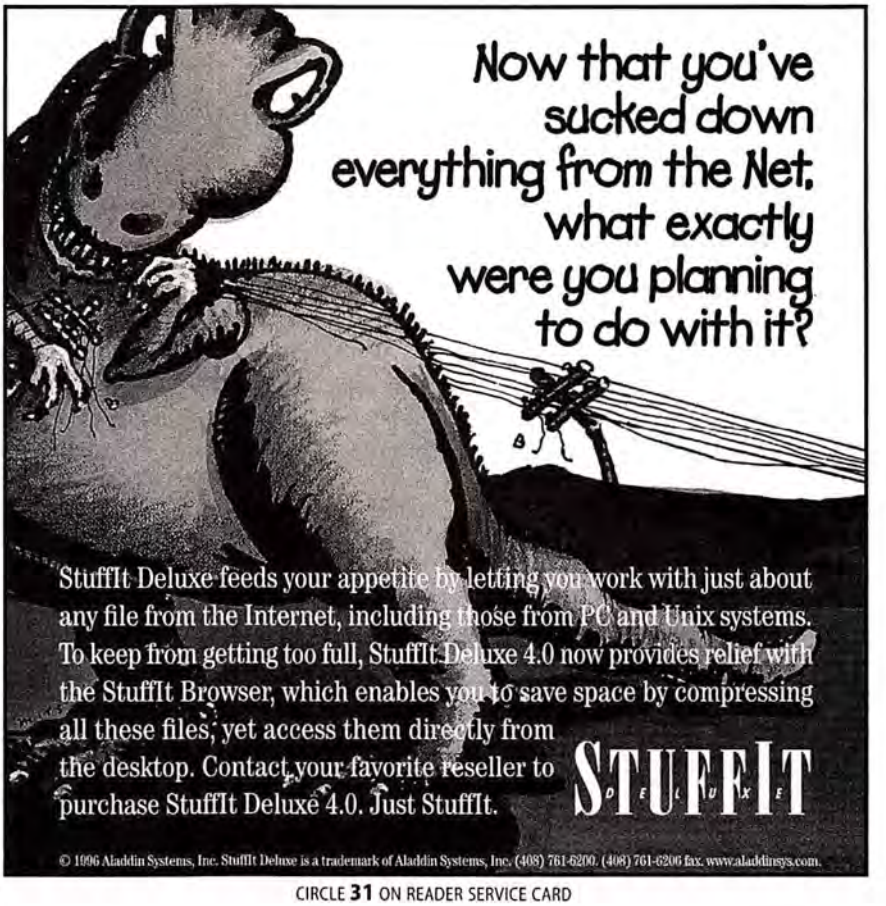
Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible, $2,799; **Apple 12-inch PC Compatibility Card,** $1,049; **Apple 7-inch PC Compatibility Card,** $799 (list).
Company: Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #407.

WINDOWS SPEED TRIALS / 12-inch Apple card beats midrange PC

We ran Ziff-Davis' industry-standard benchmark test suite developed for gauging PC speed, WinBench 96. We compared the speed of the cards in an 8-MB Power Mac 7200/120 with that of a midlevel 100-MHz Pentium PC, the MidWest Micro Elite P5-100. The Apple Pentium card boasted the fastest CPUmark$_{32}$ score. Apple's Cyrix 586 card brought up the rear, due in large part to its limited L2 cache and its 32-bit-at-a-time memory-bus rate.



*The Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible's score was identical to this card's.



CIRCLE **31** ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Dam Thing.

Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700 has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 25

http://www.portrait.com

Digital-Video Cards

Data Translation Media 100qx ★★★★

miro miroMOTION DC20 ★★★½

Truevision Targa 1000 Pro ★★★★

Professional-quality QuickTime capture and playback — for all.

FIVE YEARS AGO, any video maker would have laughed in your face if you told them a Macintosh would be able to capture and output professional-quality video — with CD-quality audio — for under five grand. Not a polite laugh either — a snide, unconvinced "Ha!" But digital video's future is now; prices are dropping, and as three new PCI capture-and-playback cards — Data Translation's Media 100qx, miro's miroMOTION DC20, and Truevision's Targa 1000 Pro — attest, pro-caliber QuickTime is a desktop reality.

All three cards capture video at 60 fields per second, and all are native QuickTime devices, which means that they digitize and compress video signals from your camcorder or videotape recorder (VTR) directly into a format that QuickTime-compatible applications such as Adobe Premiere and After Effects can use. Despite these similarities, the cards differ considerably in overall capability — and their disparate prices reflect those differences.

Each card requires a QuickTime sequencer (such as Adobe Premiere or Avid Videoshop) in order to control video capture and output. Premiere ships with the miro and Data Translation cards, but if you don't have one, you'll have to buy a sequencer (about $300) for the Truevision card. If you haven't already done so, we recommend that you upgrade to QuickTime 2.5: We tested the cards with both QuickTime 2.1 and QuickTime 2.5, and all three of them delivered significantly better results with QuickTime 2.5.

Video Issues

Although all three cards capture video at its full rate of 60 fields per second, the quality of the images captured at that rate depends heavily on the data throughput the card can sustain as it captures the video: The more data getting through, the truer the captured image is. The data rate is also critical to the high-quality playback of your QuickTime movies: When the playback rate is reduced, QuickTime drops movie frames to maintain smooth audio/video synchronization, and this diminishes video quality.

As with all pro digital-video systems, Data Translation and Truevision recommend the use of disk arrays to achieve the best possible capture and output. The miroMOTION DC20 requires less throughput; any decent (and preferably large) AV hard drive should provide the necessary throughput for both audio and video. We tested each card with a MicroNet DataDock and 4200W Array and Jaz Array modules. Each storage system yielded more than enough throughput.

When we examined throughput rates while using Adobe Premiere, we found that the throughput bottleneck was in the cards themselves. The Media 100qx's capture rate maxed out at about 6.5 MB per second — the highest. The Targa 1000 Pro did almost as well, at 5.8 MB per second. The miroMOTION DC20 card captured 3.5 MB per second when we used miro's latest drivers, which allow a "PCI burst mode." These drivers, available free from miro's Web site, vastly improved the video-capture quality.

The miro card's new drivers also enable the DC20 to do something it originally couldn't but that its more expensive rivals always could — preview a video clip on the Mac before capture. This feature is crucial for Mac video creators who don't have an NTSC monitor handy. The DC20's preview video is only 16-bit but is acceptable for simple positioning in order to select your clips' starting and ending points.

The cards' video-output quality was impressive for their prices. Even the miroMOTION DC20, with its low throughput and reliance on Macintosh audio, provided excellent "industrial" quality. The Targa 1000 Pro handled Betacam input and output with no problem and with acceptable loss in signal — good enough for duplication. But the Media 100qx really shined, having clean and sharp quality. This is attributable to the Vincent motherboard at the heart of the Media 100qx — the same board as the entire Media 100 line uses — which provided unparalleled QuickTime-video output.

Using QuickTime 2.5 seemed to enhance the playback quality of all the cards, particularly the Targa 1000 Pro. According to Apple, the current version of QuickTime allows a playback throughput of up to 7 MB per second, a big jump from version 2.1, which allowed a maximum of 4 MB per second.

Sound Concerns

The Media 100qx and the Targa 1000 Pro have built-in hardware for digitizing movie audio along with video. The miroMOTION DC20 instead relies on the Mac's audio inputs for capturing sound. The Media 100qx can handle eight tracks, and the Targa 1000 Pro can output four. If you get the component option for the Media 100qx, you can use balanced audio input, which reduces line noise. The Media 100qx without the breakout box and the Targa 1000 Pro accept unbalanced RCA audio-input lines.

Before we installed QuickTime 2.5, all the cards suffered from a tendency to lose audio/video synchronization after about 30 to 60 seconds of continuous file capture. Using QuickTime 2.5 greatly reduced the problem.

The Media 100qx's audio was particularly outstanding — maybe attributable to the stereo signal coming in via dual professional XLR cables. All eight channels of audio play and can be edited in real time, without compression. This is the only card we would use in place of dedicated digital-audio hardware in a pinch.

High-quality QuickTime for the masses: the Data Translation Media 100qx.

PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVE UNDERWOOD

The miroMOTION DC20 relies on the Mac's audio bus for 16-bit captures. Even with QuickTime 2.5, a noticeable drift occurs between the audio and video streams after a few minutes, and it increases with time. If you have a professional VTR, you can get around this problem by dubbing the audio in after laying down the video track, but it's one more step in an already laborious process.

For connecting the cards to your audio- and video-input sources, the Media 100qx and the Targa 1000 Pro each come with a snake cable that streams from the back of the video card and plugs into your tape decks. This arrangement is far more practical than that of the miroMOTION DC20, which has S-video input and output plugs on the back of the card itself — just plugging in your cables could easily knock the card loose. The Media 100qx's component option provides the best connection of all — a rack-mountable breakout box that can easily integrate with most professional video-deck racks.

The Bottom Line

For those who are just getting into video and don't have a lot to spend, the miroMOTION DC20 is unbeatable. The first 60-field card for under $1,000, it comes with Adobe Premiere and does a fine job with S-video signals. For working pros on tight budgets, the Targa 1000 Pro is the least-expensive component-level card in the Mac realm, and it provides accelerated transitions in Premiere. If you want amazing QuickTime-video quality without springing for a five-figure setup, you should go with the Media 100qx with the component option. Although none of these cards can deliver broadcast-quality video, all three can yield video that's more than adequate for CD-ROM playback, in-house training videos, and stunning home movies. Each offers excellent value for its price, and collectively, the cards provide an array of affordable choices for Mac video pros. / Kennedy Grey

Data Translation Media 100qx, base system $4,995; with component option, $6,995 (list). **Company:** Data Translation, Marlboro, MA; 800-525-8528 or 508-460-1600; http://www.datx.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #408.

miro miroMOTION DC20, $799 (list). **Company:** miro Computer Products, Palo Alto, CA; 800-249-6476 or 415-855-0950; http://www.miro.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #409.

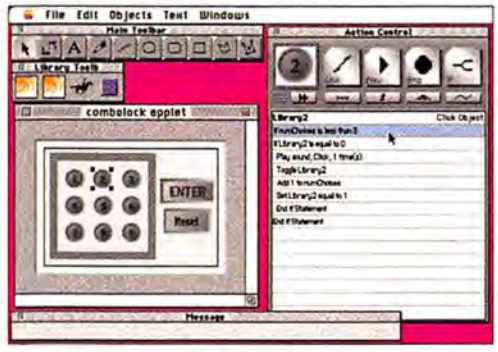
Truevision Targa 1000 Pro, $3,995 (list). **Company:** Truevision, Santa Clara, CA; 800-522-8783 or 408-562-4200; http://www.truevision.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #410.

WebBurst

Java programming without code still isn't painless.

ONE OF THE MOST HYPED technologies around today, Java enables the creation of cross-platform, interactive programs that run over the Web. One problem: It's a *programming language.* Typical computer users aren't any more likely to write Java applets for the Web than they are to write business cards in C++. How do the rest of us put Java to work?

That's where PowerProduction's WebBurst comes in. It enables you to create interactive, graphical Java applets without writing any Java code: You lay out your applet by arranging buttons, fields, and pop-up menus in WebBurst's design window and then associate those elements with text or numbers or preexisting behaviors to create an animated or interactive program. When you're done, WebBurst exports a compiled Java applet, with its images and media automatically converted to online formats (GIF and .au).



You assign behaviors to graphic elements of Java applets (such as the 2 key shown here) by using WebBurst's Action Control palette.

WebBurst isn't intended to compete with Java development environments such as Symantec's Café or Metrowerk's CodeWarrior. But Mac-based artists and interactive-content developers can use it to get their ideas and media into Java without writing code.

To create a Java applet in WebBurst, you begin in the applet frame window — the workspace in which you assemble an applet's visible elements. You can import existing graphics and manipulate them with a series of palette-based tools or use the tools to create new elements from scratch.

WebBurst also lets you create libraries for storing frequently used image files (such as buttons) and sequences of images that together form an animation. WebBurst's libraries could be easier to manage, but they accept files and folders dragged in from the Finder so importing existing art is very easy.

Once you've got your applet's look nailed down, use WebBurst's Action Control palette to assign behavior and functionality to the visual elements. Each object in the applet frame window can have an Action list, which determines its behavior in response to events such as mouse clicks or the applet starting up. For example, you can use the Action Control palette to draw a path for an object to follow (using the Path tool) and then tell the object to move along that path at a certain speed when it's clicked on. The Action Control palette lets you set up a variety of behaviors, including playing sounds, linking to other URLs or applets, starting an animation, and even having an object animate forward and backward in response to the mouse. Action lists can also contain IF statements that permit some conditional interactivity to be built into the applet.

The disadvantage is that WebBurst's capabilities are obscured by a glossy but nearly impenetrable interface. The groupings of behaviors within pop-up menus are sometimes oddly organized, for example, and some functions (such as editing paths) are very difficult.

If you've successfully tackled an animation or authoring program such as Director or mTropolis, you should be able to puzzle through WebBurst, but it has no online help and the terse documentation contains some unfortunate omissions. WebBurst's interface can also be frustrating: The more interactivity you build into an applet, the more you'll wish pop-up menus had never been invented.

The Bottom Line

WebBurst is a promising newcomer, but it's still got some version-1.0 awkwardness to shake off. If PowerProduction continues to build on WebBurst's solid foundation, the program should be a first-class tool by the time Java comes of age. / Geoff Duncan

WebBurst 1.0, $299 (list). **Company:** PowerProduction Software, Hermosa Beach, CA; 310-937-4411; http://www.powerproduction.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.

NetDoubler

★★★★

File-transfer accelerator does its name proud.

IT'S NO MAGIC BULLET, but NetDoubler does something every administrator desperately wants: It speeds up network file transfers. Network-hardware vendor Asanté created NetDoubler as a free software add-on for its Fast Ethernet cards and also sells it separately for $99. The company claims that the software lives up to its name, and from what we've seen, it does.

NetDoubler Basics

NetDoubler is a control panel that must be installed in every Mac you're trying to speed up. (If NetDoubler is installed in only one of two Macs involved in a file transfer, the copy is performed at normal speed.) You can install NetDoubler as either server or client software; in either case, its interface is identical. The server need not be your file server, but you must use NetDoubler's server option on all machines *from* which you wish to transfer or open files. Since each NetDoubler package contains both server and client software, we recommend that you use the server option on all machines you think may hold files other users will need.

Once installed, NetDoubler is completely transparent. You can move and open files normally, using the Finder. The only indication NetDoubler is at work is a flashing icon on the menu bar during transfers — and far snappier transfer speeds.

Under the Hood

Open Transport has been disappointing to some network-hardware and -software vendors, but it's NetDoubler's secret weapon. (NetDoubler requires Open Transport 1.0.8 to work with PCI Macs and version 1.1 for NuBus systems. It's hardware-independent.) Because Open Transport eliminates dependence on AppleTalk, NetDoubler can use more-efficient and faster protocols to transfer files on a Macintosh network. NetDoubler accelerates data transfer by substituting TCP/IP for AppleTalk and AFP (AppleTalk Filing Protocol), which are used by AppleShare and System 7's File Sharing. If TCP/IP is not present on the network, the software will revert to ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol), a venerable Apple protocol most often associated with network backup and communication with non-Macintosh networking hardware (routers and remote-access servers, for example). TCP/IP and ADSP are both faster than AppleTalk, because they move files in larger packets and because they're completely Open Transport-native. NetDoubler doesn't accelerate printing or access to AppleTalk-only network software, because these applications can't function without AppleTalk.

Putting NetDoubler to the Test

MacUser Labs put NetDoubler through its paces, not only to find out if file-transfer speed actually doubles but also to see which network configurations yield the most-significant speed improvements with NetDoubler installed. To that end, we performed each test with built-in Ethernet and then with two well-regarded PCI Fast Ethernet cards (see charts).

The most basic network-speed test is a large-file transfer. Large files, whatever the protocol used, always copy more efficiently than a folder full of smaller files, even if their total size is the same. When we used System 7's File Sharing to copy a 10-MB Adobe Photoshop file from one Mac (configured as a NetDoubler server) to the other, we found that NetDoubler nearly halved the transfer time. Adding an Asanté or Sonic Systems Fast Ethernet card in each Mac gave an even greater speed bump.

Because TCP/IP file transfers have less network overhead than those with AppleTalk, we wanted to see how well NetDoubler — which relies on TCP/IP, even when moving files via the Finder — performed with the Mac OS taken out of the equation. We used Farallon's Timbuktu software to transfer our Photoshop file from server to client, using the software's built-in TCP/IP option. We were surprised to find that although NetDoubler continued to double the speed of network file transfers, using Timbuktu was faster than using the Finder only in our built-in Ethernet test — with and without NetDoubler. When we compared the Timbuktu results with the Finder Copy results with Fast Ethernet, we found that Finder copies were actually faster whether NetDoubler was installed or not. (That means you can reap many of the benefits of Fast Ethernet *without* having to switch from AppleTalk to IP.)

Since Asanté bundles NetDoubler with its Fast Ethernet cards, we were curious to know how the software performed with another card. Sonic Systems' card performed adequately in our recent roundup of Fast Ethernet adapters (see "Not So Fast Ethernet," October '96, page 87), so we used it to repeat our NetDoubler tests and found that the differences were negligible.

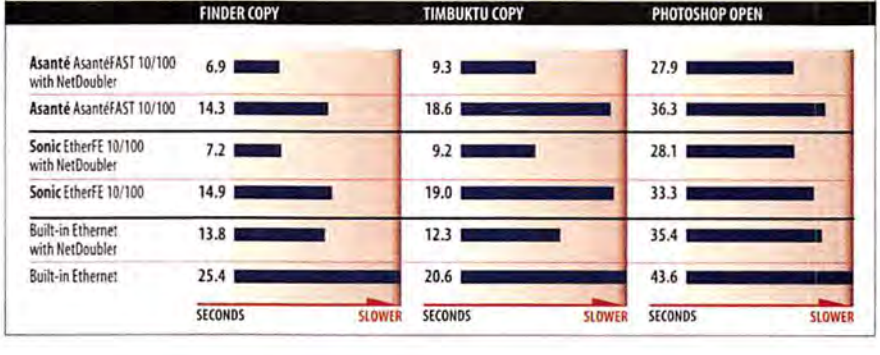
The Bottom Line

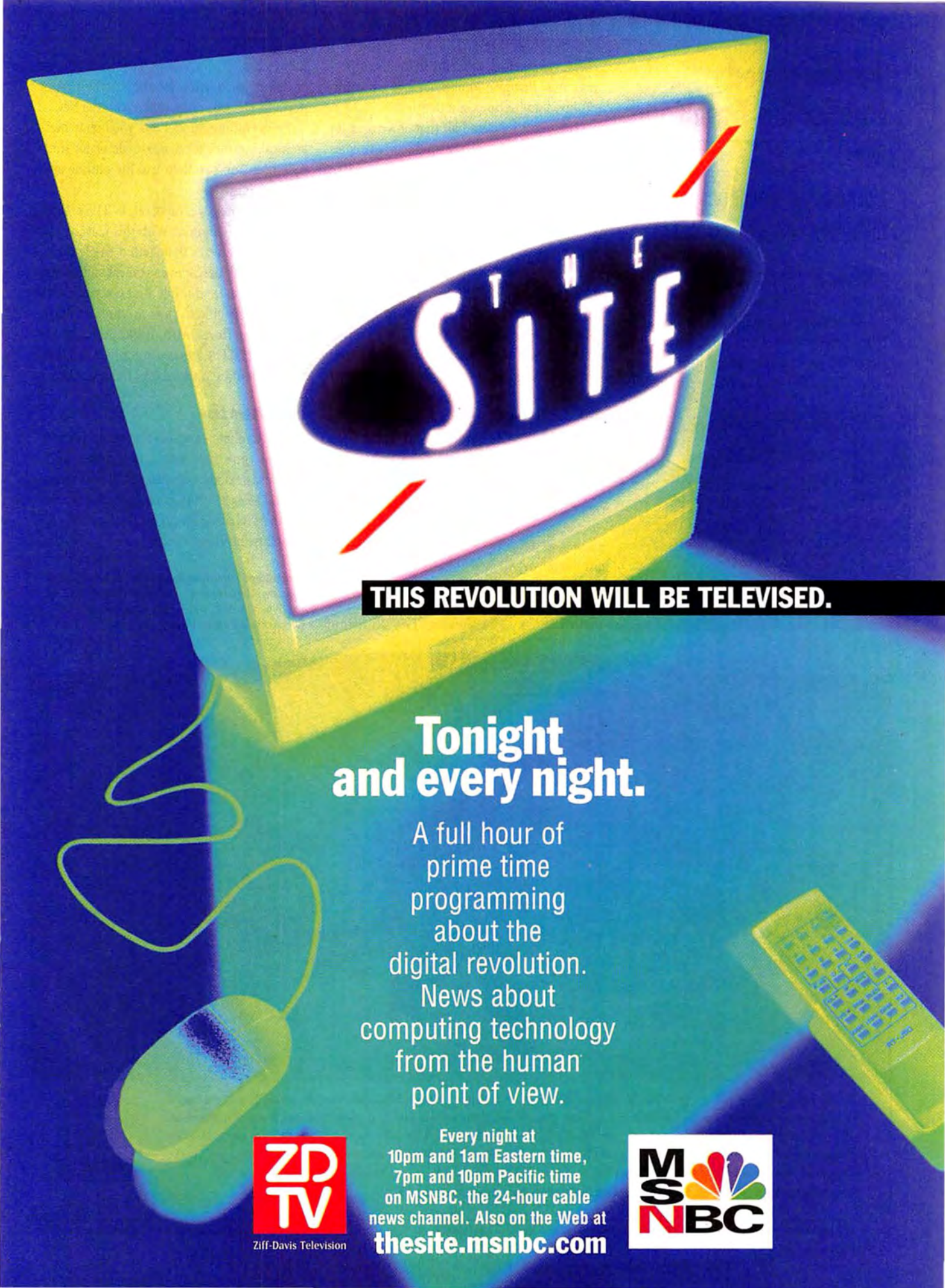
At $99 (free with the excellent AsantéFAST 10/100 Fast Ethernet card), NetDoubler offers a relatively inexpensive way to speed large-file transfers — from a graphics server to a client, for example. For that reason, it's a great investment for critical applications. If you're hoping to speed up all network operations with NetDoubler, however, you may be disappointed, since the software's magic is most visible for large-file transfers. / Shelly Brisbin

NetDoubler 1.x, $99 (list). **Company:** Asanté Technologies, San Jose, CA; 800-662-9686 or 408-435-8388; http://www.asante.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

DOUBLE OR NOTHING / NetDoubler makes fast copies

Our test platforms consisted of two Power Mac 7500s running System 7.5.3 and Open Transport 1.1, one configured as a server and the other as a client. We performed all tests with NetDoubler's TCP/IP option enabled. NetDoubler doubled the speed of all our file transfers, but the improvement was less dramatic when we opened a 10-MB Photoshop file over the network.




THE SITE
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.
Tonight
and every night.
A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.
News about
computing technology
from the human
point of view.
ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television
Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at
thesite.msnbc.com
MSNBC

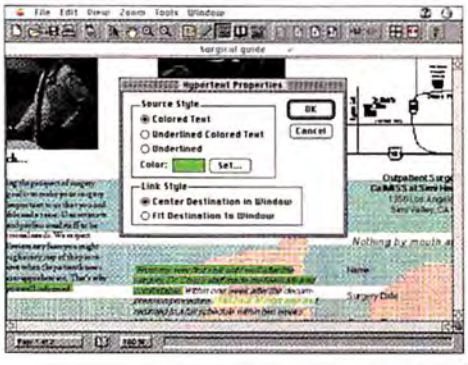
Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials

★★★½

Electronic-document underdog takes aim at Adobe Acrobat.

YOU CAN BUY SEVERAL flavors of portable-electronic-document software, but only Adobe Acrobat has had real success, judging by the proliferation of Acrobat files on the Net. Nevertheless, Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials (TPE), a five-piece software package that creates portable documents in the Envoy format, may just give Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups some serious competition.

TPE's cost is about half that of Acrobat for Workgroups, although the products have comparable features. Like Acrobat's PDFWriter, which generates PDF files from virtually any Mac app, TPE's Envoy Writer extension lets you create Envoy portable documents in the same way you print docs to paper. The files look as good as Acrobat PDF files and are actually a bit smaller. TPE can create PostScript, EPS, and even Acrobat PDF files in addition to those in Envoy. With TPE's Envoy Viewer, you can add bookmarks, thumbnails, and hypertext links to your Envoy documents.



With Tumbleweed Software's Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials, you can create portable electronic documents for distribution over any network, including the Internet.

Others can use the free Envoy Runtime Viewer to look at the files, although they'll need to buy the $79 Tumbleweed Extension package of Envoy plug-ins to be able to have a full-text search engine, navigate outlines, and display images full-screen with the Runtime Viewer. The Runtime Viewer is also available as a browser plug-in or helper application for the distribution of portable electronic documents on the Net.

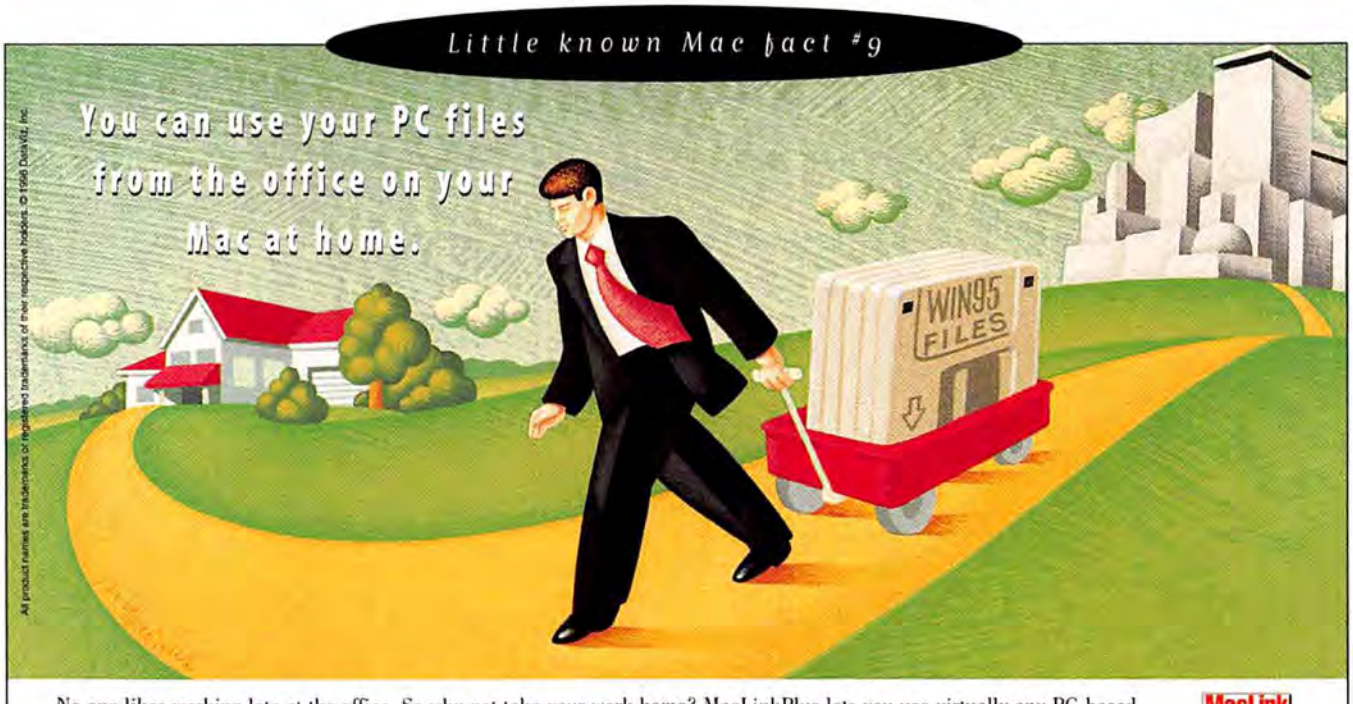
TPE's Outline Builder lets you create hierarchical outlines for a single file or for multiple files. You can then use the outline as a table of contents.

More impressive, however, is TPE's Tumbleweed Index Builder. With this feature, you can design indexes that span a single document, several files, or even several folders. You can even create multiple indexes, each with word lists specific to various kinds of document collections. And unlike Acrobat for Workgroups, TPE lets you index files and folders with names longer than 11 characters.

The Bottom Line

Adobe Acrobat 3.0, which was on the horizon at press time, may match or surpass TPE's price and flexibility advantages. But at the moment, TPE is a versatile, inexpensive alternative to Acrobat for Workgroups, especially for company intranets. / William Harrel

Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials 1.0.2, $695 (list). **Company:** Tumbleweed Software, Redwood City, CA; 800-696-1978 or 415-363-7022; http://www.twcorp.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink9.

MacLink DATAVIZ

Circle **163** on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information.

Circle **164** on reader service card for general information.

LaserMerge Electronic Paper

3½

Merge letterhead, bar codes, and watermarks into documents.

DESPITE TECHNOLOGY'S ADVANCES, printing letters on your business stationery is still a hassle. If you want to print several two-page letters, for example, you have to carefully load your printer with sheets of letterhead alternated with blank sheets and pray the printer doesn't misfeed. Alternatively, you can print your own letterhead, but then you have to make letterhead templates individually for each program from which you'll be printing — that is, unless you have MindGate's LaserMerge Electronic Paper.

Universal Templates

In a nutshell, LaserMerge lets you create templates that merge with *any* document — created within any application — at print time. The templates don't have to be letterhead: They can be any text or graphics, including logos, scanned signatures, bar codes, invoice forms, and watermarks. All you do is click on the LaserMerge button in the Print dialog box, choose the template you want, preview the merged document, and print. The print utility works well with PostScript and QuickDraw printers as well as with fax-software drivers. LaserMerge works by intercepting a program's output before it goes to the printer driver.

LaserMerge comes with the Designer utility, which lets you create templates. In the Designer, you import images, type, and formatted text and then combine and lay out the elements to create your stationery. LaserMerge comes with several basic templates for printing business cards, envelope labels, and many other types of forms. Once you've designed and saved the templates, they're available whenever you print a document.

Beyond creating stationery, LaserMerge provides several other useful printing functions. You can, for example, print thumbnails of your documents in 2-, 4-, 6-, 8-, 10-, and 12-up layout spreads, giving you a great way to proof the overall look of long documents. In addition, LaserMerge lets you control the density of ink or toner, which not only saves consumables expenses but also lets you fine-tune the darkness of watermarks and silhouettes. In addition, you can colorize individual layers for some interesting effects, particularly for stamps or watermarks.

For all its abilities, remember that forms created in LaserMerge are only as good as the printer you use to produce them. Letterheads and logos generated on inkjet or even laser printers won't be as impressive as those on offset-printed stationery. Still, LaserMerge-generated documents suffice for faxes and a variety of internal business documents.

The Bottom Line

Even though it may not resolve the hassle of printing on business stationery, LaserMerge is a useful print utility overall. At the very least, it can help eliminate the great paper shuffle with networked printers, since multiple users can merge templates and print on plain paper and don't have to remember to select the correct paper trays or make trips to a printer to load specific forms. / William Harrel

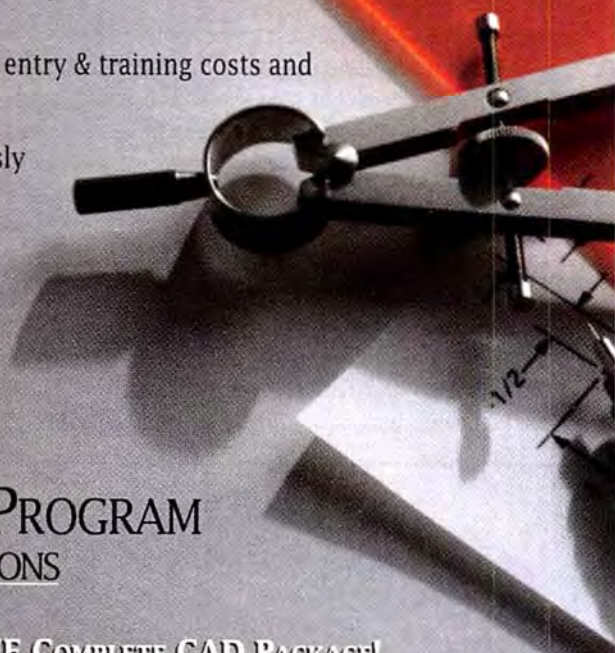
LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.1, $95 (list). **Company:** MindGate Technologies, Flintville, TN; 800-648-6840 or 615-937-6800; http://www.mindgate.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

SHOULD MiniCad 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

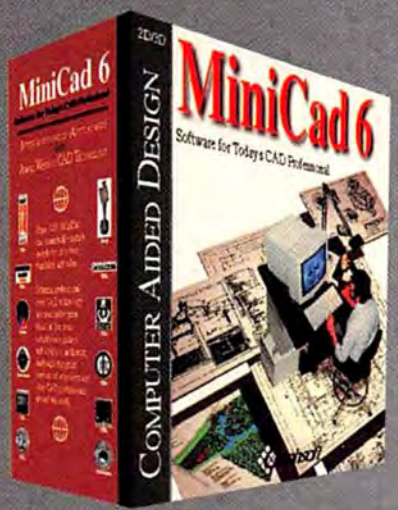
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A program you can try ... RISK FREE!



MiniCad® 6

MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with Quicktime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

www.graphsoft.com

For more information, please call 1-800-694-7318 (Dept. U) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-3227

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Acecad Acecat III

Diminutive but hard-to-configure graphics tablet draws a blank.

ATTRACTIVELY PRICED at $99, Acecad's new graphics tablet, the Acecat III, is an intriguing mouse alternative. But a limited feature set and awkward hardware setup hamstring the ergonomically well-designed product.

The Acecat's 5-x-5-inch drawing area is centered on a mousepad-sized base. A slight tilt and built-in wrist rest provide a comfortable working surface for desktop or lap. The Acecat is also the only small graphics tablet that gives you a clear plastic overlay for holding small originals in place while you trace them. The included stylus has two side buttons you can easily program to execute custom keystroke macros or click sequences.

Like all graphics tablets, the Acecat uses absolute positioning. This means that the tablet's drawing area maps directly to your monitor, so if you point to a place on the tablet, your cursor jumps to the analogous spot on the screen. You can simulate a mouse click by tapping the stylus against the tablet.

The Acecat's most noticeable physical feature is also its most controversial: The stylus is tethered to the tablet. The tether carries power from the tablet, so the stylus isn't saddled with the heavy gonna-die-sometime batteries most cordless styli use. And the tether keeps the stylus from getting lost. On the other hand, you have to flick the tether out of the drawing area frequently and it adds to the cord spaghetti already on your desk.

Another drawback will trouble the artistically inclined. The tablet is not pressure-sensitive. With a pressure-sensitive tablet and a compliant application, such as Fractal Design's Dabbler, when you press the stylus harder on the tablet, the line you're drawing becomes thicker or more opaque, so you can realistically simulate such drawing tools as magic markers, chalk, and colored pencils.

But the real deal breaker is the tablet's annoying setup. The Acecat is a port hog: It occupies an ADB port and a serial port, so you have to evict either a printer or a modem if you have both. And hardware juggling isn't the only problem. If you plug the tablet into the printer port, you have to disable AppleTalk. If you use the modem port, you have to disable other serial-device extensions or drivers.

PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVE UNDERWOOD

The Bottom Line

Although its price is enticing, the Acecat III's awkward setup will cause daily headaches for anyone who has a modem or a printer. For an extra $50, you can get the similarly sized Wacom ArtPad II, which gives you an ADB-only setup your serial devices can live with, along with pressure sensitivity and a cordless, batteryless stylus. / Shelley Cryan

Acecad Acecat III, $99 (street). **Company:** Acecad, Monterey, CA; 800-676-4223 or 408-655-1900; http://www.acecad.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.

Now You Can Answer Your Mother's Prayer.
Appear Nightly In Her Living Room
In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam™, the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under $200*. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.

Connectix

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com
*Estimated retail price after $30 rebate

Now You Can With Color QuickCam
For Mac and Windows platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.

© 1996 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

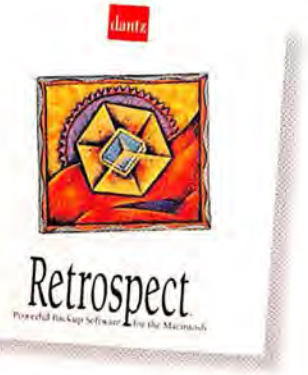
4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.*®

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

On Guard

Security with more configuration options than you bargained for.

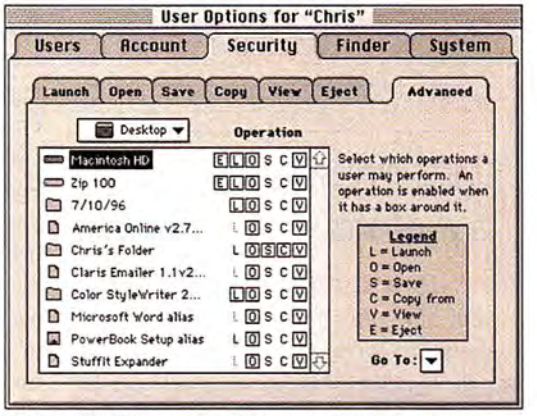
PARANOID? IF YOU'RE concerned that others may want to tamper with your computer data, your fears may be justified.

One way to protect your Mac against infiltration is to employ the services of a security software package, such as Power On Software's On Guard. An all-purpose program for home, school, or office use, On Guard lets you specify who may view, access, and change files contained on hard disks, floppies, CD-ROMs, and removable media on drives connected to individual Macs and across a network. You can also prevent users from copying files from or to floppy disks; booting with extensions off; taking screen shots; force-quitting; accessing the Chooser, System Folder, or control panels; and viewing protected files when the Mac has been booted from a remote disk.

After you've installed the On Guard control panel and extension, the only difference you'll see in the Mac's standard desktop is an additional Finder menu-bar item you use to configure the program and others use to log on and enter their passwords. You can choose from an impressive list of protection options, and On Guard works as advertised — provided you can configure it correctly.

Because of On Guard's many configuration options, abundance of dialog boxes, and lack of templates for typical labs and offices, you may find yourself tweaking the program long after the initial setup. This is irksome given the program's intended users — teachers and home users who don't need professional features such as encryption.

Using tricks that would occur to a typical Mac-savvy individual — holding down the Shift key to disable extensions, booting from a Disk Tools floppy — we were unable to break into an On Guard-protected disk. However, employing a few sneakier methods (which required the use of an external Zip drive and additional disk-utility software), we skirted On Guard with little difficulty. We informed Power On of the breaches and were told that version 2.1.1 will render these methods futile.



On Guard's Advanced settings window lets you individually protect every folder and file on your Mac.

The Bottom Line

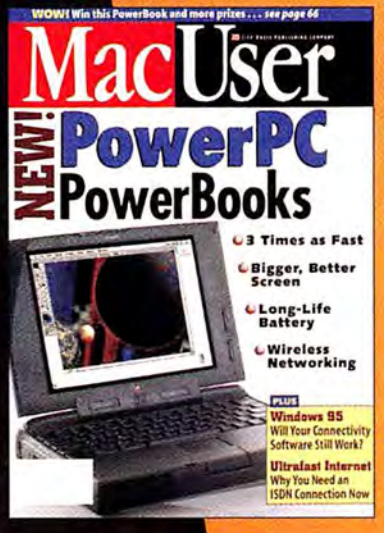
We would like Power On to add templates for typical office and lab setups and offer fewer dialog boxes in future versions of On Guard. But for the time being — provided you have the patience to set it up properly — the application should provide all the basic security any typical home, school, or office requires.

/ Christopher Breen

On Guard 2.0.4, $99 (list). **Company:** Power On Software, Sherrodsville, OH; 800-344-9160 or 612-879-9190; http://www.poweronsw.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #416.

MacUser

You're already reading it.



Now start saving on it.

Special Subscription Price – call today!

Get POWERFUL SAVINGS and a FREE GIFT too, from the world's #1 resource for Macintosh users.

To reserve BIG SAVINGS call 1-800-627-2247 right away.

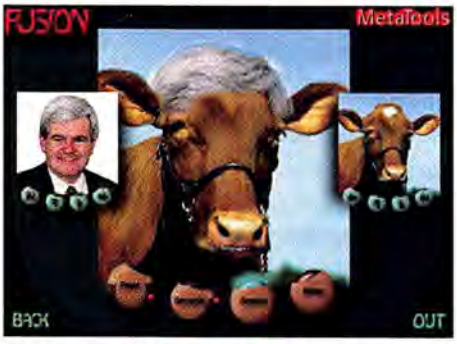
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

Kai's Power Goo

★★★★

Digital images can become putty in your hands.

REMEMBER PICKING UP newspaper photos with Silly Putty? You could stretch and twist the images to create freaky fun-house effects.



"Mooot Gingrich" was "painted" in Kai's Power Goo's Fusion Room.

Kai's Power Goo (KPG), from MetaTools, brings that concept to the digital age by turning any PICT image into virtual taffy — and even animating the changes you subject it to.

KPG's main work area — dubbed the Goo Room — is easy to understand: You open an image in the program, select one of two sets of brush tools, and start distorting the image. The first set of nine brushes — the ones we enjoyed most — let you click-drag anywhere in the image to push and pull it around as if it were finger paint. These brushes vary in the size of the areas they affect and in the way they affect colors. The second set of nine brushes applies global distortions to the image.

Animation of these distortions is straightforward: At any point in your image manipulation, you can click on a frame in a filmstriplike window under the main workspace and the image is entered in that frame. You can string as many frames as you like together to make a looping movie of your image as it morphs. (The movie is saved in MetaTools' proprietary Goovie format, which keeps the animation files extremely small.)

Less successful than the Goo Room is a second work area, the Fusion Room, in which you can merge two photos by "painting" portions of one into the other. You can get realistic (and humorous) results, but it takes lots of patience, partly because there's only one level of undo. (KPG's skimpy documentation claims that you can animate the Fusion Room process by exporting successive images to the Goo Room, but we gave up after several abortive tries.)

The Bottom Line

Despite the shortcomings of the Fusion Room tools, Kai's Power Goo is addictive fun. Graphics pros who need occasional distorted images will find it easy to use, but its main audience will be dabblers who want to mess around with family photos. And at under $50, KPG is justifiable purely as a toy. / Jim Shatz-Akin

Kai's Power Goo 1.0, $49 (estimated street). **Company:** MetaTools, Carpinteria, CA; 800-472-9025 or 805-566-6200; http://www.metatools.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

Sharp QA-2500

★★★

This high-resolution panel is less than Mac-fluent.

TODAY'S POWERBOOKS and Mac OS desktop systems offer a resolution of more than 640 x 480 pixels, and LCD projection panels are catching up. One such offering, the Sharp QA-2500, boasts truly impressive image quality and built-in speakers to boot. Its support for the Mac OS, however, is clearly an afterthought, as evidenced by the lack of bundled Mac cables and the limited support for Macintosh-standard resolutions.

The QA-2500 projection panel features a 10.4-inch active-matrix LCD screen with 1,024 x 768 pixels at 24 bits. It supports resolutions of 640 x 480, 832 x 624, 1,024 x 768, and 1,152 x 870 pixels on the Macintosh and delivers high-contrast images with great color fidelity.

As with all LCD panels, the Sharp QA-2500's images are only as bright as the overhead projector you place them on. Sharp recommends that you use a metal-halide projector for the best possible results. The image quality was generally very good, although we did observe some slight syncing problems, producing artifacts in small text and slight visible noise in dithered images at all resolutions except 832 x 624 pixels, for which syncing was rock solid.

Sharp includes a backlit remote control that accesses all projection-pad controls. The remote also controls the QA-2500's built-in pointer, simple drawing tools (for highlighting areas on presentations), and an adjustable red horizontal-bar overlay that's useful for identifying a particular line of text. The remote has VCR controls as well as a tiny joysticklike mouse control that you must buy a separate accessory cable to use.

The remote also controls the volume of two small, amplified stereo speakers built into the QA-2500's top surface. The speakers are leaps and bounds better than the puny speakers in a PowerBook, but for large rooms, you'll want to connect a set of amplified speakers.

Images Not to Scale

The QA-2500's multiple-resolution support is limited in its usefulness, because the panel lacks a variable zoom. At 1,152 x 870 pixels, a portion of the image is cut off and you have to scroll around, using the remote control, to see the rest. At the lower Macintosh resolutions of 832 x 624 and 640 x 480 pixels, by contrast, the active image is centered within a black border area. At its price, the QA-2500 should scale popular Macintosh resolutions to the full size of its LCD panel.

Setting Up

The QA-2500 comes with cables for VGA PCs and non-Macintosh workstations as well as with audio cables. We tried using several Macintosh-to-VGA adapters with the supplied VGA cable with no luck — the special Mac cable ($150) is a must. So is the optional Macintosh "monitor" cable ($85), if you want to connect a standard display monitor in tandem with the QA-2500. Once the cables are hooked up, you select a resolution via the panel's cumbersome on-screen menu and then reboot your Macintosh to activate that resolution — a bit of a nuisance.

The Bottom Line

The Sharp QA-2500 is a full-featured performer — once you have all the right cables. The built-in speakers are a nice plus, especially if you're using the panel with a PowerBook. But similarly priced offerings from Proxima and InFocus deliver similar features — and they come with Macintosh cables in the box. / Jeffrey S. Pittelkau

Sharp QA-2500, $7,999 (list). **Company:** Sharp Electronics, Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277 or 201-529-8200; http://www.sharp-usa.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #418.

Internet for Macintosh. Install disks. Double click.

It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes E-mail and a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax: 818-296-2470
Info via email: info@earthlink.net Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. ©1996 PhotoDisc.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

PowerComputing™ is Here!

PowerTowerPro™ 225

Protect ME! with APC

PowerTowerPro Features

- 225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- Upgradeable CPU Card
- Dual Processor Support
- Up to 1GB Memory
- AV Capable Hard Drive
- Ultra SCSI/RAID options
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache included
- 8MB 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 6 PCI Slots
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual SCSI, Fast Internal 10MB/se.
- Interleaved Memory
- 100% Mac-compatibility
- Extended Keyboard and mouse

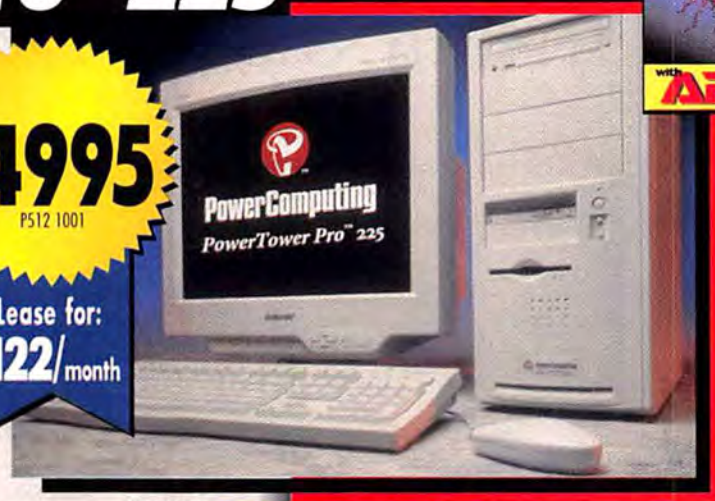
225MHz PowerPC

$4995 P512 1001

Lease for: $122/month

MacUser 5 Mice

score card MacWEEK 5



P512 1001	PowerTowerPro 225 250MHz, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM	$4995
P512 1002	PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM	$4495
P512 1003	PowerTowerPro 180 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM	$4195
P512 1004	PowerTower 200e 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM	$3595
P512 1005	PowerTower 180e 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM	$3295

Free Bundled Software

Mac OS 7.5.3	New Contact	Launch CD	
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE	Now Up-to-Date	250 Bitstream Fonts	
FWB CD-ROM Toolkit	Nisus Writer (Trial)	World CD Atlas	
Claris Works	Intuit's Quicken SE	US CD Atlas	
Grolier's Encyclopedia	America Online (Trial)	The Animals! CD-ROM	
Now Utilities	Compuserve (Trial)	Connectix Speed Doubler	

PowerCenter™ 132/150

$1895 P512 1008

Lease for: $69/month

132MHz PowerPC

PowerCenter Features

- 150MHz or 132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
- 16MB of RAM expandable to 256MB
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM on-board (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- 100% Mac-Compatibility
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Free Bundled Software

Mac OS 7.5.3	Grolier's Encyclopedia	Nisus Writer (Trial)	Launch CD
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE	Now Utilities	Intuit's Quicken SE	250 Bitstream Fonts
FWB CD-ROM Toolkit	Now Contact	America Online (Trial)	US & World CD Atlases
Claris Works	Now Up-to-Date	Compuserve (Trial)	The Animals! CD-ROM

P512 1008	PowerCenter 132 132MHz,16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD, 1MB VRAM	$1895
P512 1007	PowerCenter 150 150MHz,16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD, 1MB VRAM	$2095

PowerBase™ 180/200/240

PowerBase Features

- 240, 200 or 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- 16MB of RAM expandable to 160MB
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache included
- 2MB Accelerated Graphics
- 3 PCI Slots
- 100% Mac-compatibility
- Available in low-profile or mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard & mouse

$1495 P512 1009

Lease for: $55/month

180MHz PowerPC

Free Bundled Software

Mac OS 7.5.3	Grolier's Encyclopedia	Nisus Writer (Trial)	Launch CD
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE	Now Utilities	Intuit's Quicken SE	250 Bitstream Fonts
FWB CD-ROM Toolkit	Now Contact	America Online (Trial)	US & World CD Atlases
Claris Works	Now Up-to-Date	Compuserve (Trial)	The Animals! CD-ROM

P512 1009	PowerBase 180 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM	$1495*
P512 1010	PowerBase 200 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM	$1795*
P512 1011	PowerBase 240 240MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM	$2195*

* Price shown is for the desktop enclosure. Add $100 for the tower enclosure.

ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code **681196**

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900 Series
Up to 200MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

Starting at $2995* P512 1001

Lease for: $74/month

Protect ME! with APC

U012 1011	Umax SuperMac J700L 150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card 2MB VRAM, 6.7x CD-ROM	$2995*
U012 1001	Umax SuperMac S900D 150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM	$2995*
U012 1002	Umax SuperMac S900L 150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM	$3695*
U012 1006	Umax SuperMac S900L 180MHZ Power PC 604e, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 8x CD-ROM	$3995*
U012 1007	Umax SuperMac S900L 200MHZ Power PC 604e, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 8x CD-ROM	$4295*
U012 1010	Umax SuperMac S900L 180MHZ w/ Dual Processor 2 Power PC 604e, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card 4MB VRAM, 8x CD-ROM	$4695*
U012 1003	Umax SuperMac 604/150 ASPD Processor Card	$795
U012 1004	Umax SuperMac Extended Performance Card with Ultra Wide SCSI-III and 100Base-T compatibility	$495

*Monitor sold separately

ClubMac®

The Best Source for Mac/OS Systems, Peripherals, and Software.

The Best Service
Our knowledgeable and experienced Sales Reps are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The Best Selection
We have over 5000 products in stock and ready to ship.

The Best Price
Our huge buying power lets us pass the savings on to you.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Sales & Customer Service	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate, Educational, & Government Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354
E-mail: ClubMac Sales		cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service		custsvc@club-mac.com
Technical Support		techsup@club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufactures' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Call for your free ClubMac Catalog Subscription

http://www.club-mac.com

NO SURCHARGE!

When placing an order please mention source code 681196

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

radius®

The World's Leading Macintosh Video Editing System

VideoVision PCI 2.0

Radius brings proven non-linear video technology to the macintosh PCI platform with VideoVision® PCItm. VideoVision PCI is Radius' next generation, QuickTime compatible full-motion, full-screen, video capture and playback system. It features real-time, high quality video input and ouput, **synchronized 16-bit CD quality** stereo audio at up to 48KHz, and 24-bit color. Designed to work with Power Macintosh models incorporating the **PCI bus**, VideoVision PCI ships with a powerful software bundle including Radius Edit 2.0 and Adobe After Effects to provide a complete video production solution.

R013 1079 VideoVision PCI 2.0 ..... $3795
R013 1018 VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus) $1599

Radius PressView 21 Display

FEATURES

- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.
- Exclusive "Stealth" coat that prevents reflection.

R016 1034 Radius PressView 21 Display System (R016 1034) $3299

ThunderPower 1920

This new generation of PCI cards is the result of years of experience accelerating QuickDraw for the Macintosh Platform.

- 1920 x 1440 resolution- ***the highest available***
- Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator acceleration
- Hardware Pan and Zoom
- On the fly resolution and Bit Depth Switching
- New software for Thunder Dynamic Desktop™- double the performance

R013 1081 ThunderPower 30/1920 PCI Card $1799

IMAGINE 128 POWER MAC ACCELERATION SERIES

OPTICOLOR 128

Same Technology, Same Performance, New Name.

The Imagine 128™ video accelerator for the Power Macintosh from Number Nine Visual Technology, which has garnered numerous awards including 4 stars (Macworld Magazine), 4 diamonds (MacWeek Magazine), and Two Thumbs Up (New Media Magazine), is now the OptiColor 128™ from RasterOps. This highly acclaimed video accelerator, based on the Number Nine Imagine 128 controller, is the only true 128-bit graphics accelerator available to Macintosh users providing the fastest acceleration ever for the Power Macintosh.

RASTEROPS®

R053 1037 OptiColor 128 8MB Accelerated 24-bit color video card $1199
R053 1037 OptiColor 128 4MB Accelerated 24-bit color video card $799

ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code
681196

Who Says Memory Isn't Monumental?

It's a monumental task staying on top of the computer market today; And we're up for it. Our *guaranteed-for-life* product line includes all capacities of SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM and Cache for both Macintosh and DOS based systems. And since we engineer and manufacture everything in house, you can expect quality products utilizing cutting edge technology to meet the demands of today's ever changing market.

Call 1-800-CLUBMAC to see how Southland memory upgrades can make a monumental difference in any computer system.

- ♦ *Built to OEM Specifications.*
- ♦ *Life Time Warranty.*
- ♦ *Monumental Value*

SOUTHLAND
MICRO SYSTEMS
BETTER ♦ FASTER ♦ STRONGER

DIMM

M101 1081	8MB	$65
M101 1082	16MB	$135
M101 1083	32MB	$265
M101 1084	64MB	$495

SIMM (72PIN)

M101 1031	4MB	$35
M101 1054	8MB	$65
M101 1072	16MB	$120
M101 1070	32MB	$265

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

When placing an order please mention source code 681196

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

NEC Doesn't Have It.

Sony's Is More Expensive.

TECHNITRON™

free

colorific

MacUser
April 1996

MAG Innovision Co., Inc. • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: MAG InnoVision and Technitron of MAG Technology Co., Ltd.; Colorific of Sennetech, Ltd.; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of of the MAG InnoVision DX15T and DX700T, the Sony Multiscan® 15sfIII and 17sfII, and the NEC MultiSync® XE15 and XV17• based on information published by the manufacturers of those monitors as of 5/28/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to models require optional adapter. Free universal Macintosh adapter with purchase through December 31, 1996.

ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code

681196

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Technitron™

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with an advanced Trinitron® CRT are Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision.

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels that other monitors can't match.

MAG InnoVision® DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sf II	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision® DX700T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube	Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube
0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm
13.9"**	13.9"**	13.8"**	16"**	16"**	15.6"**
MSRP $399	MSRP $549	ESP $575	MSRP $799	MSRP $879	ESP $849

**Viewable. (All Technitron color monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

MICROPROCESSOR - based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility for Macintosh™ and PowerMac™ compatability.†

NEC's MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ don't have it. Sony's Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII are more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color CRT technology — buy Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision. Order your Technitron color monitor today from one of these Authorized Ultimate Resellers:

Super savings on MAG monitors Get them NOW from ClubMac®

M156 1005	Mag Innovision DX700T 0.25mm Advanced Trinitron® CRT	$725
M156 1004	Mag Innovision DX15T 0.25mm Advanced Trinitron® CRT	$399
M156 1006	Mag Innovision DX1595 15" 0.28mm Flat Square Tube	$369
M156 1007	Mag Innovision DX1795 17" 0.26mm Flat Square Tube	$629

MAG INNOVISION®

http://www.maginnovision.com

EC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that these products meet the Energy Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Comparisons of prices and specifications hange without notice. *All uses of Trinitron® refer to CRT technology only. The DX700T and DX15T use a Trinitron® CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through 12/31/96 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase. † Some

When placing an order please mention source code 681196

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1 Million Pixel
Digital Camera System

Power up your workstation with the ability to add high-quality images to your web, multimedia and desktop publishing projects! The Pixera camera system is the fast and easy way to capture images to your computer.

- ✔ Fixed or variable focus lens
- ✔ 24-bit RGB 1280x1024 Scanning Mode (4-pass, 2 sec. exposure)
- ✔ 640x480 (up to 1/1000 sec.)
- ✔ Motion viewfinder
- ✔ PCI or PCMCIA interface card
- ✔ Pixera Studio for image capturing and manipulation
- ✔ Pixera Album image database application
- ✔ No memory cards or batteries needed
- ✔ **EVERYTHING INCLUDED!**

Fixed-focus lens

Pixera Personal
$795
P605 1001 - PCI
P605 1002 - PCMCIA

C-mount lens

Pixera Professional
$1195
P605 1003 - PCI
P605 1004 - PCMCIA

Pixera Studio and Pixera Album included!

System Requirements
68040/PowerPC processor (PowerPC™ recommended) 24MB RAM

pixera

miro miroMOTION DC20

Includes:
Adobe Premiere LE and Adobe Photoshop LE

$799
M390 1002

The miroMOTION DC20 is the affordable video editing system for the PCI Power Macintosh designed to meet the demanding needs of serious desktop videographers and multimedia producers. Whether you are making sales presentations, training tapes or wedding videos, the miroMOTION DC20 gives you the best possible S-Video quality output. The miroMOTION DC20's fast installation and easy to use software will have you producing video masterpieces in minutes.

NEW

- Capture true 60 fields, 640x480 S-Video quality video
- Motion-JPEG compression with data rates up to 3.5MB/second
- Adjustable filters optimize video input for outstanding image quality
- Output full screen, full motion, 640x480, 60 fields/second, S-video quality output to videotape
- Output to PAL or NTSC devices

score card MacWEEK

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

Mac OS

QuickTime

CLARIS™ Home Page

$99
C089 1039

Create Your Presence on the World Wide Web.

You don't need to know any HTML; codes are added automatically when you select items from the pull-down menus or Toolbar. HTML is hidden from view unless you want to view and edit it.

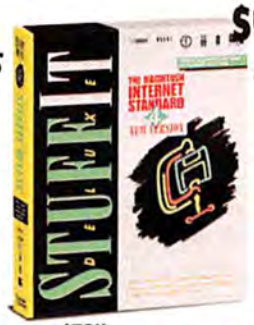
NEW PRODUCT

- Links and Anchors let you automatically create, copy and paste, or drag and drop links to other pages, sites, ftp links, and more.
- Libraries let you store and organize text, graphics, tables, and even pieces of HTML code for easy use and reuse.
- Automatic conversion of images to GIF format when you drag and drop or paste them from other applications. You can create image maps without having to set points and coordinates.
- A collection of useful clip art to in your web page.

Aladdin Systems

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

The award-winning StuffIt Deluxe effectively doubles your disk space, saves you time and money when sending files over networks and the Internet. Lets you easily trade files with Mac, PC, and Unix users, and enables you to backup important files.



$72.95

MACWORLD MW★★★★★ October 1996

World Class Winner Macworld

MacUser ★★★★½

A290 1001	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$72.95
A290 1006	Desktop Tools	$45.95
A290 1005	CyberFinder	$19.95

THE MACINTOSH INTERNET STANDARD

SYMANTEC.

THE MOST POPULAR UTILITIES FOR YOUR MAC

Norton Utilities 3.2

Best Selling System Utilities

$39.95 Upgrade

The Norton Utilities provide essential tools for protecting and recovering data and repairing damaged hard drives.

MacUser ★★★★ August 1995

S210 1004 32UP Norton Utilities 3.2 upgrade $39.95
S210 1004 32OM Norton Utilities 3.2 ..... $94.95

Suitcase 3.0

Total Font Management

Put Your Best "Font" Forward!

Suitcase,™ the best-selling font manager in the world.

$38.95* Upgrade w/ rebate

S210 1040 Suitcase 3.0 ..... $68.95

* Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate for users of previous versions. Requires proof of ownership. Regular price is $68.95.

ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code
681196

CALCOMP
A Lockheed Martin Company

UNBELIEVABLE DEAL!

DrawingSlate™ II handles every drawing or painting style you work in full color or complex line art, shading, stippling.

4" x 5" DrawingSlate™ II

Programmable Macros

with Dabbler 2

FOR ONLY $99.95

Manufacturer's LIFE TIME Warranty

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Advanced Pen Technology
Simulates drawing or painting

Lightweight, Compact Tablet
Convenient sizes

Custom Pressure Sensitivity
User-selectable of maximum and minimum

Detail Scaling
For working on a magnified or reduced view

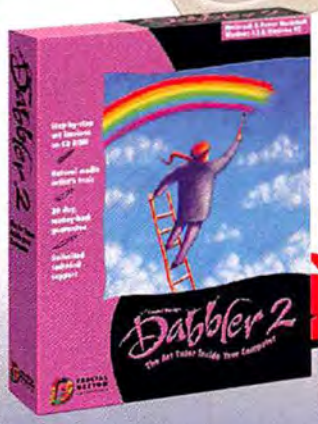
Recordable Macros
Programmable commands

Dynamic Windowing
For switching between software applications

Rotatable Drawing Area
For working in portrait or landscape position

Fumble-Free Erasing
Convenient, pen-point precision

CalComp has developed a graphics tablet that makes producing artwork on your computer as comfortable and familiar as using a pen, pencil or brush, DrawingSlate II combines the simple, intuitive techniques you use to draw or paint, with the computer's sophisticated storage and revision abilities.



4" x 5" DrawingSlate™ II now bundle with Dabbler 2

6" x 9" DrawingSlate™ II

C290 1010	DrawingSlate II 4"x5" w/Erasing Pen & Dabbler	$99.95			
C290 1002	DrawingSlate II 6"x9" w/Erasing Pen	$199.95	w/Painter 4.0 (C290 1003)	$435
C290 1001	DrawingSlate II 12"x12" w/Erasing Pen	$229	w/Painter 4.0 (C290 1005)	$459
C290 1004	DrawingSlate II 12"x18" w/Erasing Pen	$299	w/Painter 4.0 (C290 1006)	$529

$199.95

When placing an order please mention source code **681196**

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

UNBEATABLE OUTPUT. UPGRADEABLE TECHNOLOGY. UNMATCHABLE VALUE.

The GCC Elite XL laser printers.

One look at the output of any GCC Elite XL printer and you know you're seeing something special. The XL 1208 offers true 1200 dpi resolution with full bleed printing up to 11" x 17" tabloid. You also get AccuGray technology for more accurately reproduced halftones, direct printing onto polyester plates, and built-in EtherTalk.

The 1208 can be "SuperSized" to handle 12" x 21" output and features GCC's unique WebAdmin for remote configuration, diagnostics and management.

Free type font CD. Free sample paper output. Free sample polyester plate output.

Find out just how unbeatable, upgradeable and unmatchable all of the GCC Elite XL printers really are.

Web Site http://www.gcctech.com
for the GCC dealer nearest you.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code
681196

EPSON Stylus Pro XL

Your big, brilliant ideas deserve big, brilliant photo quality color printing!

720 x 720 dpi photo Quality with Microdot Technology

Finally what looks good on your monitor will look good on your printed page. Epson's Stylus Pro XL gives you complete control over your work by producing large format, photo quality output right on your desktop. You'll create brilliant color layouts to match your brilliant ideas. Get vibrant 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color—for a price you never thought possible. No other printer in its class is so affordable or makes you look so good.

- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photo Quality color
- 720 x 720dpi photo quality color with Microdot technology
- Compatible with Windows and Macintosh
- Network option available
- Optional Adobe Postscript with Pantone Color Calibration
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

With Live Picture 2.5 FREE!
A $599.00 Value

Includes Live Picture 2.5!

$1799
E047 1022

12"x18" COLOR

POSTSCRIPT® PANTONE CALIBRATED WARRANTY 2

UMAX®

The Magic of Color™

Vista-S12 LE

$699
U010 1055

MacUser ★★★★ July 1996

High-Resolution, High Power at an Affordable Price

The new S12 offers breakthrough technology made easy. With Umax's new autoscan driver, all you do is place your image on the scanner and in one step it's in your computer and ready to go! With **33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction** you get the smoothest tonal curve of any scanner in its class. A single-pass scanner with 600x1200dpi resolution, the S12 uses a parallel circuit to process colors simultaneously, resulting in sharper, faster scans.

U010 1055 Vista-S12 LE Photoshop 3.0 LE and PageManager $699
U010 1054 Vista-S12 Pro Photoshop 3.0 full version and PageManager $799

U010 1069

PowerLook II Pro

$1850

MORE POWER TO YOU!

If you demand high performance you need the all new PowerLook II flatbed scanner from Umax. This fast new powerhouse offers incredible 3.3 Dynamic Range. And with **36-bit color capture for over 16.7 billion colors and 4096 shades of gray**, you'll capture the brightest highlight, darkest shadow and everything in between. Plus, a cold cathode lamp and enclosed optics will ensure a long maintenance free life. With the PowerLook II, Umax sets a new standard.

U010 1069 PowerLook II LE 36-bit with Transparency Adapter $1850
Adobe Photoshop LE

U010 1052 PowerLook II Pro 36-bit with Transparency Adapter $1995
Full Adobe Photoshop, Kai's PowerTools SE, PhotoPerfect Advanced

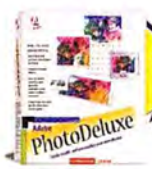
Vista S6E Color Scanner

U010 1061

$325

SPEED, QUALITY, ACCURACY

- Single Pass Scanner
- 24-bit color flatbed scanner
- SCSI-II interface
- 256k bus caching
- Micro-stepping optical transmission



Bundled with Adobe PhotoDeluxe

U010 1061 UMAX S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe $325

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

When placing an order please mention source code **681196**

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

DIGITAL CAMERAS

DO THE LATEST DIGITAL FIELD CAMERAS OFFER MUCH-NEEDED IMPROVEMENTS IN EASE OF USE AND IMAGE QUALITY? OUR IMAGING EXPERTS FIND OUT.

BY BRUCE FRASER

Exposed

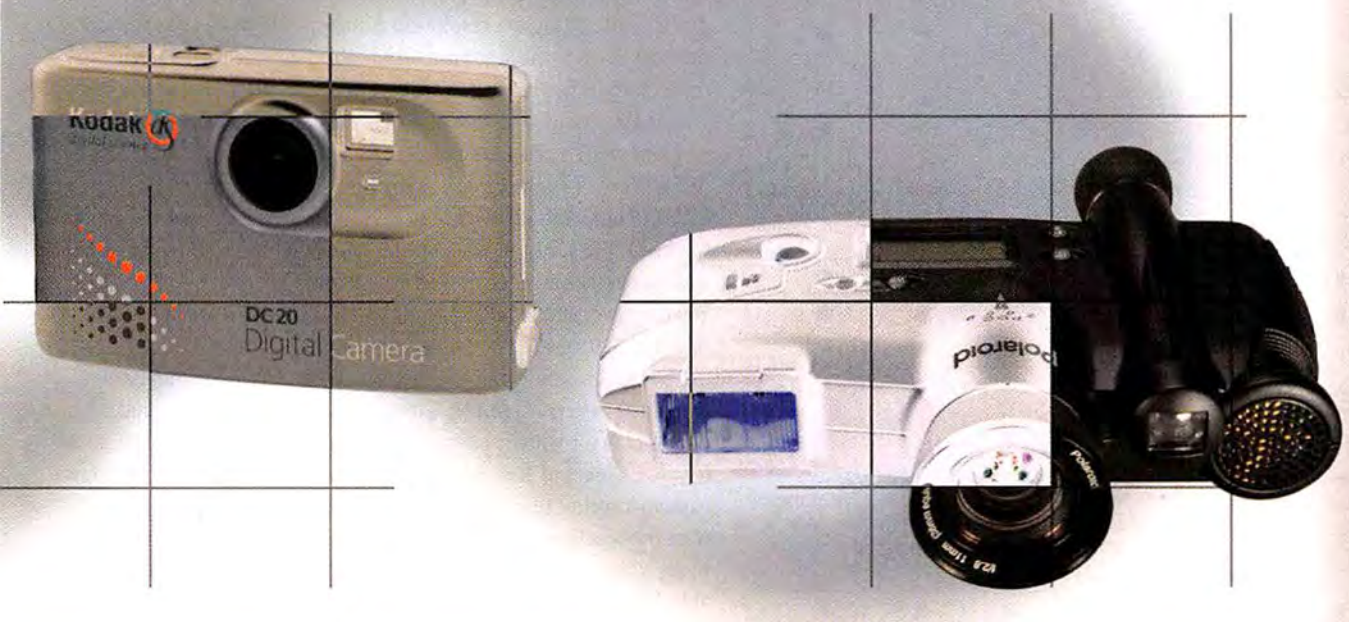
A BRIGHTER PICTURE IS what we expected when we revisited digital cameras this year. But with a few exceptions, we were again disappointed. Having tested the latest in field cameras, we find that one thing is certain: Using a digital camera still involves big compromises in image quality, ease of use, software tools, and price.

We evaluated nine of the newest field cameras, ranging in price from $395 to almost $10,000. Each camera fell into one of three categories: consumer point-and-shoot cameras, which produce low-resolution (320 x 240 pixels standard) images; midrange cameras, which create images with a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels or higher; and megapixel cameras, which use over a million pixels for creating images.

All the cameras use a *striped area array* to capture images — each element in the CCD (charge-coupled device) array captures either red, green, or blue information for a single pixel. When you open the image, using the bundled software, the software interpolates information for the other two color channels from neighboring pixels.

We used the cameras to shoot photos under a wide variety of conditions, to determine image-output quality. None of the cameras came *even close* to producing 35mm-film quality, limiting their usefulness to on-screen display or to print reproduction at small sizes. One obvious use for these cameras is for capturing low-resolution images for multimedia and for the Web (see the "Focus on the Web" sidebar).

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI



We also evaluated the user-friendliness of each camera — how easy it is to use in the field as well as to download images to your Mac. In general, we found delayed shutter reactions, awkward body constructions, and inconvenient download processes — although some did make effective use of built-in features and did have simple download procedures.

The beauty of a digital camera is that it provides direct access to images in digital form — no film processing or scanning is required. If direct access is your most pressing need and digital-camera image quality is suitable for your requirements, you may save time and money with one of the new digital cameras reviewed here.

CHEAP SHOTS

Two of the cameras we tested are intended for the consumer market. We found that these cameras can't produce the image quality of film output. If that's a major concern, you're better off investing in a point-and-shoot 35mm-film camera and scanning the pictures to get them into digital form.

BEHIND THE LENS. The Casio QV-30 and the Kodak Digital Science DC20 are the only two cameras we tested that make an attempt to bring digital photography to the masses.

The $995 Casio QV-30 digital camera is a disappointment, especially when compared to its predecessor, the QV-10. The QV-30 has the same 320-x-240-pixel resolution, the same questionable image quality, and the same 96-image storage capacity as the QV-10. The QV-30 has a larger body than the QV-10, and it does have a two-position wide/telephoto lens — the only functional difference we could find between the two cameras. You can also use the QV-30 as a presentation device, since you can upload images to it and play them back on a TV. But you can do this equally well with the smaller, cheaper QV-10.

Kodak's Digital Science DC20 camera, on the other hand, is the least expensive digital camera we've encountered, with a street price under $350. It's small enough to slip into a shirt pocket; weighs about 6 ounces with a battery; and has only three controls — an on/off switch, a shutter button, and an erase button. Exposure is automatic and the lens is "focus-free," so it's very much a point-and-shoot camera.

IMAGE QUALITY. The QV-30's output quality is, again, similar to the QV-10's. Images at 320-x-240-pixel resolution appear coarse and pixelated. You can use the higher resolution (480 x 240 pixels), but it's obtained by interpolation, so the visual results are unsatisfactory.

The DC20's image-output quality is surprisingly good, but it still doesn't match that of a film camera. Images taken in daylight show reasonable color balance and relatively few undesirable artifacts. Images taken under low-light conditions contain more noise and sometimes have blocky artifacts caused by JPEG compression.

GETTING THE PICTURE. The QV-30 has no optical viewfinder. Like the QV-10, it relies instead on an LCD. The QV-30's LCD is larger than that of the QV-10, but the same number of pixels are spread over a wider area. As a result, the viewfinder is dimmer and virtually unusable in bright sunlight — you simply can't see what you're shooting.

Taking pictures with the DC20 couldn't be easier — you turn it on, frame the subject in the viewfinder, and press the shutter. The viewfinder is sharp and bright, and the shutter trips almost instantly. The camera supports two resolutions (320 x 240 pixels and 493 x 373 pixels), but setting the resolution is inconvenient — you must connect the DC20 to the Mac via a serial cable and modify the settings by using the bundled software. Once you've set the resolution, you're stuck with it for an entire session, because the camera can't store different resolutions. The camera's 1-MB internal memory holds 16 standard-resolution or 8 high-resolution images.

DOWNLOADING AND SOFTWARE. The QV-30's bundled software is similar to the QV-10's, but it lets you back up the entire contents of the camera to disk and open the camera contents as a digital contact sheet. You can save individual images as either PICT or TIFF, at a resolution of either 320 x 240 or 640 x 480 pixels.

The DC20's bundled software, Kodak PhotoEnhancer (Fun Edition), contains a variety of templates for calendars, greeting cards, and other documents for which you can use images directly from the DC20. A less fun aspect of the software is that you cannot back up the raw camera-capture files directly to disk; instead, you must let the software process the raw image into its final form before you can do anything with it. The difference in storage capacity required is considerable: High-resolution processed files occupy about 500K, whereas raw images occupy about 50K.

If you can live with the relatively low resolution and the limited storage (you may find yourself having to download images to the Mac

THE BOTTOM LINE

THE LATEST IN FIELD CAMERAS won't break new ground in image quality or ease of use, but we have seen some progress from when we last reviewed digital cameras. In rating these cameras, we compared similar types and rated each camera for price, image quality, software tools, and ease of use. Two cameras stood out from the rest of the pack.

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE − / POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	IMAGE QUALITY	SOFTWARE TOOLS	EASE OF USE
CONSUMER CAMERAS					
★★★½	Kodak Digital Science DC20	+	●	●	+
★★	Casio QV-30	−	−	−	●
MIDRANGE CAMERAS					
★★★★	**Kodak Digital Science DC50**	+	+	+	●
	BEST BUY — A camera that combines good image quality and software with a good price, the DC50 ($395 list) provided better color accuracy than its twin, the Chinon ES-3000.				
★★★	Chinon ES-3000	+	●	−	●
★★★	Fujix DS-220	●	●	●	●
★★½	Ricoh RDC-1	−	●	●	−
MEGAPIXEL CAMERAS					
★★★★	**Minolta RD-175**	−	●	+	●
	BEST BUY — The Minolta RD-175 ($9,995 list) has a Minolta Maxxum 400 autofocus 35mm SLR body, so you get the flexibility of using Maxxum lenses and accessories. Although the highlights in its output were more blown out than the Polaroid's, the camera's usability made us prefer it.				
★★★½	Agfa ActionCam	−	●	●	●
★★★½	Polaroid PDC-2000	●	+	−	−

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

FIRST LOOK: A KODAK MOMENT / the EOS•DCS1c offers 35mm-film quality

THE LATEST DIGITAL CAMERA from Kodak has something that most of the cameras we tested lack — the ability to capture high-quality digital images with the ease and versatility of a 35mm-film camera. The new $30,000 Kodak EOS•DCS1c has a Canon EOS-1N body and incorporates the same imager as the Kodak DCS 460 (which has a Nikon body).

The EOS•DCS1c has a 2,000-x-3,000-pixel CCD array, creating 18-MB image files. Images are stored on Type III PC Cards, with Kodak providing 170-MB drives at additional cost. You can attach the EOS•DCS1c to your Mac as a SCSI device, or you can use a PC Card reader.

Most of the cameras we tested have fixed lenses with limited zoom ranges. The EOS•DCS1c lets you access a wide variety of professional-quality lenses, ranging from three tilt-shift lenses to wide-angle lenses as large as 14mm. You can also get telephoto lenses and a large stable of zoom lenses. Many lenses feature Canon's exclusive autofocusing Ultrasonic Motors and low-dispersion glass.

With the EOS•DCS1c connected to a PowerBook, you can preview an image on-screen to see if it's what you need — you don't have to wait for film to be processed to see if your shooting session was adequate, hoping you can re-create the shot's lighting and mood if it wasn't.

When we examined output from the EOS•DCS1c, we found artifacts, but by applying Gaussian Blur and Unsharp Mask filters in Adobe Photoshop, we were able to clean the images up easily. Some of our output exhibited lens flare running down the left side and bottom edge; however, the area was small enough to be easily cropped out in Photoshop. You could correct the problem by using "hot-mirror" lens filters.

The EOS•DCS1c generates images equal or superior to those from any other camera in its class. Professional photographers who've been using the Canon EOS-1N system can enjoy all the features of that system and the benefits of digital imaging. / Rick Oldano

more often than you'd like), you'll find that the DC20 is a decent inexpensive camera. The QV-30's dual-position lens seems to account for the camera's higher price tag, and it isn't worth it. Where the QV-10 was cute, the QV-30 is simply unattractive — definitely a step in the wrong direction.

MIDRANGE CAMERAS

Four of the cameras we tested capture images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels or higher, storing them on PC Cards. These four are designed for more-experienced photographers, but we found a great deal of variation among them in terms of image quality and ease of use.

BEHIND THE LENS. As you work with the $1,800 Ricoh RDC-1, you quickly realize that it's very complex. The camera captures still images at a resolution of 768 x 576 pixels and stores them on proprietary cards that aren't readable by PC Card readers because they don't conform to the ATA standard (Ricoh sells a 2-MB card for $299, an 8-MB card for $639, and a 24-MB card for $1,699). To download images, you must connect the camera to a Mac, which requires the use of a $59 RDT-1 communications adapter.

The Ricoh RDC-1 can also capture 10 seconds of audio or up to 5 seconds of full-motion video. The RDP-1 video-playback adapter is standard equipment, but you'll also need the $219 AK-1 accessory kit, which includes the proprietary rechargeable batteries and battery charger/AC adapter. An optional DM-1 LCD is $539. Ricoh sells a bundle that includes the camera, LCD, accessory kit, communications adapter, and an 8-MB card for $3,099.

Except for the difference in body color, the $999 Chinon ES-3000 and the $995 Kodak Digital Science DC50 look identical — the bodies, controls, and optics are the same on both. But there are a couple of important differences between the two. Capturing images at a resolution of 756 x 504 pixels, the DC50 has a slightly higher-resolution sensor than the ES-3000, which captures images at 640 x 480 pixels. The DC50 uses ATA-compliant PC Cards that can be read by plugging them into a PC Card reader. The ES-3000 must be connected to the Mac's serial port, since it doesn't use ATA-compliant PC Cards. The cameras' zoom ranges cover an equivalent of 38mm to 114mm (Chinon) or 37mm to 111mm (Kodak). The lens is almost identical in both cameras; the difference is due to the DC50's slightly larger sensor area. Kodak includes an AC adapter and a 5-MB PC Card as part of the package; both are options for the Chinon ES-3000.

The $1,200 Fujix DS-220 captures 640-x-480-pixel images and boasts an autofocus dual-position 36/72mm lens coupled to the optical viewfinder. It's the same general size and shape as the Kodak DC50 and the Chinon ES-3000, but it offers more controls, including exposure compensation in 1/3-stop increments and variable aperture. An LCD, available as an option, can function as a playback device and a viewfinder. We preferred using the camera with only the optical viewfinder — it's adjustable, and the camera becomes unwieldy with the LCD attached.

The one area in which the DS-220 excels is macro photography when you use the optional $750 close-up adapter kit. Although pricey, the close-up kit offers off-axis flash and a set of three close-up lenses that allow focus down to 3 inches, a capability none of the other cameras in this category can match.

IMAGE QUALITY. The Ricoh RDC-1's images are quite good, although the flash has a tendency to blow out highlights.

The difference in the sensors in the ES-3000 and the DC50 doesn't drastically affect image quality, but the DC50's white balance seems to provide truer color, with less tendency to oversaturate.

The images from the DS-220 have quite good color and dynamic range, but they lack sharpness. A hefty application of Photoshop's Unsharp Mask filter helps some, but the images are much fuzzier than the output from the other cameras. We even mounted the camera on a tripod to see if camera shake (the inability to hold the camera steady as you shoot) contributed to the problem but found no improvement.

GETTING THE PICTURE. We used the Ricoh RDC-1 without the LCD, because it made for a smaller and more comfortable package. The camera has no power-in port, so you must attach either the LCD or the video-playback unit in order to recharge the batteries. And if you do opt to use the LCD, you must remove it to load a PC Card. We noticed that the motor driving the zoom lens had quite a bit of backlash — we often had to zoom to one extreme and then back off to the desired setting before it would stay put.

The boxy shape of the ES-3000 and the DC50 makes them difficult to hold, but when we compared tripod-mounted and handheld shots,

EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY / **output samples**

TO TEST THE CAMERAS' image-output quality, we took several photos of various subjects under various conditions. We then evaluated the output for color accuracy and detail. None of the images shown here have been color-corrected.

We found that the megapixel cameras gave the best-looking output, the consumer cameras' output placed at the bottom end of the quality scale, and the midrange cameras filled out the middle of the scale.

Compared to that of 35mm-film cameras, digital cameras produce low-resolution output. For best results, you need to reproduce the images at a reduced size or display them only on-screen.

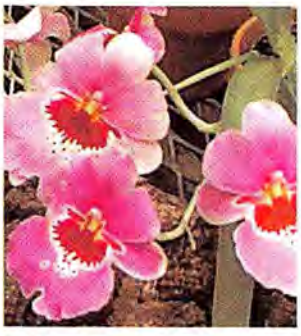
MIDRANGE CAMERAS

CHINON ES-3000

The ES-3000's output is oversaturated and also has a heavy color cast.

FUJIX DS-220

The Fujix DS-220's output has good color balance and a reasonable dynamic range, but images exhibit a noticeable lack of sharpness.



KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE DC50

The DC50's output is slightly oversaturated. Overall, the image quality is pretty good — the best of the midrange cameras we tested.

RICOH RDC-1

This camera produces a pleasant-looking image, but the color is off — remember, that purple orchid is supposed to be pink.

we found that camera shake wasn't a problem. Pressing the shutter halfway allows the autofocus and the autoexposure to lock in, at which point a beep tells you the camera is ready. Once the camera is ready, the shutter release is almost instantaneous. The Macro mode allows focus as close as 19 inches, but we found that the viewfinder gave severe parallax distortion, making the composition of macro images difficult. The subject almost invariably ended up off-center.

When using the Fujix DS-220, you get both an audible and a visual confirmation when the focus and the exposure are locked. The shutter release is instantaneous. The camera creates JPEG files that are directly readable by Adobe Photoshop and by most other applications that can read JPEG files.

DOWNLOADING AND SOFTWARE. Connecting the Ricoh RDC-1 to the Mac is quite a production. First, you must connect the serial cable to the RDT-1 communications adapter and to the computer, and then you attach the RDT-1 to the camera, after first removing a small door that covers the camera contacts. The door will almost inevitably get lost after a week or two. Next, you must turn the camera on to play, hold the self-timer button down until you get a beep, and then switch the camera to record. Next, you must move the zoom lever to FWD, to select the Aux port, and press the shutter button. You then repeat the procedure once more, to select the baud rate. If you don't have the LCD connected to the camera, you're flying blind through the whole process. Once you've gone through these maneuvers, you can copy the raw camera files to disk, using the DU-1 software.

The Ricoh software can open a folder full of images as a contact sheet, and you can then open individual images and save them as PICT, TIFF, JPEG, or bitmapped files. The software lets you rotate images and apply either of two specialized filters for removing artifacts, but it lacks any other image-editing features. We found ourselves wishing for a Photoshop plug-in.

Kodak's software is considerably more capable than Chinon's, with basic but effective editing capabilities. More important, the Kodak software can open a folder of backed-up camera files from disk as a contact sheet. Chinon's software only allows you to open camera files one at a time, unless they're actually resident in the camera.

The software that comes with the Fujix DS-220 is ImageAXS, a capable image database that can be hot-linked to the image-editing application of your choice. The Fuji software is the only utility that lets you save files in JPEG format.

CONSUMER CAMERAS

CASIO QV-30

The pink orchid in our image looks more like a purple one. This image was taken at a resolution of 320 x 240 pixels; going to 640 x 480 pixels produced a pixelated image.

KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE DC20

The color is more accurate than with the QV-30, but the image has a blue cast. With the DC20's limited capabilities, we wouldn't be able to take this picture in low light.

MEGAPIXEL CAMERAS

MINOLTA RDC-175

Images from the Agfa ActionCam and Minolta RDC-175 are nicer than the Polaroid images, but the color isn't as good — highlights are blown out.

POLAROID PDC-2000

The Polaroid camera's output is beautiful. The color accuracy is dead on, although the contrast is a little soft.

FOCUS ON THE WEB / **point, shoot, and upload?**

THANKS TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB, digital cameras aren't just for photographers and imaging experts. Anyone designing Web pages will want to take advantage of a digital camera's ability to shoot images directly in digital format. Using a digital camera is convenient and fast, and all those we tested for this report can provide adequate image quality.

Not one of the cameras stands out as being especially Web-savvy, however. Editing the output is unavoidable — you'll need to perform some color correction and downsampling (reduction of the image area and resolution) before you post the pictures on the Web.

The guidelines for buying a camera for Web photos are the same as for buying a camera in general. Some things you should consider are

- The **subjects** you want to shoot. Are they people, places, or things? Will they be static or moving?
- The **conditions** of your photo sessions. Will they be indoors or outdoors? Day or night? Natural or artificial light?
- The **color tones** of your photos. Will you take pictures with lots of highlights? Shadows? Natural tones?
- The **features** you'll need. Do you want to be able to change lenses and adjust settings? Or do you simply want to point-and-shoot?

Once you've taken your pictures, you'll need to color-correct and downsample them. The Kodak Digital Science DC20 and the Casio QV-30 can provide basic images, but you'll need to tweak them for color and sharpness. You'll get better image-quality results by using any of the midrange cameras we tested, but you'll still need to downsample the images. And using a megapixel camera for Web photos is simply overkill.

The file format in which you save your images is also important. The two most common file formats supported by Web browsers are JPEG and GIF. Only one camera we tested, the Fujix DS-220, lets you save output in JPEG format in the camera. With the other cameras, you'll have to perform the translation in an image-editing application or in the camera's bundled software (the Minolta and Polaroid cameras come with Adobe Photoshop plug-ins).

Which file format should you use? Use GIF when your photos have transparent effects. With most other photos, you'll want to use JPEG. For more details on Web graphics and file formats, check out "Shrinking Web Graphics" (August '96, page 100). / Roman Loyola

Features of Digital Cameras

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	CONSUMER CAMERAS		MIDRANGE CAMERAS			
	CASIO QV-30	KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE DC20	CHINON ES-3000	FUJIX DS-220	✓ KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE DC50	RICOH RDC-1
List price	$995	$395	$999	$1,200	$995	$1,800
Maximum resolution	480 x 240 pixels	493 x 373 pixels	640 x 480 pixels	640 x 480 pixels	756 x 504 pixels	768 x 576 pixels
Number of images stored	96	16 high-quality, 8 standard	10 high-quality, 40 standard	20 high-quality, 40 standard	28 high-quality, 88 standard	82 standard (8-MB card)*
Lens	fixed, with wide/telephoto lens	fixed	fixed, with 38 – 114mm zoom range	fixed, 36/72mm dual-position	fixed, with 37 – 111mm zoom range	fixed, with 7.1 – 21.3mm zoom range
Software supplied	Casio QV-Mac	PhotoEnhancer (Fun Edition)	ES-3000	ImageAXS	PhotoEnhancer	DU-1 2.00E
White-balance options	automatic	automatic	automatic	automatic	automatic	automatic
Removable storage				●	●	●
ATA compatibility	NA	NA		●	●	
Saves raw files	●		●	●	●	●
Company	Casio Dover, NJ 800-962-2746 201-361-5400 http://www.casio-usa.com/	Eastman Kodak Rochester, NY 800-235-6325 716-724-4000 http://www.kodak.com/	Chinon Torrance, CA 800-441-0222 310-533-0274	Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Elmsford, NY 800-378-3854 914-789-8100 http://www.fujifilm.com/	Eastman Kodak Rochester, NY 800-235-6325 716-724-4000 http://www.kodak.com/	Ricoh Sparks, NV 800-225-1899 702-352-1600 http://www.ricohcpg.com

*Can record video. †Adobe Photoshop plug-in also included.

MEGAPIXEL CAMERAS

We also looked at three megapixel cameras. These cameras capture images of over a million pixels, resulting in output quality good enough for printing. But both the output and the cameras are far from perfect.

BEHIND THE LENS. The $3,695 Polaroid PDC-2000 is sold in three versions, with different storage capabilities. The tethered version has no internal storage, relying instead on the host computer; the second version has fixed internal storage for 40 images at a resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels, and the third stores 60 images at 800 x 600 pixels.

The Agfa ActionCam and Minolta RD-175 were the most expensive cameras we tested. They capture images at 1,528 x 1,146 pixels. Each is based on a Minolta Maxxum 400 autofocus 35mm SLR body, which is nestled in a large plastic housing that holds a PC Card, a SCSI port, and a rechargeable camcorder-type battery. Each takes a full range of Minolta Maxxum lenses and accessories; uses the camera's built-in metering; and lets you use program, aperture-priority, or shutter-priority modes. There's nothing to prevent you from using fully manual settings, save that no metering information shows up in the viewfinder.

IMAGE QUALITY. The Polaroid camera can take spectacular images, with excellent color and a noticeably wider dynamic range than any other megapixel camera we've used. It routinely held highlights on shots that other cameras invariably blew out. Polaroid has incorporated some radical technology in the sensor and in the software that turns the raw camera capture into a processed image, and it seems to work well. But the PDC-2000 leaves a great deal to be desired in terms of usability.

The Agfa and Minolta cameras produced some very good images. Although they tended to blow the highlights out more than the Polaroid camera did, we preferred their greater usability. The most obvious comparison is with the Kodak DCS 420, which we tested last year (see "Photo Opportunities," November '95, page 82). We'd have to say that the Agfa and Minolta cameras produce better image quality, having superior color balance and less tendency to produce undesirable image artifacts.

GETTING THE PICTURE. The PDC-2000 suffers from some glaring flaws. The viewfinder is blurry; displays obvious chromatic aberration; and has an exit pupil so small that unless your eye is positioned exactly behind the viewfinder, you can't see anything through it. The shutter invokes a lengthy autofocus and autoexposure routine, and unlike most autofocus cameras, the PDC-2000 doesn't let you lock the autofocus by depressing the shutter halfway. The result is you have no idea when a picture will be taken. It's impossible to take shots of fast-moving objects — you have no idea where the subject will end up in the frame. It's also difficult to hold the camera steady — we noticed a significant increase in sharpness when we mounted it on a tripod.

We found several shortcomings with the Agfa and Minolta cameras as well. The sensors (they're three-chip cameras) cover a smaller image area than does 35mm film, so rather than putting a mask in the existing viewfinder, as Kodak did with the DCS 420, Minolta opted to replace the viewfinder with one that displays the correct image area. Unfortunately, the replacement is of poor quality, causing heavy chromatic aberration. The viewfinder is too blurry to allow you to use manual focus — you simply can't tell by looking through it whether or not the subject is in focus.

DOWNLOADING AND SOFTWARE. The PDC-2000's software doesn't let you save the raw files. This is more annoying with the PDC-2000 than it

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

MacUser's Web Edition
For information on other digital cameras, check out last year's story, which includes mouse ratings and image samples from 16 different cameras.

GO TO **http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/mu_1196/features/cameras.html**

MEGAPIXEL CAMERAS		
AGFA ACTIONCAM	✓ MINOLTA RD-175	POLAROID PDC-2000
$9,499	$9,995	$3,695
1,528 x 1,146 pixels	1,528 x 1,146 pixels	1,600 x 1,200 pixels
114	114	40 (as tested)
28 – 80mm zoom range, Maxxum-compatible	28 – 80mm zoom range, Maxxum-compatible	fixed
ActionCam	RDGrabber†	Polaroid PDC-2000 Direct†
automatic	automatic	automatic
●	●	
●	●	NA
●	●	
Agfa Wilmington, MA 800-685-4271 508-658-5600 http://www.agfa.com/	Minolta Ramsey, NJ 800-964-6658 201-825-4000 http://www.minolta.com/	Polaroid Cambridge, MA 800-816-2611 716-256-4436 http://www.polaroid.com/

would be with other cameras, because its two resolutions are created by interpreting the same raw file in two ways: The lower resolution uses less interpolation of both color and spatial data, so there are valid reasons for saving both resolutions of the same image. To do so, however, means that you end up using almost 7 MB of disk space, instead of just over 1 MB for the raw file. The lack of removable storage is also frustrating: The camera connects to the Mac's SCSI interface via a 25-pin cable, and it must be the last item in the chain.

The software bundled with the Agfa camera needs improvement too. Although you can open images on a PC Card by using a reader, you can't initialize the card unless it's in the camera and the camera is connected to the SCSI chain. The software opens all the images on the disk as a contact sheet, but you can open the full-sized images only one at a time. With the stand-alone application, you have to quit and relaunch it to get back to the contact sheet.

We also found that the software applies some overly heavy edge sharpening that makes some images difficult to salvage. We were able to take a peek at a beta version of new Minolta software that corrects most of these problems, but at present, it's unclear whether Agfa will have access to the software fixes.

We didn't find the Agfa-specific software, a light version of its FotoTune color-management system, particularly useful unless we were shooting under controlled lighting conditions in a studio. We give the nod to the Minolta camera package as the better value.

PARTING SHOT

If you can forgive the shortcomings, any of these cameras may be useful, but we'd pick two, the Kodak Digital Science DC50 and the Minolta RD-175. The DC50 offers a good combination of price, output quality, and software. For those who need high-resolution images, the Minolta RD-175 provides good-quality output. Experienced photographers will appreciate its usability and the ability to use Minolta Maxxum lenses and accessories. We can't recommend any of the consumer cameras we tested — the QV-30 is overpriced for what you get, and you can buy a quality 35mm-film camera for the same price as the Kodak DC20.

We're still waiting for the ideal digital camera. As with last year's crop, this year's set still involves plenty of compromises. Unless you need digital images in a hurry, you'd probably be better served by a decent 35mm camera and Photo CD scans.

Contributing editor Bruce Fraser is a photographer and coauthor of *Real World Photoshop 3.0* (Peachpit Press). MacUser Labs project leader Rick Oldano contributed to this report.

ON THE HORIZON

OLYMPUS WILL SOON offer its first digital camera, the Olympus D-200L. This point-and-shoot camera captures full-color images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels, and its 4-MB internal memory stores 24 high-quality or 96 normal-quality images. The camera features both an optical viewfinder and a 1.8-inch LCD viewer, which can be used as a playback screen. The fixed-focus wide-angle lens can focus from 2.5 feet to infinity. The camera controls allow selective deletion of stored images, and the built-in automatic flash provides several program modes, including red-eye reduction. Adobe's PhotoDeluxe software is included in the package, which has a target street price of $599. 800-347-4027 or 516-844-5000.

Sony Electronics' DKC-ID1 Digital Still Camera captures images at 768 x 576 pixels and uses ATA-compliant Type II PC Cards for storage. A 10-MB card holds 140 normal-mode images, using standard JPEG compression, or 40 fine-mode images. The DKC-ID1 has a camcorder-type LCD viewfinder and a 12x zoom lens that covers a range equivalent to 38mm to 460mm on a 35mm-film camera. Exposure controls include programmed EV compensation (±3EV in 1/3-stop increments) and an optional shutter-priority mode (the shutter's top speed is 1/4,000 per second). The camera has a suggested retail price of $1,795. 800-488-7669 or 941-768-7669.

Apple has announced the Apple Image Capture Platform, a cross-platform architecture for digital cameras. The AICP includes an embedded, in-camera microprocessor and a multitasking operating system. It also has cross-platform APIs (application-programming interfaces) specifically for digital cameras and other image-capture devices that have an embedded microprocessor such as Motorola's new MPC823 chip. Cameras equipped with this chip will be able to carry out such tasks as in-camera time-lapse photography, connecting directly to the Internet, and running in-camera filters — without being connected to a host computer.

Apple's QuickTime IC software is the core of AICP. It provides a standard method for applications to talk to digital cameras, freeing camera developers from the burden of developing their own camera-specific software. Apple hasn't announced any specific partnerships with camera vendors, but at the Worldwide Developers Conference, it showed Casio and Minolta cameras using the QuickTime IC APIs. Watch for camera announcements in the coming months. / Bruce Fraser

Drawing CONCLUSIONS

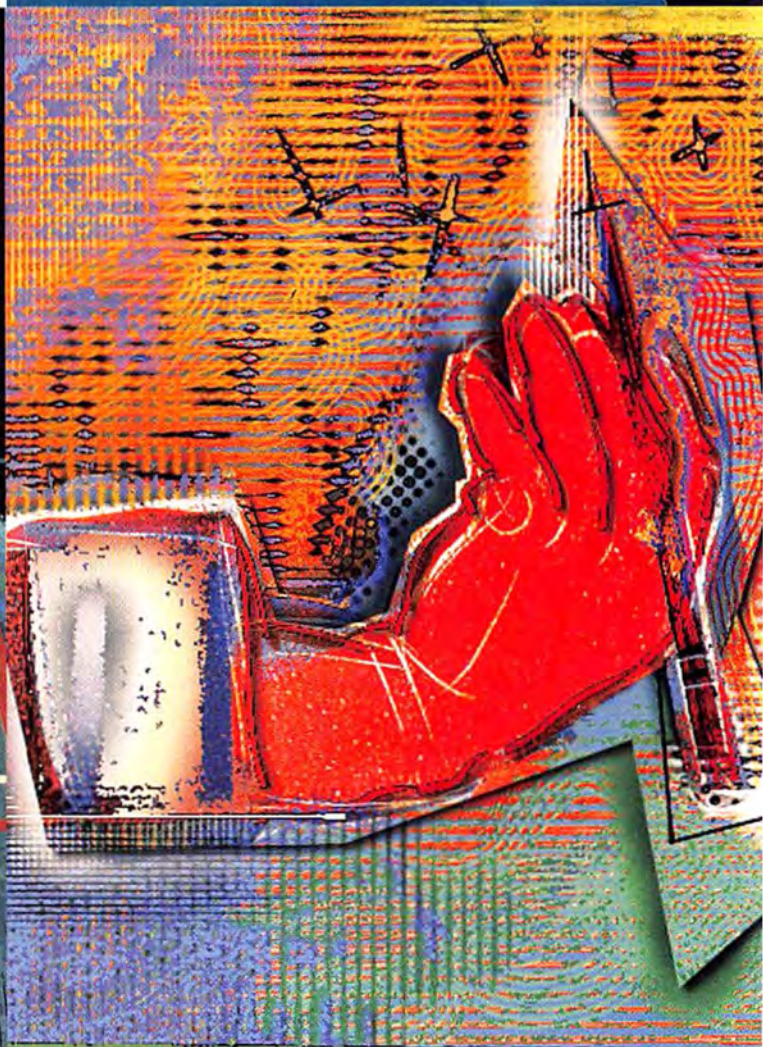
TWO NEW CONTENDERS ARE BATTLING THEIR WAY INTO THE PROFESSIONAL-DRAWING-SOFTWARE ARENA. WHEN THE DUST SETTLES, WHICH PROGRAM WILL RULE?

IN PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SHOPS, where deadlines are tight, a single drawing-tool feature can make the difference between completing a project on time or turning it in late. Perhaps that's why in many shops, veteran drawing packages Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia's FreeHand share hard-disk space — so if one program doesn't have what a designer needs, chances are good its rival does.

But not everyone can afford to have both Illustrator and FreeHand in their arsenal. What's more, the two programs now have company. CorelDRAW, a big-time player in the Windows camp, boasts a spanking-new Mac version that Corel claims can go head to head against Illustrator and FreeHand. Deneba's Canvas, a longtime favorite of technical illustrators and less demanding graphics users, has undergone a major renovation, and it too claims to be on a par with the heavyweights.

BY SHELLEY CRYAN

ILLUSTRATION / CLOCKWISE, FROM UPPER LEFT: BARBARA CAMP, JOHN UELAND, SUSAN LEVAN, MELINDA BECK



Are CorelDRAW and Canvas true contenders for the heavyweight crown? And whether or not they are, for those who can afford only one package, which is tops overall? To find out, we put all four programs to the test, checking for overall soundness and breadth and depth of features. We focused especially on features that set one program apart from its rivals — one unique and stellar tool can, after all, make a program indispensable for certain types of uses.

Many of these pivotal features are evidence of the hottest new trend in drawing programs — rasterizing capability, which lets you convert vector-based objects into pixel-based ones. This feature comes in handy if your designs are destined for the World Wide Web, where pixel-based formats reign. CorelDRAW, with no rasterizing capability, defines one end of the spectrum; FreeHand and Illustrator occupy the middle ground; and Canvas offers a full set of image-editing capabilities. In rating the four programs, we gave extra points to those with rasterizing capabilities, although we weighted core drawing and editing features most heavily. And although additional bundled software wasn't a major factor in our ratings, all four drawing-software vendors are clearly striving to offer excellent value to their customers (see the "What's in a Bundle?" sidebar).

THE BOTTOM LINE

PROFESSIONAL GRAPHICS DESIGNERS demand both breadth and depth from their drawing software. Today, with two new entries in the field, designers have more choices than ever before. Although these new entries may work well for nonprofessionals, our ratings reflect their appropriateness as industrial-strength tools for demanding professional designers. After we had scrutinized each package carefully, we found that veteran Adobe Illustrator edged out the competition.

RATING	PRODUCT
★★★★½ BEST BUY	**Adobe Illustrator 6.0** The program of choice for adventurous graphic designers, Illustrator offers a stellar Bézier environment, versatile masking features, excellent integration with other programs, and support for third-party plug-ins. A good selection of Adobe plug-ins and canned fills rounds out the package.
★★★★	**FreeHand 5.5** FreeHand's top-notch text handling, easy path simplification, and intelligent handling of imported TIFFs make it the best program for production purposes, although its rasterizing features are weak.
★★★½	**Canvas 5** With its large assortment of tools, top-notch object blends, and excellent interface, Canvas is an attractive all-in-one package, but it lacks some features professionals expect, such as pressure-sensitive-drawing support, distinct path and fill patterns, and the ability to apply gradients across multiple objects.
★★★	**CorelDRAW 6** This is a solid cross-platform program convenient for mostly Windows offices. Mac veterans will find its interface awkward, though, and its feature set is limited (it has no rasterizing capability or support for third-party plug-ins).

DRAWING AND EDITING

At first glance, the four programs appear to be more alike than different when it comes to drawing and editing features. Each has tools for creating rectangles, ellipses, and Bézier paths. You can create complex shapes by using sophisticated path-editing options that punch holes in objects, isolate the intersections of objects, and combine several objects into a single closed path. Object blends help you create a contoured look, and special-effects filters transform vector-based objects from the ordinary to the extraordinary. Last, each program offers a Bézier pen for drawing vector-based objects.

But as we delved into these features, we began to uncover the differences. When it comes to Bézier environments, Illustrator's pen tool rises above the others. Intelligent keystroke and click combinations make it easy to switch between drawing and editing and changing anchor-point types. In addition, Illustrator's environment felt snappier and more responsive than the others.

Another of Illustrator's strengths is the program's terrific masking and rasterizing features. A robust bundle of included bitmap filters for enhancing rasterized images rounds out a stellar performer. Although both Illustrator and FreeHand accept vector- and bitmap-based third-party plug-ins and Canvas accepts bitmap-based ones, Illustrator offers the widest range of compatibility.

Illustrator loses points, however, for its woefully anemic object blends and its lack of object styles. And it still can colorize only 1-bit bitmaps — its three rivals can handle grayscale images too.

If you've ever gone cross-eyed trying to fine-tune a path riddled with anchor points, you'll appreciate one of FreeHand's signature features (which CorelDRAW now includes as well) — the simplify-paths command. In an instant, the command intelligently eliminates needless points, making it easier to edit objects. An added plus is the boost in print speed you get. Another FreeHand strength is its bezigon tool, which comes in handy for quickly roughing out shapes you can fine-tune later.

Compared to Illustrator's rasterizing capabilities, those of both FreeHand and Canvas come up short. CorelDRAW isn't even in the game. Unlike Illustrator, neither FreeHand nor Canvas has an automatic-mask option, which preserves the shape of converted objects. With FreeHand and Canvas, you're left with a bothersome rectangular white border around converted objects.

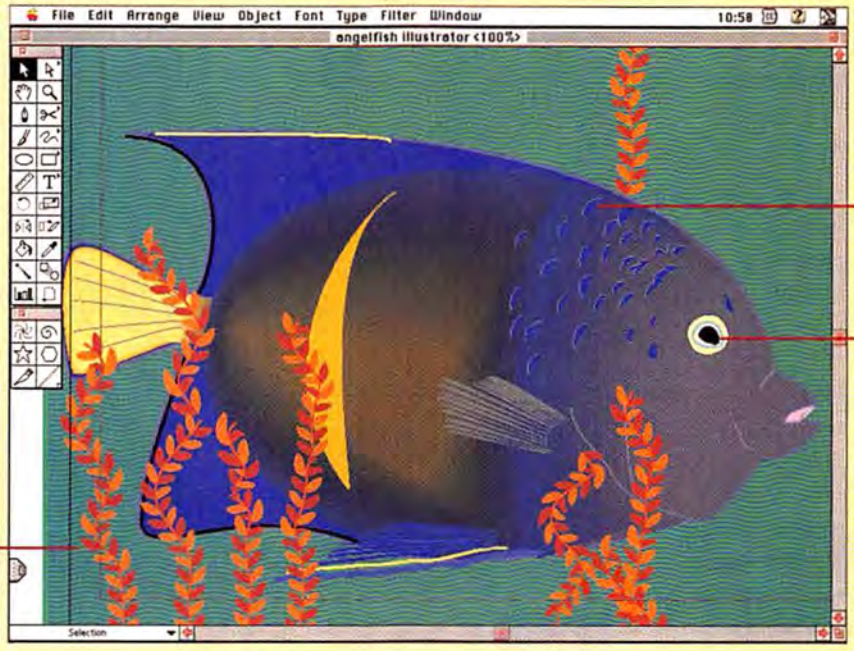
Canvas is king of the hill when it comes to object blends. It doesn't limit you to blending only two objects at a time, as the other programs do, and you can edit start, end, *and* intermediate objects dynamically, so if you recolor any object or adjust an anchor point anywhere in a blend, Canvas will automatically recalculate it.

Canvas also offers the widest selection of primitives, and its unique macro objects, which work like an internal publish-and-subscribe, are a boon to technical illustrators, as are its dimensioning and area-calculation tools.

Unlike FreeHand and Illustrator, however, neither

GONE FISHIN' / *trolling for strengths and weaknesses*

ONCE WE HAD PLUMBED the depths of each of the four high-end drawing programs, we discovered significant differences in their feature sets and interfaces. Illustrated here are some of the highlights from each program.



You save a step when you create shapes such as these scales, because Illustrator lets you fill open paths.

After using two perfect circles to create the eye, we used Illustrator's Roughen filter to make it look more natural.

Illustrator's Path Pattern filter helped us create these seaweed strands quickly and easily.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0

Canvas nor CorelDRAW supports pressure-sensitive drawing of vector-based objects, and with Canvas you can't customize the freehand-drawing tool's tolerances. These programs also lack the versatile knife tool, available in the two veteran programs. Both CorelDRAW and Canvas can cut closed paths with straight lines only, so if you want to divide an object along an irregular edge, you have to resort to a multistep process.

Aside from its simplify-paths command, CorelDRAW offers no standout features for drawing and editing. Its drawing and editing tools are pretty solid, but they lack luster. Its envelope effects aren't as intuitive as those of Canvas, and its object blends, although full-featured, aren't as easy to implement. Several of its lens effects, such as the magnifying glass and the fish-eye lens, are fun, but they won't have professionals reaching for their wallets. And, as mentioned before, there's no support for converting vector-based objects into bitmaps.

FILLS AND STROKES

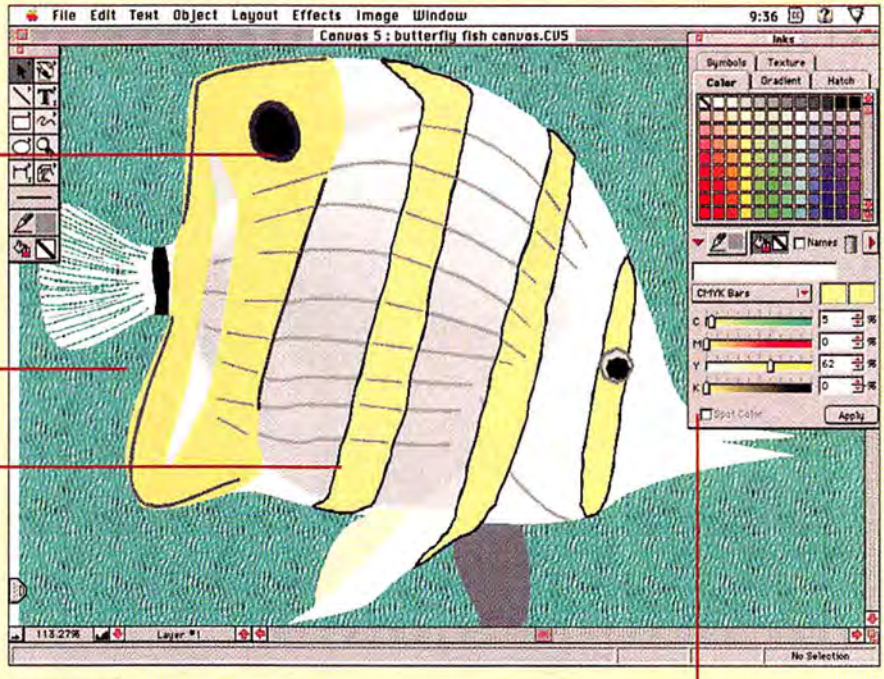
Once you've created objects, you'll want to fill them and customize their outlines. Standard fill options include solid colors, multicolor gradients, and vector- or bitmap-based fill patterns. You can also fill objects with hatch patterns that resemble ink-pen drawings, jazz up paths with solid-color strokes and patterns, make lines dashed, and add stylized arrowheads for impact. All four programs come with canned fills and strokes, many of which you can customize, and you can design your own artwork and have the program automatically repeat it, in tile fashion, as a fill.

Of all the programs, Illustrator earns the "best of category" award for its superior fill and stroke options. Its unique Path Pattern filter recognizes that patterns don't always travel along straight lines and should adapt differently to inner and outer corners. You can customize the path patterns that come with the program or create your own.

Illustrator's hatch fill patterns offer the most customizing features, and the program's eyedropper tool is the best in the business. It lets you snatch colors not only from any open Illustrator document but also from anywhere on the desktop. Illustrator's biggest drawback in this category is that it doesn't let you define colors in the RGB color space — important if you're designing graphics destined for on-screen display, such as Web designs.

FreeHand's path options are quite a few notches below those of Illustrator, but the creators of FreeHand have additionally wisely recognized that path patterns should behave differently from fill patterns. It offers 23 canned, colorable, customizable PostScript-based strokes — including wave, snowflake, and zigzag — and you can specify such things as the size of your zigs and zags. What you can't do is view these effects on-screen; to find out what they look like, you have to wait for a printout. This problem plagues many of FreeHand's fill patterns as well — the program substitutes nondescript placeholders for PostScript hatches and textures. Tiled vector-based

GONE FISHIN' / *continued*



Sophisticated path-combination effects include the ability to punch out one path with another so the background shows through.

A healthy selection of bitmap-based fills includes many textures.

Canvas' Fractalize command was applied to these Bézier paths to make them more irregular and natural-looking.

Well-designed, tabbed floating palettes let you choose preset options at the top and customize settings at the bottom. Consistency among palettes helps you learn the program quickly.

fills, however, appear correctly on-screen.

Canvas' standout feature in this category is the ability to create custom bitmap fill patterns from rasterized objects created in Canvas itself. The program also offers some handy neon and parallel-line stroke options. But you can't apply a gradient across multiple objects, and Canvas doesn't differentiate between fill and stroke patterns and textures, which affects precision.

CorelDRAW's spartan stroke features will leave professionals disappointed. The program does offer fillable PowerLines, which simulate various calligraphy-pen types and offer stylized shapes for strokes, but most designers will want more. Also, neither CorelDRAW nor FreeHand lets you fill open paths, and CorelDRAW lacks an eyedropper tool. Two pluses, though, are the fine control CorelDRAW offers over the process of creating two-color bitmap patterns and the sophisticated customizing options it provides for a plethora of included full-color bitmap texture fills.

TEXT HANDLING

Graphic design isn't just about graphics. More often than not, designers need to integrate text, be it a stylized headline on a poster or a few columns of text on a brochure, into their designs. Sometimes the text is the major design element, wrapped around an ellipse or acting as a mask in front of a brightly colored background.

All these programs let you wrap text around a path, link text boxes, and fine-tune kerning. You can convert text into a collection of graphic objects, complete with Bézier handles and anchor points you can manipulate. Hyphenation controls, spelling checkers, and tabs — usually associated with page-layout programs — are standard fare these days in high-end drawing programs.

But the four programs are not on equal ground when it comes to text-handling details. Overall, we found Illustrator's text-handling features incomplete. Aside from the program's Fit Headline feature, which adjusts the tracking value and sometimes font weight, to fit a single line of text into a text box, it offers no unique features, and several essential ones are missing. Its options for

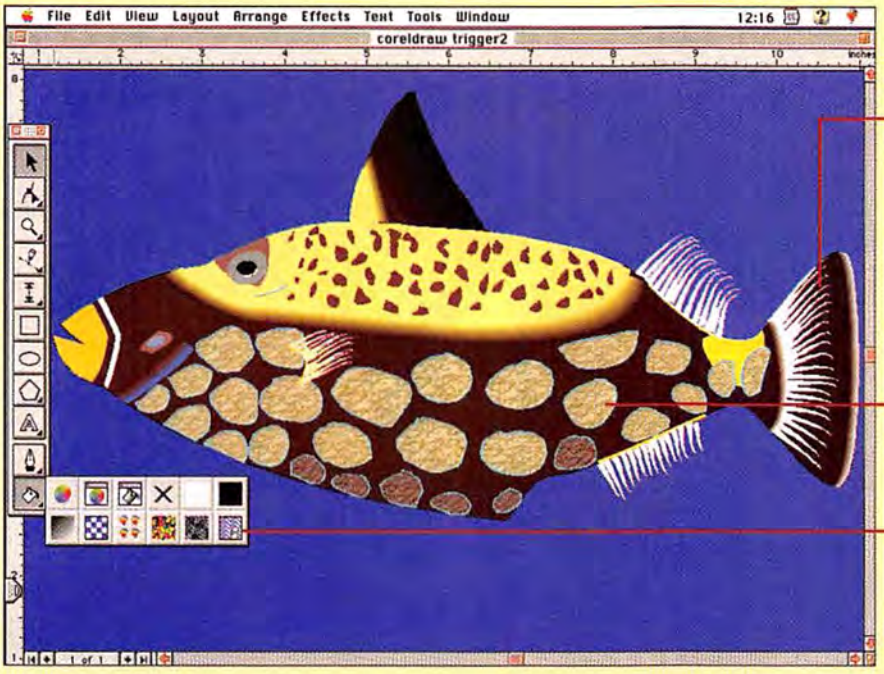
WHAT'S IN A BUNDLE?

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0 DELUXE CD-ROM

LIST PRICE: $595

INCLUDES

- Adobe Dimensions 2.0
- Adobe ScreenReady 1.0
- Adobe Gallery Effects, volumes 1, 2, and 3
- Path Patterns collection
- Adobe Collector's Edition
- Adobe Type 1 fonts
- Stock photographs
- Type on Call CD-ROM (all typefaces encrypted)
- Adobe Acrobat Reader



CorelDRAW's handy PowerLines let you draw lines that have tapered, predefined widths.

CorelDRAW provides a wide variety of customizable bitmap texture fills that add impact to your designs.

CorelDRAW's interface is a disappointment. Fill controls, for example, are scattered among 12 CorelDRAW icons, which aren't well marked.

CORELDRAW 6

binding text to a path are the worst of the group — you're limited to binding a single text string to a path, and you can't opt to have characters sit upright on a curved path, rather than tilt. Illustrator also lacks text style sheets.

FreeHand, on the other hand, excels at text handling. Along with CorelDRAW, it offers the deepest set of text-on-a-path features. It's the only drawing program that offers a wrapping tab, which comes in handy for creating tables with lengthy entries. Unique copy-fitting features automatically balance text among multiple columns, and you can alter leading and point size to make the copy fit the text box. Another unique feature allows you to paste a graphic into a text string and then treat it like a character. Combine an in-line graphic with FreeHand's great text-on-a-path features, and you have great graphics-on-a-path features.

Canvas' text-handling features may not be as rich as FreeHand's, but the program does offer one nice feature (which CorelDRAW also has): envelope effects for text, à la TypeStyler or LetraStudio. Surround selected text with a vector-based envelope, drag on the envelope's anchor points, and adjust the Bézier handles to customize the envelope, and the characters inside form-fit to the envelope. What's missing from Canvas' text-handling features

CANVAS 5

LIST PRICE: $599.95

INCLUDES

- Clip art
- 5,000+ symbols for construction, architecture, and engineering
- 2,000 Type 1 and 2,000 TrueType fonts
- 20,000 color clip-art images
- Photos, textures, and hundreds of pre-designed templates
- Kodak Photo CD and Color Management System
- Pantone, Trumatch, Toyo, and DIC Color systems

CORELDRAW 6 SUITE FOR POWER MACINTOSH

LIST PRICE: $595

INCLUDES

- WordPerfect 3.5
- Corel ARTISAN
- CorelDREAM 3D
- CorelTRACE
- MasterJuggler Pro 2.0
- Corel TEXTURE (with 300+ full-color bitmap textures)
- 25,000 images and symbols
- 1,000+ Type 1 and 700 TrueType fonts
- 1,000 JPEG photos
- 750+ 3-D models
- Kai's Power Tools 3.0 Special Edition
- Intellihance and Psytopia filters

FREEHAND GRAPHICS STUDIO

LIST PRICE: $649

INCLUDES

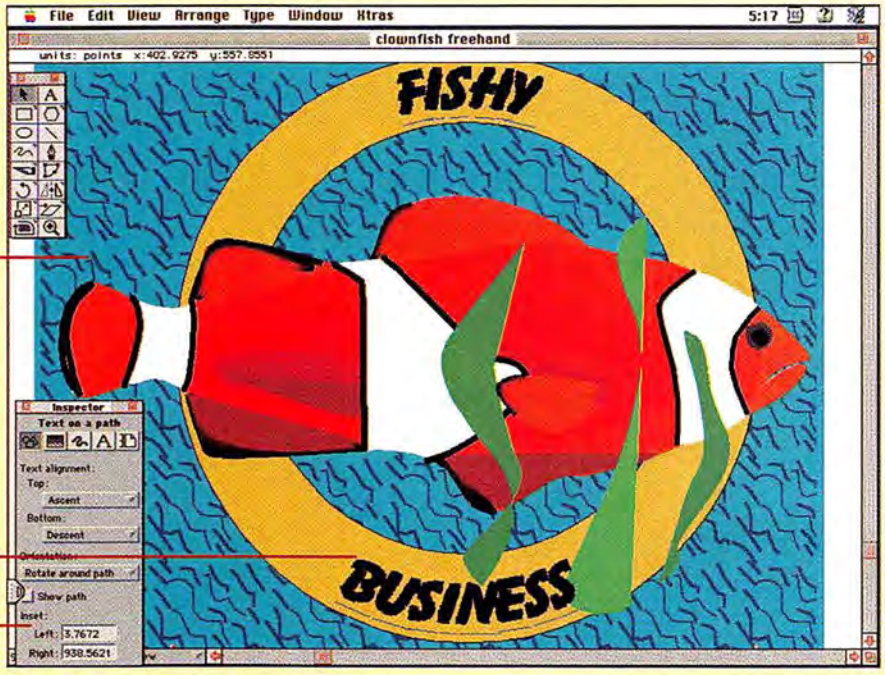
- 10,000 clip-art files
- 500 fonts (Type 1 and TrueType)
- Four plug-in effects filters
- Vector FX
- Extreme 3D
- xRes
- Fontographer
- Sample models and photos
- Kai's Power Tools 3.0 Special Edition

GONE FISHIN' / *continued*

We created our own blue squiggly lines for the background and had FreeHand use the artwork as a tile pattern.

FreeHand's text-handling features are the best of the bunch. We bound two lines of text to the circle, by using a single command. You can set the points of attachment independently for the top and bottom text.

FreeHand's Inspector palette is an interface advantage. Its contents change according to the object you've selected.



FREEHAND 5.5

is a full range of text-on-path options and the ability to create multiple rows of text.

CorelDRAW distinguishes between Artistic Text and Paragraph Text, with separate tools for creating each. This proves annoying, because not all features are available for both kinds of text, so you need to be aware of the type of text you're working with and convert it if need be. But in other respects, CorelDRAW's text handling is strong. Stellar text-on-a-path options earn it points, as does the program's text-editing dialog box, which makes it easy to edit text that's difficult to read on-screen, such as tiny text or text on a path. FreeHand also has this feature.

INS AND OUTS

No program exists in a vacuum. Inevitably, you'll want to spice up your illustrations with files you've imported from other programs, in a variety of bitmap and vector formats. And when your artwork is complete, you may want to use it in a page-layout document, a slide, or a Web page. If you simply want to print it out, you will need crop marks, trapping controls, and options for creating color separations.

Illustrator takes the prize for convenience when dealing with other applications, letting you drag and drop to and from PageMill and Photoshop. Double-click on a placed EPS file in PageMaker, and you'll launch Illustrator. The program's EPS parser lets you open and edit EPS files created in other applications. Canvas and CorelDRAW also have this feature. FreeHand does not.

If you place lots of TIFFs, you'll appreciate the way FreeHand handles them. The other programs incorporate imported TIFFs into the drawing file, but FreeHand can create a pointer to the original TIFF. This saves tremendous amounts of time and space, making it easier to transport and work with files. Furthermore, FreeHand lets you decide between high and low resolution for imported TIFFs — a lower resolution speeds screen redraws. FreeHand does not, however, let you import or export in GIF or JPEG format, although it offers Web-savvy features via the Shockwave for FreeHand plug-in.

Canvas' features in this area are solid. Unlike with Illustrator and FreeHand, its Windows version is identical to the Mac version — a plus for dual-platform shops.

CorelDRAW shares the cross-platform advantage. It also offers handy printer styles, which let you save print settings and apply them to documents.

PROGRAM INTERFACE

A well-structured drawing program offers a myriad of conveniences for setting up and managing documents. Layer management is key, as are built-in aids for precision drawing. But there's more to an interface than features. Indeed, terrific features do you little good if you can't locate them easily and access them conveniently.

If Hollywood made an Illustrator movie, it'd be called *Attack of the Killer Tools.* For starters, Adobe's program presents a daunting screen full of 27 visible tools. Another drawback is the Paint Style palette, which ought to have a

New button, to make it easier to create and name custom colors. It should also let you load sets of colors, gradients, and patterns right from the palette, instead of requiring you to schlep to the File menu.

Furthermore, Illustrator's menu organization is downright annoying. Many of the program's add-ons are dumped onto the Filter menu. Does a designer care that the ability to select objects with like stroke colors is an add-on? More important, would you look first on the Filter menu for such a tool? Hardly — you'd expect to find it on the Edit menu, near Select All. Other features stuffed erroneously onto the Filter menu include options for color manipulation, ink-pen fills, and mask customization. This placement may make sense to programmers, but it doesn't to designers.

It's baffling that Illustrator's Filter menu is so overstuffed, given that the program's new API (application-programming interface) lets third-party plug-ins reside on any Illustrator menu. Illustrator needs to make better use of this API itself.

FreeHand takes a similar route, having add-ons on its Xtras menu and palette. In effect, segregating Xtras from the rest of the program divides the program in two — if you can't find a feature in the "regular" program, you have to look in the Xtras section, doubling your search time. For example, you create two-color gradients in the main part of the program, using the Fill Inspector palette, but you need to launch an Xtra if you want a gradient with more colors. FreeHand provides a unifying control mechanism with its Inspector-palette system — it should integrate Xtras into that system.

Canvas gets top honors for the best-designed interface — it's come a long way from the convoluted interface of previous versions. Consistency among its tear-off palettes contributes greatly to how quickly you can learn the program. Their tabbed structure, as well as built-in, easy-to-use controls for creating custom options and saving those options, helps make the palettes a model of elegance.

You'd expect a brand-new program to have some rough edges, but with CorelDRAW, there's no excuse. It's had years as a Windows program to perfect its interface, but the experience hasn't helped it have a decent Mac interface. It's not that CorelDRAW for the Mac is Windows-like — although little things belie its heritage — but it's poorly organized. Its Hollywood title would be *Twister, the Aftermath.*

CorelDRAW's stroke and fill options are strewn among 24 tool-bar "flyouts." Also, features are scattered haphazardly among the menus. For example, access to the View Manager, as well as to general display options, isn't via the View menu; instead, the options are inexplicably hidden on the Tools menu. To customize a tool, you'd expect to look on the Tools menu, but CorelDRAW has *that* option on the View menu, along with access to the floating Text palette, despite the existence of a Text menu. And if you opened all the floating tool bars accessible via the View menu, you'd be staring at nearly seven dozen icons.

DRAWING THE LINE

After scrutinizing each and every feature of the Mac's four professional-level drawing programs, we were able to distinguish a definite pecking order. CorelDRAW's strongest feature is the program's ubiquitous Windows version and the seamless compatibility it offers between that and the Mac version. If you run a mostly Windows shop, you probably already use CorelDRAW and standardizing on a single program will save training time. Overall, CorelDRAW is solid, but designers who have grown used

DRAWING AND EDITING FEATURES

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	✓ ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	CANVAS 5	CORELDRAW 6	FREEHAND 5.5
GRADE	**A**	**B**	**B**	**A**
VECTOR-BASED				
Bézier pen tool	●	●	●	●
Bezigon tool				●
Edits anchor-point type	●	●	●	●
Hides anchor points	●			
Splits paths anywhere along path	●	●	●	●
Custom tolerance settings for freehand tool	●		●	●
Pressure-sensitive-drawing support	●			●
Simplify-paths command			●	●
Spiral tool	●	●	●	●
Star tool	●	●	●	●
Framed-star/wheel/spoke tool		●		
Polygon tool	●	●	●	●
Automatic object tracing	●	●	●	●
Knife tool for slicing objects with irregularly shaped paths	●			●
Object blends that reblend when you edit start or end shapes		●	●	●
Automatic object drop shadows	●	●		
Vector-based special effects	●	●	●	●
Aligns palette that remains on-screen as adjustments are made	●	●	●	●
Moves masked items independently from mask	●	●	●	
Masks can be filled and stroked	●			
Calculates objects' intersection, union, and other combinations to form new objects	●	●	●	●
Object find	●	●	●	
Envelope effects	●	●	●	
Named individual objects		●		
Creates, saves, and imports object styles		●	●	●
Parent/child-object-style relationship		●		
Supports third-party plug-ins for manipulating vector-based objects	●			●
BITMAP-BASED				
Creates bitmap objects from vector objects	●	●		●
Option to automatically create a mask for converted objects	●			
Special effects for bitmap objects	●	●		●
Can colorize black-and-white and grayscale images		●	●	●
Supports third-party plug-ins for manipulating bitmap objects	●	●		●
Image-editing tools		●		

to Macintosh drawing programs will probably find themselves cursing the interface and missing the features available with other programs.

Canvas has come a long way since its last incarnation and can now be considered a serious contender in the professional arena. Its scope — it includes a hefty assortment of image-editing, 3-D-rendering, page-layout, and presentation tools in addition to drawing tools — makes it attractive as an all-in-one package. Its unparalleled interface will make it easy for those designers still clinging to traditional tools to make the jump to computerized design. Furthermore, Canvas' terrific object blends alone should earn the program a place on many professional designers' hard disks. But because it's lacking features that pros expect, high-powered designers shouldn't depend on Canvas as their sole drawing program.

FreeHand has superb drawing and text-handling features. With its simplify-paths command and handling of imported TIFFs, it's the best program from a production standpoint.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

Illustrator for Illustrators
Detailed descriptions of Illustrator features, plus useful tips and techniques.

Anton's FreeHand Page
Tips, tricks, and in-depth information on all things FreeHand.

GO TO **http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/mu_1196/features/draw.html**

COMPANY INFO

ADOBE SYSTEMS
Mountain View, CA
800-649-3875
415-961-4400
http://www.adobe.com/

COREL
Ottawa, ON
Canada
800-772-6735
613-728-8200
http://www.corel.com/

DENEBA SOFTWARE
Miami, FL
305-596-5644
http://www.deneba.com

MACROMEDIA
San Francisco, CA
800-457-1774
415-252-2000
http://www.macromedia.com/

But for the ultimate in design flexibility, the program of choice is Illustrator, which is tailor-made for finicky graphic designers who constantly need to stretch the envelope. Top-notch plug-in compatibility and tight integration with Photoshop, PageMill, and other programs are a bonus.

Shelley Cryan is a graphics designer and *MacUser* contributing editor.

FILL, STROKE, AND COLOR-HANDLING TOOLS

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	✓ ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	CANVAS 5	CORELDRAW 6	FREEHAND 5.5
GRADE	**A-**	**B-**	**C**	**B-**
FILL/STROKE				
Custom tiled vector-based fills	●	●	●	●
Filled objects update when vector-based tiles are edited	●			
Hatch patterns	●	●	●	●
Custom tiled bitmap-based patterns		●	●	●
Gradients with more than two colors	●	●	●	●
Adjusts gradient direction	●	●	●	●
Custom path patterns that distinguish between side and corner patterns	●			
Applies gradients across many objects	●		●	●
Objects filled with named color, pattern, or gradient fills update when fill is edited	●			
Custom dash sequences for strokes	●	●		●
Customizable arrowheads for stroke ends	●	●	●	●
Fills open paths	●	●		
COLOR HANDLING				
Pantone	●	●	●	●
Trumatch	●	●	●	●
Toyo	●	●	●	●
Custom CMYK	●	●	●	●
Custom RGB		●	●	●
Custom HSL		●	●	●
Eyedropper tool samples colors outside application	●	●		
Imports custom color sets	●	●	●	●

TEXT-HANDLING FEATURES

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	✓ ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	CANVAS 5	CORELDRAW 6	FREEHAND 5.5
GRADE	**B-**	**B**	**B**	**A**
Custom kerning	●	●	●	●
Type along path	●	●	●	●
Text styles with parent/child relationship		●		●
Transfers text styles to other documents		●	●	●
Horizontal scaling of text	●	●	●	●
Converts type to paths	●	●	●	●
Spelling checker	●	●	●	●
Custom tab leaders		●	●	●
Hyphenation controls	●	●	●	●
Characters mold to shape of envelope		●	●	
Linked text boxes	●	●	●	●
Letterspacing, word-spacing controls	●	●	●	●
Custom inset range for text in text boxes	●	●	●	●
Multiple columns in text box	●	●	●	●
Multiple rows in text box	●			●
Automatic copy fitting				●
In-line graphics				●
Fits headline to text box	●			
Text editor with large text-view area			●	●
Editable text can be stroked and filled with gradients		●		

ON THE DRAWING BOARD / *FreeHand 7*

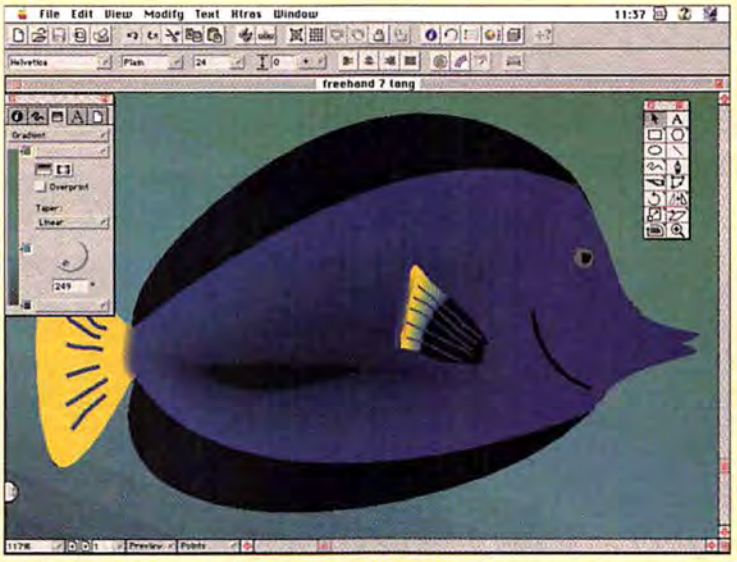
AT PRESS TIME, a new version of FreeHand was almost ready and we got a peek at a beta copy. Generally, Macromedia seems to have cherry-picked top features from the competition, and we think it's chosen wisely.

In the catch-up-with-Illustrator department, FreeHand 7 (yup, it skips a number) plans to offer Macintosh Drag and Drop capabilities with Photoshop. A smoother, more responsive Bézier pen is also in the works, in response to Illustrator's current domination in that area. And FreeHand will finally offer charting features, so you can create bar, line, pie, and area charts.

Matching Canvas and CorelDRAW, FreeHand 7 adds envelope distortions and beefs up its object blends, including support for multiobject blends and blends along a path. Print style sheets, introduced by CorelDRAW, are in FreeHand's upcoming version as well. Another catch-up feature — import/export support for GIF and JPEG files, offered in all three other programs — will please those who design for the Internet.

A new graphic search-and-replace feature in FreeHand 7 lets you modify the fills, colors, stroke types, rotations, and blend steps for large groups of objects. Plans include the option to paste any object into this tool and replace all instances of it with a different specified object.

FreeHand 7 innovations include full-color autotrace, which will let you transform any bitmap image into full-color, completely editable vector-based art. Interface tweaks and performance boosts contribute to the upgrade, and dual-platform shops will appreciate a simultaneous upgrade for Windows, putting the Mac and Windows versions in feature parity.



FreeHand 7 boasts numerous improvements, including redesigned tabbed palettes and new tool bars.

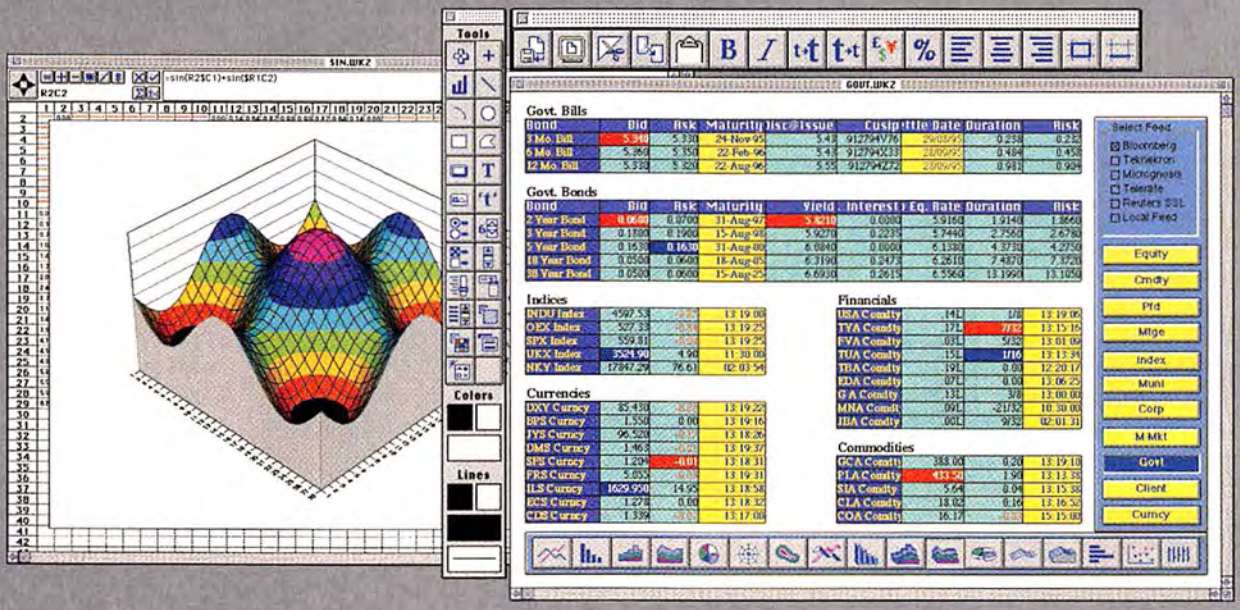
INS AND OUTS

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	✓ ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	CANVAS 5	CORELDRAW 6	FREEHAND 5.5
GRADE	**A**	**B**	**B**	**B**
PRINTING				
Prints selected objects	●	●	●	
Trapping	●	●	●	●
Specifies color plates to print	●	●	●	●
Previews color separations	●	●	●	
Out-of-gamut warning		●	●	
Registration, crop, and trim marks	●	●	●	●
Prints selected layers	●	●		●
Saves and applies custom print styles			●	
IMPORT/EXPORT				
EPS	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Photoshop	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
GIF	●/●	●/●	●/●	/
PDF	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
TIFF	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
JPEG	●/●	●/●	●/●	/
BMP	●/●	●/●	●/●	/
PCX	●/●	●/●	●/●	/
SPECIAL				
Claris XTND translators	●	●		
Photoshop-compatible Acquire and Export modules	●	●		●
TWAIN Acquisition modules		●		
Built-in PostScript interpreter allows opening and editing of EPS files	●	●	●	

INTERFACE FEATURES

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	✓ ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	CANVAS 5	CORELDRAW 6	FREEHAND 5.5
GRADE	**B–**	**A**	**C–**	**B**
Names, arranges, locks, and hides layers	●	●	●	●
Dynamic object libraries		●		
Snap-to-grid options with user-definable grid spacing		●	●	●
Locks/unlocks by object		●		●
Custom units of measurement	●	●	●	●
Interruptible screen redraw	●	●	●	●
Saves views with custom magnification, location	●	●	●	
Straight/slanted guidelines	●/●	●/	●/●	●/
Saves settings, customizations in template	●	●	●	●
Multiple pages		●	●	●
Single document can accommodate multiple page sizes				●
Palette-management commands to automatically roll up, put away, or arrange palettes		●		
Tiles and cascades windows		●	●	
Greek type below user-specified size	●		●	●
Deletes unpainted objects, stray points, and empty text boxes	●			
Runs on 680x0 Macs	●	●		●
Built-in online help	●	●	●	●

The second generation of the largest, fastest Mac spreadsheet has arrived.



Introducing Wingz 2.1

This new release of Wingz provides major enhancements in the area of performance, flexibility and ease of use. The architecture of the worksheet has been further extended to allow the most demanding data sets, and the user interface has been redesigned making it easier than ever to tap into the vast analytical power of the Wingz environment.

Some Wingz 2.1 features:

- Dynamic Arrays
- Improved Recalculation
- ODBC Support
- Enhanced Reporting
- Floating Toolbox
- Intelligent Color Indicators
- Chart Defaults
- Bound-in Externals
- Point & Click Linking
- Direct Chart Manipulation
- Links to Unopened Worksheets
- Real-time Formula Builder
- HyperCon Palettes
- Dialog Mode Switching
- 3d Light Sources
- Menu Confidence Levels

... and over 400 New Commands and Functions

Built for Speed and Versatility

As the reigning speed demon of Macintosh spreadsheets, Wingz has always maximized the potential of your graphical workstation. This latest release of Wingz has added new features and boosted performance without adding unnecessary bulk. This means that choosing Wingz as your spreadsheet is decision without compromise.

The Scaleable Spreadsheet Solution

With its powerful HyperScript language, Wingz provides unmatched versatility for creation of custom applications. An upgrade to HyperScript Tools is available for more advanced development needs. Flexible screen painters and a feature-rich graphical debugger give HST the vital components for serious programming. A runtime module also is included for deployment of standalone applications. Multiplatform support allows Wingz and HST programs to run unmodified in Macintosh, Windows and UNIX environments.

For live data capture and manipulation, Real-time versions also are available.

Upgrade Now and Save

For a limited time, existing Wingz users can upgrade to version 2.1 for the remarkably low price of $89. Hyperscript Tools upgrades are available for only $179. If you use another spreadsheet, please ask us about our competitive upgrade plan. You must act quickly, however, as this opportunity will not last.

WINGZ

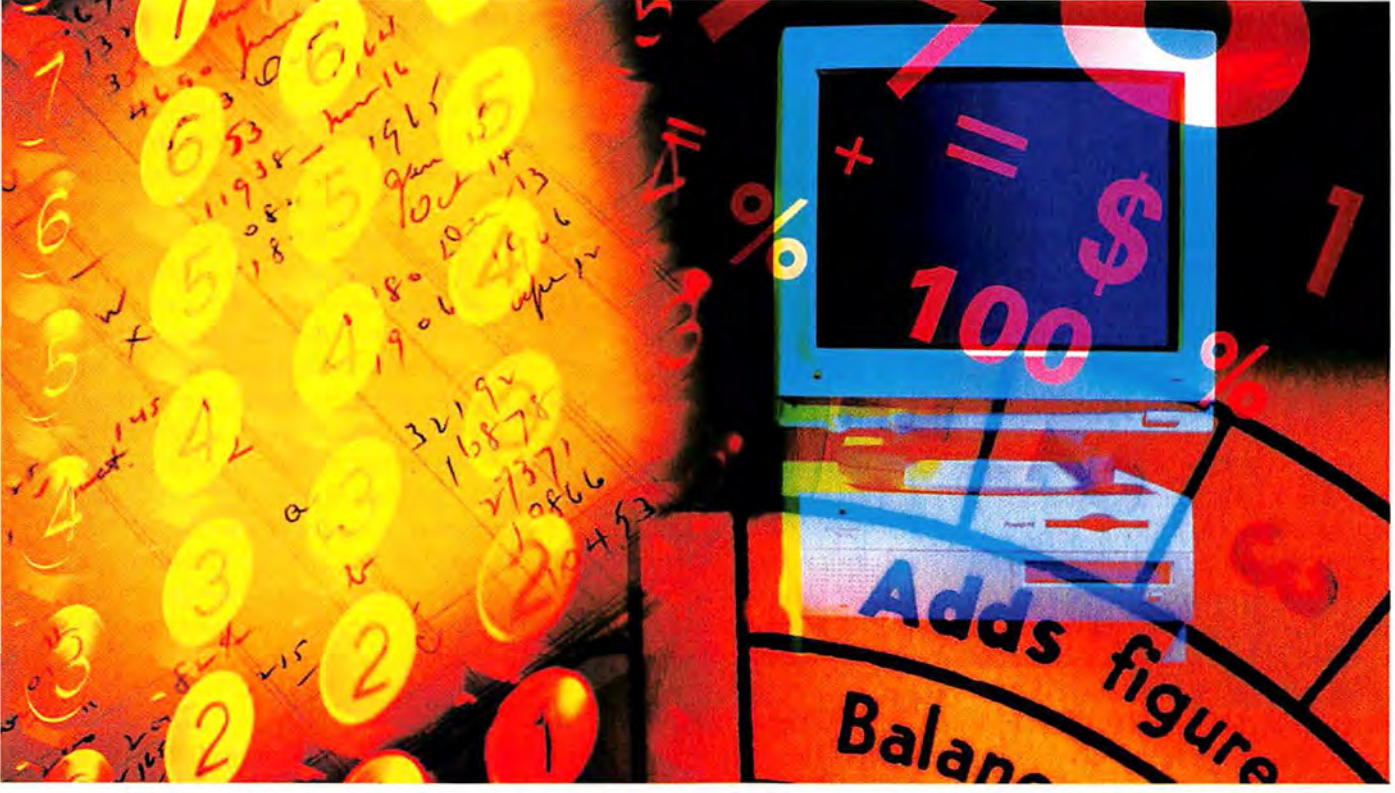
Call 1-800-494-WINGZ today.
Or visit us at http://www.wingz.com

INVESTMENT INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS GROUP

London +44(0)171 628 6960 • Paris +33 1 45 23 13 72 • New York +1 (1)212 697 WINGZ • Kansas City +1(1)913 663 4472

© 1996 IISC All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE **128** ON READER SERVICE CARD



ACCOUNTING *for Yourself*

These five small-business accounting packages promise accounting power and "do it yourself" ease of use – how well do they fill the bill?

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

BY KRISTI WACHTER

WHEN YOU DREAMED OF RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS, you probably didn't picture yourself tracking inventory and accounts receivable. But now that your business is up and running, such chores take up more of your time than you ever imagined, and they're too complex for your spreadsheet, database, or personal-finance program. Fortunately, there is software out there that's better suited to your task — and you don't need to be an accountant to use it.

Small-business accounting is a thriving software category, so you can take your pick of reasonably priced programs promising robust features as well as ease of use. We looked at five popular programs: Big Software's Big Business, a massive program with some unique features targeted at "growing businesses"; CheckMark Software's MultiLedger, a svelte and very complete package with a somewhat intimidating interface; Best!Ware's M.Y.O.B., the product that pioneered the concept of user-friendly accounting software; Peachtree Software's Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh, a capable veteran striving to improve its ease of use; and Intuit's QuickBooks Pro, Quicken's more powerful sibling. We examined them in four key areas — startup costs, day-to-day tasks, data crunching, and ease of use — and emerged with a couple of overall winners.

STARTUP COSTS

Before you purchase any of these programs, you should consider the time and resource costs of fitting the program on your system, registering it, setting up your accounts, and importing data.

Megabyte Munching. If disk space and RAM are a concern, you won't want to think Big. Big Business lives up to its name right from the start by requiring over 40 MB of hard-disk space and a *minimum* of 7.4 MB of RAM (in addition to what the system software already requires); it will take over 13 MB of RAM if the RAM is available. By comparison, M.Y.O.B., Peachtree, and QuickBooks Pro require between 10 and 22 MB of disk space each and will run with 3 to 5 MB of RAM (although their online help applications are separate and require extra RAM); the nimble MultiLedger takes up a mere 1.2 MB on-disk and needs only 1.3 MB of RAM.

Registration Frustration. Here again, MultiLedger endears itself. All the other packages have the highly annoying requirement that you contact the company to register the software, although all but Big Business allow a limited number of uses before you register. Big Business offers a demo version that allows 30 unregistered uses.

Starting Your Charting. When it's time to set up your company's *chart of accounts* (a list of accounting categories for income sources, expenses, assets, and liabilities), you'll start to see the value of some of the disk space most of these programs take up, since it's there that the programs include stored sample charts to save you setup time. M.Y.O.B. offers charts for 100 sample companies, some of which are very specific — video-rental stores and entertainers are among the choices. Big Business comes in second, with 90 samples, whereas Peachtree and QuickBooks Pro offer 64 and 26, respectively. At the other extreme, MultiLedger's offering is inadequate — totaling only three choices. All five packages let you edit the chart of accounts at any time and let you create your own chart of accounts from scratch.

Matters of Import. If you've been using another system, such as a personal-finance package or a FileMaker Pro database, you'll probably want to import such data as accounts, customers, vendors, and inventory items. M.Y.O.B. offers the most flexibility in this area. In addition to importing tab-delimited text files (which all the programs but QuickBooks Pro can import), it imports files in Intuit's QIF format (which Quicken exports) and Timeslips' TAL format. Big Business and QuickBooks Pro can import data directly from Quicken files, but QuickBooks Pro otherwise requires a unique and complex format called IIF (described in the program's online help).

DAY-TO-DAY TASKS

Because all five programs offer standard accounting and banking functions (invoicing, purchasing, check-writing, recording of customer payments, management of bank accounts and credit cards), you'll need to focus on a few key areas when differentiating among their daily-use capabilities: flexibility of accounting periods, integration of payroll capabilities, ease of inventory tracking, and extensiveness of security features.

Accounting-Period Flexibility. A major difference in small-business accounting packages is whether they require you to close accounting periods. Those that do won't let you edit transactions from closed periods (for example, if you discover that you entered a check amount incorrectly a few months back) but will instead direct you to create a new transaction reflecting an adjustment. Accountants tend to prefer such software, since it provides a clear audit trail showing all changes. However, being able to directly edit old transactions is much easier — and less confusing — for users.

MultiLedger and Peachtree are the least flexible in this regard. MultiLedger requires you to close each month, although you can have up to two months open at a time. And although Peachtree lets you change the default accounting period so that you can access other periods for editing or printing reports, you must perform several tasks (including printing payroll checks and invoices) first.

Striking a nice balance between ease of use and accountability, M.Y.O.B., QuickBooks Pro, and Big Business all let you lock and unlock each month's data through a preferences option. This method prevents users from casually going back and changing old transactions but still keeps the option available when needed.

QuickBooks Pro also offers an audit-trail feature, implemented as a preferences setting that can be turned on and off. Users can unlock closed periods and edit old transactions at any time, but all changes are recorded in the audit trail. It's the best of both worlds: maximum flexibility and full accountability.

Payroll Particulars. Payroll, an important and daunting aspect of running a small business, is one feature that significantly differentiates the five packages, with M.Y.O.B. and QuickBooks Pro proving to be the most capable. Surprisingly for a multiuser product with employee-oriented extras such as commission tracking and intra-office e-mail,

THE BOTTOM LINE

FOR NONACCOUNTANTS, ease of use is as critical as the feature lists in these programs; we gave both strong consideration.

RATING	PRODUCT
SINGLE-USER PRODUCTS	
★★★★½ BEST BUY	**M.Y.O.B. 6.0.1** The top choice for users who don't need multiuser capabilities, M.Y.O.B. offers a friendly interface, a comprehensive feature set, and lots of flexibility. With sample account setups and reports numbering 100 or so each, lots of built-in reminders, plenty of security levels, and standout inventory and payroll capabilities, M.Y.O.B. is a joy to use.
★★★★	**QuickBooks Pro 3.1** A close second to M.Y.O.B. for single-user setups, QuickBooks Pro offers the exemplary ease of use you'd expect from a Quicken sibling, plus many nice touches such as audit trails, timesheets, and impressive graphing.
MULTIUSER PRODUCTS	
★★★½ BEST BUY	**Big Business 2.0.1** Offering many unique features and sample setups, Big Business is our first choice among the multiuser programs. Though it's large in size and lacks job-tracking and built-in-payroll capabilities, Big Business has the other multiuser programs beat in ease of use, security, and reporting capabilities.
★★★	**MultiLedger 4.0** Although it packs a lot of features (including profit centers, but not payroll) into a modestly sized multiuser program, MultiLedger's unfriendly interface was a major detraction for us.
★★★	**Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh 2.5** If you need a full-featured and inexpensive multiuser program with payroll, Peachtree is it. However, we found its interface notably awkward.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

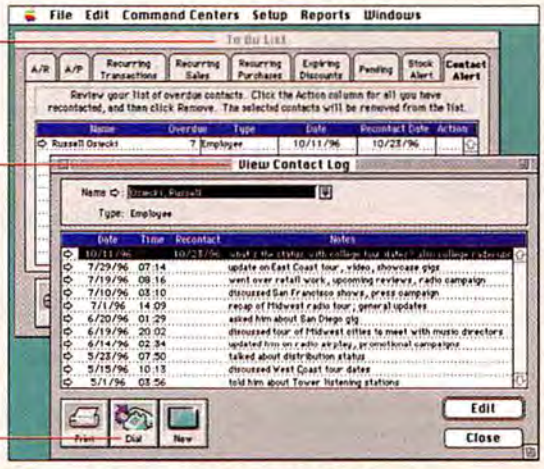
Friendly and Feature-Rich / HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SINGLE-USER PROGRAMS

PICKING THE BEST single-user package was tough, since M.Y.O.B. and QuickBooks Pro both offer well-thought-out feature sets and commendable ease of use. Shown here are some of the nice extra touches that distinguish each program.

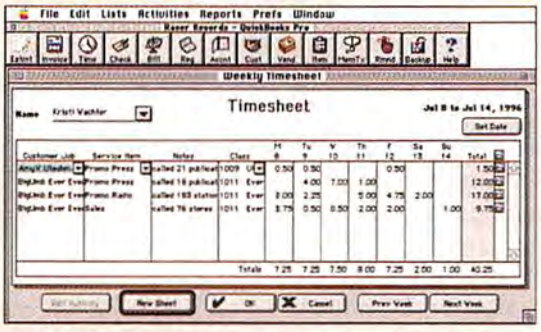
The To Do List keeps you up-to-date on tasks you need to take care of, such as bills that need paying, overdue accounts, depleted inventory, and interactions you've planned with people on your contacts list.

The Contact Log provides a handy place to record interactions with employees and customers and to plan *recontacts* — future interactions about which M.Y.O.B. will remind you in its To Do List.

Like many stand-alone contact managers, M.Y.O.B. provides a handy button you can click on to have a person's phone number dialed automatically.



M.Y.O.B.'S CONTACT MANAGER AND TO DO LIST are well integrated with each other and with the rest of the package. You get timely reminders of planned phone calls and meetings and of pressing financial and inventory issues.



QUICKBOOKS PRO'S CONVENIENT TIMESHEETS ease the task of tracking employee hours on projects and invoicing labor costs.

Big Business does not include built-in payroll. Big Software says that about 90 percent of its customers prefer to use their bank's payroll services, even though doing so costs money and gives you less last-minute control; alternatively, you can import payroll data into Big Business from Aatrix's Ultimate Payroll and CheckMark Payroll. MultiLedger imports from the latter program as well, since it also lacks built-in payroll.

M.Y.O.B. and QuickBooks Pro do an excellent job of integrating payroll into the overall package. QuickBooks Pro has convenient timesheets you can fill in for each employee, making it easy to track hours spent on specific jobs and automatically include those labor costs when invoicing clients. Unfortunately, since QuickBooks Pro is not multiuser, it's difficult for individual employees to use the program to enter their own time data.

Peachtree's payroll capability lacks some of the features found in the other two products. For example, M.Y.O.B. and QuickBooks Pro make it easy to set up accrued time benefits such as sick days and vacation hours. Peachtree's manual indicates that such setup is possible, but the program doesn't make the process easy.

Inventory Ins and Outs. All five packages have adequate inventory modules, but Big Business and M.Y.O.B. stand out for extra niceties. M.Y.O.B. and Peachtree let you set up *builds* — inventory items that consist of several components. Big Business goes them one better by allowing *bundles* as well — sets of products grouped together for convenience or special sales promotions. M.Y.O.B. also alerts you when you sell more items than you have on hand, creating a backorder invoice and adding a reminder to order the sold-out item (QuickBooks Pro reminds you to order stock but fails to set up a backorder), and Big Business lets you assign royalty percentages to inventory items (unfortunately, you can't link them to a particular payee).

Security Standouts. Good security is essential in an accounting package, since you don't want unauthorized users seeing sensitive information on overdue accounts and employee salaries; here, Big Business and M.Y.O.B stand out. In Big Business, you can grant or deny particular users access to each capability, such as invoicing and reports. In M.Y.O.B., you can grant or deny access to particular windows. QuickBooks Pro's more limited security feature lets you set passwords in four areas: payroll, data entry, data editing, and global access. Peachtree Accounting's passwords control access at a more general level: You can grant access to inventory or general ledger functions, for example, but you can't get more detailed than that. The least-flexible security system belongs to MultiLedger, which offers only two options: Master and Restricted. Restricted users can edit transactions but can't run reports.

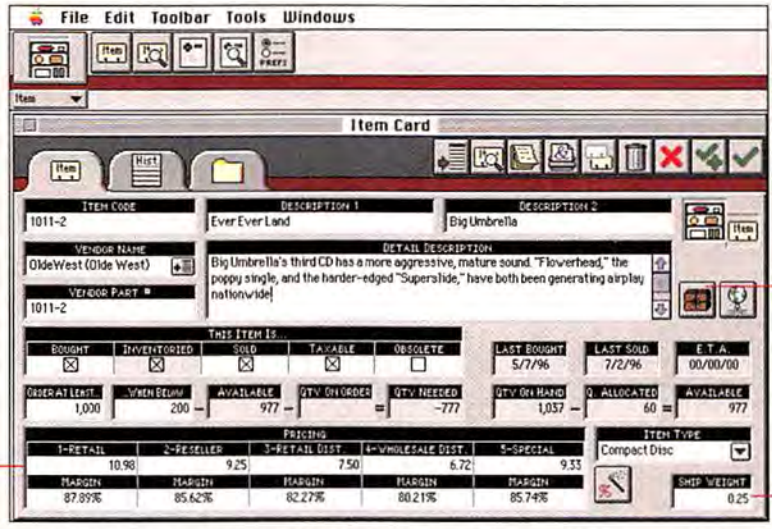
DATA CRUNCHING

In the long run, the real usefulness of an accounting program comes when it's time to analyze all the data you've carefully entered. At a minimum, accounting software should be able to produce profit-and-loss statements, balance sheets, and basic output forms such as invoices and checks. All five packages perform all of these tasks, but beyond that, there's a great divergence in their capabilities — particularly in the area of job tracking.

Rote Reports. In basic reporting capabilities, M.Y.O.B. leads the pack. It offers the greatest selection of preset reports to choose from (over 110), with extensive customization possible. It also lets you create your own reports from scratch; you can select the information you want to include from a handy set of lists. In addition, M.Y.O.B. lets you zoom in on details in reports viewed on-screen (although not down to the transaction level, as QuickBooks Pro lets you do). And although all five packages allow some data export and customization of printouts, M.Y.O.B. and Peachtree Accounting let you create report batches, so if you print the same set of reports every month (or every week), you can run them all in a single step. Peachtree does not let you save reports as text files, though, as all the other programs do — a useful feature for exporting to spreadsheets (for further analysis) or page-

A Varied Group / MULTIUSER PROGRAMS PROVIDE DIVERSE OFFERINGS

IN SEARCHING OUT the unique features (such as those shown here) of each program, we found that two of the multiuser programs offered few features that other programs didn't have; but the other — Big Business — offered far too many to show here.



Multilevel pricing — you can store up to five prices for a single product — helps you bill and track retail sales versus wholesale and other special types of sales.

Click on this button to generate HTML code for this inventory item when you're creating your online catalog for the Web.

Big Business uses the ship weight you enter for each inventory item to automatically calculate shipping charges on invoices.

BIG BUSINESS' FEATURE-RICH INVENTORY CAPABILITY shows off several of the program's nice extra touches, including multilevel pricing and a Web-page creation aid. Some of the program's unique benefits *not* shown here are built-in notes and e-mail, permanent quotes (estimates), and the ability to place customers on credit hold.

layout programs (for creating annual reports).

Questions and Forecasts. For more-complex analysis, Big Business, M.Y.O.B., and QuickBooks Pro each have particular strengths. Big Business provides Q&A reports, a list of plain-English questions (such as "Which customers haven't ordered in x days?") that bring up on-screen reports in which you can click on a line to go directly to a customer, vendor, or transaction. You can't create your own questions, but Big Software has done a good job of anticipating what you're likely to ask. Although all five programs let you compare current data with past data and projected budgets, M.Y.O.B. and QuickBooks Pro also provide cash-flow forecast reports; M.Y.O.B. even boasts a cash-flow worksheet that uses real data to forecast your cash needs but lets you make adjustments for what you think will really happen. MultiLedger can project accounts receivable and accounts payable but doesn't combine them into a single cash-flow projection. Peachtree Accounting has a Cash Manager feature for forecasting, but it's poorly implemented: You have to run it first and *then* set its parameters. Big Business doesn't have any reports or tools that analyze cash flow using anticipated payments as well as income. However, it does have a Schedule Payment tool that lets you evaluate your upcoming cash needs and decide which bills to pay first.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

Apple's Small Business Site
A helpful guide to Mac-related resources for small-business professionals.

GO TO **http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/mu_1196/features/accounting.html**

Graphs. All the packages provide some graphing, but QuickBooks Pro's graphing feature is the most impressive, allowing you to customize graphs and double-click on them to get more-detailed information. M.Y.O.B.'s graphs also allow some customization and let you change the level of detail.

Job Tracking. Job tracking lets you analyze income and expenses for each product and project — for example, a record company could track which albums are the most profitable. With the surprising exception of Big Business, all the programs offer job tracking. Peachtree Accounting and MultiLedger let you link invoices and purchases to a specific job; QuickBooks Pro and M.Y.O.B. also let you assign wages to a particular job. QuickBooks Pro's timesheet interface does a very nice job of integrating these different functions.

EASE OF USE

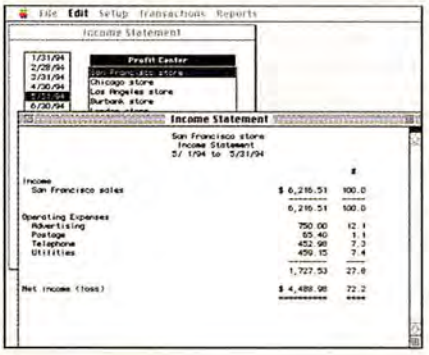
Learning accounting jargon and concepts while mastering the features of a new program can be an enormous task for the overworked staff of a small business. For this reason, we paid close attention to ease-of-use aspects such as well-designed documentation, an intuitive interface, and helpful tech support — areas in which QuickBooks Pro and M.Y.O.B. take the lead.

Documentation. This is where QuickBooks Pro really shines. The manuals are thorough and clear, and Intuit's careful attention to formatting pays huge dividends in making them easy to use. The index stands head and shoulders above those in the other packages.

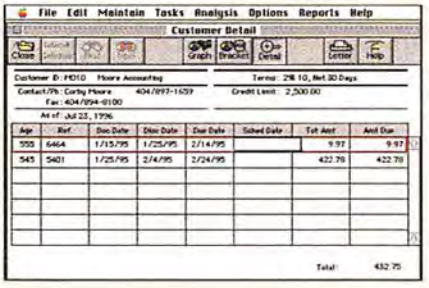
M.Y.O.B.'s documentation is good, as is Big Business' (although the latter consists of a manual for version 1.0, with a supplement for 2.0 features, and the index could be improved). MultiLedger and Peachtree Accounting both suffer from an excess of accounting jargon — for example, calling money you have received *receipts*, so that, in MultiLedger, you post to a *receipts journal* rather than just depositing money — and the index in the Peachtree Accounting manual has a lot of omissions and some errors.

QuickBooks Pro's online help is as polished as its manuals — well written and very complete. M.Y.O.B. offers very good online help, including a separate step-by-step Cue Cards help file and video tutorials for users with a CD-ROM drive. Peachtree Accounting's online help is somewhat useful, although it's difficult to navigate and is sparing with the information it provides. Big Business' online help is decent, although it consists of long, unformatted blocks of text and there's no way to search the help contents. MultiLedger provides no online help.

Interface. The friendliness of the interface varies dramatically from



MULTILEDGER'S PROFIT CENTERS let you track income and expenses for each department or store in your company — a nice extra feature in a capable program handicapped by its DOS-like interface.



PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING'S COLLECTIONS MANAGER provides a letter icon you can click on to automatically print collection letters to selected customers.

package to package. Peachtree Accounting and MultiLedger both suffer from clunky, dull interfaces; Peachtree's has some confusing screen layouts and button actions, and MultiLedger's interface is DOS-like in appearance and suffers from un-Mac-like behavior — for example, pressing Shift-Tab doesn't return you to the previous field.

Big Business has an attractive interface, featuring tab markers that allow easy access to information, but its slowness (it's built in 4D) quickly becomes irritating. On our PowerBook 5300, many a screen took as long as seven seconds to appear.

QuickBooks Pro and M.Y.O.B. have friendly, useful interfaces, although M.Y.O.B.'s has a few features that give it an advantage. M.Y.O.B. sports an extremely useful To Do List, which keeps track of every time-sensitive thing you need to take care of, such as printing payroll checks, dealing with recurring transactions, and contacting customers. Tasks that need attention are automatically added when necessary; for example, if you place an order that depletes the stock of an inventory item, the To Do List will show that you need to reorder that item. Also, M.Y.O.B. is the only package we reviewed that does not automatically save all transactions — a boon for those of us who like to play "what if" without saving, but a hazard to those who don't remember to save. QuickBooks Pro's interface is also quite nice, with a Reminders list that operates much like M.Y.O.B.'s To Do List; the menus and windows will be comfortably familiar to Quicken users.

M.Y.O.B.'s and QuickBooks Pro's implementations of the recurring-transactions feature (automating repetitious tasks such as invoicing regular customers and paying monthly bills) serve as particularly good examples of the interface superiority of these programs. In M.Y.O.B., you save such transactions with the simple click of a button; after you indicate how often it should occur, the transaction appears in the To Do List. In QuickBooks Pro, you just choose Memorize Transaction from the Edit menu; reminders then appear in the Reminders list. Big Business also has memorized transactions, but you can't specify how often they should recur and there's no to-do or reminder list to jog your memory. And the automatically recorded recurring transactions in Peachtree Accounting and MultiLedger don't give you the flexibility to change check amounts or other details that vary each time the transaction occurs.

Multiuser capabilities are important to some businesses, such as those in which several people need access to credit histories and inventories. Unfortunately, the two friendliest programs, M.Y.O.B. and QuickBooks Pro, are single-user programs. MultiLedger and Peachtree Accounting are both multiuser, and Big Business can be run as a client/server multiuser application — although at a significantly increased price.

Tech Support. QuickBooks Pro offers the best support of the lot, beating all the others hands down by offering unlimited free tech support (callers pay long-distance charges) along with an excellent Internet site and some support on CompuServe and America Online. All the programs except MultiLedger offer free fax-on-demand service. Except for Intuit's generous unlimited policy, all vendors charge for tech support but offer a brief free period: M.Y.O.B. is downright stingy, with a mere 15 minutes of free time in the first 30 days — however, the company's support staff on CompuServe is speedy and thorough. All five companies have Web sites, and Big Business, MultiLedger, and M.Y.O.B. demos are available on the Web.

Bright Forecasts / NEW VERSIONS TO BRING WELCOME IMPROVEMENTS

ILLUSTRATION / DAVE EMBER

THE FUTURE'S SO BRIGHT, you'll want to wear shades — green eyeshades, that is. That's our prediction for imminent new versions of three of these small-business accounting programs.

First, a major upgrade of MultiLedger (expected to ship by the time you read this) promises greater flexibility and a friendlier, less DOS-like interface. In version 5.0, you will no longer be required to close each month; instead, you'll have the option of locking and unlocking each month's data. Version 5.0 will also allow up to three price levels for inventory items and multiple shipping addresses for customers. It will provide additional reports; better handling of recurring entries; enhanced security features; and — last, but not least — an improved, graphical interface allowing multiple open windows.

Meanwhile, the folks who make M.Y.O.B. are continuing to improve the program. A new version, also expected to be shipping by the time you read this, promises enhanced job tracking, improved forms customization, and an interactive tutorial. More exciting, though, is the news that the company plans to ship a multiuser version by year's end.

The Big Business people have been busy too: They're hard at work on a Windows version (the Windows '95 version should come out by year's end, with a Windows NT version to follow), but the big news is the company's upcoming World Wide Web add-on. It will effectively turn your Big Business database into a Web server (no additional software needed), letting your other employees access data without requiring individual copies — and letting prospective customers browse your catalog over the Internet.

Need help keeping track of the constant changes in this software category? The Apple Business Consortium's Solutions Hotline (800-681-4636) offers up-to-date information on software as well as consultants in your area.

THE BALANCE SHEET

Although all the products have something to recommend them, M.Y.O.B. edged out its competitors by virtue of its flexibility, comprehensive feature set, and tremendous ease of use. QuickBooks Pro runs a close second; if you're already familiar with Quicken, QuickBooks Pro's similar interface could save you time and effort. However, neither of these programs offers multiuser capabilities.

Among multiuser programs, our top pick was Big Business. Although pricier than MultiLedger and Peachtree, it offers an attractive interface and special features that can prove invaluable to small businesses. However, if you need a less expensive multiuser program, you should consider Peachtree Accounting (which also offers built-in payroll) or MultiLedger (if you use profit centers). And if none of these programs sounds ideal in its current version, don't worry — with a multiuser version of M.Y.O.B. and major upgrades of MultiLedger and Big Business on their way (see the "Bright Forecasts" sidebar), you'll soon have a rich assortment from which to choose.

Kristi Wachter runs an independent record label and was amazed to discover how much she likes poring over financial statements.

Features of SMALL-BUSINESS ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

✓ MacUser BEST BUY	✓ BIG BUSINESS 2.0.1	MULTILEDGER 4.0	✓ M.Y.O.B. 6.0.1	PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING FOR MACINTOSH 2.5	QUICKBOOKS PRO 3.1
Estimated street price	$200 (3 users, $1,000)*	$160	$140	$100	$200
SETUP CONSIDERATIONS					
System required	68040 or Power Mac	any Macintosh	68020 or better	68020 or better	68020 or better
Disk space used/min. RAM	43.3 MB/7.4 MB	1.2 MB/1.3 MB	11.9 MB/3 MB	21.3 MB/2.5 MB	9.7 MB/3 MB
Uses before registration	0	reg. not required	25	10	25
Sample charts of accounts	90	3	100	64	26
Import formats	text, Quicken	text	text, QIF, TAL	text	IIF, Quicken
Multiuser	●	●		●	
DAILY-USE FEATURES					
Invoices	●	●	●	●	●
Checks	●	●	●	●	●
Purchasing	●	●	●	●	●
Bank-statement reconciliation	●	●	●	●	●
Flexible accounting periods	●		●		●
Payroll	†	§	●	●	●
Inventory	●	●	●	●	●
Flexible recurring transactions	●		●		●
Password-protected areas	over 100	2	over 100	8	4
ANALYSIS CAPABILITIES					
Profit/loss	●	●	●	●	●
Balance sheets	●	●	●	●	●
Detail zoom on reports	●		●		●
Report batches			●	●	
Save reports as text files	●	●	●		●
Cash-flow forecast			●	●	●
Budget analysis	●	●	●	●	●
Job tracking		●	●	●	●
TECH SUPPORT BY PHONE					
Length of free period	30 days	60 days	15 minutes in first 30 days	30 days	unlimited
Cost after free period	$35/call or $129/year for 5 calls	$2/minute or $79/year	$30/15 minutes; $100/60 minutes	$3/minute; $129/75 minutes	NA
COMPANY	Big Software Cupertino, CA 888-244-7638 408-725-7200 http://www .bigsoftware.com/	CheckMark Software Fort Collins, CO 800-444-9922 970-225-0522 http://www .checkmark.com/	Best!Ware Rockaway, NJ 800-322-6962 201-586-2200 http://www .bestware.com/	Peachtree Software Norcross, GA 800-247-3224 707-564-5700 http://www .peach.com/	Intuit Menlo Park, CA 800-624-8742 415-944-6000 http://www .intuit.com/

*Multiuser package includes server software. †Big Business can import payroll data from two packages: Aatrix's Ultimate Payroll ($399 list) and CheckMark Payroll ($199 list). §Payroll for MultiLedger is available from CheckMark in a separate product, CheckMark Payroll ($199 list).

High Resolution

Here's a laser printer with true 600 x 600 dpi, upgradeable to 1200 x 1200 dpi...*wow*...

Full-Bleed 11"x17"

...prints page sizes suitable to your needs — up to 12 x 25 inches...*too much*...

Adobe PostScript Level 2

...offers True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2...*no kiddin'*...

Halftone Enhancement

...improves halftone quality...*no way*...

Accurate Calibration

...outputs precise measurements...*perfect*.

How Much?...

...not much.

$2495

To Be X•ACT

XANTÉ®'s Accel-a-Writer 8300 featuring X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Optional Duplexing Also Available.

4468848

Call 800 926-8839

Ext. 2227 • Dealers call ext. 2228 • Fax 334-342-3345

MASTERCARD / VISA / AMEX / DISCOVER

Adobe PostScript

MacUser

XANTÉ *Innovations In Output*

AT&T Capital Corporation

olivetti

© 1996 XANTE Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **126** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW SECTION!

V.34 Plus Modems: Full Speed Ahead

For serious Web surfers, a high-speed modem is more a necessity than a luxury.

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

WITH THE EXPLOSIVE GROWTH of the World Wide Web, more and more users who connect to the Internet via modem are becoming painfully aware of the bottleneck their modems pose when it comes to data transfer. The latest crop of high-speed, V.34 Plus modems is designed to help alleviate this problem. They promise data-transfer rates as high as 33.6 kbps (33,600 bits per second) — that's as fast as an ideal phone line can currently accommodate. But do the new modems deliver on their promise? And what kinds of speed gains can users expect in real-world use?

MacUser Labs put seven new modems — four V.34 (28.8 kbps) and three V.34 Plus (33.6 kbps) — through their paces, examining speed, reliability, fax capabilities, and other features. What we found is that a 33.6-kbps modem *may* be able to provide higher throughput than its 28.8-kbps cousin on a given line under certain conditions, because of the former's improved ability to handle line impairments. In order for it to achieve those speed gains, however, much depends on the quality of the phone lines over which you're transferring data.

Modem Distinctions

In general, modems fall into two classes — industrial-strength and consumer-grade. Only one of the modems we tested, the AT&T/Paradyne Comsphere 3825Plus, is a true industrial-strength product. At $595, it's the most expensive in the group, but that's because it's aimed at business environments in which modems are shared, so it comes with network-security and -diagnostic software and a *watchdog timer,* which can reset the modem if it runs into trouble.

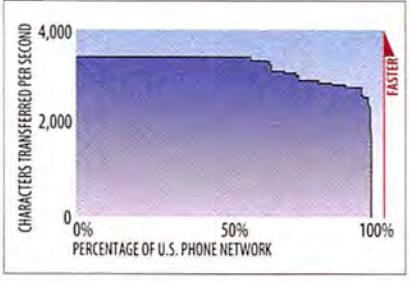
If you're in the market for a single-user modem and you subscribe to America

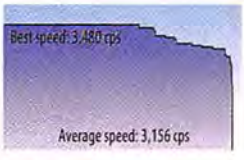
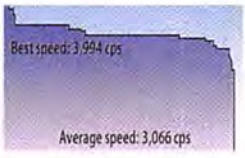
FEATURES OF V.34 AND V.34 PLUS MODEMS

To test each modem's ability to connect properly, we made 119 calls over seven combination lines. In our speed tests, results (right) show the best and the average speeds (in characters per second) for each modem over a wide variety of line types in the U.S. phone system. The larger the dark-blue area, the better the performance.

✓ MacUser BEST BUY
*V.34 Plus (33.6 kbps)

Key



	✓ AT&T/Paradyne Comsphere 3825Plus*	Diamond Multimedia SupraSonic 336V+*
Rating	♦♦♦♦	♦♦♦
Performance		
List price	$595	$289
Data-pump manufacturer	Paradyne	Rockwell
Processor manufacturer	Motorola	Rockwell
Number of status indicators	13	0 (indicators in LCD)
Alphanumeric LCD		●
Speed indicators	●	●
Flash ROM included	●	●
Caller-ID support	●	●
Volume-control switch/dial	●	●
Warranty	2 years	5 years
Company	Paradyne Largo, FL 800-482-3333 813-530-2000 813-530-2103 (fax) http://www.paradyne.com/	Diamond Multimedia Vancouver, WA 800-727-8772 360-604-1400 360-604-1401 (fax) http://www.supra.com/

Online or CompuServe, you'll definitely benefit from the speed of one of the consumer-grade 28.8-kbps modems, since those online services now support 28.8-kbps access. If you have a SLIP or PPP account with an Internet service provider and you're currently using a 9.6- or 14.4-kbps modem, you can boost access speed significantly by using a 28.8- or 33.6-kbps modem, provided that your service provider uses comparable-speed modems. That's because, in order to take advantage of a 28.8-kbps modem, you need a pair — one on each end of the phone connection. The same situation holds true for 33.6-kbps modems.

The three 33.6-kbps modems included in our test group were the AT&T/Paradyne Comsphere 3825Plus, the Diamond Multimedia SupraSonic 336V+, and the Multi-Tech MultiModemZDX.

Making the Connection

With one exception, all of the modems performed admirably in our connection-reliability tests, which are designed to find the percentage of calls for which data is transferred correctly. The Multi-Tech MultiModemZDX ran into serious trouble with several of our combination test loops and had problems making connections much of the time.

Beyond speed and reliability, you'll want to consider the features you get with a modem package. Modems with flash ROM let you quickly and easily upgrade their firmware by downloading new software as advances are made. Two of the modems we tested — the Diamond Multimedia SupraSonic 336V+ and the Practical Peripherals MacClass MC288LCD V.34 — come with LCDs. The displays provide valuable alphanumeric information about the connection in progress, which makes troubleshooting easier.

All the modems we tested come with fax software, but only one package stood out from the pack. Not only was the Global Village software package one of the most fully featured we tested but it also worked flawlessly — something we can't say of most of the others. The Diamond Multimedia modem's fax software was packed with features, but its quirky behavior detracted from its overall usefulness. Be sure to check out the various software bundles as you're shopping for a modem — in addition to fax software, many modems come with useful collections of Internet utilities.

smart shopper

5 questions to ask when you're shopping for a consumer-grade modem:

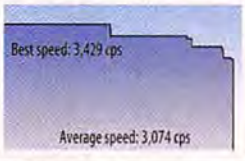
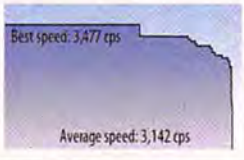
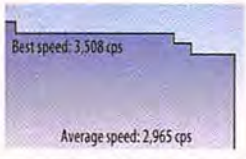
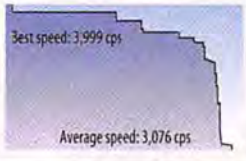
1. Does the modem have flash ROM?
2. Does the modem have an LCD, for easy troubleshooting?
3. If you need Apple Remote Access, does the modem come with the necessary CCLs (connection control languages)?
4. If you access the Internet via a service provider, is the modem compatible with the service provider's modems?
5. What value-added software is bundled with the modem?

The Bottom Line

If you're looking for an industrial-strength model, you can't go wrong with the AT&T/Paradyne Comsphere 3825Plus. It's fast and reliable and also comes with an arsenal of network-management tools.

For consumers, the Practical Peripherals MacClass MC288LCD V.34 is a steal at $149. Its fax software works like a charm, and the LCD for troubleshooting is icing on the cake.

/ SUSAN JANUS

Global Village TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	Motorola Power 28.8	Multi-Tech MultiModemZDX*	✓ Practical Peripherals MacClass MC288LCD V.34	U.S. Robotics Sportster for Mac
★★★½	★★★½	★★½	★★★★	★★★½
				
$240	$395	$399	$149	$220
Rockwell	Motorola	AT&T	AT&T	Texas Instruments
Rockwell	Motorola	AT&T	AT&T	U.S. Robotics
3	8	10	8	7
			●	
●		●		
●	●			
●	●			
				●
5 years	5 years (parts and labor)	10 years	lifetime	5 years
Global Village Communication Sunnyvale, CA 800-736-4821 408-523-1000 408-523-2407 (fax) http://www.globalvillage.com/	Motorola Info Systems Group Huntsville, AL 800-566-3266 205-430-8000 205-430-8926 (fax) http://www.mot.com/modems	Multi-Tech Systems Mounds View, MN 800-328-9717 612-785-3500 612-785-9874 (fax) http://www.multitech.com/	Practical Peripherals Norcross, GA 770-840-9966 770-734-4601 (fax) http://www.practinet.com/	U.S. Robotics Skokie, IL 800-342-5877 847-676-7010 847-676-7320 (fax) http://www.usr.com/

WITH NEW KAI'S POWER GOO SOFTWARE, GOOING PHOTOS FROM SCANS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND GOO'S OWN IMAGE LIBRARY IS CERTAINLY THERAPEUTIC, BUT WE CAN'T ALWAYS GUARANTEE THE RESULTS.

Kai's Power GOO™

MacWEEK ★★★★ MacUser ★★★★★ BEST SOFTWARE OF SHOW

PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS 95 Mac OS

JUST GOO IT!

800-472-9025

Ask for Dept. UU10

http://www.metatools.com

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 • 805-566-6200 fax: 805-566-6367 Internet: metasales@aol.com Join us in our America Online Forum (keyword: MetaTools). Kai's Power GOO is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. Mac and Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

MetaTools

The Visual Computing Software Company

CIRCLE **81** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress are great for print publishing, but can you use those pages on the Web? Conversion tools help your layouts make the leap.

By William Harrel and Scholle Sawyer

From Printed Page to Home Page

THE WEB IS WAITING, and so are your clients. After slaving over documents in Adobe PageMaker or QuarkXPress, you may be wondering what the most effective way is to get those pages up on the Web. Unfortunately, there's still no magic Save as Web Page button to click on. That's why most designers end up remaking their pages in a straight HTML-authoring program, such as Bare Bones' BBEdit, or a WYSIWYG application, such as Adobe PageMill.

If you're set on leveraging off your existing documents, you essentially have two options. You can use a tool that converts your page-layout files to HTML — an XTension for QuarkXPress or a plug-in for Adobe PageMaker or FrameMaker (the unsung hero of page layout). Or you can use non-HTML alternatives for Web authoring, such as Adobe Acrobat and QuarkImmedia. The latter tools let you make files that are accessible from the Internet but that require special viewers (see the "Road Less Traveled" sidebar).

Repurposing tools sounded almost too good to be true, so we put them to the test with a six-page magazine laid out similarly in QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and FrameMaker. The results were mixed, but most of the tools we looked at shared one advantage — they do automate time-consuming tasks. They all convert text to HTML, most convert text styles to HTML code, and many convert graphics to Web-ready formats as well.

None of these tools can do all the work for you, but they do help. Plus, they can save you the expense of purchasing an arsenal of tools that could include a graphics converter, a graphics-transparency tool, an image-map creator, and an HTML editor — not to mention the RAM to run it all.

From QuarkXPress to HTML

QuarkXPress has more conversion options than does PageMaker, thanks to the many developers who take advantage of its extensible architecture. Astrobyte currently leads the XTension pack, with BeyondPress, but HexMac's HexWeb is a promising newcomer.

BeyondPress 2.0. The most designer-friendly conversion program we looked at, BeyondPress aims to be a one-stop application for converting QuarkXPress documents to the Web. This XTension is easy to use, and you can do a lot with it before resorting to hand-coding in HTML or opening up Photoshop.

BeyondPress converted all our graphics to either of the Web-ready formats, JPEG and GIF, and then let us choose a color palette (the cross-platform adaptive palette or the Mac OS palette) for each GIF and a compression level for each JPEG. We could scale and crop images and decide whether our headlines should be treated as graphics or as HTML text.

Most impressively, the Group Image feature let us group our cover image, logo, and lines together in QuarkXPress and then export them as a single image. We then could easily turn the cover into an image map within BeyondPress. No other tool offered this kind of creative solution (see figure 1).

BeyondPress also maps font sizes to HTML styles, so all our headlines and decks converted automatically, as did bold and italic styles. The results were unruly — BeyondPress understands font names and styles, but not all fonts are named correctly by the manufacturer, so we had to tinker to make the text look right.

BeyondPress does not provide tools to help organize complex sites, but for our short project, it excelled at image-quality controls and creative layout options. A pared-down version of BeyondPress — CyberPress, from Extensis — will also be available this fall,

ILLUSTRATION / ELIZABETH LADA

bundled with Adobe PageMill 2.0. (Check out the Extensis Web site, at http://www.extensis.com/, for more information.)

HexWeb XT 2.1. The focus of this program is not precise control over graphics but the quick creation of highly structured Web sites. HexWeb requires a lot of planning and programming on the front end, but such efforts pay off. Once you've set up your site, HexWeb will automatically confirm all your links and, most impressively, create a table of contents for each issue of your publication.

To set up our site with HexWeb, we had to create a template first, by defining sections; coding their headers and footers; and determining the look of our table of contents, which could even include frames.

We felt a little overwhelmed by the coding necessary to get our magazine going and longed for a Webmaster comfortable with the variables that make the program work.

Making pages was quite a bit easier. We selected the article's category to determine the article's place in the table of contents and the header and footer it would receive (see figure 2). Then we scrolled through our document and defined elements (graphics and text) as GIFs or JPEGs. To export elements, we selected the boxes in the order we wanted them to appear on the page. It wasn't easy to experiment — if we didn't like our results, we had to select everything over again — but our initial template limited our layout choices anyway.

Handy text-formatting options included automatic left indents and drop caps. HexWeb also let us keep graphics and captions together in a table by choosing a simple menu option — that saved us a lot of time.

HexWeb's emphasis is not on graphics. The Mac OS color palette is your default — which means graphics won't look great on Windows machines — and you have no control over the quality of your JPEGs or rasterized text. We could size our graphics but had to go outside the program to do cropping or image maps.

The work HexWeb takes on the front end, and the organizing benefits it returns, seemed to make more sense for newspapers and other publications trying to get material online quickly than for our modest test magazine.

From PageMaker to HTML

Unfortunately, there haven't been a lot of PageMaker plug-ins available, so when converting those layouts to Web pages, you've pretty much been stuck with HTML Author, which ships with PageMaker 6.0. Help is on the way later this fall with PageMaker 6.5, which promises more-extensive HTML-conversion options.

HTML Author. Not designed to turn existing documents into Web pages, this plug-in requires that you design your document from the ground up in anticipation of using HTML Author. For the conversion to go smoothly, the document must be quite simple.

To convert our layout, we had to use Photoshop to convert all the images to GIF or JPEG. Then we had to place them as in-line graphics next to associated text such as captions. But initially we almost wound up laying the document out all over again, because when we tried to make the conversion without taking these steps, we got a jumbled HTML page with no images and with captions and department headings in all the wrong places.

Once the PageMaker document is in a usable format, making the conversion is fairly simple, but the ensuing Web pages are not works of art (see figure 3). HTML Author does not support many HTML formatting features — such as tables, frames, and image maps. When you open the program, it gives you a list of design elements in your document that HTML Author doesn't support. Our list was extensive, including "Multiple columns," "Text wrapping of graphics," and many others.

Creating links is also laborious. To add a link, you must close HTML Author, select the text or image you want linked, and then reopen the plug-in to assign the link. You must repeat this process for every link on your page.

Rather than trying to use HTML Author, PageMaker users may have better luck if they

figure 1 / Astrobyte's **BeyondPress 2.0** offers some unique features for graphics conversion. Here we turned the QuarkXPress boxes on our cover into a single image. That made it easy to create an image map.

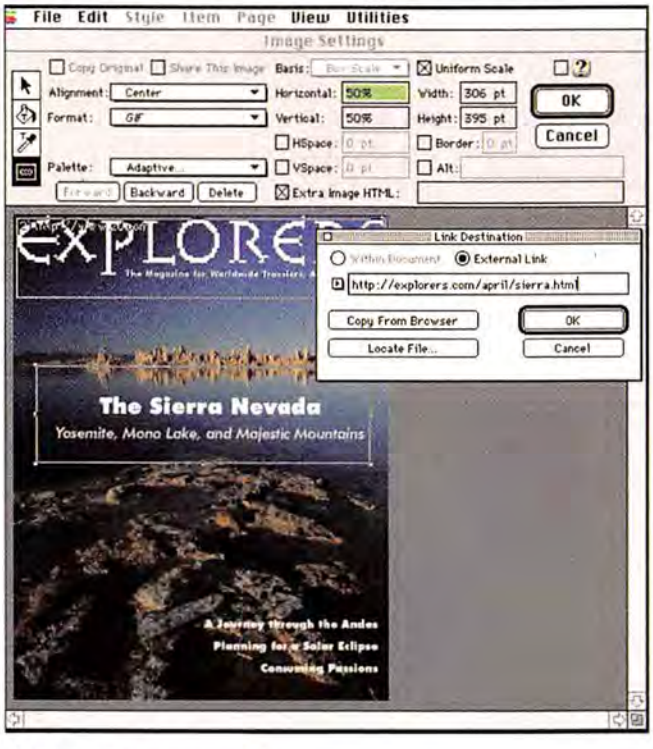
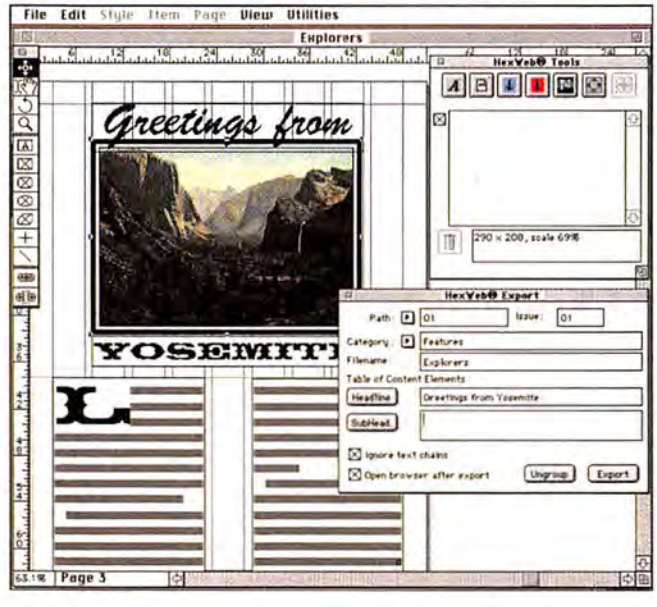


figure 2 / HexMac's **HexWeb XT 2.1** XTension for QuarkXPress creates highly structured Web sites. Before selecting elements from our page for conversion, we entered the article's headline, category, and issue. HexWeb uses this information to automatically generate a table of contents.



start over in an application such as PageMill. A more workable solution is to choose a non-HTML alternative and convert your layouts to Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format.

PageMaker 6.5 with HTML Author. When it's released in November, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 promises to solve many of HTML Author's problems. This version of PageMaker is designed to be Web-friendly — even to the point of supporting hypertext links — and users of Adobe PageMill and SiteMill will be able to drag and drop among all three programs.

In preparation for repurposing, PageMaker 6.5 will automatically reformat layouts by adjusting page elements to fit the dimensions of a browser window and lining the elements up for export. The upgraded HTML Author will convert graphics to JPEG or GIF and will support hyperlinking. At press time, we'd seen only a beta version of PageMaker 6.5, but it looked promising (see News in this issue).

The Road Less Traveled / non-HTML alternatives for the Web

FINDING A WAY AROUND the layout limitations of the Web comes at a cost. Non-HTML alternatives for delivering content over the Internet, such as Adobe Acrobat and QuarkImmedia, require extra applications that most of today's Web surfers don't have on their computers. Despite this drawback, both Adobe Acrobat and QuarkImmedia offer special benefits and may be suitable for some projects.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0. Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format (PDF) re-creates documents on a computer screen exactly as they look when printed. Using Adobe Acrobat is the easiest and most efficient way to get your PageMaker documents on the Web, but in truth, you can turn *any* document into a PDF file with the right tools. The beauty of PDF is that if you start with a classy, well-designed layout, your PDF layout will look just as good.

You'll find PDF documents all over the Web, but their major drawback is that visitors to your site must have either the Acrobat Reader or the new Acrobat 3.0 plug-in installed to view PDF layouts.

QuarkImmedia. Quark's new multimedia XTension for QuarkXPress shares Adobe Acrobat's problems but provides different benefits. QuarkImmedia offers more than just a way to repurpose QuarkXPress documents; it lets you turn those documents into multimedia presentations that can be viewed over the Web.

As with Adobe Acrobat files, visitors to your site must use a viewer to interact with QuarkImmedia files. But *interact* is the key word here — to take advantage of QuarkImmedia's potential, you'll want to add video, sound, and animation to your original document. This opens a whole new realm of possibilities for intrepid QuarkXPress designers.

If you're an experienced QuarkXPress user, you won't have much trouble learning to use QuarkImmedia, but you will have to spend time gathering or developing extra materials. QuarkImmedia projects also download quite slowly under current bandwidth limitations, so you need to plan carefully to minimize your file sizes.

QuarkImmedia and Adobe Acrobat offer very different alternatives for repurposing or even expanding your page-layout documents for the Web. These pages probably won't draw as much traffic as HTML pages, but sometimes the road less traveled can offer a more interesting trip.

From FrameMaker to HTML

Adobe FrameMaker is well known among people who create highly structured technical manuals, and its inherent concern with structure makes its documents good candidates for HTML conversion. FrameMaker already creates hypertext indexes, tables of contents, and other lists. This makes it very suitable for generating huge Web sites made up of multiple sections, pages, and URLs.

All three plug-ins we looked at — Quadralay's WebWorks HTML Lite and WebWorks Publisher 2.2 and Harlequin's WebMaker 2.1 — also take advantage of FrameMaker's reliance on macros to do complex conversion tasks and to automatically convert hypertext links to URLs.

WebWorks HTML Lite. Bundled with FrameMaker, WebWorks HTML Lite is much like PageMaker's HTML Author. It allows you to map paragraph styles (called formats in FrameMaker) and export text and previously converted GIF files to HTML. The comparison to HTML Author doesn't stop there: All text and images must be placed in the order in which you want them to appear, and all graphics must be in-line, or anchored. We had to rearrange our test document's layout to get the desired conversion (see figure 4).

WebWorks Publisher 2.2. If you use this powerful plug-in's default conversion options, WebWorks Publisher is fairly easy to use, but getting the most from it means creating macros and learning scripting. It's customizable, so you can write macros for newer HTML codes, such as Netscape Navigator frames, that the plug-in itself does not otherwise support.

First you must make sure all the images are in-line. To convert documents, you create a File Set, which consists of your FrameMaker document as well as a file containing a default set of commands and macros necessary to complete the conversion. Advanced design elements, such as images with text wraps, require new macros.

figure 3 / **HTML Author** creates simplistic Web pages out of PageMaker documents, after much user preparation, such as converting graphics manually and placing all text in the same story and in the desired order.

figure 4 / After considerable user manipulation of the FrameMaker document, including conversion of all images to GIFs in Photoshop, Quadralay's **WebWorks HTML Lite** performs a simple HTML conversion.

For converting images, WebWorks Publisher ships with a separate rasterizer that breaks out images and converts them to either GIF or JPEG. The rasterizer works well, but you need some knowledge of FrameMaker's scripting — or macro language — and Publisher's command conventions.

This program relies heavily on user-created macros, which adds greatly to its power but also increases its unruliness. Once we learned how to set up new macros, WebWorks Publisher worked well. We ended up with a nice-looking, well-organized Web site, complete with navigational links for our table of contents (see figure 5).

WebMaker 2.1. Even farther down the hard road to geekdom, WebMaker does its magic by using *two* scripting languages — FrameMaker's Maker Interchange Format (MIF) and WebMaker's built-in WebMaker Language (WML), an ASCII-based page-description language. Before converting your document, you must first save the FrameMaker file in MIF format and then convert the file in WebMaker.

Setting up custom WML commands to convert your documents is complicated — especially because you have to do the work in the less familiar WebMaker. You can create a set of rules — or statements mapping paragraph formats to HTML codes — that match the FrameMaker paragraph and character styles (see figure 6) and then save it as a WML file.

For our test document, we had to create new rules unavailable in the defaults provided and map the rules to the existing FrameMaker formats to get the test document to convert as we wanted. We also had to modify the FrameMaker layout so that all images were in-line.

Our graphics also required some work. WebMaker does not render low-resolution versions of images, although it does convert them to GIF. The WebMaker documentation suggests using FrameMaker's Variable script command to import two versions of the image files: high-resolution, for printing, and low-resolution, for HTML conversion.

It took us quite some time to figure out how to convert our test document successfully with WebMaker, perhaps twice as long as it would have taken to lay the document out again from scratch in Adobe PageMill. The benefit of WebMaker, however, is that you can save the conversion rules and use them again. For organizations that have a lot of documents to convert, this could be a good approach.

Adobe HoTaMaLe. By the time you read this, Adobe will have released HoTaMaLe, a FrameMaker plug-in that will convert documents in one step, with the Save As dialog box. According to Adobe, HoTaMaLe will convert FrameMaker documents with little fuss. It will include hypertext and image conversion to Web formats and will allow you to share HTML mapping among multiple FrameMaker documents. Considering the complicated solutions available to date, HoTaMaLe may be the best one for designers who are not programming-savvy but who need to convert existing FrameMaker documents to HTML.

Undergoing Conversion / where to find products mentioned

IF YOU WANT TO TEST-DRIVE a conversion tool before you buy, check the company's Web site. Most companies let you download a demo version of the product and have examples for you to pore over.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0, $295
Adobe HoTaMaLe, free
HTML Author, free with PageMaker
Adobe Systems
Mountain View, CA
800-272-3623 or 415-961-4400
http://www.adobe.com/

BeyondPress 2.0, $595
Astrobyte
Denver, CO
303-534-6344
http://www.astrobyte.com/

HexWeb XT 2.1, $349
HexMac
Stuttgart, Germany
http://www.hexmac.com/

QuarkImmedia, $995
Quark
Denver, CO
800-788-7835 or 303-894-8888
http://www.quark.com/

WebMaker 2.1, $99
Harlequin
Cambridge, MA
617-374-2400
http://www.harlequin.com/

WebWorks HTML Lite, free with FrameMaker
WebWorks Publisher 2.2, $895
Quadralay
Austin, TX
512-719-3399
http://www.quadralay.com/

Final Thoughts

In truth, the Web waits for no one. Browser companies announce new Web-layout options — such as tables and frames (yes, they, too, were once new!) — more quickly than most plug-in and XTension companies can turn out tools. Although all the programs we looked at take some of the drudgery out of converting your layouts to HTML, the bottom line is that if you want to be cutting-edge, you're still going to have to know the code.

William Harrel is a Web-page designer and the author of 15 books, including The PageMaker 6 Bible. *MacUser Assistant Editor Scholle Sawyer edits an e-zine, The Nerve.*

figure 5 / After much user manipulation and configuration, Quadralay's **WebWorks Publisher 2.2** performs sophisticated Web-page conversions.

figure 6 / Harlequin's **WebMaker 2.1** uses a set of predefined or user-defined rules to convert FrameMaker layouts to HTML.

Send For Your FREE CD-ROM Now!

CD-ROM

launch™

the bi-monthly entertainment CD-ROM
for windows™ and macintosh®

The Upside of Soundgarden

PLUS! New Soundgarden Song "Karaoke" as Bonus Audio Track

THE VERVE PIPE
Live & Smoking

Alicia Silverstone
Kevin Spacey
Jamie Lee Curtis

Richard Thompson

Get your FREE trial LAUNCH CD-ROM at no cost or obligation.

Send your name and mailing address to:
LAUNCH Free Trial Offer
PO Box 54041
Boulder, CO 80322-4041

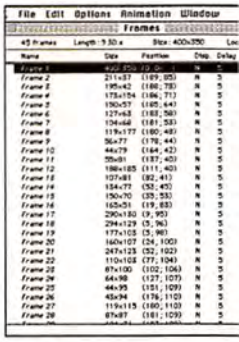
If you like it and decide to continue, you get the special Charter Subscriber Rate of just $29.95 for a full year (that's 6 issues in all)-savings of more than 50%off the cover price!

System Requirements

Mac Operating System	System 7.1 or greater
CPU Type & Speed	68040 25MHz
Hard Drive Space	2 MB
Memory	8 MB (5000K free)
Graphics	640X480X256
CD-ROM Speed	2X
Audio	8 BIT (16 Preferred)
Other Needs	Quicktime™ 2.1 Sound Manager 3.1 (both included)

8

1. CREATE YOUR FRAMES, AND COLLECT THEM IN GIFBUILDER.



Animating GIFs for the Web

Use GIFBuilder 0.4's little-known features to create lean Web animations.

THE EASY WAY to bring animation to your Web page — without monkeying around with programming — is to create animated GIFs. These clever files, known as GIF89s to the more technically inclined, work like old-style flip books. But whereas flip books make characters appear to jump and run through the rapid blurring of pages, animated GIFs hold multiple images within one file and make characters move by displaying one frame while loading the next. This means that instead of making the viewer twiddle thumbs while the file downloads, the animation plays *as* it downloads.

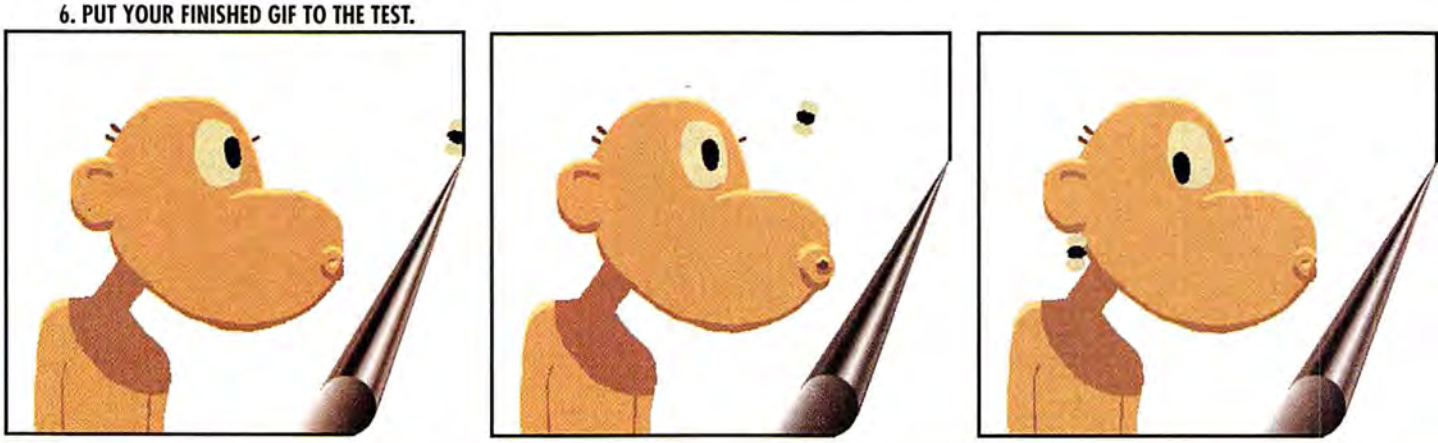
Netscape Navigator 2.0 and Microsoft Internet Explorer now support animated GIFs, so most Web wanderers can see the animations go through their motions. Browsers that don't offer such support, such as NCSA Mosaic and AOL, load only the first frame. That's still not a bad deal, considering that animations created in other ways (such as with Java and Macromedia Shockwave) require plug-ins or server scripts and are generally much harder to create. Unlike some other types of animation, however, animated GIFs are not interactive.

All you need for making an animated GIF is GIFBuilder 0.4 — a free, Mac-only program by Yves Piguet, available online at http://iawww.epfl.ch/Staff/Yves.Piguet/clip2gif-home/GifBuilder.html. Because GIFBuilder comes with little documentation, few users are aware of the program's advanced features — which let you dramatically decrease file size. On the Web, every kilobyte counts.

This example of original artwork by illustrator Bruce Heavin uses GIFBuilder's advanced features to transform a 503K QuickTime movie with 46 frames into a 39K animated GIF.

Digital designer Lynda Weinman is the author of <designing web graphics>. *To learn more about Web-design tips and tricks, take a look at her Homegurrrl Page, at http://www.lynda.com/.*

6. PUT YOUR FINISHED GIF TO THE TEST.



STEP BY STEP

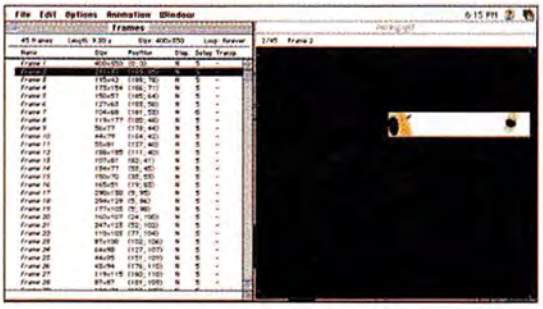
1. CREATE YOUR FRAMES, AND COLLECT THEM IN GIFBUILDER. We created our monkey in Photoshop and set up the animation sequence in Adobe After Effects, but you can create individual frames in most drawing or graphics programs. GIFBuilder 0.4 accepts files in QuickTime and GIF formats as well as TIFF and Photoshop documents in RGB, grayscale, or indexed color. Drag and drop your frames into GIFBuilder's Frames window (Window:Show Frames). Once opened in GIFBuilder, our QuickTime movie converted automatically into 46 individual frames.

2. SET YOUR BASIC OPTIONS. GIFs by nature are, at most, 256 colors and must have an assigned palette. We used the System palette (Options:Colors:System Palette). GIFs can also be made transparent — transparent GIFs appear to sit directly on the page, because their background color matches the Browser's. We chose to keep the monkey's white background (Options:Transparent Background:No). We then set the animation to repeat itself for as long as the Web page stays open (Options:Loop:Forever).

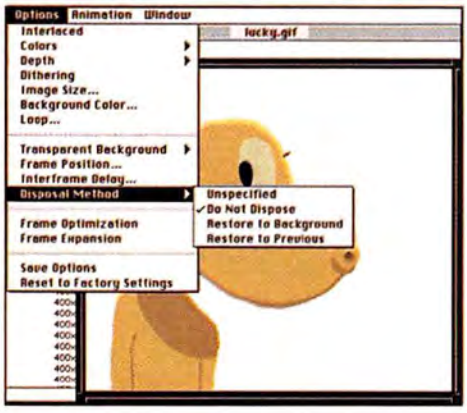
3. SHRINK YOUR FILE SIZE BY CHOOSING FRAME OPTIMIZATION. Here lies the biggest secret of lean animated GIFs. By turning on this feature (Options:Frame Optimization), you instruct GIFBuilder to isolate elements in your animation that actually change position — in our

2. SET YOUR BASIC OPTIONS.

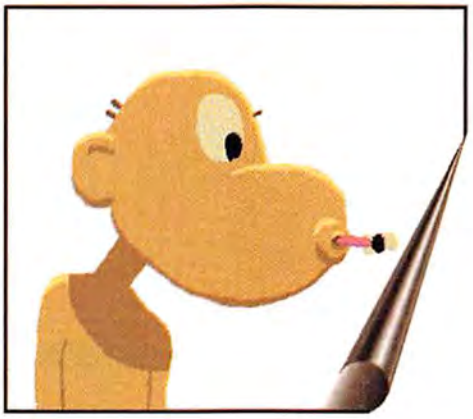
3. SHRINK YOUR FILE SIZE BY CHOOSING FRAME OPTIMIZATION.

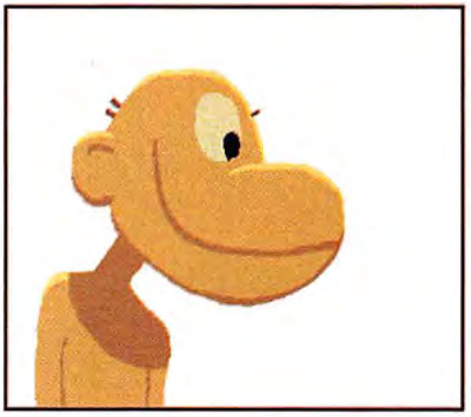


4. PICK THE RIGHT FRAME DISPOSAL METHOD.



5. CREATE THE EFFECT YOU WANT BY TINKERING WITH INTERFRAME DELAY.





example, the fly and the eye. GIFBuilder crops away everything else in all frames but the first. The first frame serves as background, and the subsequent small frames lie on top of and add to it. File size shrinks dramatically, because you don't store the entire background in every frame.

4. PICK THE RIGHT FRAME DISPOSAL METHOD. Disposal method determines what GIFBuilder does with each frame after the frame is displayed. Some general rules of thumb: *Unspecified* works best if you have not used Frame Optimization or transparency; *Do Not Dispose* works best with Frame Optimization and transparency; *Restore to Previous* works best when you've moved an object around manually with Frame Position (Options:Frame Position).

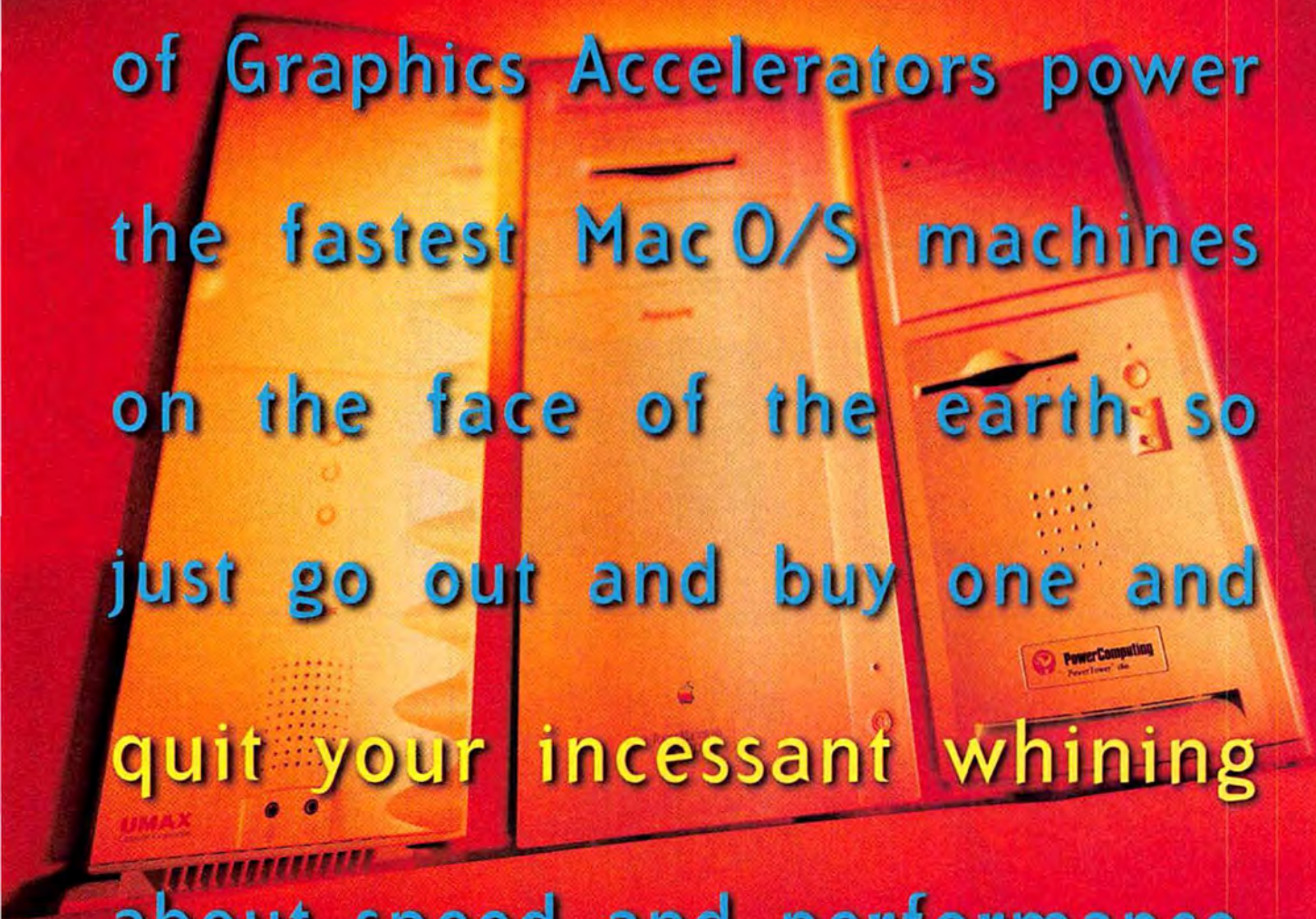
5. CREATE THE EFFECT YOU WANT BY TINKERING WITH INTERFRAME DELAY. You can choose various delays between any frames for whatever effect you'd like (Options:Default Interframe Delay). We emphasized the tongue catching the fly by holding that frame on the screen longer.

6. PUT YOUR FINISHED GIF TO THE TEST. Preview your animation to see if it works (Animation:Start). You can fine-tune by advancing frame by frame (Animation:Step). Always make sure to test your animated GIFs in a browser before you post your animation to your Web server.

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser

The IMS TwinTurbo128 Series of Graphics Accelerators power the fastest Mac O/S machines on the face of the earth, so just go out and buy one and quit your incessant whining about speed and performance.



The UMAX SuperMac S900, the Apple PowerMac 9500 and the PowerComputing PowerTowerPro 225 are accelerated by the TwinTurbo128 and have been recently acclaimed by leading publications to be among the fastest desktop computers of all time.

The TwinTurbo128 Series of Graphics Accelerators will give you photo realistic image quality from 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1080 and enough processing power to move 24-bit images in real-time. Plus you get dedicated QuickTime compatible hardware to play MPEG movies. The TwinTurbos are powered by our very own state-of-the-art chip and come with 2MB, 4MB or 8MB of VRAM. They work with any PCI Mac or compatible system.

Want to hear more? Call 1-888-IMS-8282. Want to see more? Visit www.integratedmicro.com

TwinTurbo · 128 ·

©1996 Integrated Micro Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand, product and service names are trademarks of their respective owners.

EXPERT TIPS / By Bob Schaffel and Chuck Weger

Crossing the PC Rubicon

How do you work with files in PC territory? Pay attention to those file formats.

LAST MONTH, WE COVERED getting your files from a Mac to a PC and vice versa. But it's not enough just to get the bits over to the other side; your applications have to be able to use them once they're there.

With some kinds of files, crossing platforms is not a problem. Many office applications (including Microsoft Office, Corel WordPerfect, Claris FileMaker Pro, and ClarisWorks) have file formats that work across platforms or have within-application utilities that handle conversion. And most page-layout applications (Adobe PageMaker and FrameMaker, QuarkXPress, and so on) have evolved to the point where they use a common file format for their Mac and PC versions, so you can open your QuarkXPress PC file on your Mac (and vice versa) without hassles.

But just because you can open the document file doesn't mean that the things *inside* the document come across correctly. Placed graphics and fonts — the two elements that commonly make up most of a page — aren't necessarily transportable.

For instance, if you want to silhouette a photo in Adobe Photoshop and then place it in a QuarkXPress file, you must save it in EPS format (it's the only way the clipping path associated with the silhouette can be saved). This is all well and good, except that when previewing EPS images on-screen, Macs use the PICT format to display the preview whereas PCs use TIFF. If you migrate the QuarkXPress page to a different platform, you'll see a gray tint rather than the image. This makes repositioning, sizing, and cropping something of a Zen experience. (Although you can't see it on-screen, the image will output correctly.) Unfortunately, there's nothing you can do about it but be aware.

And while we're at it, a TIFF on a PC is not the same thing as a TIFF on a Mac. You (or the programmers who created your software) need to be aware that the TIFF specification is really a library of formats. Although Photoshop is able to read a variety of TIFFs, not all illustration applications can. So keep in mind that Photoshop, which can save files in PC-friendly formats, can be used as a TIFF translator.

ILLUSTRATION / STU SUCHIT

Mostly TrueType Stories

Fonts also provide interesting grist for the compatibility mill. A myriad of font-related things shift when moving work from a PC to a Mac or vice versa. Pay attention to the names of your PostScript fonts. Times Roman (Mac) and Times New Roman (PC) may look and behave the same way on-screen, but their outline fonts, which are necessary for printing, may be different entities. If the PostScript names are different, the proper outlines may not be found at print time.

Font encoding is a way of mapping the code generated by your keystrokes to the characters that make up the font. But coding is not consistent between Macs and PCs, so what you see on one platform may not be what you get on the other. Likewise, there are special type characters available that will not translate properly when files are moved from one platform to the other. For example, text containing bullets, fractions, typographic quotation marks, accented characters, and other special symbols should set off warning bells in your head if the document will be edited or produced in a multiplatform environment.

TrueType is another source of potential problems. (By the way, we recommend that you don't use TrueType if you're going to be printing at high resolutions.) Once again, the specification for TrueType on a PC is different from that on a Mac. In the case of TrueType, even though you might not have a naming problem, you still run the risk that lines of text will break differently than expected due to incompatible font metrics.

You might be wishing that someone would establish some standards. Well, actually, even though there are gotchas with standard graphics formats such as TIFF and EPS and font standards such as PostScript Type 1, at least we're able to use them cross-platform.

Finally, keep in mind that we graphic-arts people don't have it nearly as bad as the poor video folks. Many compressed-video formats aren't directly transportable from the Mac to the PC, and major parts of an Adobe Premiere project (such as the construction window and a clip's motion, for example) can't be transferred at all. Dealing with this would be like having to re-create a page layout from scratch on the other platform!

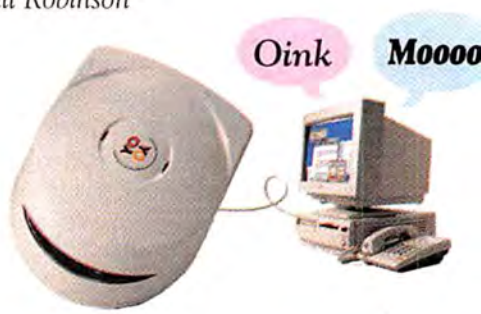
So when you move your files from the PC to the Mac or back, be careful out there. It never hurts to perform some tests before you lock yourself into some impossible deadline. As Chuck was recently told by an Adobe tech-support representative (and we quote), "You're pretty much on your own when you go cross-platform."

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design.

Decisions. Decisions.

Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?

Introducing YoYo, the most fun way to find out who's calling *before* you answer the phone. Working with Caller ID and your Mac, YoYo identifies the caller with distinct sounds from "*Danger Will Robinson*" to "*I'll be back.*" YoYo also gives you call blocking, automatic paging, call logging and more. Never be bothered by unwanted calls again!



Call 1-800-788-7751, or visit www.big-island.com.

YoYo

big island™

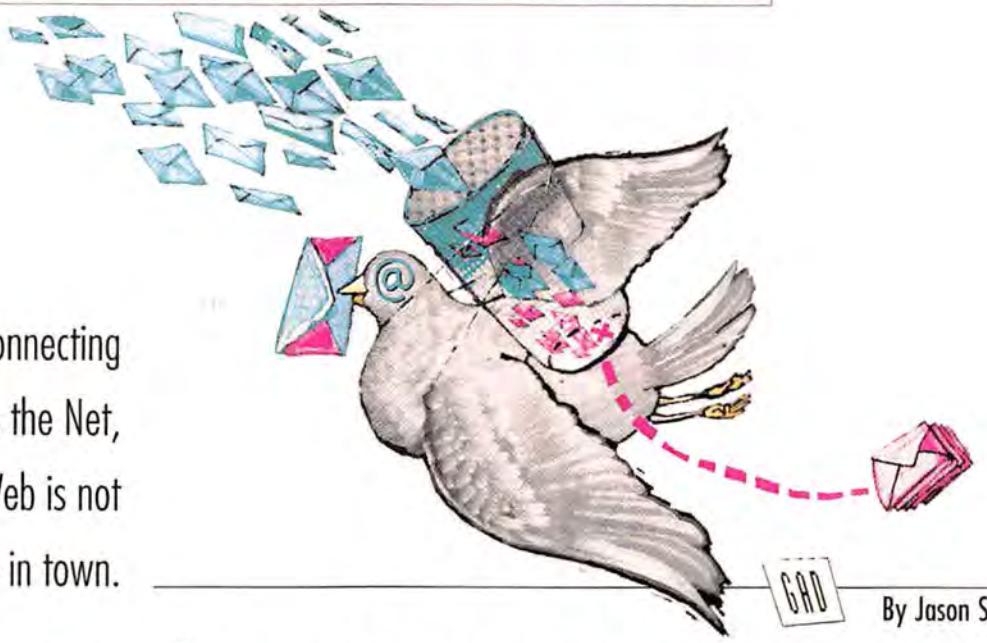
Available at these dealers and other fine computer stores everywhere

COMPUTER City · MacWAREHOUSE · COMPUTERWARE · The Mac Zone

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YoYo is a registered trademark of Big Island Communications. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

NETWORKING



When it comes to connecting with people on the Net, the World Wide Web is not the only game in town.

By Jason Snell

Internet Mailing Lists Made Easy

IF YOU WANT TO INTERACT with other people, electronic mail is probably the most effective way of communicating on the Internet. Whether you're discussing the merits of your company's new product with customers or trading trivia about your favorite television personality, you can use electronic mailing lists as forums for conversations. And best of all, you can run the lists right from your Mac.

I've Got a Little List

Your first task as a potential list manager is to decide what kind of mailing list you'd like to run. Besides choosing a topic for your list, you need to decide whether it will be a broadcast or a discussion list. If you're interested in distributing announcements or perhaps an e-mail-based publication, you'll want to create a *broadcast* list — messages are sent by you to dozens or hundreds of people who've subscribed to your list. Online magazines, such as the Mac newsweekly, TidBITS, use this type of list. Most mailing lists, however, are *discussion* lists — they allow any list member to send a message to everyone else on the list, creating an online community that's great for discussing common interests.

There's a big catch, though: Mailing lists that have lots of members can attract dozens of messages every day, and these can flood subscribers' in boxes in a hurry. To stem the tide of e-mail, many discussion lists offer users the option of subscribing to a *digest* version. Digest subscribers regularly receive a single e-mail message containing all the latest messages sent to the list.

Nuts and Bolts

To get your list up and running, you need a minimum of two new POP (Post Office Protocol) accounts from your ISP (Internet service provider), a dedicated or frequent Internet connection, and Mac-based mailing-list-management software.

Every mailing-list server performs at least two tasks. First, it lets users add and remove themselves (in list jargon, *subscribe* and *unsubscribe*) to and from mailing lists. Second, the server sends messages to and receives them from list members. You use one POP account for each of these tasks. Name the administrative account something such as listname-request and configure it to manage subscriptions for your list. Your list's primary e-mail address (of the form listname@server.com) sends messages to and receives them from members, once they've subscribed.

Mail addressed to your list and sent from it is either distributed by Mac-based mailing-list software alone or through the combined efforts of your Mac server and the ISP's server (which is probably running UNIX). Like e-mail client software (Qualcomm's Eudora, for example), some Mac server software uses POP to transfer mail to an ISP's server, which uses SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) to connect to every list member's mail server and to send or receive messages. The Mac server's job is to fulfill subscription requests and to send incoming messages back to the list.

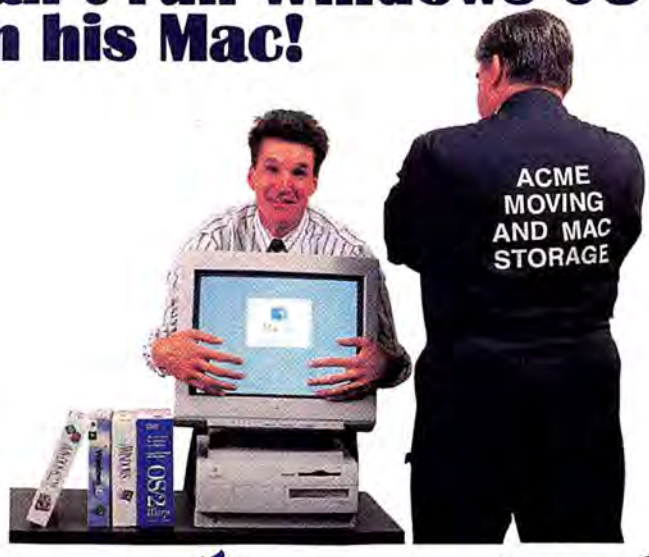
If you're planning to create a broadcast list or a discussion list that has very little traffic, you can use a Mac POP server and run the list without having a continuous connection to the Internet. The SMTP server will hold mail addressed to your list until your POP software connects to the server and processes the mail. Keep in mind, though, that this arrangement will slow down communication on your mailing list: New messages won't be posted until the next time you connect, and this time lag will kill off spontaneous conversation on your list. Most discussion lists should be run by a

ILLUSTRATION / VICTOR GAD

machine that's on the Net continuously. You also may have to depend on the kindness or flexibility of your ISP: The volume of traffic your mailing list adds to the SMTP server may encourage the ISP to charge you a higher fee or to forbid you from using the SMTP server to run the list. It's best to learn the ground rules before you get started.

If you have a continuous Internet connection, you can run your own SMTP server. The advantage here is that your Mac-based list-server software doesn't need to rely on your ISP's mail server for receiving and distributing messages. The disadvantages are that your Mac server must be connected to the Internet at all times and distributing messages to a large number of addresses can use up a lot of horsepower and bandwidth. By contrast, POP servers need not be connected to the Net continuously (although they can be) and they're able to pass the work of distributing large amounts of mail to your ISP's mail server.

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!



got OrangePC®?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for Nubus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!

Orange Micro inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Post Office

Although it's not necessary to dedicate a Mac to your mailing list, particularly if you're connecting to the Internet only a few times a day, sharing the server with a busy user isn't a good idea either. If you already use a Mac as an Internet e-mail server, that's the place for your list-management software.

Your two best Macintosh mailing-list-management options are Michele Fuortes' free POP/SMTP-based Macjordomo (http://leuca.med.cornell.edu/Macjordomo) and Quarterdeck's ListSTAR (http://www.starnine.com/ListSTAR/). Quarterdeck offers a POP version of ListSTAR ($199), which works with any POP/SMTP mail server, and a stand-alone SMTP version ($499) as well as versions that support the QuickMail and Quarterdeck Mail systems ($199 each).

Macjordomo is a simple, easy-to-use list server. It's not very customizable, but it offers built-in support for the most common form of mailing list available on the Internet — it handles subscribing and unsubscribing requests via one control e-mail address, and it automatically creates mailing-list digests. Macjordomo uses POP and SMTP to receive and send mail, respectively.

In contrast to Macjordomo, ListSTAR is powerful yet hard-to-use software that's extremely customizable. In fact, ListSTAR's flexibility is one of the reasons it's so hard to use. Macjordomo obeys a set list of commands for adding and removing list members, but ListSTAR can follow any commands you create for it, using a rule-based interface.

ListSTAR also offers links to AppleScript and UserLand's Frontier, so you can extend its capabilities via scripting. Despite its complexity, ListSTAR's flexibility gives you the freedom to automate almost anything you can think of: create digests that go out only when the file is larger than 50K, allow users to request digests they might have missed, and so on.

You've Only Just Begun

Two years ago, running an electronic mailing list meant wrestling with a UNIX-based list server, a daunting proposition for many Mac users. Today, with such programs as Macjordomo and ListSTAR, Mac users are starting to discover that creating and running an electronic mailing list can be an incredibly rewarding experience.

MacUser *Senior Editor/Online Jason Snell has written extensively about mailing lists in* Providing Internet Services via the Mac OS *(Addison-Wesley, April 1996).*

BBEdit 4.0

"...deserves a place in everyone's HTML toolkit."

-MacUser, August 1996

BBEdit Stands Alone

BBEdit is the tool of choice for web page designers because it offers so many powerful features. As an HTML editor, BBEdit offers HTML keyword coloring, drag and drop HTML tools, an HTML-aware spelling checker, and multiple undos. As a web site manager, BBEdit can directly "Open From..." and "Save To..." FTP servers, compare the contents of files and folders, and perform unrivaled multi-file search and replace commands.

BBEdit Works Well with Others

BBEdit also works well with other applications and environments. BBEdit is AppleScript savvy, and is fully integrated with Frontier 4.0 to perform a suite of valuable web-authoring scripts. BBEdit includes tools to check your HTML syntax, so you can use it to proofread code generated by graphical HTML applications. BBEdit is also easily expanded to support new HTML conventions as they hit the scene.

BBEdit is Generous

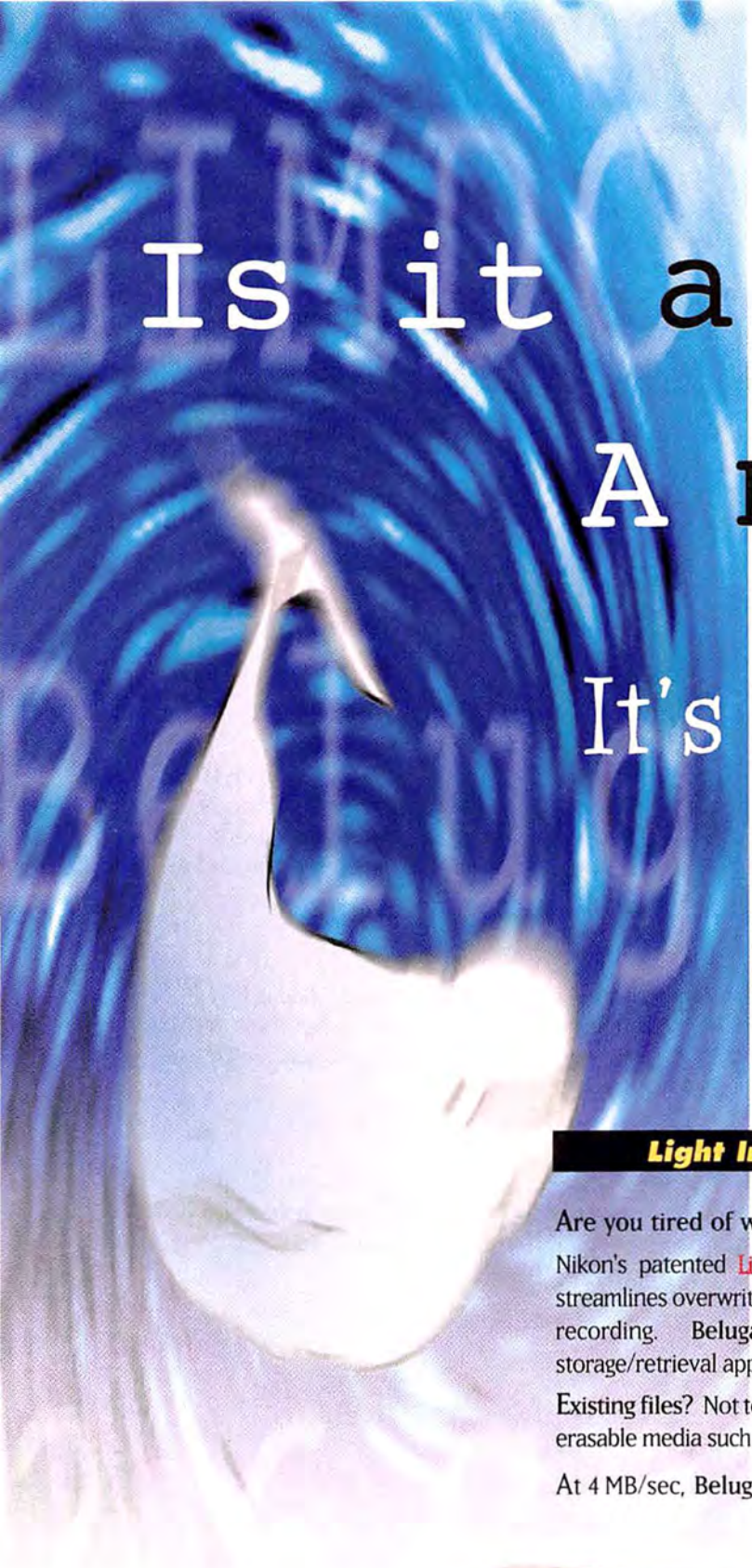
Bare Bones Software is famous for providing customers with free incremental upgrades, free technical support, free t-shirts, and even free software. To get some free goodies – and check out BBEdit, while you're at it – feel free to stop by our web site.

http://www.barebones.com/freegoodies/

Bare Bones Software, Inc.

P.O. Box 1048, Bedford, MA 01730 • main 617-676-0650 • fax 617-676-0651

BBEdit is a trademark of Bare Bones Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective holders. © 1996 Bare Bones Software, Inc.



Is it a fish?

A mammal?

It's the fastest 2.6GB MO.

Beluga™

Light Intensity Modulation - Direct Overwrite

Are you tired of waiting to download files into conventional MOs?

Nikon's patented Light Intensity Modulation - Direct Overwrite technology streamlines overwriting from the existing two-pass to a single pass "on-the-fly" recording. **Beluga™** is the intelligent choice for mainstream data storage/retrieval applications and even full motion video.

Existing files? Not to worry, **Beluga™** communicates with other ISO-Proposed erasable media such as 2.6GB, 1.3GB, 650MB conventional MO and CC WORM.

At 4 MB/sec, **Beluga™** is like adding another hard drive.

Nikon Precision Inc.
1399 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002-4107
Phone: (415) 508-4674
FAX: (415) 508-4600

1-888-88NIKON
http://www.mo-nikon.com

CIRCLE **7** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NET TRAVELER / By Michael Swaine

Protecting Your Privacy Online

Is the Internet a sophisticated communications tool? Or is it just one big party line?

ALTHOUGH THE PARANOID'S vision of a centralized file on every citizen isn't a reality (yet), you do feed personal information to a distributed dossier each time you log onto the Net. As your activity online and the range of information collected about you increases, you may face a disturbing threat to your privacy.

What kind of information are you unintentionally volunteering? Consider your e-mail address a lost cause. At less risk (but hardly safe) from your boss, mass marketers, and Net-savvy no-goodniks are your credit-card numbers, your buying and downloading habits, the names and ages of your children, whether or not you're home right now....

Whoa! Before the paranoia meter goes off the scale, let's look at the risks and how you can minimize them.

E-Mail. E-mail is about as private as a conversation on a bus. Your message passes through any number of computers on its way to the intended recipient. At each stage, people unknown to you have access to mail queues, system-log files, and bounce messages, any of which provides windows into your mailbox.

Usenet. When you post a message to a newsgroup, you divulge your e-mail address and your interest in the group topic. Several search engines can scan Usenet by group, topic, or poster's name. Even if you're sure your boss *never* reads alt.conspiracy and will therefore never know that you're a frequent contributor during work hours, can you afford to take the chance that he or she won't perform an Alta Vista search (http://www.altavista.digital.com/)? Think before you post. Newsgroup messages are also a huge source of e-mail addresses for the growing number of mass marketers who deliver their pitches right to your mailbox.

The Web. Isn't the World Wide Web anonymous? Wake up and smell the coffee, kiddo. There are lots of ways that clicking around the Web can reveal things about you that you didn't intend to share. If you have configured your browser with an e-mail address, assume that the address is available to every site you visit. Old versions of some browsers (Netscape Navigator 2.0b2 and earlier, for example) have bugs that permit a sufficiently determined snoop to gain access to the cached history of sites you've visited or even passwords you use for accessing restricted sites. Visit http://www.anonymizer.com/ to see some of what you are revealing about yourself via the Web.

And if you find a file called MagicCookie on your hard disk, you may be surprised to learn it contains information about you — placed there by a site you visited and available for examination when you visit again. Besides building a file on you, the site is using your hard disk to store it!

Plugging Leaks. What can you do to keep your private information private? The first rule of online privacy is, don't post what you don't want made public. The Internet is a street corner, not a confessional. To prevent others from knowing with whom you are communicating, you can use an anonymous remailer (to learn more, go to http://electron.rutgers.edu/~gambino/anon_servers/anon.html). These remailer sites put messages in a digital envelope, using public-key encryption and masking the sender's identity.

Encryption is the basis of schemes that make it possible to engage in secure transactions via the Web. If you're going to give your credit-card number to anyone over the Net, be sure your browser and the site on the other end use and support secure transactions. It's a bad idea to send credit-card information via unencrypted e-mail.

If you're interested in stopping threats to privacy rather than reacting to them, stay informed about your rights and threats to them. The Electronic Privacy Information Center (EPIC), at http://www.epic.org/, is a good starting place. And you might consider working for laws that protect your electronic privacy at the state or federal level. EPIC has an index of current state privacy laws.

Outflanking Marketers. The price of a new browser plug-in or access to a cool site is often measured in information about yourself, designed to help the site's owner sell products or establish demographics for advertisers. If you don't care to give your phone number, address, or family income, leave the field blank. If the site won't accept your transaction, you can always provide information the marketers can't use. The EPIC site has some suggestions for creative and innocuous cloaking of your personal data.

Don't Know PGP from PPP?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, *MacUser* itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. *MacUser*'s address on the World Wide Web is http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com.

ILLUSTRATION / BARBARA POLLAK

The perfect color system.

Scan

Correct

The best scanner is the human eye, and the best color correction device is the human brain. Think about it. You just look at something and there's the color. That's exactly how LinoColor™ VisuaLab™ software works, too.

With LinoColor VisuaLab, you scan directly into CIELAB, the color space that encompasses all the colors the human eye can see.

And because we've put our more than 40 years of color expertise into this software, your scans will be more accurate than you ever thought possible. If you do want to make color corrections, we've made it very easy, with the industry's most intuitive interface. To learn more about how easy great scanning can be, call for our free brochure today:

800-842-9721. In Canada, call 800-668-0770. Or get it on the Web at **www.linocolor.com**

CIRCLE **11** ON READER SERVICE CARD

LinoColor

Color is child's play.

Linotype-Hell

© 1996 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks; and LinoColor and VisuaLab are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries.

HANDSon

Web browsers break down so often that using the Net can be more like treading water than surfing. Here's how to smooth out the trip.

By Ted Landau

When the Browser Breaks

BROWSERS AREN'T BAD, they're just so complex under the hood that you're likely to experience pages that inexplicably refuse to load, downloads that halt midstream, disconnects, freezes, and crashes. The problem is that even though browsers such as Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer are easy to use, their complexity can lead to problems. Use this guide to fixing Web-browser-related troubles to learn what can go wrong with your browser and how to keep your Web travels smooth.

Rudely Interrupted

If your browser freezes or your entire system crashes while you're exploring the Web, there are several possible causes. These interruptions may be related to a shortage of memory, or they may have to do with the way your browser stores information. In either case, you can adjust your software to put a stop to most of these interruptions.

The price for not giving browsers enough memory to satisfy their memory-hungry cravings is frequent disconnects, freezes, and system crashes. The primary solution if you have enough available RAM is to go to the browser's Get Info window and increase your browser's Preferred Memory size by several megabytes. Also, make sure your disk-cache size, which you set in the Memory control panel, is equal to at least 32K per MB of physical RAM in your Mac.

If you have plenty of memory allocated, it could be the particular way your browser stores files that causes crashes and freezes. When your browser reads a Web page, it typically creates a snapshot of that page and stores it as a cached file on your disk. It's not uncommon to have dozens or even hundreds of these cached files stored away. The benefit is that if you revisit a page, the browser can use the cache to load the page much faster than if it had to grab the data from the Internet each time. On the downside, this can cause problems because of the frequency with which these cached files are added and updated. Your browser writes to your disk often, increasing the chance of data corruption. You can tell if this is a problem by periodically running a disk-repair utility, such as Disk First Aid, and checking to see if there are numerous B-tree errors.

The short-term solution is to use a disk-repair utility to fix the disk. A longer-term solution is to take the extreme measure of not using caches at all; however, doing so causes your browser to slow significantly. To disable caching, go to the Cache dialog box in Navigator (Options: Network Preferences: Cache) or the Advanced Options dialog box in Explorer (Edit: Options: Advanced) and set the cache size to zero.

A better alternative is to create a place where your browser can store cached files without harming your hard disk. Unfortunately, some browsers, including Explorer 2.0, don't give you the option of choosing an alternate place to store cached files. You can do it in Navigator, though: First go to the Memory control panel and make a RAM disk. Then go to the Cache dialog box, click on the Browse button, and select the RAM disk for cache storage (see figure 1). The RAM-disk alternative does have one drawback: When you shut down your Mac, the system deletes the cached files.

An alternate method is to use a disk image instead of a RAM disk for storage. It's easy to create one by using the shareware program ShrinkWrap. Just choose "mount images unlocked by default" and "keep mounted images in RAM" in ShrinkWrap's preferences, and then store the resulting image file in the

ILLUSTRATION / RANDALL ENOS

Startup folder in your System Folder (so that you don't have to manually re-create the image file each time you fire up your Mac). If you use the ShrinkWrap method, you won't lose cached files upon shutdown, as you would with a RAM disk.

Memory Loss

Browsers are notorious for *memory leaks*, memory occupied by an application that isn't freed up when you quit the application. The easiest method for regaining the memory is to use a utility such as the freeware Mac OS Purge or *MacUser*'s RAM Handler. Such utilities won't always work, though, especially if you're using Open Transport 1.1. Until you get version 1.1.1, which helps prevent memory leaks with browsers, the only way to recover the lost memory is to restart your Mac.

To Err Is to Be a Browser

If you frequently get derailed by error messages while making your way on the Web, all too often the solution is out of your control. But there are instances when you can do something to thwart error messages. If "404 Not Found" errors are haunting you, you can try Netscape's recommended solution of making sure the browser's buffer size is bigger than 4K (go to Options: Network: Connections). This can help if the error message is the result of trying to connect to a server that's being overloaded with access requests.

If you suddenly start getting error messages on every page, it probably means you've lost your connection. Specifically, such messages as "Navigator was unable to create a network socket connection" or "Attempt to load <name of page> failed" mean you either aren't connected or you have a bad connection. If so, quit your browser, disconnect from the network, and start over. In extreme cases, you may also need to restart your Macintosh.

There are a couple of error messages that identify problems you simply can't do anything about other than wait for someone else to fix them. Two such messages are "Network connection refused by server" and "There was no response. Server could be down." The two most likely causes are that the page is being overloaded with more requests than it can handle or the server you're trying to connect to truly is down. Even if you do finally connect, an overloaded server can also cause agonizingly slow data-transfer times. Trying again later is the time-honored solution.

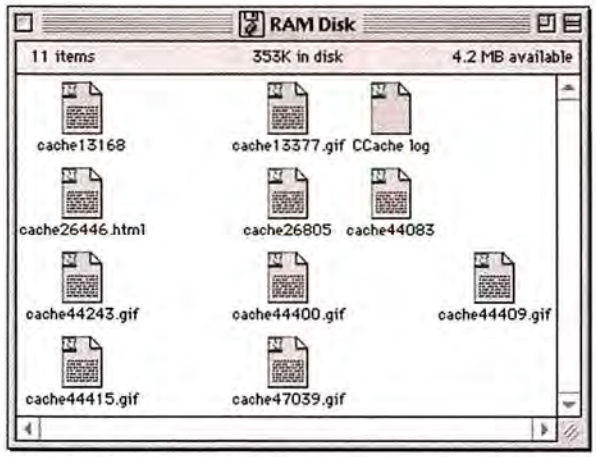


figure 1 / Disk corruption is all too common when you use Web browsers. One way to thwart this problem is to have your browser write cached files to a RAM disk. If the RAM disk gets corrupted, you can easily trash it and leave your hard disk untainted.

Unreadable Pages

If you open a page and it looks like it was designed by Picasso during his blue period, the most likely reason is that the page uses some aspect of HTML (HyperText Markup Language, the language used to create Web pages) that your browser doesn't support. In particular, Navigator has built-in support for several features of its own design (called Netscape extensions) that some other browsers don't recognize.

If the lack of extension support is the problem, you can switch to Navigator or Explorer, which supports most Netscape extensions. (Note: Explorer version 2.0 can't display frames. To best view pages that use frames, Microsoft recommends going to Edit: Options: Compatibility and selecting HTML 2.0 and Internet Explorer Features.)

Viewing a page correctly may also require optional plug-in files that don't come with your browser. For example, pages that feature animated images created by Macromedia's Shockwave technology require you to have the Shockwave plug-in in your browser's Plug-ins folder. *MacWEEK* maintains a list of dozens of the most popular plug-ins, at http://www.macweek.com/plugins.html. (See the "No Browser Is an Island" sidebar for other possible fixes to unreadable pages.)

End of the Storm?

The techniques in this article should help ensure smooth sailing on the Web. Hopefully, many of the problems we've described will disappear as Web browsers become more advanced. However, many of the troubles are complex enough that our solutions will probably last through more than the next software update.

Ted Landau, author of Sad Macs, Bombs, and Other Disasters, *has more Web-browser troubleshooting tips at his Web site (http://www.oakland.edu/~landau/sadmacs/).*

You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at *MacUser*'s Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the *MacUser* areas on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and America Online (keyword:MACUSER).

No Browser Is an Island / dealing with helper applications

A WEB PAGE FULL OF TEXT CHARACTERS that don't make any sense could be the result of your browser being unable to read the type of file you've accessed. Although your browser is equipped to read many types of files on the Web, such as HTML documents and GIF and JPEG graphics, there are a multitude of others it can't read. To read those other files, you need helper applications such as StuffIt Expander, for decoding and expanding BinHex-encoded files, and MoviePlayer, for QuickTime movies. These helper applications address problems that can give you a page full of unusable information. For those times, it pays to understand in more detail how your browser works with helper apps so you can make the right adjustments.

When a file is sent to a browser, the browser first checks for the MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) type of the file, usually identified by the filename's suffix. If all goes well, your browser identifies the MIME, matches the MIME to a helper application from a list it keeps in a helpers table, and then uses the helper app to open the file.

Problems occur when the server you're accessing fails to send the MIME with a file or sends a MIME your browser doesn't recognize. In such cases, the browser treats the file as though it has the default MIME, typically HTML. That's when you get a page full of HTML code rather than what you want to see. To fix this, you may need to add a new helper listing or edit an existing one. You can get to the helper table to make changes by going to Options: General Preferences: Helpers (in Navigator) or Edit: Options: Helpers (in Explorer). In some cases, changing the helper listing won't make any difference. This usually means that the problem is at the server end — for example, the server may incorrectly be listing a file's MIME. To solve this, contact the server's Webmaster for assistance.

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

Stop Balloon Helping me, keep your PowerBook on time, and keep your keyboard minty fresh.

Accidental Help

Q. I have trouble with programs freezing or displaying annoying help balloons after I accidentally press the Help key on my extended keyboard. Is there any way to disable this key?

Mr. Klink
via the Internet

CHRIS: Would we bother publishing your letter if there weren't? Believe me, our editor *hates* it when we submit a letter with the short response "Gee, I don't know."

BOB: I've solved this problem with CE Software's QuicKeys — the awesome macro utility I've touted so many times in these pages.

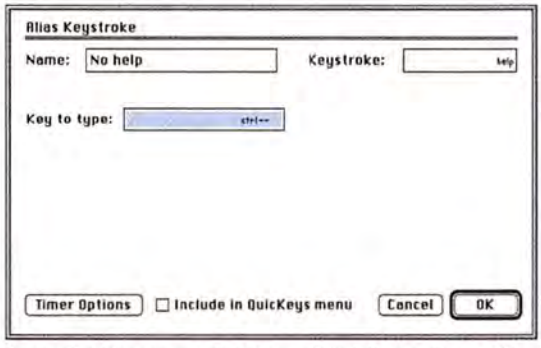


figure 1 / You can use CE Software's QuicKeys to "turn off" inconvenient keystrokes.

Open up QuicKeys, and define an Alias Keystroke. Then click in the Keystroke field, and press the Help key (see figure 1). In the Key to type field, press a key combination you're unlikely to stumble upon by accident, such as Control-hyphen. Name it something like No Help, and save. Now if you accidentally press Help, nothing happens. And if you suddenly get a hankering for some help from Apple Guide or while using a Microsoft product, pressing Control-hyphen or choosing the Help menu item will get you there.

CHRIS: Good choice, but if I were so bereft of funds that I had to choose between buying QuicKeys or a gift for my mother on her birthday (it's in late April, should you wish to send her a card), I'd take the free route: Download a copy of Paul Cunningham's CodeKeys 1.1.

The intent of this extension is to add functionality to standard Mac keyboards (key combinations for typing hexadecimal numbers, for example), but for our purposes, the most important aspect of CodeKeys is that it disables the Help key. No more Apple Guide or Microsoft Word Help springing to the fore when you've accidentally overshot the Delete key.

BOB: The price is right, but it can't run my e-mail sessions at 5:30 A.M. or any of the groovy macros I use. I'll stick with QuicKeys.

Future Shock

Q. My PowerBook had its date set to the year 2004 when I bought it. I didn't notice until after I'd loaded all my data, so now everything has a creation date eight years in the future. Is there some way I can reset all the creation dates without reloading everything from scratch?

T. David Burns
via the Internet

CHRIS: So much for the assertion that computers are superior to the human brain. On the contrary, T., your predicament proves just how utterly gullible and woolly-headed computers can be. If someone enters an erroneous date or time into the Mac's Date & Time control panel, does your li'l digi-buddy bother to check the newspaper, tune into the local news/talk-radio station, or stop a stranger on the street to inquire whether the millennium has clicked over lately? Heck no! This ignorant collection of chips and switches blithely nods its virtual head; chirrups "Yup, yup, yup! Whatever you say, boss!"; and slaps the wrong creation or modification date onto every file it sinks its teeth into.

Fortunately for us, because computers *are* so thick, it's mere child's play to trick them into changing the date to something more *au courant*.

We'll begin with Fix-It #1: The Simple and Expensive Way.

BOB: Open the Date & Time control panel, and enter the correct date. Now grab a copy of Symantec's Norton Utilities or MacTools Pro. Run either Norton Disk Doctor or MacTools' DiskFix, and wait for the error message to pop up indicating that some of your dates are out of whack . . .

CHRIS: Man, I used to have some dates who were seriously out of whack. Did I ever mention that female weight lifter I used to go out with?

BOB: *Ahem!* As I was saying, when the program prompts you to fix the dates, just click on OK and — presto! — your files should return to the here and now.

CHRIS: Fix-It #2: The Cheaper and Slightly-More-Complicated Way.

Download a copy of Richard Fiegle's $10 shareware application GetInfo Extreme. You

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on either America Online or CompuServe, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

ILLUSTRATION / BOB STAAKE

can drag and drop a file, folder, or volume onto the GetInfo Extreme icon and batch-process any of a variety of file attributes — including file-creation and -modification dates. Much like Mr. Peabody's WayBack machine, GetInfo Extreme will transport your files forward into the past when you enter a new date and tell the program to do its stuff. Either method will take you far enough within the bounds of reality to stop the nagging of your backup and synchronization utilities.

BOB: Finally, make sure the time and date remain correct after the surgery. Check the Date & Time control panel, or turn on its menubar clock.

While we're on the subject of the correct time and date, here's how to synchronize your Mac's clock to Greenwich Mean Time — for the truly time-sensitive among you. Just download a copy of Jim Leitch's freeware utility Set Clock. It uses your modem to make a ten-second call to the NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) and then synchronizes your Mac's clock precisely with Greenwich Mean Time.

Use it a couple of times a year and your file dates will never go out of whack again, not even by a few seconds.

Key-ping It Clean

Q. Lately the power key on my keyboard won't respond unless I press it two or three times. I think the keyboard needs cleaning. What do you think?

Malcolm Reid
via the Internet

CHRIS: Yup, as I said to my wife when we passed that nightclub on our last trip to Seattle, "Sounds like grunge to me."

But seriously: Much like surgery, whenever you deal with cleaning components, you want to start with the least-invasive steps first. And then, if your efforts prove unsuccessful, you delve deeper into the guts.

BOB: My, what a colorful analogy. Following Chris' advice, don't disassemble the keyboard just yet: Pick up a can of compressed air — Radio Shack sells it under the name Dust Remover Spray — and try to blast the gunk away with a well-placed squirt or two between the key and casing.

CHRIS: If the patient doesn't respond, isolate and anesthetize it by unplugging the keyboard from the ADB port — do this *after* you've shut down the Mac.

BOB: I feel an obligatory warning coming on: *Never connect or disconnect your ADB devices without powering down first.*

We know you've heard this before, but ADB is particularly sensitive to static electricity. One little spark, and your ADB chip is history, often necessitating a costly motherboard replacement. Don't come crying to us with "I've done it a million times before and nothing bad happened" when yours fries.

Shut down first. Forewarned is forearmed.

CHRIS: Now back to the problem at hand. Flip the keyboard over, and start removing screws. Pull the keyboard from its casing, secure a can of nonconductive cleaning spray, aim the little red pipe you've attached to the nozzle between the key post and the switch, and give it a quick squirt. Bang out several taps on the key to free any loosened detritus, and give it another shot of the juice.

figure 2 / Using a key-cap puller is a kinder and gentler method than wrenching keys out of their sockets with your fingers.

BOB: Your cleaning will be more effective if you remove the cover of the key you're working on. Although you might be able to get an outside key off with your fingers, you're less likely to damage a key if you use a key-cap puller or a small screwdriver (see figure 2).

CHRIS: While you've got the keyboard apart, this might be an excellent opportunity to gently scrub away the crud that's probably caked atop the keys you use most often. A mild detergent and a foam swab work wonders in this regard.

If you choose to clean the case, make sure that all the keyboard's innards are completely dry before plugging the keyboard back in. This is important because a small amount of current travels down the ADB line; mixing juice (the electric kind) and juice (the liquid kind) is a formula for disaster — or at least for one dead keyboard.

Browsing the Web Versus E-Mail

Q. How do I get in touch with Ric Ford (the *MacWEEK* columnist), using AOL to reach him on the Web? His address is http://www.macintouch.com/. And how do I send him e-mail once I find him?

James Landsman
Pompano Beach, FL

BOB: Piece of cake, James, but let us clarify something first: http://www.macintouch.com/ is not Ric's e-mail address. It's the URL (that stands for Uniform Resource Locator) for Ric's MacInTouch home page.

CHRIS: It's just this easy: If you want to view the MacInTouch home page, log onto AOL as usual and then choose Switch to Browser from the Windows menu. When the Browser appears, you'll see AOL's Web page. There you'll find helpful info and plugs for AOL offerings. To move to MacInTouch, choose Open URL from the Services menu, type http://www.macintouch.com/, and then click on the OK button.

BOB: In a few seconds, you'll be gazing at one of the most informative Mac pages in existence. If you want to return to this page later (a good idea, since Ric updates it daily), you can save a couple of steps by starting your Web surf within AOL. While you're logged onto AOL, just type Command-K and enter a URL in the Keyword box. AOL will open the World Wide Web browser and steer it right to the page you want.

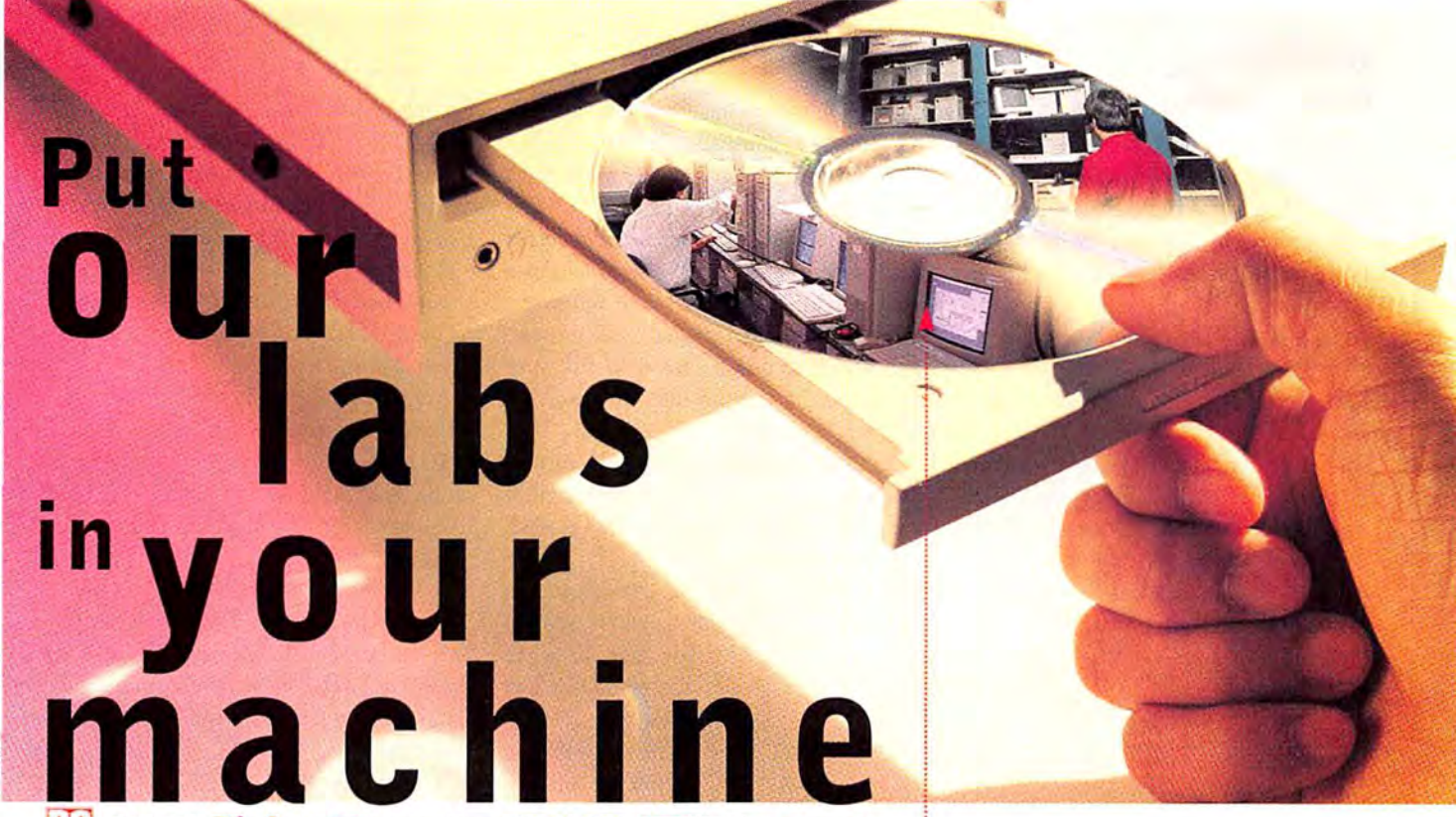
CHRIS: Ric's e-mail address (which, incidentally, we discovered by clicking on the Feedback button on his home page) is ricford@macintouch.com. You can send him a message from the Feedback link or via AOL's mail system.

BOB: It's easy to tell a Web URL from an e-mail address if you know what to look for. Web URLs always begin with *http://*, and e-mail addresses always have an @ symbol in the middle of them — for example:

Web URL: http://www.webpage.com/
e-mail address: john@company.com

One last thing: All this Web browsing requires version 2.6 or version 2.7 of AOL. We highly recommend 2.7 — a free download — because it's significantly more stable and reliable than 2.6.

PHOTOGRAPHY / TOM UPTON



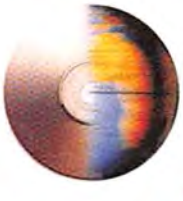
Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows sources PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 2 million copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Winstone™

WinBench™

PC Bench™

NetBench™

ServerBench™

MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

Punctuated Filename

Q. Norton Disk Doctor always flags files whose names begin with a period and tells me that Apple recommends I avoid naming files in this way. What happens if I ignore Disk Doctor? Also, why can't you use a colon in a filename?

Steven N. Severinghaus
via the Internet

BOB: As usual, Norton is giving you good advice.

CHRIS: It's not good medicine to use a period as the first character in a filename for this reason: The Mac OS believes that any file that begins with a period is a *driver* — a small, invisible program that controls devices such as disk drives and serial ports.

BOB: Beginning any nondriver filename with a period may confuse your Mac, causing crashes, hard-disk corruption, or worse. Don't tempt fate . . . period.

CHRIS: As far as using a colon in the middle of a filename — the Mac OS uses colons as a kind of field separator. To wit: If you have a file called *stuff* stored in a folder called *important* on a hard disk named *hard disk*, your Mac refers to the file internally as *hard disk:important:stuff*.

To be technically and semantically correct, *hard disk:important:stuff* is the pathname of your file, and colons are always used as separators in pathnames.

BOB: If you're using System 7, you can't even put a colon in a filename — the OS won't let you. But for some odd reason, it *will* allow you to begin a filename with a period. As you now know, that's a bad idea.

One last thing: It's OK to use a period in a filename as long as it's not the very first character. In other words, *.garbage* is a bad filename but *bob.garbage* is just peachy.

Data Dump Truck

Q. I have just purchased a new Power Mac! Unfortunately, this blessed event has been blemished by my inability to figure out how to transfer the data on my old hard disk to the new one.

Paul Carty
via the Internet

BOB: We'll just assume that both old and new hard disks are internal, as the solution otherwise (if one or both of the hard disks were external) should be pretty obvious.

That said, here are a couple of data-moving options:

CHRIS: The first, and probably the easiest and least expensive, is to find an old serial cable (or heck, live a little and use a new one!), string it between the printer ports of the two Macs, and turn on System 7's built-in personal file sharing. Now, mount the old Mac's hard disk on the new Mac's desktop and copy your files from old disk to new.

Method 2 is a teensy bit more expensive and differs from the first only in that you use a pair of LocalTalk or PhoneNet connectors in place of the serial cable. But before you try either, hang on for a few little provisos, coming up in just a sec . . . .

BOB: This third method isn't as easy or inexpensive as the first two, but it'll work if you have an external storage device — a hard drive; a removable-media drive such as a Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, or Bernoulli drive; or a tape drive. If so, do this:

1. Connect the external device to your old Mac, and copy the files from your old hard disk to a volume on the device or use a backup program such as Dantz Development's DiskFit Pro to back up the entire hard disk. The backup software will probably make the copy more quickly than the Finder would.

2. Shut down the crusty old Mac.

3. Disconnect the device from Old Paint, and jack it into the new Mac.

4. Start up the new Mac, and then copy the files from the external disk to your new hard disk or use your backup software's Restore function.

Now for the provisos:

First, some programs will not take kindly to being moved from one hard disk to another. When you launch such an app after moving it, it will either ask you to type in your serial number again or (worse) make you reinstall the program from the master disks. All your copy-protected apps will need to be deinstalled and installed on the new disk — the copy-protection scheme doesn't transfer over.

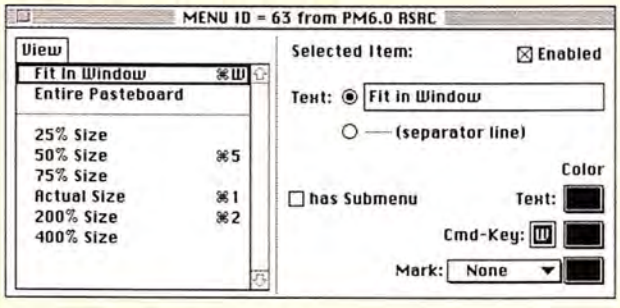
Of course, we know that all our readers own (and are able to locate) the original copies of all their software, and therefore entering a serial number or reinstalling protected applications will be nothing more than a minor inconvenience.

CHRIS: The second proviso is more important: Do not copy your old Mac's System Folder to the new hard disk. Besides the obvious problem of having two System Folders on the same disk, your old Mac's System Folder may well be inappropriate for your new machine. It's

Tips / PageMaker

Nostalgic Key Command

As a longtime PageMaker user, I wept piteously upon discovering that Adobe had succumbed to Apple convention and changed the Fit in Window keyboard command from Command-W to Command-0. After the appearance of too many Close dialog boxes, I decided to fight back with my trusty copy of ResEdit. To restore Command-W to its rightful position, perform the following ResEdit operation on a *copy* of your PM6.0 RSRC file:



Open the PM6.0 RSRC file with ResEdit.

Open the MENU resource.

Open the "File" resource (ID=2).

Open the Close menu-item resource and delete the *W* Command-key equivalent.

Open the View resource (ID=63).

Open the Fit in Window menu-item resource, delete the offending *0* (zero), and put *W* back in its rightful place.

Close the MENU resource.

Now for the scary stuff:

Open the MENT resource.

Open the "File menu enabling table" (ID=2).

Select everything in the resource (Command-A), and press Delete (or cut and paste the hex code to the Scrapbook if you think you might want to undo your work at a later date).

Close the MENT resource, and save the whole mess.

Now when you choose Command-W, PageMaker 6.0 will fit your document in the window.

Dennis Bishop
via the Internet

[If this technique sounds a little daunting, you can use Now Utilities' Now Menus to assign Command-W to the Fit in Window command. With Now Menus activated, simply click and hold on the Fit in Window command and press Command-W. Works like a charm, and it's safe as milk. — Ed.]

possible, and even likely, that your new Mac will not start up if you have the old System Folder loaded.

Your new Mac came with the appropriate System Folder preinstalled. We recommend that you use it. Although it may be a mild inconvenience to move control panels, extensions, or fonts, reinstalling them from the master disks ensures that all the pieces land in the right places. You may want to copy certain files (the Scrapbook or sounds) and folders (e-mail or fax) from your old System Folder to the new one.

BOB: Wait, one more thing . . . . If your old Mac is *really* old, you may want to check with the makers of your favorite software to see if PowerPC-native upgrades are available.

Switch Bitter

Q. I recently purchased an A/B switchbox so that I could connect additional serial devices to my Mac. Each of the serial devices works fine when connected directly to the Mac, but when I use the switchbox, the printer won't print. What's up?

Chris Gaffan
via the Internet

CHRIS: You haven't got your wires crossed.

BOB: Oh, *that's* enlightening. Care to elucidate?

CHRIS: What I mean is, some of the wires inside the serial cable cross to different pins at the other end of the cable. You know, inputs going to outputs?

BOB: Your printer is well aware of this cross-pin-ation, and if the signals it receives arrive on the wrong pin, the printer won't work. Thus Chris' obtuse statement that your wires aren't crossed.

CHRIS: And why not? Hang in there. The serial cable going from your Mac to the switchbox contains the proper crossed wires and presents the switchbox with a signal guaranteed to make even the most recalcitrant printer dance the buck-'n'-shuffle with glee. Ah, but here's the point at which the fly falls directly into the Neosporin: Inside the switchbox the wires don't get crossed.

BOB: Fortunately, there's a simple solution to your problem: Purchase a straight-through cable. These special cables pass the signal on as your Mac intended. Just string one of these babies between your serial port and the switchbox, and you're in clover.

CHRIS: One warning: Straight-through cables look exactly like standard mini-DIN-8 serial cables, so read the cable's package carefully. It should clearly state "straight-through."

This Just In

CHRIS: In our never ending quest to provide the latest info to our readers, here are a couple of updates to past columns. Bob?

BOB: In July (page 106), we wrote about Susan Townsend's six delicious VintageTypewriter fonts. She wrote to inform us that "there has been a change in the VintageTypewriter family: Instead of six fonts, there are now ten fonts, and I have changed the price from $20 to $35. People searching for the $20 font package on AOL may be disappointed to find the family now listed for $35, but I hope the four additional typewriter models will make up for the price increase. To be fair, I will still honor the six-fonts-for-$20 deal listed in *MacUser* and will let people pick whichever six they like best."

Thanks, Susan. We love all ten; our check is in the mail.

CHRIS: And in September (page 102), we stated that in order to replace the 14.4-kbps internal modem on the Performa 6200CD with a 28.8-kbps model, you'd have to wait for Global Village to begin selling faster internal modems. Just after we went to press with that issue, Global Village announced it would begin shipping the $240 (list) TelePort Platinum Comm Slot Edition. This 28.8-kbps modem card works with the Performa 5200 and 6200 models as well as with the Power Mac 5200/75 LC and 5300/100 LC.

An Extension Drag

BOB: In July, we gave somewhat inaccurate advice on dragging from Find File's Items Found window (page 110). We said it would work only if the Clipping Extension was in the Extensions folder. Actually, it's the *Finder Scripting Extension* you'll need. Ignore that egg on our faces.

Power On/Off Shortage

CHRIS: In August (page 120), we said that some Performa models included the Auto Power On/Off control panel. NOT! Apple, in its less than infinite wisdom, decided not to include that control panel on certain Performa models. Why? Apple claims that users who engage the telephony functions of these same Performas might unintentionally have their computers turn off automatically in the middle of receiving a call.

We regret to inform you that the only ways we know of for neglected Performa users to get Auto Power On/Off are

- From a sympathetic Apple dealer or friend.
- By calling Apple directly and begging.
- By going out and purchasing the retail version of System 7.5.

A Visual Difference

Q. I find it very tiring for my eyes to read black text on the white background of most Mac windows. Is there a simple way to add background color to a Mac window?

Quang Nguyen
via the Internet

BOB: Let's tackle the easy one first. In Microsoft Word (by the way, the Word 6.0.1a release is

Tips / Communications

Stop AOL

Are you stuck on AOL, watching the beach-ball cursor endlessly spin while the host is tied up? Command-period never seems to work, but here's a way to break away without performing a force-quit.

Press Command-Option-D. You'll see a dialog box that says "Creating Dumpfile." Clicking on OK interrupts the host and allows you to continue working. You'll find the dumpfile in your AOL folder, with a name such as *Dumpfile 9/27/96 2 34 52 PM.*

Max Kaganov
via the Internet

Warning: AOL Dumpfiles

While testing Max's tip, I thought I'd take a peek inside one of these dumpfiles to see what it contained. To my delight and horror, I discovered that within the data fork were my unencrypted screen name and password. Obviously, being able to track down your password is a boon if you've forgotten it, but leaving this kind of material around for prying eyes to discover isn't such a hot idea.

So why are we letting you in on this information if it's so potentially dangerous? Simple. Word gets out very quickly in this wired world. If we didn't tell you about this, someone else eventually would. And who knows, perhaps AOL will plug this particular leak (and allow Command-period to work as it should in AOL software!).

In the meantime: If you value the privacy of your password, do not allow others to use your account unattended. If you create any dumpfiles, destroy them immediately with a utility such as File Fire.

Christopher Breen
***MacUser* contributing editor**

New Netscape Navigator Trick

In the July '96 issue (page 108), someone mentioned that pressing Control-Option-F in Navigator transports you to the FishCam page. Another hidden key combination, Control-Option-W, whisks you to the White House home page.

Mariel Lohninger
via the Internet

noticeably faster than earlier versions of Word 6), choose Options from the Tools menu and click on the General tab. Then click on the Blue Background, White Text check box, and you're golden. Or at least white on blue.

CHRIS: There's a commercial product that does what you ask — adds background color to Mac windows — and although you'll have a lot of fun with it, it's probably not the solution you're looking for. Zonkers (Nova Development, 818-591-9600) lets you "personalize" your Mac by modifying its windows, scroll bars, buttons, cursors, icons, dialog boxes, desktop patterns, and more. Among the things you can personalize is the fill color for Finder and application windows.

Sounds great, but you can't personalize the color of *text* globally. You have to depend on your program's supporting white text. Although most civilized programs and even Microsoft Word let you select text color, the Finder and HyperCard don't.

BOB: This is a switch. For a change, it's me offering solutions that don't cost anything! Even though it's not *exactly* what you asked for, the CloseView control panel — free with System 7.5 — has a white-on-black video mode that reverses things so that white text appears on a black background in windows (see figure 3). CloseView's main purpose is to magnify the Mac screen, so if you're just looking for a reversed screen, turn magnification off.

CHRIS: If CloseView is not installed in your Control Panels folder, dig around in the Apple Extras folder or just fire up the System 7.5.x installer and perform a custom install.

Banish Pesky Windows

Q. I'd like the countless Read Me files I open to load faster, so it would be great if I could have SimpleText at startup without opening any documents and without opening a big empty window. Is there any way to do this?

Matthew Chalmers
via the Internet

BOB: Is there any way? IS THERE ANY WAY? Of course there is, Matthew. Why do you think we chose your question from the thousands upon thousands we received this month?

CHRIS: Not only is there a way, there are several of them, each more elegant than the one before! Here's how I did it . . .

Toss an alias of SimpleText into the Startup Items folder, and then open the handy-dandy AppleScript Script Editor and enter this script:

```
tell application "Finder"
  set visible of application
process "SimpleText" to false
end tell
```

Save the script as an application, name it zHide SimpleText, and fling it headlong into the Startup Items folder as well.

On restart, the script will launch after SimpleText, hide SimpleText's default Untitled document window, and switch to the next available application — the Finder if that's the only other thing you have running on startup.

Technically you *have* opened a big empty window, but with the Hide command you've just created in place, you won't see it. It will appear when you switch back to SimpleText, of course, but at least it's not the first thing plastered across your Mac when you start up.

BOB: Here's a way for QuicKeys users to accomplish the same thing. Create a Close Window shortcut, and turn it into a stand-alone application by choosing Make Icon from the QuicKeys File menu. Move the Close Window icon to the Startup Items folder and then rename it SimpleText aliasZ so it loads right after SimpleText.

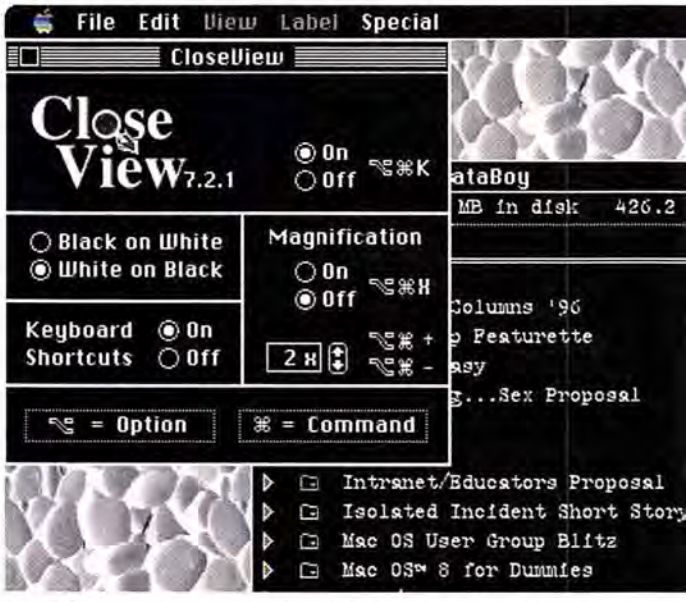


figure 3 / CloseView reverses black and white on your Mac's screen and can magnify the screen too.

CHRIS: If SimpleText were scriptable this would all be moot — you'd just write a Close Window AppleScript script, and you'd be done.

BOB: Don't whine. You get what you pay for. There is one other way, it costs only $10, and it's my favorite of the three. Get a copy of Tom Bender's fabulous shareware program Tex-Edit Plus. One of its preferences is a choice of what happens after you launch it: blank document, Open dialog box, or nothing. Pop an alias to Tex-Edit Plus in your Startup Items folder, get rid of all your old copies of the inferior SimpleText, and let Macintosh Easy Open redirect SimpleText documents to be opened by Tex-Edit Plus. This is my recommended solution.

There are a million more reasons why you should get Tex-Edit Plus. For a mere $10, you get a multiwindow, styled text editor that is ten million times better than SimpleText. Here are just a few things it can do that SimpleText can't:

- Create, edit, and print styled text documents of any size (limited only by RAM).
- Easily create TeachText/SimpleText read-only documents that include embedded pictures.
- View, edit, and print text documents created by virtually any word-processing program or computer.
- Reformat downloaded e-mail or text, correcting word-wrap problems and removing extraneous, non-Mac characters.
- Quickly optimize a document for printing, replacing generic, typewriter-era characters

Tips / Graphics

It's a Drag

I've stumbled upon a simple method for creating desktop icons out of my Illustrator 6.0 files. Those who have worked with this program know that if you cut a bit of artwork and paste it into the Scrapbook, a generic PostScript logo appears both in the Scrapbook and as the icon when it's pasted into a file's Get Info box. But thanks to Illustrator 6.0's new Macintosh Drag and Drop support, pasting icons is as easy as pie.

Create the design, select the portion you want to use, and drag the image off the page to the desktop. As is the case with other Drag and Drop graphics-aware applications, a picture clipping will be created. Unlike the paste-to-Scrapbook method, which converts the picture to EPS (AIBC) format, dragging and dropping converts the illustration to a PICT file, which can easily be used as an icon. Just copy the clipping, open the Get Info box of the file you want to change, click on the original icon, and paste.

P. Michael Hartman
Franklin, PA

with professional-looking typographically correct text, *or* strip smart quotes for e-mail.

- Create simple hypertext documents.
- Insert attention-getting sound annotations to spice up ordinary interoffice mail.

Tex-Edit Plus is definitely shareware worth paying for.

External Disk Doesn't Mount

Q. I have internal and external hard drives connected to my Mac, and I like to switch between drives and OS versions at will. When I choose the internal hard disk in the Startup Disk control panel and restart, the external disk doesn't mount. If I restart again, the external disk mounts just fine. After a shutdown, the same thing happens — the external disk doesn't mount the first time I start up my Mac. If, on the other hand, I boot from the external disk, the internal disk mounts properly.

Help!

John Watson
via the Internet

BOB: The same thing recently happened to me, and it was driving me nuts. Tom Beardmore, a tech wizard at APS Technologies, figured it out for me. It turns out that because my Mac and my drives are connected to a PowerKey Pro (kind of like a really smart power strip), my Mac and all of my peripherals are turned on simultaneously when I boot the machine. When all this equipment starts at one time, the external disk is not "ready," or "spun up," at boot time, preventing the disk from mounting as it should.

Of course, as you've come to expect from this column, you know there are at least two ways in which you can make the external disk ready.

CHRIS: The first way is so simple that you'll wonder why you didn't think of it yourself. Turn on the external drive at least 30 seconds before you turn on your Mac. That will almost certainly do the trick.

BOB: But the better and easier way to guarantee that your external disk will mount each and every time, even if it was not spun up when you switched on your Mac, is to install the terrific freeware control panel SCSIProbe. Turn the Mount Volumes During Startup preference on, and your disks will spring to life at startup.

As an added bonus, you can use SCSIProbe to mount almost any kind of removable media — Zip, SyQuest, Jaz, optical — at any time, even if there was nothing in the drive when you started up your Mac.

Tips / System Enhancements

More Note Pads

Apple's Note Pad is convenient, but it's limited if you want to keep grouped sets of notes on multiple pads. Here's a way to create as many Note Pads as you want.

Make a copy of the Note Pad application, found in the Apple Menu Items folder. Open that copy with ResEdit, and open ID 1000 of the STR# resource. Scroll down to the fifth string (it reads Note Pad File), and enter a new name — Note Pad 2, for example. Save your changes, and quit ResEdit.

Open the System Folder, and make a copy of Note Pad File. Give the copy the same name you entered in the string resource (Note Pad 2). You now have two discrete Note Pads with their own unique entries.

Travis Simcox
via the Internet

Preemptive Extension Manager

One nice feature of Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 is that you can manage extensions that load before Conflict Catcher does. Apple's Extension Manager doesn't provide this service. However, using this little trick, you can get Extension Manager to load before such extensions as Now Toolbox and SpeedDoubler's Speed Access and Speed Emulator — thereby giving you the opportunity to turn them off.

Simply use a file-type editor such as ResEdit, FileTyper, or Snitch to change the EM Extension's file type to scri. Extension Manager will now load before everything except RAM Doubler.

Vicchea Ly
via AOL

Find File a Drag

Occasionally, it's useful to know the file type and creator of a file. But who needs special utilities? Just open Apple's Find File, click on More Choices, and select the File Type and Creator fields. Return to the Finder, and drag and drop a file into Find File's main window. Magically, Find File shows the characteristics of the file.

Drag-and-drop is handy for more than reading these two fields. Suppose you want to find all of your word-processing documents that are larger than a megabyte. Bring up Find File; display the File Type, Creator, and Size fields; drop an example document onto the Find File window; type 1,000 into the Size field; and click on Find. Up pops the list you were after.

Stephen Holland
via the Internet

Bugged by MacsBug

Q. I recently downloaded MacsBug, but I don't know how to install it. When I click on its icon, I learn that the application that created it cannot be found.

David Luna
via AOL

BOB: Ah, the venerable MacsBug. The most feared — and occasionally useful — Apple bugger this side of ResEdit.

CHRIS: That's *de*bugger. And watch it. Rhoda, our British-expatriot associate technical editor, isn't comfortable with that word.

BOB: Right. As Chris says, MacsBug is Apple's debugger, and it has been around for just about as long as I can remember.

CHRIS: And Bob can remember a *long* time. To install, simply drag the MacsBug icon to your System Folder and restart. You will know it's on the job when you see the admonition "Debugger installed" on the Welcome to Macintosh screen.

BOB: Although MacsBug is meant for programmers who understand the internal workings of Mac code, mere mortals can get some use from it as well.

CHRIS: For example, typing ES (translation: *Escape Shell*) when your Mac crashes and spits you into the MacsBug window can sometimes pull you from the depths of hosedom and place you back in the Finder (where you should immediately save any and all work that you can and restart your now unstable machine).

BOB: RS (*Restart*) is another useful command — particularly when your Mac is so confused that the ES command does nothing more than briefly take you to the Finder and then right back to MacsBug.

CHRIS: Finally, typing SC (for *Stack Crawl*) shows you just which command your Mac tripped over. It's all fascinating stuff if you are the sort of person to be entertained by such minutia.

If you'd like to test your skill with these commands — and, more important, succumb to the geekish thrill those early DOS adopters must have experienced — first install MacsBug as described above, and then press the Command and power key or the hardware programmer's switch. *Whoosh!* Welcome to Codesville!

Bob LeVitus is the author of 20 computer books and is a columnist for the Houston Chronicle. *Christopher Breen recently coauthored* The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, *published by Peachpit Press.*

You can find the shareware and freeware programs that are referenced in this article at *MacUser's* Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the *MacUser* areas on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and America Online (keyword MACUSER).

Great Games Under $35.00

THUNDERING POWER. EXPLOSIVE ACTION.

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

"...gripping high-speed action from moment one."
-Computer Gaming World

"A symphony of titillating action and g-force slurping excitement..."
-Strategy Plus

"...The 3D environments are simply breathtaking ...the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."
-Computer Player

$34.99
(Requires Power Macintosh. CD-ROM only)

Mac Arcade Pak

Explosive, gut-wrenching arcade action! Includes modern-day versions of Pac-Man™, Tetris™, Asteroids™, Missile Command™ and Moved™.

$24.99

Mac Arcade Pak 2

More red hot arcade action with five of the best arcade classics ever! Modern-day versions of Pac-Man™, Gauntlet™, Asteroids™, Galaxian™ and StarCastle™. Includes a sequel to MacWorld 1995 Hall of Fame and a runner-up for Inside Mac Games 1995 Best Arcade Game.

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)

Solitaire Game Pack

Clock, Klondike, Golf, Monte Carlo and Patience Solitaire. Great graphics and on-screen help!

$24.99

Absolute Solitaire

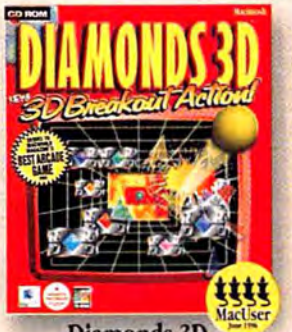
We asked dozens of solitaire fanatics to help us design the perfect solitaire package. Absolute Solitaire is what they created. Includes 24 new games and a brand new interface for serious solitaire gameplay.

$24.99

Casino Game Pack

Quality collection of six popular casino games: Blackjack, Video Poker, Roulette, Slots, Keno and Draw Poker.

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)



Diamonds 3D

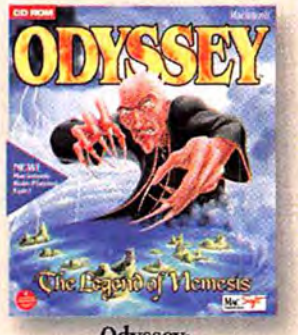
Breakout in three dimensions! Inside Mac Games calls it "Fun and addictive. The best breakout-style game we've played." The ball doesn't bounce up and down, it comes right at you!

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)

Game Parlor

Outstanding collection of five popular strategy games: Chess, Checkers, Backgammon, Solitaire, Crosswords.

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)



Odyssey: The Legend of Nemesis

The most advanced Macintosh role-playing game ever! Venture into the mystical lands of Odyssey. Discover nine islands of extraordinary adventure, fight epic battles and dwell amongst the fascinating inhabitants.

$34.99
(CD-ROM only)

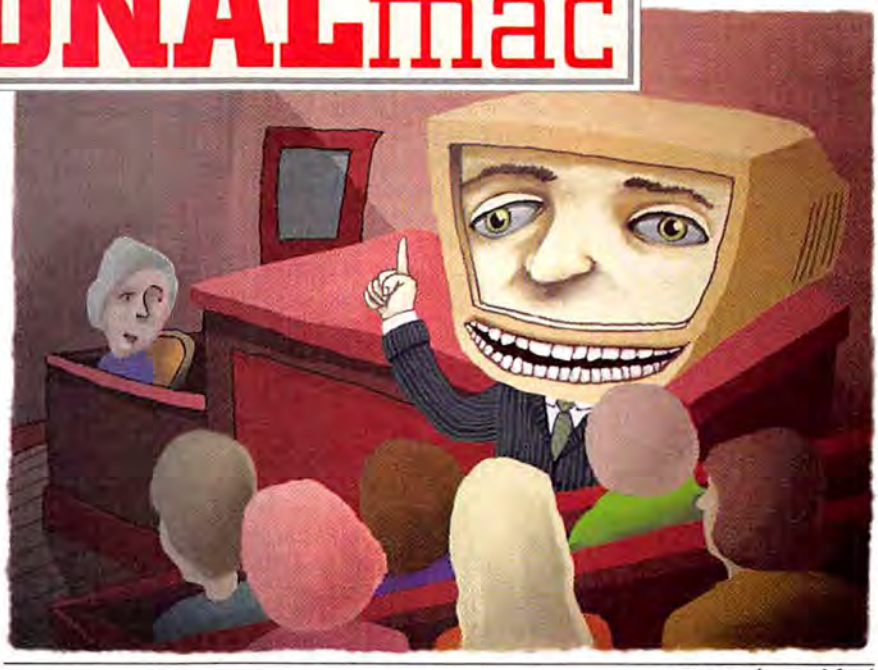
Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MACSoft™

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447 • 612/559-5140



Let your Mac make the legal system a little more user-friendly.

By Carolyn Bickford

The Virtual Lawyer

OUR CONVOLUTED LEGAL SYSTEM gives us laws written in an obscure dialect of Latin called legalese and subjects us to the mood swings of overworked court clerks. And since attorneys have a heavy hand in government, it's not surprising that we still settle our estates through an archaic process called probate, during which lawyers, accountants, and the probate court inherit some of what we owned. To make sure you don't get the short end of the legal stick (and to keep lawyers' bills to a minimum), let your Mac take the stand.

Where There's a Will

You don't have to be Howard Hughes to cause an uproar if you die without a will. If you die intestate, a judge decides who inherits your possessions according to your state's laws. That's fine if you have only one apparent heir, but you may accumulate a lot of bad karma if the guitar you promised to your best friend ends up being sold to pay your debts at an estate auction.

When it comes to making a will, the next best thing to a lawyer is **WillMaker 6** (★★★★; $69.95 list), from Nolo Press (800-922-6656 or 510-549-1976; http://www.nolo.com/). It gives thorough instruction, ranging from whether you should create a will at all to how to avoid probate taxes and fees. It helps you make a will in just a few minutes, leading you through a series of steps with clearly phrased prompts. If any step isn't clear, you can access the online help or refer to WillMaker's thick manual packed with tips.

You can also write a will with **Quicken Family Lawyer** (★★½; $49 list), from Parsons Technology (800-223-6925 or 319-395-9626; http://www.parsonstech.com/), although it's a lot less friendly. Like WillMaker, Quicken Family Lawyer leads you through a series of steps with on-screen prompts, but the language in both the program and the will you create is unnecessarily formal. You'll get no help from a manual, because there isn't one, although you can watch videos of a lawyer answering frequently asked questions. Stuffy as he may be, at least you don't have to pay him over $100 an hour.

Quicken Family Lawyer isn't restricted to helping you with your will; it also has a dozen other forms, including power of attorney. We would recommend this product if the forms were more helpful. Unfortunately, many of them are simply fill-in-the-blank form letters that are inappropriate in many cases or are so incomplete they're not much help. The Exhibit form, for instance, is nothing more than a page with a title and a blank field into which you have to type every detail yourself.

Wills on the Web

Is it any wonder that in this age of the Internet you can prepare your will online? At **Lawgix** (http://www.lawgix.com/), your job is to fill out a form in which you specify your beneficiaries and endowments, name guardians for your children, and set up property management for beneficiaries not yet able to accept an inheritance. Lawgix will then send you your will ready to be witnessed and signed. You don't have as much flexibility with a Lawgix will as you do with one created by WillMaker or Quicken Family Lawyer — for instance, you can't intentionally disinherit someone — and at $60, it's no bargain compared to WillMaker or Quicken Family Lawyer. The one thing you do get with Lawgix that the others don't provide is access to a live, human lawyer. The Lawgix

ILLUSTRATION / DAVID RICCERI

lawyer not only checks over your will to spot potential problems but is also available to answer questions over the phone. Besides, there's a certain cachet to putting together your last will and testament over the Net.

Living Wills and Trusts

WillMaker and Quicken Family Lawyer can also help you create a living will. This critical document specifies your wishes regarding such important issues as whether or not your health-care provider should use artificial means to keep you alive. You can also use it to make arrangements for donating your organs.

If your estate is large enough that a sizable chunk of it is in danger of being eaten up by your state's probate and estate taxes, your estate planning should include making a living trust. **Nolo's Living Trust Maker 2.0** (★★★★; $79.95 list) is just as user-friendly and has the same kind of thorough manual as WillMaker. As you would expect, it produces a legally valid living trust. But you still have to go through the process of actually placing your property into the trust (which requires many of the same steps as selling property). You may end up requiring some legal help anyway, but Living Trust Maker gives you a solid beginning without charging extra for making corrections.

Digital Defense

It may seem as if laws are set in stone, but as any good lawyer will tell you, it's strategy that can make the difference in court. ▲ **Be Prepared! for Your Deposition** (★★★★; $199 list), from CLE Group (800-373-1829 or 415-324-1827; http://www.clegroup.com/), is a CD-ROM that not only explains the laws governing depositions but also, more importantly, gives you strategic tips for answering questions during a deposition. One of the best parts of the program is its relaxed, friendly video attorneys, who tell you what the law books won't. For instance, one of the attorneys confides that he pretends to get angry in order to fluster the person giving the deposition. You see helpful video examples, such as a nervous witness stumbling through a deposition, combined with information on what she should and should not have done. Also useful is the interactive test that lets you find out what you've learned — or haven't learned. At $199, Be Prepared! is expensive and is intended for an attorney to share with clients. But for $39.99, you can get a version that allows you to launch the program three times.

You can also get help finding legal advice from Nolo Press' book *Law on the Net* ($39.95 list). It includes a CD-ROM with links to legal sites, although most of the sites are about as thrilling as municipal-court-library files. One exception is the entertainingly eclectic 'Lectric Law Library (http://www.lectlaw.com/). Here you'll find information about domain-name disputes, a home-financing primer, and liberal ACLU opinion pieces side by side with priceless right-wing missives such as "Absolute Proof the Clintons are Communist Lackeys."

Closing Argument

The software and services available to you through your Mac can help you create documents that require only witness signatures to be legal and binding. However, because life can get complicated — just being married or owning property can make creating legal forms tricky — you may need to enlist the help of a lawyer. That shouldn't stop you from doing much of the work yourself. You can always create your own documents and then have a lawyer sympathetic to do-it-yourselfers help you finish.

MacUser Associate Editor Carolyn Bickford was kicked out of the 'Lectric Law Library for asking how she could get rich by suing God.

The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

JIM: Have you ever noticed that most things touted as "fun for the whole family" aren't?

RIK: You're too cynical. How about a day at the ball park?

JIM: How about a day at a kid-crammed water slide? Or, for Walt's sake, two hours of Disney's *Happy, Hunky Hunchback of Notre Dame?*

RIK: You've got to admit, however, that there is an occasional *Babe* in the woods.

JIM: Rarely. Take, for example, LucasArts' ◀ **Mortimer and the Riddles of the Medallion.** Although the box bills it as being for "Kids to Adults," no one old enough to have a driver's license would get a kick out of target shooting while flying a giant wise-cracking snail.

RIK: I did.

JIM: But only because Mortimer's flying model is taken straight from the LucasArts *Star Wars* shoot-'em-up stuff that you and your kids enjoy so much.

RIK: Maybe so. But there *are* a few kids' titles that grown-ups can enjoy. Check out Edmark's **Strategy Games of the World,** for example. Although its coaching feature is clearly designed for kids, anybody can enjoy playing Go-Moku, Mancala, and Nine Men's Morris.

JIM: Come to think of it, I did find myself guiltily enjoying **Logical Journey of the Zoombinis** ▶, a great problem-solving game from Brøderbund.

RIK: Hey, why the guilt? It's fun!

JIM: Well, maybe I'd feel less chagrined if I were a bit better at it.

RIK: If you *really* want to feel like your kids are smarter than you, try Sunburst Communications' **The Factory,** a simple-but-challenging pattern-recognition game designed for the classroom.

JIM: It's a one-trick pony — but a good one.

The Factory ★★★½

Ages: 9 – 14.
Price: $59.95 list (CD-ROM). Quantity pricing for schools is substantially lower.
It may look easy, but using the simple tools in this animated factory to create the desired patterns is a real challenge — and a fun one.
Company: Sunburst Communications, Pleasantville, NY; 800-321-7511 or 914-747-3310; http://www.nysunburst.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #419.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis ★★★★

Ages: 8 – 12.
Price: $39.95 list (CD-ROM).
There are hours of playtime in this complex but engaging math and logic game, as you help a bevy of adorable Zoombinis find their way to a new home.
Company: Brøderbund Software, Novato, CA; 800-521-6263 or 415-382-4740; http://www.broderbund.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #420.

Mortimer and the Riddles of the Medallion ★★★

Ages: 6 and up.
Price: $39.95 list (CD-ROM).
A rare Two Dads disagreement: Rik likes the fast-paced arcade-style game play, but Jim thinks its ecological educational content is meager and its fly-through game frustratingly clumsy.
Company: LucasArts Entertainment, San Rafael, CA; 800-985-8227 or 415-472-3400; http://www.lucasarts.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #421.

Strategy Games of the World ★★★★

Ages: 8 – 14.
Price: $39.95 list (CD-ROM).
Play three classic games at three levels of difficulty, with help from an animated coach's suggestions and QuickTime clips of real-life lessons in strategic thinking.
Company: Edmark, Redmond, WA; 800-691-2985 or 206-556-8484; http://www.edmark.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #422.

Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.

Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator™, Claris Emailer™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody's got a Web site nowadays.)

Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling **1-800-950-5382 ext. 784.** And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com.

Apple. The power to be your best.

CLARIS Em@iler

NETSCAPE

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris EMailer is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The Game Room

BY ROMAN LOYOLA

IF YOU NEED TO ESCAPE the world you're living in, there's an alternative reality waiting for you in your computer. For this month's special expanded Game Room, I've looked at five titles that let you experience vastly different lifestyles: those of a cockroach, a demiurge, a star-fighter pilot, a giant armored robot jockey, and a hardheaded caveman. And, just when you thought things couldn't get any better, I've added a sneak preview of what looks to be one of this year's hottest new Mac games: Warcraft II.

Bad Mojo

The Kafkaesque Bad Mojo has two striking features: a story idea not yet tapped in Mac gaming and extraordinary graphics. In Bad Mojo, you are metamorphosed into a cockroach and journey through a filthy apartment building until you turn back into a human. Besides having a fresh story idea, Bad Mojo is also innovative in that it gives you more than one story ending — depending on the choices you make during the game, you finish with one of four different conclusions.

To describe the look of the game, I'll paraphrase a fellow *MacUser* editor: If you were fascinated by boogers as a kid, you'll appreciate Bad Mojo. There are dead rats, bugs, dying fish, and a urinal you'd want to flush only by using a boot-clad foot — all created with the finest of detail. The graphics convey a dingy atmosphere that would give Felix Unger a nervous breakdown.

As for the game play . . . it would be nice if someone could develop a *new* concept for adventure games. Unfortunately, Bad Mojo falls into one of the typical molds: a journey in which you use various objects in a game to solve one problem after another. The problems may look a little different in Bad Mojo — your clues come from other vermin, and your challenges are along the lines of rescuing a baby cockroach surrounded by grease spills on a stove — but underneath that greasy veneer is the same old trial-and-error puzzle solving. If it hadn't been for the amazing graphics, I probably wouldn't have finished the game.

Afterlife

Know anyone with a serious God complex? Maybe you? Then Afterlife, from LucasArts, is the game you're looking for. As in Maxis' SimCity 2000, your job is to create a thriving community. The twist in Afterlife is that you're a demiurge in control of heaven and hell for a "planet far, far away."

The subject matter of Afterlife could make great fodder for a sim parody, but this game keeps you too busy thinking to have time to laugh. That's because you must monitor more elements than in most sim games. You have to keep track of zones, the number of souls coming and going, the types of souls (be they avaricious sinners or diligent saints, to mention two of many types), the needs of the souls, and the structures they use. On top of that, you have to keep track of all these elements on two separate planes: heaven and hell. And each plane requires a different strategy — for instance, hell must be inconvenient for its inhabitants.

Gamers new to the sim genre are likely to be overwhelmed. However, Afterlife should satisfy sim nuts who have been waiting for the next challenge.

Even for experienced sim users, Afterlife has its flaws. Using charts and graphs is a cumbersome way to keep track of your little piece of heaven and hell. Also, there are some unnecessary obstructions to seeing what's going on in your world: Scrolling is choppy, and important elements, such as buildings, are sometimes eclipsed from view.

Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom

So what exactly is the price of freedom? Well, according to Origin, about $12 million. Yup, that's right; that's how much Origin spent creating the latest installment in the popular Wing Commander series. Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, and the guy who played Biff in the *Back to the Future* movies are all in this six-CD-ROM set.

Wing Commander IV (WC IV) is a combination interactive movie and flight simulator. The movie part of WC IV can't compete with Hollywood's best box-office hits, or even the worst, but it's better than most interactive movies on CD-ROM. For an interactive movie, the plot is well developed. And it can take one of two courses, depending on which side of a battle you choose to fight: You can either help create a civil war in an alien universe, or you can help prevent the uprising.

Another nice touch is that the story line changes according to your demeanor. For instance, how you treat another character determines how that character reacts when you need help. WC IV's attractive sets and engaging personalities also add quality to the movie. One notable flaw, however, is that some of those engaging personalities appear and then disappear, never to be heard from again.

The flight sim provides lots of shoot-'em-up action, and there are plenty of missions. But I can't seem to gauge the difficulty scale. In Rookie level, I was untouchable, but in the next level up — Veteran — I was getting spanked hard. I'll spare you the details of the beating waiting for you in the highest level, Nightmare.

Don't bother playing WC IV without a joystick. I tried to fly by using the keyboard, and I was shot down faster than a Cylon in *Battlestar Galactica*.

MechWarrior 2

MechWarrior 2 is a battle simulator in which you man the cockpit of 100 tons of mechanized destruction (see figure, upper right). Remember the robot walkers in the movie *Return of the Jedi?* Well, BattleMechs are like those walkers, except they're bigger and meaner and would easily crush an Ewok into paste (yum!).

You are a member of one of two clans that are battling in the feudalistic 31st century. When you join a clan, you have 12 missions to complete. A background database, some limited online help, a 20-page pamphlet, and a quick-reference card are the only included documentation to explain how you might complete those missions — woefully inadequate for a simulator of MechWarrior's complexity. I highly recommend getting a copy of the $20 *Official MechWarrior 2 Battle Guide* (Brady Publishing), unless having the snot pounded out of you because you don't know which button to push is your idea of fun.

Once inside the mission area, you can go straight to a mission briefing or to the BattleMech Lab. The 15 BattleMech designs range from the lightly armed but lightning-fast Kitfox to the dreadnought-on-legs Dire Wolf. In the lab, you can customize every variable: the selection of weapons, where they're mounted on your Mech, how armor

is allocated, even the number of heat sinks used to keep all that hardware from melting into slag.

MechWarrior 2 makes no pretense of being an interactive movie: There are no movie-style transitions between scenes. In fact, with the exception of the disjointed, text-only briefings, the game has nothing to give a sense of place — except the battlefield itself.

It is on the battlefield that MechWarrior truly shines. Each mission takes place on a different landscape. And, although MechWarrior's 3-D imaging is basic, it compensates with fast, fluid rendering. It even offers limited stereo motion sound effects.

There are so many variables under the player's control that no one could ever manage them all. Temperature; altitude; turret position; standard, infrared, or enhanced visuals; radar and satellite tracking; missile, energy, and slug-throwing weapons with variable projectile and recharge speeds and effective ranges — the list goes on.

Sometimes so much complexity makes a game unwieldy. But in MechWarrior, complexity only adds to an incredibly rich game reality.

Grag & Thog Bonkheads

This game took me back a ways, to my junior-high-school years, when the local video-game hangout was Robinson's Hick'ry Pit. One of the most popular games at the Pit was Mario Bros.

Bonkheads is Mario Bros. reborn. Grag & Thog take the place of Mario and Luigi, in an underground world instead of in plumbing pipes, but the game play is basically the same: Clear the screen of the creepy crawlers by running underneath the platform they are on, jumping, and hitting the ceiling. This action knocks a creature on its back, giving you a few seconds to jump up to its level and kick the critter off the screen.

It's a simple premise but challenging enough to get me to spend my lunch money on Mario Bros. Fortunately, I have to spend only $25 on Bonkheads.

In fairness, Bonkheads isn't simply Mario Bros. in a new setting. There are new challenges: web platforms that fall apart if you jump under them, wall climbing, and bosses you must conquer in order to proceed to the next series of levels. The graphics are nicely done, and the controls are simple: up, down, left, right, and jump.

For some, Bonkheads might be too simplistic — if games were like books, it would be *The Cat in the Hat*, whereas MechWarrior 2 is more like *Finnegan's Wake*. But *The Cat in the Hat* went on to become a classic; Bonkheads might not become a classic, but it sure is entertaining.

Roman Loyola is a MacUser *associate editor who uses The Game Room to escape from editing stories about RAID Level 0, Fast Ethernet, and scanners. Game Room foil Andrew Gore also contributed to this report.*

GAME POINT

Bad Mojo is worth playing for the high-quality graphics alone, even though you'll find the same old style of puzzle solving that's in just about every adventure game. Afterlife is made for sim experts who need a new challenge, but its complexity can be frustrating. Wing Commander IV is a must-have for fans of the series, although it isn't as good as Wing Commander III. MechWarrior 2 will satisfy any battle-simulator aficionado, with its intense action, but it fails to get you involved in its story line. And Grag & Thog Bonkheads is great for gamers looking for arcade fun, but others may find it a little too simpleminded.

Bad Mojo ♦♦♦½

Price: $50 (estimated street).
Company: Pulse Entertainment, Santa Monica, CA; 800-264-0325 or 310-264-5579.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

Afterlife ♦♦½

Price: $55 (estimated street).
Company: LucasArts Entertainment, San Rafael, CA; 800-985-8227 or 415-472-3400.
Reader Service: Circle #424.

Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom ♦♦♦

Price: $55 (estimated street).
Company: Origin Systems, Austin, TX; 800-245-4525 or 415-571-7171.
Reader Service: Circle #425.

MechWarrior 2 ♦♦♦½

Price: $44.95 (estimated street).
Company: Activision, Los Angeles, CA; 800-477-3650 or 310-473-9200.
Reader Service: Circle #426.

Grag & Thog Bonkheads ♦♦♦

Price: $24.95 (estimated street).
Company: 1 AM Productions, Tacoma, WA; 888-588-6165.
Reader Service: Circle #427.

Warcraft II (not rated)

Price: $54.95 (estimated street).
Company: Blizzard Entertainment, Torrance, CA; 800-953-7669 or 310-793-0600.
Reader Service: Circle #428.

First Look: Warcraft II

The popular real-time strategy game Warcraft II is coming soon to the Mac (if it's not already available by the time you read this). For several weeks, players have been able to whet their appetites with a Warcraft II demo that's freely downloadable from the Net. But because we were able to get our hands on a beta version of the game, we got to explore beyond the handful of basic levels available in the demo. What we found is a truly rich game that will satisfy fans of the first Warcraft game as well as attract new players.

The game continues the war between humans and Orcs that began in the original. The 28 new scenarios take you from the cold of winter to the deep blue sea. What makes Warcraft II a really cool game are the new characters, engines of war, and structures. Your army now includes Death Knights, Dwarven Demolition Squads, and even dragons. You can build guard towers, aviaries, and shipyards. Sea battles require you to build tankers, transports, and destroyers. You can construct Gnomish Flying Machines and Goblin Zeppelins to scout the surrounding areas. And besides mining gold and chopping down trees, you also need to refine oil from sea-bound oil rigs.

The new sounds add more flavor to the game: Country peasants sound like big, lovable galoots, and knights speak boldly and obediently, as you'd expect (if you miss the grumpy responses, try continuously clicking on a character — it really irritates 'em).

Blizzard Entertainment took the time to optimize Warcraft II for the Mac. It used Apple's Sound Sprocket API to create 3-D-panning stereo sound for the game (you'll be able to get the 3-D sound only if you're using a PowerPC-based machine). Blizzard also added speech recognition, so you can vocally command your troops in battle. And the graphics in Warcraft II have been updated to show plenty of detail, right down to the outhouse behind the town hall.

One of the problems with the first game was the interface. You could select only four characters at a time, and scrolling wasn't fast enough. Both problems have been corrected in the sequel: You can now select up to nine characters at a time, and scrolling is quick and smooth. Also, access to the menu options has been improved.

In Warcraft, if you had a really active screen (lots of character movement and buildings — maybe even a battle or two going on at the same time), you'd experience slowdowns and choppy scrolling. But Warcraft II's speed doesn't seem to be affected by busy screens, even with the increased graphic detail.

Up to eight players can participate in a Warcraft II game, and there's support for TCP/IP connections. Warcraft II will come with a scenario editor that lets you create custom levels, and it also has a sound-effects editor.

If you'd like to check out the Warcraft II demo for yourself, you can download it from MacUser Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). Be warned: The demo doesn't do justice to the incredible variety and detail of the real thing. Trust me — Warcraft may have been an addictive game, but Warcraft II goes well beyond its predecessor and should probably be classified as a controlled substance.

The ultimate computing resource online

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start downloading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

Drives Best Deals

Syquest EZ135 $118.95

EZ135 Removable Drive 118.95
EZFlyer 230MB Removable 299.99
270/540MB Removable 289.99
Vertex 2.6GB Optical 1569.00

Microtek ScanMaker Internet $589

Monitors

Apple 1705 17" 759
Apple 1710 17" AV.....1015
Apple Multiscan 20" 1899
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX.....1725
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17HX.....899
Viewsonic 17EA.....659
Orchestra Multisystems 17" 669
Portrait Display Labs 17" Pivot.....969
RasterOps Mc 17 779
RasterOps Mc 21 1881

Iomega Zip Deluxe Kit $219.*

Kit Includes: 5 Disks, 1 Carrying case & 1 Drive

Iomega Zip 145*
Zip Disks 10 pack 125*
Iomega Jaz 1.0 GB 495
Iomega Jaz Disks 5 Pack 495
EZ Flyer 230MB 297
Magic Jaz 469
*Price reflects Iomega end user rebate $50.00on drive & $20.00 on carts

Scanners

Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe 399
Vista S8 w/ Trans. Adapter 769
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop.....869
Microtek ScanMaker E3.....379
Microtek ScanMaker E6.....575
StudioScan IIsi 698
ScanMaker Internet.....589

Call for Newest Models & latest pricing!

Optical 230MB $15

44mb Cart from.....34
88mb Cart from.....39
200mb Cart from.....49
270mb Cart from.....54
540MB Cart from 49
EZ135 Disk from 20

EZ230 Disk from 15
128mb Optical from.....13
230mb Optical from.....15
256k Optical from.....59
1.3gb Optical from.....69
CD Recordable Media 8

16 MB DIMM $109

Lifetime Warranty

	DIMMs/72pin
4MB SIMM	N/A/46
8MB DIMM	65/65
16MB DIMM	109/109
32MB DIMM	**229/229**
64MB DIMM	439/N/A

30 pin SIMMs
1/2MB SIMM 19/46
4/16MB SIMM 49/479
PowerBook 5300/190
16/24MB Module.....229/289
32/48MB Module.....389/499
POWERBOOK 500 SERIES
16/32MB Module.....269/359
117MHz 603e Upgrade 539
VIDEO RAM/CACHE CARDS
PCI 1Mb VRAM Dimm 49
256K Cache 61/71/8100.....69
256K Cache Dimm 119
512K Cache Dimm 169

Modems

Supra Express 33.6 v.34 139
SupraSonic 33.6v.34 269
SAGEM ISDN Geoport 429
NetLink PCMCIA 28.8 v.34 179
US Robotics Sportster 33.6.....166
Sportster 33.6 w/Voice 199
GV Powerport Plat ProPC 439*
GV Powerport Plat PC 275*

Teleport Platinum $159*

*Price reflects $30.00 end user rebate
*Price reflects $50.00 end user rebate

Digital Video

Targa Bravado.....899
Targa 2000 Nubus.....2359
Targa 2000 PCI 3699
Targa 2000 Pro PCI NTSC/PAL 5699
Radius VideoVision 1299
MiroMotion DC20 799
Atto PCI SCSI 309
Atto Silicon Express IV Nubus.....549
FWB Jackhammer PCI 359
FWB Jackhammer Nubus 459

Seagate ST32550W 2.1GB.....759
Seagate ST15150W 4.2GB.....1199
Seagate ST410800W 9GB.....2199
Micropolis 4221WAV 2GB 769
Micropolis 3243WAV 4.3GB 1139
Micropolis 1991WAV 9GB 2199
Full Height RAID Case 149
CI Design Dual Drive Case 171
3.5" Drive case (Single) 89
FWB Raid Toolkit.....299

Over 6,000 Products for your Mac.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION
1-800-990-5690
http://www.blol.com/macuser/ 512-892-4070

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days **Payment:** No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. **Tax:** Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. **Prices:** Items, prices and availability subject to change. **Returns:** Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Customer Service:** 512-892-4090. **International Sales:** Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. **Address:** 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 **Fax:** 512-892-4455. **Hours:** MF 9-9 | Sat 9-4

CIRCLE **19** ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

MacUser

TWO MACMALL EXCLUSIVE SUPER DEALS!

THE BEST DEALS

MacMall™

YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!

Since 1985

① FREE ZIP DRIVE!

WITH ANY DESKTOP CPU PURCHASE

*FREE after Manufacturer & MacMall Mail-In Rebates. Call for details! Rebates expire 9/30/96

② Plus FREE FREEHAND!

With ANY Desktop or Macintosh® PowerBook® CPU Purchase From This Catalog

Iomega® ZIP™ Drive (SCSI)

INCLUDES ONE FREE CARTRIDGE!

$199.99 was
–$50 mail-in rebate
$149.99!

Page 30
#69404

Price after $50 mail-in rebate OR get up to $70 in rebates & FREE products. Valid thru 9/30/96

RAM Doubler 2.0

NEW

TRIPLE YOUR RAM By Connectix

for Mac™ #82525 Page 45

*Price after $25 mail-in rebate good only for previous owners of RAM Doubler 1.0 or higher. Price before rebate is $49.

$24.99!*

MEGA MODEM DEALS!

Supra 14.4 External Data/Fax
$34.99! Page 89 #67021

28.8 External Data/Fax
V.34 External **$94.99!** #78149

33.6 External Data/Fax
V.34 External **$129.99!** #82946

PaperPort Blowout!

Vx Model with FREE SCSI ADAPTER (a $70 VALUE)

PaperPort 2.0 Mac®
#66433 **$129.99!**

PaperPort Vx™ Mac®
#76217 Page 25 **$279.99!**

4X CD-ROM Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

External SCSI
With FWB Software & cable
By Hi-Val
#78387 Page 8
$139.99!

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE ON OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS! Some limits–see page 9

PowerComputing MAC® COMPATIBLE SUPER DEALS!

PowerCenter 132MHz

132MHz PowerPC™ 604 RISC Processor
16MB RAM/1GB HD
4X CD/512K L2 cache

132 MHz

Monitor sold separately. See page 52 #83786

$1895!

PowerBase 180MHz

180MHz PowerPC™ 603e RISC Processor
16MB RAM 1.2GB HD
8X CD/28.8 Data/Fax Modem/2MB VRAM
Low Profile

Monitor sold separately. See page 5 #83834

$1495!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® Macintosh®
PowerBook® 190
8MB RAM/500MB HD
(9.5" grayscale display)

$899!

See page 20 #83855

Model Pictured is the Macintosh® PowerBook® 190CS 8/500/10.4" Dual Scan Color Display #83854 **$1199!**

Apple® Power Mac™ 7200/120

120MHz PowerPC™ 601 RISC Processor
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD
8X CD-ROM Drive
256K L2 Cache
#83805...See Page 12

$2299! Monitor and keyboard sold separately.

Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 6400/180

180MHz PowerPC™ 603e Processor
16MB RAM/1.6GB HD
8X CD-ROM Drive
28.8 Data/Fax Modem
#83797...See Page 19

$2399! Monitor sold separately.

hp BLOWOUT!

HP DeskWriter 540
Color Capable Printer **$119.99!**
#66368 Page 26

HP DeskWriter 560C
Color Printer **$149.99!**
#63821 Page 26

ZIP BLOWOUT!

ZIP Drive (SCSI)

INCLUDES ONE FREE CARTRIDGE!

$129.99!*

See page 6 #82687

*Price after $50 Epson mail-in rebate

WIN This Brand-NEW PORSCHE See Page 125 for details.

1·800·217·9498

HOT APPLE® Deals

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 190

for only $899! #83855

Now you can grab a Macintosh® PowerBook® 190 for a phenomenal $899. It's a great on-the-road workhorse that's armed with a speedy 66/33MHz 68LC040 processor, 8MB of RAM and a 500MB hard drive that can easily handle all your applications and files.

Check the Specs!

- 500MB Hard Drive
- 8MB Memory
- 66/33MHz 68LC040 Processor
- Apple SuperDrive® Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Passive Grayscale Matrix Display
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound
- SCSI & ADB Port
- 3-5 hour NiMH Battery
- Memory expansion slot; PC Card slots for two Type I or Type II PC Cards or 1 Type III PC Card; expansion bay for third-party solution

And look at this: You also get software like ClarisWorks, the PowerBook Mobility Bundle and Macintosh System 7.5. Order one today. It's simply the best time to buy an Apple PowerBook. But hurry! Supplies are limited!

Grab a Color Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 190Cs

- 8MB RAM
- 500MB HD
- 66/33MHz Processor
- 2.5-4.5 hr. NiMH Battery
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display

for only $1199 #83854

Great Deals ON APPLE® SYSTEMS &

Apple® Power Mac™ 7200/120

- 120MHz PowerPC 601 RISC with integrated math co-processor and 32K on-chip cache
- 16MB of RAM, 1MB of video RAM
- 3 PCI slots
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 1.2 GB hard drive

only $2299 #83805

Color StyleWriter® 2400

- 360 x 360 dpi for crisp black and vibrant color printing
- 64 scalable TrueType fonts for printing in any size
- 3 ppm black and up to .3 ppm color
- Compact design that fits anywhere
- Supports optional Ethertalk adapter, so you can add it to your network

only $269 #72381

MacMall

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day

1-800-217-9498

FreeHand 5.5 FREE! With Your CPU Purchase

See page 9 for details.

Apple® Macintosh® 6400/180 for only $2399!

MICROPROCESSOR
- ✔ PowerPC 603e processor running @ 180 or 200MHz
- ✔ 32K internal cache

MEMORY
- ✔ 16MB of RAM, expandable to 136MB
- ✔ 256K-L2 cache (200MHz model)

DISK DRIVES
- ✔ Internal 1.6 or 2.4GB hard disk drive
- ✔ Internal 8X speed CD-ROM drive

MODEM
- ✔ Internal, 28.8kbps data/fax/voice modem

SOUND
- ✔ Stereo 16-bit sound with SRS surround-sound enhancement
- ✔ Built-in sub-woofer speaker

INTERFACES
- ✔ Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- ✔ 2 serial ports
- ✔ SCSI interface port supports up to 5 external SCSI devices
- ✔ Expansion bay for 5.25" internal SCSI device
- ✔ 2 PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Expansion bay for optional Apple TV/FM Radio System

DISPLAY SUPPORT
- ✔ 1MB VRAM

Plus, All This Comes FREE with Your Macintosh® Performa® 6400/180 Order
- ➤ ClarisWorks 4.0 (PPC)
- ➤ Quicken Special Edition
- ➤ America Online
- ➤ MegaPhone
- ➤ Web Workshop
- ➤ Surf Watch
- ➤ MacLink Plus/Easy Open Translators
- ➤ At Ease 3.0 w/update
- ➤ DOGZ Adoption Kit
- ➤ The American Heritage Dictionary
- ➤ MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak
- ➤ Adobe™ Photo Deluxe
- ➤ NOW Touchbase and DatabookPro
- ➤ Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- ➤ Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos
- ➤ 3D Atlas
- ➤ Thinkin Things 2
- ➤ **plus 7 more!**

180MHz PowerPC™

All this for only **$2399** #83797

Monitor Sold Separately

Performa 6400/200 16.6MB RAM 4GB Hard Drive 8X CD-ROM Drive 28.8 Modem ..... **$2799** #83798

COMPLETERS FROM MACMALL!

Multiple Scan 15" Display

- ➤ 13.3" viewable image size
- ➤ .28 mm dot pitch
- ➤ 640 x 480 to 8232 x 624 resolution
- ➤ 60 to 75 Hz refresh rate
- ➤ Ideal for business, word processing, desktop publishing and multimedia

only **$369** #82195

Power Mac™ 7600/132

- ➤ 132MHz PowerPC 604 RISC with integrated math co-processor and 32K on-chip cache
- ➤ 16MB of RAM
- ➤ 2MB video RAM
- ➤ 3 PCI slots
- ➤ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ➤ 1.2 GB hard drive

only **$2999** #83803

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your MacOS Compatible Purchase! See p. 9 for details

UMAX®

Loaded with the Super-Fast PowerPC 604 Processor!

150MHz ONLY $2995 #83782

SUPERmac J700L/150 16/2.1GB/6.7xCD/2MB VRAM
$2995 #83782

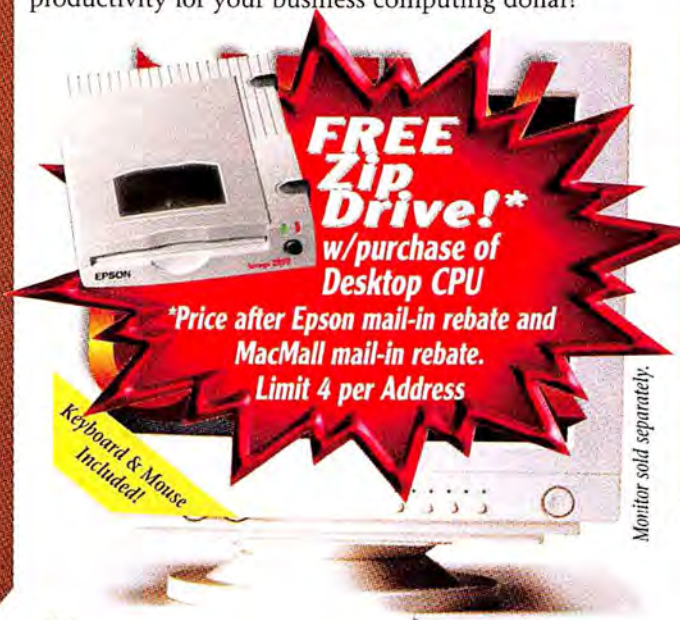
Introducing the SUPERmac J700... Business Artillery that's Loaded with FREE Essential Software!

Win your business war with the new SUPERmac J700! This new UMAX Mac OS compatible is crammed with all the features you need for today's fast-paced business environment. It boasts a super-fast 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor for ripping through your financial spreadsheets and business reports. And 4 high speed PCI slots for expandability as your business grows. And an extended keyboard & mouse are included!

Plus, you get twelve of the hottest software programs! Programs like Adobe PageMill for creating your own Web site. And Conflict Catcher 3.0 to help your computer system run smoothly and productively. Plus, it's packed with ClarisWorks, Intuit's Quicken & Family Lawyer, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Up-to-Date and Now Utilities and much more. Order one today. It's geared up with the right tools for all your jobs, from financial juggling to World Wide Web site authoring.

The PowerPC 604 Processor Difference Explained:

The 603e processor (found in some Mac OS machines) was originally designed for portable and low-end computers. The 604 processor was designed for higher-end performance desktops. The result? The 604 processor is 20% faster (with two 16K caches) and gives you more productivity for your business computing dollar!



WHAT'S REALLY COOL ABOUT THE SUPERMAC J700?

- *Its 150MHz "cruising" speed is ideal for running your mid-range business applications expandable up to 200MHz or more*
- *The speedy 6.7X CD-ROM drive gives you access to all the latest business software titles*
- *A hefty 2.1GB hard drive gives you plenty of storage space for important business presentations, databases and more*
- *You can upgrade your RAM in a flash, thanks to its easily accessible slots*
- *The unique case design gives you the power you want in a space saving model*
- *4 useable PCI slots give you more flexible expansion options so the machine can grow as your business grows (one slot used for graphics card)*
- *Standard on-site warranty from UMAX*

MacMall Exclusive!
FREE Zip Drive! with purchase of any desktop CPU!
*Free after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate. Limit 4 per household.

Extra! Extra! Complete Your System!

External V.34 28,000 Modem $94.99 #78149

Apple® Multiple Scan 1705 Display $759 #75945

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Mac OS Compatible Purchase! See Page 9 For Details

PowerComputing

180MHz ONLY $1495 #83834 (Low profile)

How'd they do that? That was our first thought after checking out Power Computing's NEW PowerBase series! This revolutionary Mac OS compatible series features a 180MHz system as low as $1495, a 200MHz system as low as $1795 and a 240MHz (yes, we said 240MHz) as low as $2195!

The fastest Mac OS speeds aren't the only thing the PowerBase has going for it. You can easily upgrade to faster future processors with a simple daughtercard swap. Each PowerBase is packed with a super-speedy 8X CD-ROM drive for fast access to hundreds of multimedia titles. The series is available in desktop (with one 51/4" bay and two 31/2" bays) and tower models (includes three 51/4" bays and an extra 31/2" bay for even more expandability). Plus, each model comes with a ton of great software. Impossible? Check the specs at the left, then call us to order. It's the super-affordable route to the fastest Mac OS system ever.

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Power Base

microprocessor
- 240/200/180MHz PowerPC 603e RISC microprocessor with integrated Floating-point processor and 32K on-chip cache

secondary cache
- 256K Level-2 Cache standard

memory
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 160MB

graphics
- Graphics expansion with 2MB EDO DRAM
- SVGA connector along with Mac 15-pin
- Resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024

hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.2GB IDE hard disk

cd-rom drive
- 8x rotational speed; 120KB sustained transfer rate

networking
- Two high-speed serial parts for LocalTalk, modem, printers or other devices (compatible with GeoPort)

audio
- CD quality, 16-bit stereo 44.1KHz sample rate, in and out

expansion
- Three PCI Expansion Slots

other I/O ports
- Single-channel SCSI Interface
- One ADB port for included keyboard and mouse
- One port for PS/2 keyboard

All Power Computing Systems Come With The Following FREE
MacOS 7.5.3, 105-Key ADB Keyboard, Ergonomic ADB Mouse, FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE, FWB CD-ROM Toolkit, Claris Works, Grolier's Encyclopedia, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, Nisus Writer (Trial), Intuit's Quicken SE, America Online (Trial), Compuserve (Trial), Launch CD, 250 Bitstream Fonts, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals! CD-ROM

Power Base 200	$1795.99	#83832
200MHz 603e Processor, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB Hard Drive, 8xCD-ROM Drive, 2MB EDO DRAM		
Mini-Tower Power Base 200	1895.99	#83831
Power Base 240	2195.99	#83830
240MHz 603e Processor, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB Hard Drive, 8xCD-ROM Drive, 2MB EDO DRAM		
Mini-Tower Power Base 240	2295.99	#83829

Power Base 180
180MHz 603e Processor
16MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
8xCD-ROM Drive
2MB EDO DRAM
$1495 #83834
Mini-Tower $1595 #83833

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆

(Monitor sold separately)

FREE Zip Drive!* w/purchase of Desktop CPU
*Price after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate. Limit 4 per Address

Keyboard & Mouse Included

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1-800-217-9498

180MHz Mac OS System for Only $1495!

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

MacMall SPECIAL MacMall SPECIAL

Here's a Deal You Won't Find Anywhere Else!

ZIP™ DRIVE

SCSI VERSION

PORTABLE EXTERNAL STORAGE DRIVE

JUST $129.99*

For a limited time, you can get a NEW Epson Zip Drive for just $129.99* when you take advantage of the Epson mail-in rebate enclosed with your Zip Drive! You can use your Epson Zip Drive for fast, convenient backups of your hard drive. Easily transport your huge graphics files. And quickly connect the drive to any SCSI port. Hurry to order, because this offer is only good for a limited time.

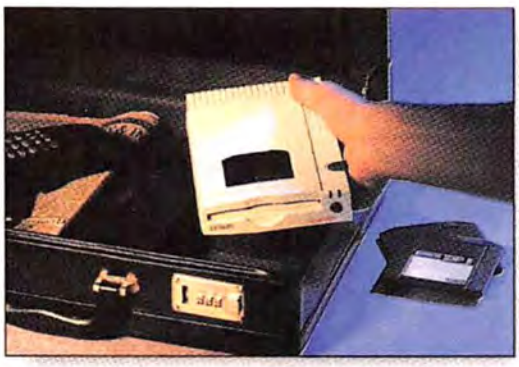
$179.99 Regular Price

-$50 Epson Mail-in Rebate

$129.99* Your Price

#82687

* $129.99 price after $50 Epson mail-in rebate. Limit of 4 rebates per mailing address. Rebate expires 9/30/96.



Epson's lightweight Zip Drive takes up little space & easily fits in a briefcase!

Check Out the Specs!

- Uses affordable 100MB capacity disks
- Works like a floppy drive, but with the speed of a hard disk
- Each Zip disk equals 70 floppies
- Average seek time of 29ms
- Up to 1.4MB/second data transfer rate
- Completely compatible with Iomega Zip Drives and disks
- Connects to any SCSI port
- 1-year warranty

Order Additional ZIP MEDIA Now and SAVE!

QUANTITY	PRICE	YOU SAVE	ORDER #
10+	$13.99 ea.	$6/Cartridge	82229
5 TO 9	$15.99 ea.	$4/Cartridge	82229
1 TO 4	$19.99 ea.		82229

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1-800-217-9498

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Presenting the BJC 4550, the Lowest-Priced Wide-Format Color Bubble Jet Printer!

Sometimes, letter-size paper and printing is just too small! The Canon BJC-4550 makes it easy to print both letter-size and up to 11" x 17" documents in vibrant color (and at a price that's easy on your wallet).

$499.99 #82311

- 11" x 17" format
- Includes Canon Creative software for printing t-shirts, greeting cards and more (*IBM format)
- Color printing at 720 x 360 dpi; PC/Mac dual platform capabilities
- Fast printing: 5ppm black, 1ppm color
- Optional Photo kit for photo-realistic color

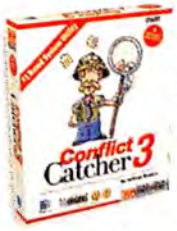
Check this out! For just $499.99, you can order the lowest priced wide-format color Canon Bubble Jet printer ever! Use it to print brilliant color documents on plain paper for Canon Specialty papers at up to 11" x 17" in size (perfect for flyers, posters, legal-sized documents and even blueprints).
It prints at a stunning 720 x 360 dpi for cleaner, crisper resolution and output. It includes a Canon-developed driver for AutoCAD users (for completely accurate drafts of your CAD drawings). And it prints at a speedy 5 pages per minute for color and 1 page per minute for black drafts. Plus, its dual-platform design helps you print on both PCs and Macintosh computers. Order it today. It's your best value for quality wide-format color printing.

Take a Look at these Printer Extras from MacMall & Canon!

- **BC-22 Photo Kit** (for use with BJC-4200 and BJC-4500) $45.99 #82929
- **BC-29F Neon** (for use with BJC-4000 series Color Bubble Jet printers) $37.99 #82930
- **GC-101 Greeting Cards** (20 white cards and 20 white envelopes) $6.99 #82931
- **TR-101** (50 T-Shirts transfers and instructions) $29.99 #82932

4 SUPER Bundles from MacMall!

Your Macintosh® Startup files crash, freeze your screen and give you printing hassles. What to do? Just order Conflict Catcher 3. It puts you in control of your Startup software and you save memory, time and any future Mac™ trouble.
Conflict Catcher 3 helps identify Startup files and finds conflicts between them. It manages your Startup software to prevent any future problems, and can manage Extensions, Control Panels, Fonts and more. Order one of our exclusive bundles and save yourself time, memory and conflict headaches plus a whole lot more!



1 SAVE $60!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent CD... Get Sticker Shop FREE!

All 3 Titles Only $69.99

#81140

2 SAVE $69!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 RAM Doubler 2.0 & Speed Doubler...

All 3 Titles Only $99.99

#81341

3 SAVE $123!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent CD & Now Utilities 6.0... Get Digital Arcade* FREE!

* Digital Arcade includes: Joust, Robotron & Defender

All 4 Titles Only $89.99

#81142

4 SAVE $102!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent CD & SAM...Get Arcade* FREE!

* Digital Arcade includes: Joust, Robotron & Defender

All 4 Titles Only $89.99

#81143

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Extra!

Did you know about...

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY

An extended warranty is the very first "add-on" we recommend when purchasing new equipment. Whether you need protection for a peripheral, a single computer or an entire system, ITT's extended service contract can cover your equipment for up to 4 years. If you need basic protection for a peripheral, choose the economical carry-in service. For your system, choose on-site service. Best of all, these warranties are backed by a solid financial institution. To learn more, simply call us toll-free.

DFS ADVANTAGE
Extended Warranties Available as low as $29.99
as low as $29.99 #66837

2 LEASING PROGRAM

36 MONTH TERM

$100 PURCHASE OPTION LEASES

ALL LEASES ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

How Leasing Works:

- Tell your MacMall sales rep you want to lease.
- We'll take a short application.
- We'll call you with a credit decision within 4 hours.
- If approved, we'll fax you a lease agreement.
- You sign the lease agreement, and fax it back.
- When we receive the signed lease, we'll ship your order (usually the same day).

"You Can Place Your Order Directly on the Web"

http://www.macmall.com/

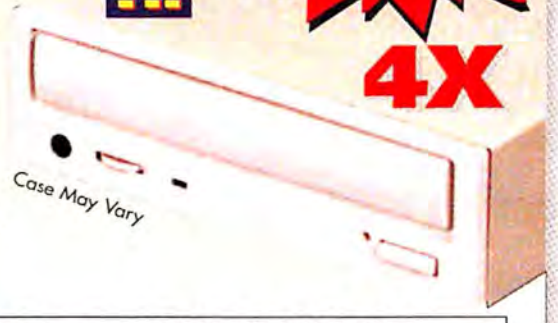
...or e-mail us at

macmallsales@macmall.com

4X CD-ROM Drive and CD-ROM Toolkit for $139.99!

4X EXTERNAL SCSI CD-ROM Drive w/FWB & Cable Hi-Val
$139.99
#78387

It's instant multimedia access! This 4X CD-ROM drive plays both your multimedia and audio CDs (for hundreds of reference and edutainment choices). Just connect the drive via its SCSI connection into any parallel port and start spinning your discs.



FREE w/your Hi-Val CD-ROM Drive Purchase! Access Your CD Data 20 Times FASTER with The CD-ROM Toolkit!

Access the information on your CD-ROMs faster than ever before! The CD-ROM Toolkit uses a highly efficient SCSI device driver and driver-based caching, making your data requests as much as twenty times faster. It improves transfer rates and helps you access all the most popular CD formats. It's the perfect partner to your 4X CD-ROM drive.

QuarkXPress 3.3.2 CD

Includes FREE QX Tools 2.0 and FREE Photodisc CD! Total value is $799.99. For Mac™ and PowerMac™.

$299.99* #82397

**With purchase of xRes 2.0 from Macromedia.*

ONLY MACMALL GIVES YOU ALL THIS!

FedEx Federal Express

Fastest Overnight Delivery via FedEx
Call us by 11:00 p.m. EST for delivery by 10:30 a.m. the next morning.

BEST BUYS

Best Buys
Look for this symbol throughout the catalog. It signifies an extra-special value!

24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Call Anytime
Place your order when it's most convenient for you! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

30-Day Guarantee
We've identified products backed by a 30-day, money back guarantee with this symbol.

NEW LOW PRICE! NEW LOW PRICE! NEW LOW PRICE!

Lower Prices
Whenever a manufacturer lowers a price, we identify it with this symbol. It's your ticket to savings!

TOLL CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE!

Award-Winning Support
Our customer service department takes care of you both before and after your purchase.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE!

Have your new system configured exactly the way you want it!

Free Zip Drive

What an incredible offer! Just purchase any desktop CPU from us, and receive an Epson Zip Drive FREE via two mail-in rebates (see our "Here's How It Works" box at right for rebate details).

You can use your new FREE Zip Drive as a second hard drive for your new CPU. Store all your big, space-hungry files, documents and multimedia projects on its convenient removable Zip cartridges. Backup your entire hard drive for safekeeping. And even run your big, seldom-used applications, right off your Zip Drive (it's that fast and efficient)!

And all you have to do to take advantage of this offer is purchase any desktop CPU (there are dozens to choose from in this insert).

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

1. *Purchase any desktop CPU*
2. *Check inside the Zip Drive box for two rebates: one from Epson and another from MacMall*
3. *Send in your rebates and receive reimbursement. The result? Your drive is FREE.*

limit 4 rebates per mailing address

Hurry and order today to take advantage of this amazing one-time deal. This exclusive offer is only good while supplies last.

BONUS BONUS BONUS BONUS BONUS

FREE Freehand 5.5, Too!

w/your Desktop CPU or Macintosh® PowerBook® Purchase!

Purchase a Macintosh PowerBook and get a FREE copy of FreeHand 5.5! But, purchase any desktop CPU and get BOTH FreeHand 5.5 and an Epson Zip Drive, absolutely FREE! You can use your new Zip Drive for storing your big files, backing up your hard drive and even running applications. FreeHand 5.5 is an instant graphics and illustration powerhouse (we even use it here at MacMall). You can use its special tools like its Starburst tool to create stunning special effects. Experiment with shapes, blending and layering. And place your illustrations in your publications or even online! It's shipped in promotional packaging with online documentation on CD-ROM.

There's no catch for getting your FreeHand 5.5 with your new CPU, but this offer is so good that it's not valid with any other offer!

We'll Beat ANY Price

We'll beat ANY Advertised Catalog Price From The Following:

MacWAREHOUSE • Mac Zone • MacConnection

STUFF THE LAWYERS MADE US PUT IN

This offer applies only to legitimate, advertised prices offered by the competitors listed above in their most recent catalogs. We may require proof of competitor's pricing. Advertised item must be identical to the one offered by MacMall and must be a new item in a factory-sealed box. We reserve the right to limit quantities ordered. This offer does not apply to special, bonus or free offers, grand openings, special purchases or special buys, manufacturer's rebates, close-outs, clearances, or to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. This offer is also not open to dealers and does not apply to ad errors made by any of the companies listed above. We'll beat the price by at least a buck! Offer expires 9/30/96.

MACMALL PHONE NUMBERS

CALL UP TO 11:00PM FOR 10:30AM DELIVERY THE NEXT DAY VIA FEDEX

1. **Toll-free 24-HOUR order hotline:** **1-800-217-9498**
2. **Fax your order via our 24-HOUR fax hotline:** **310-225-4000**
3. **To Inquire about your order call our toll free Customer Service Line:** **1-800-560-6800**
   Hours: Mon-Fri 9am - 9pm (EST) • Mon-Fri 6am - 6pm (PST)
   Open Saturday: 11am-8pm (EST) • 8am-5pm (PST)
4. **Corporate Sales:** ..... **1-800-552-8883** **or Fax:** **310-225-4005**
5. **Technical Support:** When you order anything from us, you also get a special "MacMall Customer Only" Technical Support Phone Number for FREE Technical Support

FedEx
Federal Express

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Call **1-800-217-9498** by 11pm EST and have your order by 10:30am the next day

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

We accept American Express, Discover, Visa and MasterCard

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

Authorized Catalog Reseller

FreeHand

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your purchase of ANY Power Macintosh®!

Apple Power Macintosh®

as low as $2299

See Page 9 for details.
Hurry offer ends 9/30/96

(monitors & keyboards sold separately)

MacMall Exclusive!

FREE Zip Drive! with purchase of any desktop CPU!*

*Free after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate. Limited 4 per household.

	9500	8500	7600	7200	
Model ➤	9500/200MHz/32/2GB/8XCD L2 cache w/video card	8500/180MHz/32/2GB/8XCD/L2	7600/132MHz/16/1.2GB/8X CD/L2	7200/120 16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	7200/120 24/1.2GB/8XCD/L2/DOS Card
SPEED	200MHz	180MHz	132MHz	120MHz	120MHz
PROCESSOR	PowerPC™ 604e	PowerPC™ 604e	PowerPC™ 604	PowerPC™ 601	PowerPC™ 601
MEMORY (RAM)	32MB (768MB Max); 512K level 2 cache	32MB (512MB Max); 256K level 2 cache	16MB (512MB Max); 256K level 2 cache	16MB (256MB Max); 256K level 2 cache	16MB (256MB Max) 8MB DOS (72MB max)
VRAM	2MB (4MB Max)	2MB (4MB Max)	2MB (4MB Max)	1MB (4MB Max)	1MB (4MB Max)
EXPANSION SLOTS	6 PCI Slots	3 PCI Slots	3 PCI Slots	3 PCI Slots	3 PCI Slots (one occupied by DOS Card)
EXPANSION BAYS	8x CD-ROM Drive Internal, 2 3.5" bays	8x CD-ROM Drive Internal, 1 3.5" bays	8x CD-ROM Drive Internal, 1 3.5" bays	8x CD-ROM Drive Internal, 1 3.5" bays	8x CD-ROM Drive Internal, 1 3.5" bays
FLOPPY DRIVE	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal
HARD DRIVE	2GB	2GB	1.2GB	1.2GB	1.2GB
NETWORKING	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) connections	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) connections	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) connections	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) connections	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI) connections
SCSI SUPPORT	Internal FAST SCSI bus (10MB Max), External SCSI bus (5MB Max)	Internal FAST SCSI bus (10MB Max), External SCSI bus (5MB Max)	Internal FAST SCSI bus (10MB Max), External SCSI bus (5MB Max)	Internal/External SCSI bus (5MB Max)	Internal/External SCSI bus (5MB Max)
PORTS	2 serial, SCSI, ADB, monitor, 16-bit stereo sound-input/output	2 serial, SCSI, ADB, monitor, composite/s-video i/o, 16-bit stereo i/o, audio line i/o,	2 serial, SCSI, ADB, composite/s-video input, 16-bit stereo i/o, audio line i/o	2 serial, SCSI, ADB, monitor, 16-bit stereo sound-input/output ports	2 serial, SCSI, ADB, monitor, 16-bit stereo sound-input/output ports
OPTIONS	Upgradeable to faster processor when available	Upgradeable to faster processor when available	Upgradeable to faster processor when available	Upgradeable to PowerMac 7600 logic board (by Apple service center only)	Upgradeable to PowerMac 7600 logic board (by Apple service center only)
ORDER# Price	#83800 $4899	#83801 $4499	#83803 $2999	#83805 $2299	#83804 $2799
Also Available	9500/180MHz/32/2GB/8xCD/L2 Cache (multi-processor Model) #83799 $5699	8500/150 16/1.2GB/8x/L2 #83802 $3599			

Mac OS Compatibles

as low as $1495

PRODUCT WATCH NEW LOW PRICE!

Power Center 132 16/1GB/4xCD/L2 $1895 #83786

Power Center 150 16/1GB/4xCD/L2 $2095 #83787

PowerComputing

UMAX COMPUTER CORPORATION

SUPERmac

(monitors sold separately)	PowerBase	Power Tower	Power Tower Pro	J700L	S900L
Model ➤	180 16/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM	200e 16/2GB/8xCD/L2	180 16MB/2GB/8XCD/8VRAM/L2	150/16/2GB/8X CD (tower)	180/32/2.1GB/8X CD/4MB VRAM
SPEED	180MHz	200MHz	180MHz	150MHz	180MHz (dual processor)
PROCESSOR	PowerPC™ 603e	PowerPC™ 604e	PowerPC™ 604e	PowerPC™ 604	PowerPC™ 604e
MEMORY (RAM)	16MB (160MB Max); 256K L2 cache	16MB (512MB Max)	16MB (1GB Max); 1MB L2	16MB (1GB Max); 512K L2 cache	32MB (1GB Max) 512K L2 cache
VRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics card	IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics card	IMS Twin turbo 128M graphics card	IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphic card
EXPANSION SLOTS	3 PCI Expansion slots	3 PCI Expansion slots	6 PCI slots	4 PCI slots	6 PCI slots w/PCI to PCI Bridge
EXPANSION BAYS	8x CD-ROM ; 1 internal 3.5" bay for internal hard drive	8x CD-ROM; 3 front accessible 5.25"bays, 1 internal 3.5" bay	8x CD-ROM Internal; 4 front 5.25" 3.5" bay for internal hard drive	Internal 6.7x CD-ROM Drive	5 expansion bays (2 internal/3 external)
FLOPPY DRIVE	1.4MB disk drive	1.4MB disk drive	1.4MB disk drive	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal
HARD DRIVE	1.2GB IDE	2GB AV drive	2GB AV drive	2.1GB	2.1GB
NETWORKING	Built-in LocalTalk	Built-in Ethernet	Built-in LocalTalk	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet	Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet
SCSI SUPPORTS	Internal/external Fast SCSI	Single channel SCSI interface	Dual channel SCSI	External SCSI	16-bit Ultra SCSI-III
PORTS	(2) Serial, ADB, SCSI, PS/2 Keyboard, 16-Bit sound	(2) Serial, ADB, monitor, 16-Bit stereo audio	(2) Serial, ADB, SCSI, 16-Bit sound	(2) Serial, SCSI, ADB, Monitor, 16-Bit stereo sound	(2) Serial, SCSI, ADB, monitor, 16-Bit Stereo
OPTIONS	Upgradeable CPU Card, PCI-based Ethernet	Upgradeable CPU Card	Upgradable CPU Card, PCI-based Ethernet	Processor upgradeable with 180 or 200MHz Primary Processor Card	Extended performance ultra wide SCSI III & 100Base-T card
ORDER# Price	#83834 $1495	#83791 $3595	#83792 $4195	#83782 $2995	#83783 $4695
Also Available	200 16/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM low profile #83832 $1795 240 16/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM low profile #83830 $2195 ADD $100 for MINI-TOWER MODELS	180e 16/2GB/8xCD/L2 #83790 $3295 180 16/2GB/4xCD/L2 #83789 $3095 166 16/2GB/4xCD/L2 #83788 $2895	200 16/2GB/8xCD/L2/8MB VRAM #83793 $4495 225 16/2GB/8xCD/L2/8MB VRAM #83794 $4995 See Page 9 for details Hurry offer ends 9/30/96		604/15016/ 6.7xCD no hard drive or graphics card #83780 $2995 NEW! 604/180 32/2GB/8xCD 4MB VRAM #83785 $3995 604/150 32/2GB/8xCD 4MB VRAM #83781 $3695 NEW! 604e/200 32/2GB/8xCD 4MB VRAM #83784 $4295

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your purchase of ANY Mac OS Compatible

5.5 FREE!

Apple Macintosh PowerBook

as low as $899

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your purchase of ANY Macintosh® PowerBook!

See Page 9 for details.
Hurry offer ends 9/30/96

	5300ce	5300c	2300c	190
Model ➤	POWERBOOK® 5300ce 32/1.1GB	POWERBOOK® 5300c 8/500	POWERBOOK Duo® 2300c 8/750	POWERBOOK® 190 8/500
SPEED	117MHz	100MHz	100MHz	66/33MHz
PROCESSOR	PowerPC™ 603e	PowerPC™ 603e	PowerPC™ 603e	Motorola 68LC040
MEMORY (RAM)	32MB (64MB Max)	8MB (64MB Max)	8MB (56MB Max)	8MB (40MB Max)
STORAGE	1.4" internal floppy drive, 1.1GB hard drive	Internal 1.4" floppy drive, 500MB hard drive	750MB internal hard drive	Internal 1.4", 500MB
NETWORKING	Built-in LocalTalk connection; built-in infrared technology; AppleTalk & Apple Remote Access software; Ethernet networking through PC cards	Built-in LocalTalk connection; built-in infrared technology; AppleTalk & Apple Remote Access software; Ethernet networking through PC cards	Built-in LocalTalk connection; AppleTalk & Apple Remote Access Software	Built-in LocalTalk connection; AppleTalk & Apple Remote Access Software
EXPANSION	2 Type I or Type II PC slots or 1 Type III PC card slots; expansion bay for additional drives RAM slot	2 Type I or Type II PC slots or 1 Type III PC card slots; expansion bay for additional drives RAM slot	2 internal slots; 1 for RAM/1 for optional Duo Express Modem	2 Type I or Type II PC slots or 1 Type III PC card slots; additional drives; RAM slot
DISPLAY	10.4" Backlit Active Matrix Color SVGA LCD	10.4" Backlit Active-Maxtrix Color LCD	9.5" backlit active-maxtrix color LCD	9.5" backlit active-maxtrix color LCD
BATTERY	2.5 to 4.5 hours	2.5 to 4.5 hours	2.5 to 4.5 hours	2.5 to 4.5 hours
PORTS	Serial, SCSI, Video ADB, Power Adapter, 16-Bit Stereo Sound, Integrated Microphone	Serial, SCSI, Video ADB, Power Adapter, 16-Bit Stereo Sound, Integrated Microphone	Docking connectors, LocalTalk serial modem, power adapter, integrated microphone	ADB, SCSI, Serial, 16-bit stereo sound, integrated microphone
WEIGHT	6.4 lbs.	6.4 lbs.	4.8 lbs.	6.3 lbs
ORDER# Price	#83851 $4299	#83853 $2499	#83865 $2499	#83855 $899
Also Available		5300c/100 16/750 #83852 $2999	Duo® 2300c 20/1.1GB #83864 $3499	

Apple Macintosh Performa

as low as $2299

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your purchase of ANY Macintosh® Performa!

SEE PAGE 9 FOR DETAILS.
HURRY offer ends 9/30/96

SRS

MacMall Exclusive!
FREE Zip Drive! with purchase of any desktop CPU!
*Free after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate. Limit 4 per household.

	6400	6320	6300
Model ➤	6400CD 16/1.2GB/8X CD-ROM/28.8	6320CD 16/1.2GB/4X CD-ROM/15"/VI/TV	6300CD 16/1.2GB/8X CD-ROM/28.8
SPEED	200MHz	120MHz	100MHz
PROCESSOR	PowerPC™ 603e	PowerPC™ 603e	PowerPC™ 603e
MEMORY (RAM)	16MB (136MB Max), 256K level 2 cache	16MB (136MB Max,) 256K level 2 cache	16MB; 256K level 2 cache
VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM
EXPANSION SLOTS	2 PCI slots; 1 communication slot; 1 video slot; 1 connector for TV tuner card	1 LC PDS, one communications slot for Ethernet or modem card, 1 video slot, 1 TV tuner slot	1 LC PDS, one communications slot for Ethernet or modem card 1 video slot, 1 TV tuner slot
EXPANSION BAYS	8X internal CD-ROM drive	4X CD	4X CD
FLOPPY DRIVE	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal	1.4MB Internal
HARD DRIVE	2.4GB	1.2GB	1.2GB
NETWORKING	Built-In LocalTalk; optional Ethernet support through PCI slots	Built-In LocalTalk	Built-In LocalTalk
SCSI SUPPORT	High Performance SCSI	High Performance SCSI	High Performance SCSI
PORTS	2 serial ports, SCSI, ADB, stereo sound-input/output ports with integrated subwoofer & SRS 3D surround sound	2 serial ports, SCSI, ADB, mono sound-input, stereo sound-output	2 serial ports, SCSI, ADB, monitor, mono sound-input, stereo-output
OPTIONS	Apple Video, Presentation, and TV/FM Systems, PC Compatibility Card (586 only), Avid Cinema		Apple Video, Presentation, and TV/FM Systems, PC Compatibility Card (586 only), Avid Cinema
Order# Price	#83798 $2799	#83796 $2499	#83870 $2299
Also Available	6400/180 16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8 #83797 $2399		

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime 1•800•217•9498

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Power Mac™ Purchase!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New Models

Power Mac™ 7200

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Power Mac from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30,1996. Not valid with any other offer. Supplies are limited. See page 9 for details.

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Apple® Power Mac™ 7200!

microprocessor

- PowerPC™ 601 processor running @ 120 MHz
- Integrated floating-point unit
- 32K internal cache

memory

- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 256MB via 4 DIMM slots
- 256K-L2 cache (both models and Pentium Card)
- 8MB RAM on Pentium card (#83804 only), expandable to 72MB

disk drives

- Internal 1.2GB hard disk drive
- Internal Apple SuperDrive® floppy disk drive that uses high-density, 1.4MB floppy disks and reads, writes, and formats Macintosh, Windows, MS-DOS, OS/2 and ProDOS disks
- Internal 8X speed CD-ROM drive

sound

- Stereo 16-bit sound
- Audio line input/output ports

interfaces

- Ethernet Connection through its AAUI & 10Base–T connectors
- 3.5" internal expansion bay for additional storage device
- Three PCI 2.0-compatible internal expansion slots (one slot taken by Pentium card on #83804)
- Two High-speed DMA GeoPort-compatible serial ports
- Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- Internal/External SCSI ports

display support

- 1MB video RAM, expandable to 4MB
- Display up to 24-bit color @ 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 16-bit stereo sound input/output ports

pentium card (selected models)

- Pentium 100MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 72MB
- 256K level 2 cache
- 1MB DRAM of display support
- Supports Novell NetWare SPX/IPX, TCP/IP, and NETBEUI protocols in MS-DOS and Windows environment

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1·800·217·9498

New 120MHz
16MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
256K level 2 cache
$2299
#83805

New 120MHz
24MB RAM
16MB Mac OS®
8MB Pentium Card
1.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
100MHz Pentium Card
$2799
#83804

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

A FISTFUL OF MEMORY

Chosen especially for your NEW Power Mac™ 7200!

512K Cache	$199	#80336
256K Cache	$99	#80335
8MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	$89	#72645
16MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	159	#72646
32MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	.299	#72647
Installation	...30	#2214

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC Logo™ are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

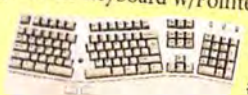
Extra Extra!

Add these items to your order and complete your system!

Kodak DC50
Digital Camera
$998.99 #78635

Apple Multiple Scan
15" Color Display
$479 #66068

Adesso TruForm
Ergonomic Keyboard w/Pointer



$89.99 #71990

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Power Mac™ Purchase!

NEW Model

Power Mac™ 7600

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Power Mac from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30,1996. Not valid with any other offer. Supplies are limited. See page 9 for details.

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Apple® Power Mac™ 7600!

microprocessor

- PowerPC 604 processor running @ 132MHz
- Integrated floating-point unit
- 32K internal cache

memory

- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 512MB via 8 DIMM slots
- 256K-L2 cache

disk drives

- Internal 1.2GB Fast SCSI disk drive
- Internal 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- Expansion bay for additional 3.5" hard drive

sound

- Stereo 16-bit sound input/output ports
- Audio line input/output ports

interfaces

- Ethernet Connection through its AAUI & 10Base–T connectors
- Internal DAV connector for video compression/decompression cards
- Three PCI 2.0-compatible internal expansion slots
- Two High-speed DMA GeoPort-compatible serial ports
- Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- Internal Fast SCSI bus/External SCSI bus
- Composite video and S-video input ports

display support

- 2MB video RAM, expandable to 4MB & fast 64-bit data path to VRAM
- DB-15 connector for monitor & display up to 24-bit color @ 1152 x 870 pixel resolution

604/120 Processor Upgrade Card	~~was $599.99~~ Now	$399.99 #81580
604/132 Processor Upgrade Card	~~was $899.99~~ Now	$599.99 #81581
PC Compatibility Card (586/100MHz/8MB RAM)		$799.99 #81190
PC Compatibility Card (Pentium/100MHz/8MB RAM)		$1049.99 #81189

New *132MHz 16MB RAM 1.2GB Hard Drive 8X CD-ROM Drive 256K level 2 cache*

$2999 #83803

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1•800•217•9498

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC Logo™ are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

A FISTFUL OF MEMORY

Chosen especially for your NEW Power Mac™ 7600!

512K Cache	$199	#80336
256K Cache	$99	#80335
8MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	$89	#72645
16MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	159	#72646
32MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	.299	#72647
Installation	30	#2214

Extra Extra!

Add these items to your order and complete your system!

Panasonic PanaSync S17
17" Color Display
$689.99 #78941

MacALLY Extended
105-key Keyboard

$59.99 #69554

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Power Mac™ Purchase!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

NEW Models

Power Mac™ 8500

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Power Mac from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30,1996. Not valid with any other offer. Supplies are limited. See page 9 for details.

NEW 180MHz

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Apple® Power Mac™ 8500!

microprocessor

- 150-MHz PowerPC™ 604 Processor or 180-MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor
- Integrated floating-point unit
- 32K internal cache (150MHz) or 64K internal cache (180MHz)

memory

- 16 or 32MB of RAM, expandable to 512MB via 8 DIMM slots
- 256K L2 cache

disk drives

- Internal 1.2 or 2GB Fast SCSI disk drive
- Internal 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- Expansion bay for additional 3.5" hard drive

sound

- Stereo 16-bit sound; up to 44.1kHz sampling
- Audio line input/output ports

interfaces

- Ethernet Connection through its AAUI & 10Base–T connectors
- Internal DAV connector for video compression/decompression cards
- Three PCI 2.0-compatible internal expansion slots
- Two High-speed DMA GeoPort-compatible serial ports
- Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- Internal Fast SCSI bus/External SCSI bus
- RCA phono jacks for line-level stereo audio input and output
- mini-jacks for stereo audio input and output
- Connectors (RCA) for composite video input and output
- S-video input and output connectors

display support

- 2MB video RAM, expandable to 4MB & fast 64-bit data path to VRAM
- DB-15 connector for monitor & display up to 24-bit color @ 1152 x 870 pixel resolution

New 150MHz
16MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
512K level 2 cache
$3599
#83802

New 180MHz
32MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
512K level 2 cache
$4499
#83801

FREE Zip Drive!*
w/purchase of Desktop CPU
*Price after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate.
Limit 4 per Address

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

A FISTFUL OF MEMORY

Chosen especially for your NEW Power Mac™ 8500!

512K Cache	$199	#80336
8MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	$89	#72645
16MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	159	#72646
32MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	.299	#72647
Installation	$30	#2214

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC Logo™ are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

Extra Extra!

Add these items to your order and complete your system!

Viewsonic 17GA
Perfect Sound 17" Color Multimedia Display
$768.99 #72492

AppleDesign® Keyboard $84.99 #65608

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Power Mac™ Purchase!

NEW Models

Power Mac™ 9500

NEW 200MHz

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Power Mac from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30,1996. Not valid with any other offer. Supplies are limited. See page 9 for details.

FREE Zip Drive!*

w/purchase of Desktop CPU
*Price after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate.
Limit 4 per Address

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Apple® Power Mac™ 9500!

microprocessor

- PowerPC 604e processor running @ 200MHz or two PowerPC 604e processors running @ 180MHz
- Integrated floating-point unit, 64K internal cache

memory

- 32MB of RAM, expandable to 768MB via 12 DIMM slots
- 512K L2 cache

disk drives

- Internal 2GB Fast SCSI disk drive
- Internal 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- Two expansion bays for additional 3.5" hard drives

sound

- Stereo 16-bit sound input/output (mini-jacks)
- Audio line level stereo input/output ports (RCA-jacks)

interfaces

- Ethernet Connection through its AAUI & 10Base–T connectors
- Six PCI 2.0-compatible internal expansion slots
- Two High-speed DMA GeoPort-compatible serial ports
- Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- Internal Fast SCSI bus/External SCSI bus

display support (configured through accelerated graphics card)

- 2MB video RAM, expandable to 4MB
- DB-15 connector for monitor
- Display up to 24-bit color @ 1152 x 870 pixel resolution
- Support for displays up to 1280 X 1024 pixel
- Up to 75Hz refresh rate

New *180MHz Dual Processor*
32MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
512K level 2 cache
$5699
#83799

New *200MHz*
32MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
512K level 2 cache
$4899
#83800

The 180 Multi-Processor

The Power Mac 9500/180MP computer represents a new departure for Apple®; it's a multiprocessor system, with two 180MHz PowerPC 604e chips, which provides extremely rapid performance.

Extra Extra!

Add these items to your order and complete your system!

AppleVision® 1710AV 17"Color Display
$1079
#74014

Apple Extended Keyboard **$154.99**
#3411

A FISTFUL OF MEMORY

Chosen especially for your NEW Power Mac™ 9500!

8MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	$89 #72645
16MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	$159 #72646
32MB 70ns 64-Bit DIMMS	$299 #72647
Installation	$30 #2214

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC Logo™ are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1•800•217•9498

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Power Mac™ Purchase!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

NEW Apple Power Mac™ Models

What's new with the Apple Power Mac™ 7200?

- 120MHz PowerPC 601 RISC with integrated math co-processor and 32K on-chip cache
- 16MB of RAM, 1MB of video RAM
- 3 PCI slots
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 1.2 GB hard drive
- Includes DOS Card w/100MHz Pentium & 8MB RAM

For Details See Page 12!

NEW 120MHz $2799 #83804

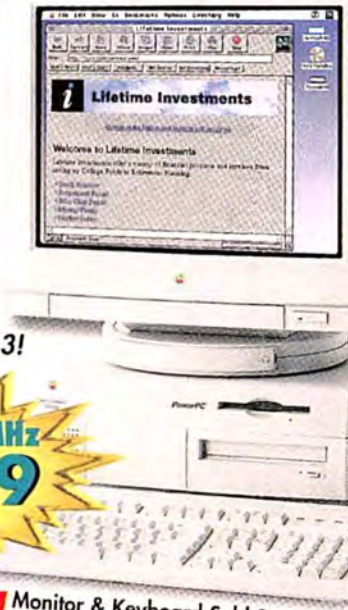
Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

Apple Power Mac 7200/120 16/1.2G/8XCD/L2
$2299 #83805

What's new with the Apple Power Mac™ 7600?

- 132MHz PowerPC 604 RISC with integrated math co-processor and 32K on-chip cache
- 16MB of RAM
- 2MB video RAM
- 3 PCI slots
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 1.2 GB hard drive

For Details See Page 13!



NEW 132MHz $2999 #83803

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Power Mac from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30,1996. Not valid with any other offer. Supplies are limited. See page 9 for details.

NEW Dual 180MHz $5699 #83799

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

MacMall Exclusive

FREE Zip Drive!* w/Desktop CPU Purchase!

*Free after Epson Mail-in Rebate and MacMall Mail-in Rebate.

Limit 4 per address.

For Details See Page 15!

NEW 180MHz $4499 #83801

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

For Details See Page 14!

What's new with the Apple Power Mac™ 9500?

- One 200MHz PowerPC 604e RISC or two 180MHz PowerPC 604e RISC with integrated math coprocessor and 64K on-chip cache
- 32MB of RAM
- 2MB video RAM
- 6 PCI slots; can accommodate a PC compatibility card
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 2 GB hard drive
- Upgradeable to faster processor when available

Apple Power Mac 9500/200 32/2G/8XCD/L2/Video
$4899 #83800

What's new with the Apple Power Mac™ 8500?

- 150MHz PowerPC 604 RISC with integrated math co-processor and 32K on-chip cache or 180MHz 604e with a 64K on-chip cache
- 16MB or 32MB of RAM
- 2MB of video RAM
- 3 PCI slots
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 1.2 or 2 GB hard drive
- Upgradeable to faster processor when available

Apple Power Mac 8500/150 16/1.2G/8XCD
$3599 #83802

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!
Purchase your Macintosh® Performa® from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!
You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30,1996. Not valid with any other offer. Supplies are limited. See page 9 for details.

Factory Refurbished Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 6300 Just $1389!

HURRY! Very Limited Quantities

100MHz PowerPC™

- ✔ 603e RISC with integrated floating point co-processor
- ✔ 32k on-chip cache plus 256k level 2 cache
- ✔ 16MB RAM/1.2GB Hard Drive
- ✔ Internal Quad-Speed AppleCD™ 600i
- ✔ 28.8kbps Global Village Fax/Data/Voice Modem
- ✔ Internal Apple SuperDrive® floppy disk drive
- ✔ Built-in Apple LocalTalk®; Two serial ports, ADB Port, Sound input & output ports; SCSI port supports up to 5 SCSI devices
- ✔ Macintosh LC processor-direct expansion slot; Communications slot for Ethernet or modem card; Video slot for NTSC, PAL or SECAM video input card
- ✔ AppleDesign® Keyboard & Desktop Bus Mouse

Just $1389! #83869
Monitor Not Included

MacMall Exclusive
FREE Zip Drive!* w/Desktop CPU Purchase!
*Free after Epson Mail-in Rebate and MacMall Mail-in Rebate.
Limit 4 per address.

SAVE $59 *Grab the Apple® Factory Refurbished Macintosh® Performa® 6300 WITH an Apple® Multiple Scan® 15" Display for ONLY* **$1699** #83868

Apple Macintosh Performa 6300!

- ✔ 16MB RAM
- ✔ 1.2GB Hard Drive
- ✔ 15" Color Display
- ✔ 28.8Kbps Modem
- ✔ 4X CD-ROM Drive
- ✔ PLUS 24 Software Titles **FREE**

$2299 #83870

Apple® Factory Refurbished Multiple Scan 15" Display
13.3" Viewable image size/.28mm dot pitch/640 X 480 to 832 X 624 resolution/ 60 to 75Hz refresh rate
Grab it for **$369** #82195

PLUS, ALL THIS COMES FREE WITH YOUR REFURBISHED MACINTOSH® PERFORMA® 6300 ORDER

1. ClarisWorks™
2. At Ease
3. AppleDesign Keyboard
4. Apple Desktop Bus Mouse
5. Plaintalk Microphone
6. Telephone/Modem Cable
7. Power Cord
8. 90-Day Warranty

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1·800·217·9498

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Macintosh® Performa® Purchase!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 6320CD

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Macintosh® Performa® from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE! That's a $400 value!

You must order your CPU from MacMall between September 1 and September 30, 1996. See page 9 for details. Supplies are limited.

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Macintosh® Performa® 6320CD!

microprocessor
- PowerPC™ 603e processor running @ 120 MHz
- Integrated floating-point unit
- 32K internal cache

memory
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 256K-L2 cache

disk drives
- Internal 1.2GB hard disk drive
- Internal quadruple speed CD-ROM drive

modem
- Internal, up to 28.8kbps data and 14.4kbps fax modem

sound
- Stereo 16-bit sound
- Sound input/output ports
- Built-in speaker

interfaces
- Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- Serial Port for network or other connection
- SCSI interface port supports up to 5 external SCSI devices
- LC Processor direct expansion slot
- Composite and S-video inputs
- Apple TV/Video System

display
- Includes Apple Multiple Scan 15" display
- 1MB DRAM video buffer
- Display up to 16-bit color @ 640 x 480 pixel resolution

PLUS 32 Software Titles, FREE! Including:
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken Special Edition
- America Online
- MegaPhone for Performa
- WealthBuilder
- Expresso
- MacLink Plus/Easy Open Translators
- At Ease™
- Virex
- The Writing Center
- The American Heritage Dictionary
- Mangia Special Edition
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak
- Power Pete
- Lode Runner
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- ***and 14 more!***

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

A FISTFUL OF MEMORY

Chosen especially for your NEW Macintosh Performa 6320!

4MB 80ns 72-pin SIMMS	$39	#4468
8MB 80ns 72-pin SIMMS	$79	#4177
16MB 80ns 72-pin SIMMS	$159	#65416
Installation	$30	#2214

Extra Extra!

Add these items to your order and complete your system!

Nakamichi SP-3D Desktop Personal Computer Speakers

$179.99 #78755

Connectix Color QuickCam

$229.99 #80227

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Macintosh® Performa® Purchase!

Apple® Macintosh®

Performa® 6400CD

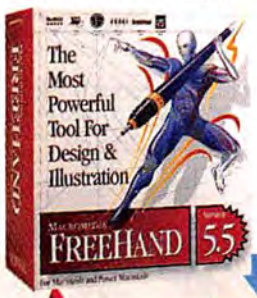
NEW 180 or 200 MHz

As Low As $2399

PLUS FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your Macintosh® Performa® from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE! That's a $400 value!

You must order your CPU from MacMall between September 1 and September 30, 1996. See page 9 for details. Supplies are limited.



A FISTFUL OF MEMORY

Chosen especially for your NEW Macintosh Performa 6400!

8MB 70ns 64-bit DIMMS	$89	#72645
16MB 70ns 64-bit DIMMS	$159	#72646
32MB 70ns 64-bit DIMMS	$299	#72647
Installation	$30	#2214

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Macintosh® Performa® 6400CD!

microprocessor

- PowerPC 603e processor running @ 180 or 200MHz
- Integrated floating-point unit
- 32K internal cache

memory

- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 136MB
- 256K-L2 cache

disk drives

- Internal 1.6 or 2.4GB hard disk drive
- Internal 8X speed CD-ROM drive

modem

- Internal, 28.8kbps data/fax/voice modem

sound

- Stereo 16-bit sound with SRS surround-sound enhancement
- Sound input/output ports
- Built-in sub-woofer speaker

interfaces

- Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) expansion port
- 2 serial ports for network or other connection
- SCSI interface port supports up to 5 external SCSI devices
- Expansion bay for 5.25" internal SCSI device
- 2 PCI expansion slots
- Expansion bay for optional Apple TV/FM Radio System

display support

- 1MB VRAM
- Display up to 16-bit color @ 640 x 480 or 800 X 600 pixel resolution

PLUS 24 Software Titles, FREE! Including:

- ClarisWorks 4.0 (PPC)
- Quicken Special Edition
- America Online
- MegaPhone
- Web Workshop
- Surf Watch
- MacLink Plus/Easy Open Translators
- At Ease 3.0 w/update
- DOGZ Adoption Kit
- The American Heritage Dictionary
- MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak
- Adobe™ Photo Deluxe
- NOW Touchbase and DatabookPro
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos
- 3D Atlas
- Thinkin Things 2
- **plus 7 more!**

180MHz	*200MHz*
16MB RAM	*16MB RAM*
1.6GB Hard Drive	*2.4GB Hard Drive*
8X CD-ROM Drive	*8X CD-ROM Drive*
28.8 Modem	*28.8 Modem*
$2399 #83797	$2799 #83798

MacMall

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day

1·800·217·9498

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your PowerBook Purchase! See page 9 for details.

(190 Series) Still the Best Laptop Value!

Get the job done for less!

No compromises. You want a laptop that performs great and doesn't cost you an arm and a leg. We strongly suggest you consider a Macintosh® PowerBook 190. It gives you powerful performance, easy expansion and Macintosh® simplicity at a price that almost anyone can afford.

Choose the 190 grayscale version for just $899 or the color 10.4" dual scan display version for a low $1199. Each model includes a 66MHz processor, 8MB RAM and a 500MB hard drive! And of course you get stereo sound, built-in networking and the ability to upgrade to PowerPC. With a PowerBook 190, you can run hundreds of your favorite programs (right out the box) and stay more productive wherever you go.

So, if you're looking for a low-cost and expandable laptop (that can get the job done), look no further than a PowerBook 190. It's no compromise! It's the best laptop choice for a person that wants to stay productive (wherever they go) *without* spending much money trying!

Everything You Wanted To Know About The Macintosh® PowerBook® 190 Series!

processor
- 68LC040 processor

speed
- 66/33MHz

memory
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 40MB

storage
- Apple SuperDrive® floppy drive

display
- 9.5" grayscale or 10.4" dual scan color

weight
- 6.0lb/6.3lb.(cs model)

expansion capabilities
- Memory expansion slot; PC Card slots for two Type I or Type II PC Cards or one Type III PC Card; expansion bay for third-party solutions

ports
- Serial port, ADB port, video-output port (optional), power adapter port, SCSI port

battery
- Nickel-metal-hydride; average life: 2.5 to 4.5 hours; power adapter included

sound
- Output port (stereo); integrated microphone and speaker

networking
- Built-in LocalTalk port; optional infrared technology supports AppleTalk protocol; Ethernet networking through PC Cards

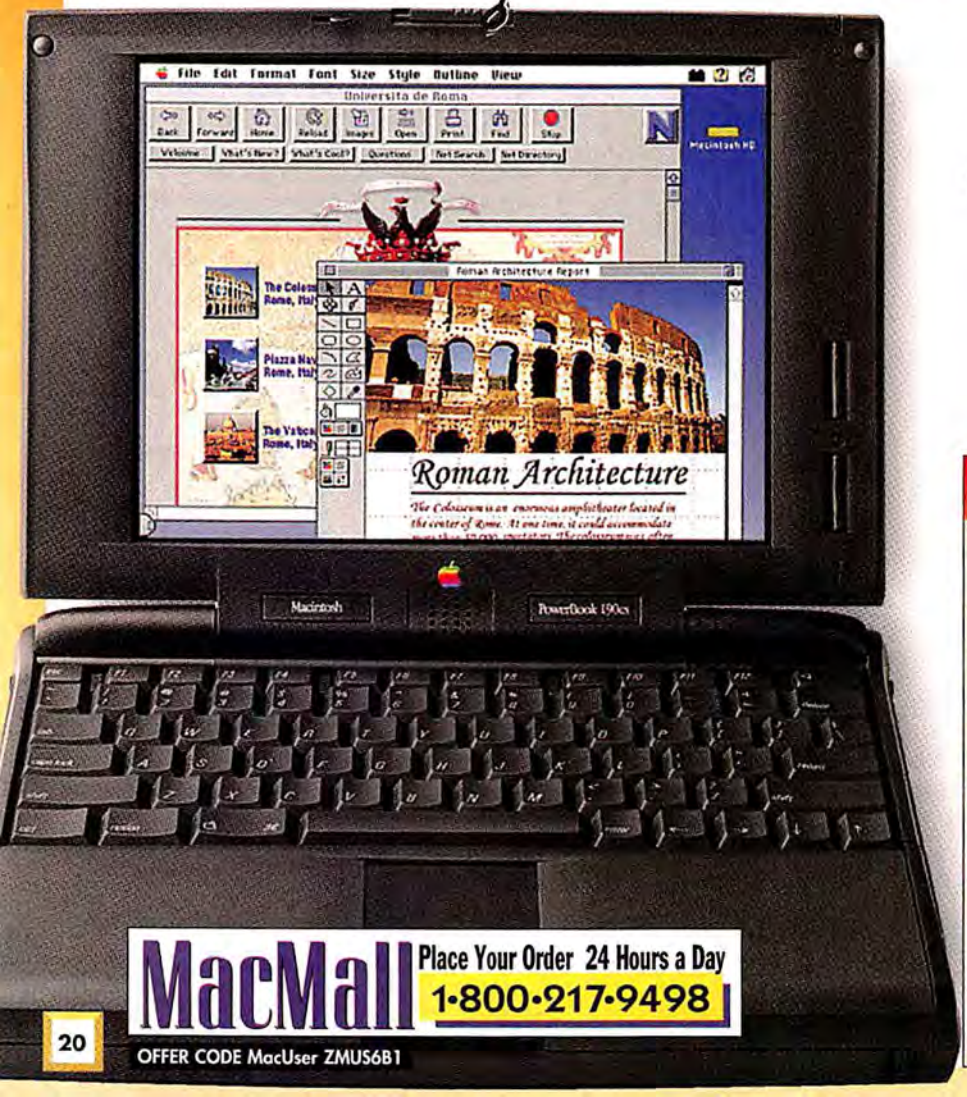
Apple Macintosh® PowerBook® 190 8/500 9.5" grayscale display..... $899 #83855

Apple Macintosh® PowerBook® 190CS 8/500 10.4" dual scan color display..... $1199 #83854

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-217-9498

Clip & Compare



Apple Macintosh PowerBook 190 8/500 9.5" Grayscale Display

$899 #83855

Apple Macintosh PowerBook 190cs 8/500 *10.4" dual scan* **COLOR** *display*

$1199 #83854

For Your PowerBook

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 190 8-bit Color Video-out Upgrade kit ..... $159.99 #77172

Apple® Infrared Upgrade kit for PowerBook® 190 Series ..... 54.99 #77173

BTI Mini AC Adapter for 190 & 5300 series .... 74.99 #75159

Memory For Your PowerBook 190

4MB ..... $89 #77413

8MB ..... 129 #77414

16MB .... 259 #77415

Targus Leather NoteBook Case w/CPU purchase
Carry your notebook in style and safety!
$79.99 #72731

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1-800-217-9498

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your PowerBook Purchase! See page 9 for details.

Desktop Performance in a Laptop!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Everything You Wanted To Know About The Macintosh® PowerBook 5300 Series!

processor
➤ PowerPC 603e

speed
➤ 100MHz (117MHz on 5300ce)

memory
➤ 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB

storage
➤ Apple SuperDrive® floppy drive

display
➤ 10.4" Dual-Scan color display

weight
➤ 6lb. (2.8kg)

sound
➤ 16-bit audio line input & output; integrated microphone & speaker

expansion capabilities
➤ Memory expansion slot; PC Card slots for two Type I or Type II PC Cards or one Type III PC Card

ports
➤ Serial port, ADB port, video output port, power adapter port, SCSI port, sound i/o port

battery
➤ Nickel-metal-hydride; average life: 2.5 to 4.5 hours; power adapter included

networking
➤ Built-in LocalTalk port; built-in infrared technology supports AppleTalk protocol; Ethernet networking through PC Cards

Apple Macintosh PowerBook 5300c 8/500 10.4" dual-scan display..... $2499 #83853

1-800-217-9498

Clip & Compare

Apple Macintosh PowerBook 5300c 8/500 10.4" dual-scan display

$2499

#83853

For Your PowerBook

Macintosh PowerBook 10.4" active matrix display upgrade for 5300 series .... $1589.99 #78513

Apple PowerBook Power Adapter for 5300 & 190 series ... $54.99 #76037

Macintosh PowerBook Rechargeable NIMH Battery for 5300 & 190 series ..... $174.99 #78511

RDC-1 3X Zoom Sound/Motion Digital Camera
$1599.99 #82509

DU-1 Utility Software Mac™ for RDC-1 $99.99 #82498

Memory For Your PowerBook 5300

4MB ..... $79 #74759
8MB ..... 139 #74760
16MB .... 219 #74762

More PowerBook 5300 Models!

Apple PowerBook 5300c 16/750 10.4" active-matrix display ..... $2999 #83852

Apple PowerBook 5300ce 32/1GB 10.4" active-matrix display ..... $4299 #83851

Macintosh® PowerBook Duo® 2300c

Apple Macintosh PowerBook Duo® 2300c 8/750 ..... $2499 #83865

Apple Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c 20/1GB/Modem ... $3499 #83864

Duo® Dock Plus ..... $898 #72567

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your MacOS Compatible from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE!

You must order you CPU from MacMall between September 1 and September 30, 1996. See page 9 for details. Supplies are limited.

MacMall

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day

1·800·217·9498

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

Save $100 with the Apple® "Cool Cash Back" Promo

Order Selected Apple printers and Apple Performa computers and get a $100 rebate. See Details, bottom of opposite page.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The Perfect Workgroup Printer! NEW Apple® LaserWriter® 12/640PS is a real Speed Demon! Prints 12ppm at 600dpi (Optional Full Duplex Printing, Too!)

$1599 #81254

- Outstanding Print Quality
- Cross Platform Mac® OS & Windows Compatible
- Duplex Printing option—can print on both sides of a page
- LocalTalk®, Ethernet, Parallel Built-in
- Extensive Paper Handling Support
- Supports Photograde (w/additional RAM)
- FinePrint™ Technology
- Quick to print first page

The Duplex Printing Unit allows the LaserWriter 12/640 PS to print on both sides of a page. Use it to print original, camera-ready books, magazines, training materials, newsletters and mailers.

Apple Personal LaserWriter 300

Now you can have the quality and convenience of true LaserWriter® printing for the price of an inkjet printer. Designed for personal and home office use, the Apple Personal LaserWriter 300 printer delivers sharp, clear output at an affordable price. Complete with Toner and cable.

$629 *includes Toner and Cable* #68269

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS

It's the most affordable PostScript laser printer for your home, school or small business! This 600dpi PostScript dynamo delivers crisp, clear black and white printing at a fast 4 pages per minute.

$895 *w/ Toner* #72805

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

The LaserWriter 16/600 PS really pushes the printing performance envelope. Its stunning print quality is perfect for your small business or office. Its SCSI ports support hard disks for storage of hundreds of fonts. When it's teamed with your new Power Mac®, you'll have an unbeatable office duo.

$2298 *w/ Toner* #66402

Apple COLOR LaserWriter 12/600 PS

This high-performance PostScript laser printer prints in both color and black-and-white. It can be connected to Mac® OS and Windows™ software-based computers over Ethernet networks, supporting a variety of protocols making it ideal for a multi-platform environment.

$6449 #72832

Accessories to Increase Your Printer's Efficiency • Accessories to Increase Your Printer's Efficiency • Accesso

LaserWriter Select®-360 PostScript Fax Card	$299.99	#62695	
LaserWriter Select-250 Sheet Legal Cassette	$65.99	#61121	
LaserWriter Select-250 Sheet Letter Cassette	$65.99	#61124	
Personal LaserWriter 300 Series Universal Cassette	$44.99	#63649	
Personal LaserWriter Letter Cassette	$54.99	#3447	
LaserWriter 16/600 PS Internal 250MB Hard Disk	$369.99	#66604	
LaserWriter 16/600 PS Internal Fax Card	$289.99	#66605	
LaserWriter 16/600 PS 500 Sheet Feeder	$279.99	#66606	
LaserWriter 16/600 PS 75 Envelope Feeder	$279.99	#66607	
LaserWriter 12/640 PS Duplex Printing Unit	$399.99	#81255	
LaserWriter 12/640 PS 500-Sheet Cassette & Feeder	$399.99	#81256	
LaserWriter 12/640 PS Envelope Cassette (requires 500-Sheet Cassette & Feeder)	$149.99	#81257	
LaserWriter 12/640 PS Face-Up Output Tray	$49.99	#81258	
ImageWriter II/LQ LocalTalk Option	$94.99	#3462	
ImageWriter II Cut Sheet Feeder	$179.99	#3466	
Color LaserWriter 12/600 Accessory Kit	$669.99	#72859	
Color LaserWriter Fuser Oil	$29.99	#72864	
Color LaserWriter Photoconductor Replacement Kit	$149.99	#72865	
Color LaserWriter Universal Cassette (supports letter, legal, A4, B5)	$119.99	#72867	

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

The Apple® COLOR StyleWriter® 2400 is

A MacMall "Steal of a Deal"

Only $269 #72381

The COLOR Apple StyleWriter 2400 boasts an extremely compact design! It saves you desk space!

Introducing affordable color printing! The Apple® Color StyleWriter® 2400 delivers fast-drying, water-resistant color print jobs that are perfect for everything from household budgets to classroom handouts. And right now, you can order one for just $269!

- 360 x 350dpi resolution for black and white and color printing
- 64 scalable TrueType fonts
- 3ppm black and white, .3ppm color

Apple® StyleWriter® 1200

The Apple StyleWriter 1200 is packed with advanced features. It prints your papers and publications with impressive quality, offering 720 x 360dpi resolution with edge smoothing on b&w pages & 360 x 360dpi resolution on pages containing grayscale images. And it prints quickly—three pages per minute for black-and-white pages in normal mode.

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE April 1994

- 64 Scalable TrueType Fonts
- Up to 3ppm

$219 #69390

Apple® COLOR StyleWriter® 1500 $299 #79378

Your Printer Productivity Bundle: Cardshop Plus, Calendars & More and StickerShop is INCLUDED with your purchase of an Apple COLOR StyleWriter 1500 or an Apple COLOR StyleWriter 2500!

StyleScript 2.1 & Adobe™ Type On Call 4.0

$98.99* #79899

*w/purchase of Color StyleWriter 2500

BEST BUY

POSTSCRIPT Software from Adobe

Adobe™, the Adobe logo™ PostScript™ and the PostScript logo™ are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

Apple® COLOR StyleWriter® 2200

Perfect for anyone who wants to have color on the go.

- Thermal ink jet, weighs 3lbs.
- 360 dpi; 5 ppm (black & white) 3 ppm (grayscale), 0.3 ppm (color)
- Multipurpose tray that accommodates up to 30 sheets of paper or 5 envelopes
- QuickDraw™ enhanced with Apple® ColorShare® and Apple® ColorSync®

$395 #72803

Apple® COLOR StyleWriter® 2500

It features automatic ink saturation adjustment for the best printing results on all types of media. And its fast printing speed will keep your productivity high.

- 720 x 360 dpi resolution for color, grayscale and black and white printing
- Up to 5 pages per minute for black and white; .66 per minute for color

$399 #79379

s to Increase Your Printer's Efficiency • Accessories to Increase Your Pri

Color LaserWriter 250-Sheet Feeder (supports letter, legal, A4, B5)	$598.99	#72868
Color LaserWriter PS Internal Hard Disk Drive	$459.99	#72869
LaserWriter 4/600 PS (4MB) Memory Upgrade	$299.99	#72872
ImageWriter II 32K Memory Option	$79.99	#3463
LocalTalk Option for Color StyleWriter 2400 & 2500	$99.99	#80041
StyleWriter EtherTalk Adapter (for SW 1200, 1500, 2200, 2400, 2500, 10Base-T AND 10Base-2	$199.99	#80042
Color StyleWriter 2200 Battery Attachment (includes battery)	$129.99	#72874
Color StyleWriter 2200 Universal Power Adapter	$69.99	#72875
Color StyleWriter 2200 Rechargeable Battery	$74.99	#72876
Canon TR-101 T-Shirt Transfer (10 sheets; works with any StyleWriter)	$15.99	#74420

Order a select Macintosh® Performa® and Apple® printer today! You'll SAVE $100 and help your school earn valuable Apple products!

COOL CASH BACK!

Apple mail-in rebate offer valid from July 13,1996, through October 6, 1996, while supplies last. Schools earn points good toward Apple products for each rebate purchase.

Order a PERFORMA: 6290, 6300, 6320 & either STYLEWRITER: 1200, 1500, 2200, 2400

or

LASERWRITER: 4/600PS | PERSONAL LASERWRITER: 300 | LASERWRITER SELECT: 360

Receive $100 Mail-in Rebate Direct from Apple!

(See pages 22-25 for qualifying Performas!)

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® Color Monitors!

Apple® Multiple Scan 1705 Display

- 15.8-inch viewable image size (diagonal) screen; Shadow Mask CRT
- Supports multiple video formats, such as VGA and SVGA & resolutions up to 1024 by 768 pixels at 75Hz
- Anti-static, anti-glare bonded panel
- 0.28mm dot pitch

$759 #75945

Multiple Scan Adapter 17" ..... **$14.99** #67338

Apple® Multiple Scan 14" Display

Perfect for graphics or typing!

- 12.4-inch viewable image size (diagonal)
- Shadow mask picture tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch resolution: 640 x 480 at 67Hz
- Front-panel stereo speakers

$349 #77546

AppleVision® 1710 Display

- 16.1-inch viewable image size (diagonal) screen; next-generation Trinitron® tube
- 0.26mm stripe pitch
- Supports resolution from 640 x 480 at 67Hz to 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz
- Apple DigitalColor Technology for accurate color

$969 #78143

Apple® Multiple Scan 15" Display

Perfect for multimedia or business!

- 13.3-inch viewable image size (diagonal) Flat Square screen
- Shadow mask picture tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions: 640 x 480 pixels at 67Hz to 832 x 624 pixels at 75Hz
- Stereo speakers

$479 #66068

Multiple Scan Adapter 15" ..... **$14.99** #67337

AppleVision® 1710AV Display

- 16.1-inch viewable image size (diagonal) next-generation Trinitron®
- 0.26mm stripe pitch
- Supports resolution to 1280 x 1024 pixels at 75Hz
- Built-in, high-quality stereo speakers and a directional microphone

$1079 #74014

Accelerators & Power Mac™ Adapters

Power Macintosh® Display Adapter	**$28.99**	#64187
Apple QuickDraw® 3D Accelerator Card	**$429.99**	#77547
Power Macintosh® AV Card	**$369.99**	#66323

*Trinitron® is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation

Apple® Multiple Scan 20" Display

- 19.1-inch viewable image size (diagonal) next-generation Trinitron® screen
- Supports multiple video formats, such as VGA and SVGA & resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels at 75Hz
- Multiple resolution switching
- 0.26mm stripe pitch

$1979 #75946

Multiple Scan Adapter 20" ..... **$18.99** #67339

After Dark 3.2 CD

#1 Selling Screen Saver Includes 45 New Displays

Prevent screen burn-in with the screen saver classic, After Dark! It includes 45 displays like Flying Toasters, Worms, Fish, Bad Dog, and Boris.

Now Just

$29.99 #78880

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

VISIONEER

What can *you* do with PaperPort Vx™?

Free Cable with Purchase See Below

Fax

*After $30 mail-in rebate thru 9/30/96

$169.99* #81782

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition 28.8Kbps fax modem from Global Village now comes with a complete Internet solution: Web browser, e-mail software and Internet access software.

Image Editing

Now, with version 3.0.5 for Macintosh®, you get more creative and production control than ever with Adobe™ Photoshop™.

$179.99 #67319

HERE'S ANOTHER GREAT DEAL!

The Original PaperPort 2.0

- *Fax all your documents directly from your Mac™*
- *File all your papers electronically using powerful file and search software*
- *Use it with your printer to make copies*
- *Fits conveniently between your keyboard and your monitor*

ONLY $129.99 #66433
While supplies last

Spreadsheets

$118.99 #78714

The most versatile spreadsheet program just got even better! You can run your Excel spreadsheets; design charts and graphs using the Chart Wizard feature; and keep multiple documents open simultaneously. It's fast, powerful and easy to use.

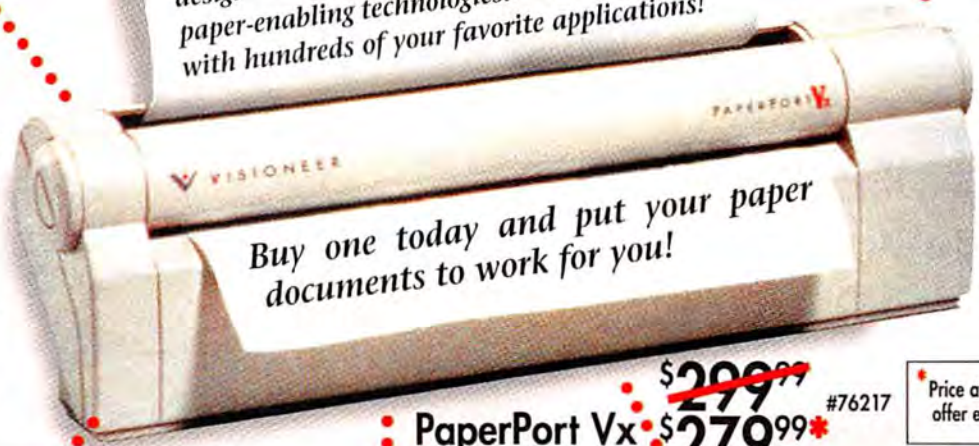
Scanning, OCR

$147.99 #78336

OmniPage Pro quickly turns printed pages and faxes into editable text documents that you can use with your favorite applications. Its new OCR engine is up to 65% more accurate and 35% faster than previous versions.

PAPERPORT READY — What is PaperPort Ready?

PaperPort Ready is a term to help you identify software applications that have been designed to take full advantage of PaperPort's paper-enabling technologies. Use PaperPort Vx with hundreds of your favorite applications!



Buy one today and put your paper documents to work for you!

PaperPort Vx ~~$299.99~~ $279.99* #76217

*Price after $20 INSTANT REBATE offer expires Sept. 22, 1996

Special Offer!

Buy a PaperPort Vx for Macintosh and get a coupon for a FREE SCSI cable/connector!

How Do You Get The Coupon:
The coupon will be in the box with your new PaperPort Vx. If there is no coupon in the box, you can receive it over the Visioneer Fax Back system or the Visioneer Web Page

Legal Stuff We Have to Say:
This offer is good in the U.S. and applies to the purchase of a NEW PaperPort Vx only. Offer good from August 1, 1996 to December 31, 1996. You MUST sent in an original receipt of purchase of the Mac PaperPort Vx with your coupon in order to receive the FREE SCSI cable.

*After $50 mail-in rebate! 7/1/96 thru 10/31/96

Personal Information Management

$98.99* #82054

ACT! 2.5 features a powerful contact database, an integrated activity scheduler, a complete report generator, synchronization, and more!

Word Processing

$69.99 #72657

ClarisWorks is the best-selling all-in-one program for the Macintosh. It gives you an integrated suite of programs that can help you create reports, budgets, presentations and more. ClarisWorks Assistants and Smart Automation will fly you through routine tasks.

Getting paper into your computer is easy with PaperPort Vx! Simply feed a piece of paper into PaperPort Vx and it automatically turns itself on, launches the software, and in seconds, has your document on-screen where you can easily fax it, file it, edit it, e-mail it, or integrate it into dozens of other applications you use everyday.

PaperPort Vx SCSI Cable/Connector for Macintosh® ..... $68.99 #80004

Fax your order 310•225•4000 | OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 | Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

HP Printer Blowout!

HURRY! Limited Supply. At this Price, they Won't Last!

HP DeskWriter 560C

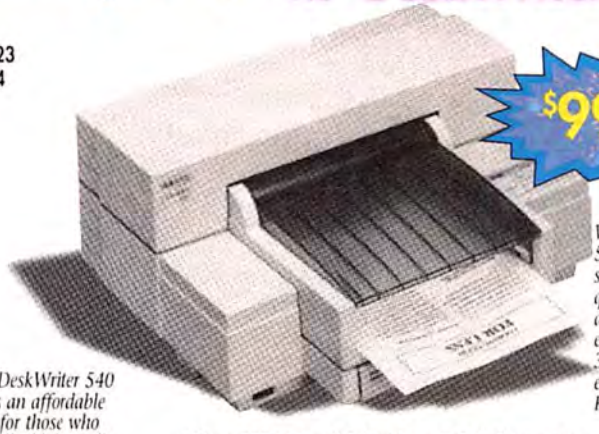
The HP DeskWriter 560C Printer
It's HP's lowest-priced printer with built-in color! Take a good look at the HP DeskWriter 560C. This compact printer gives you color and professional quality black printing at 600 x300 dpi.
Plus, HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology produces crisper, blacker blacks (with resident black and color ink cartridges, you never have to switch from one to the other). Easily add vivid color to your presentations, reports and business documents. And print on envelopes and transparency film using its automatic envelope feed and paper handler for unattended printing. Order it today. It's simply the value-packed way to enjoy brilliant color print output.

The HP DeskWriter 560C Printer
- Office-quality black and built-in color printing
- 600 x 300 dpi
- HP's ColorSmart technology for clear vivid colors
- Automatic handling of paper and transparency film
- 3-year limited warranty

$149.99 #63821

Black Ink Cartridge for DeskWriter 560C .....$24.99 #60123
Color Ink Cartridge for DeskWriter 560C .....$27.99 #3344

HP DeskWriter 520



$99.99 #63820

With HP's DeskWriter 520 printer, you can get superb, professional-quality printing at a dot-matrix price. It delivers clear, sharp 600 x 300 dpi output with HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement.

The HP DeskWriter 520 Printer
- 600 x 300 dpi printing
- Up to 3ppm
- Grayscale printing for dramatic graphics
- Automatic envelope sensor
- Prints on plain, glossy, envelopes and transparencies
- 3-year limited warranty

Black Ink Cartridge for DeskWriter 520 .....$24.99 #60123

HP DeskWriter 540

The HP DeskWriter 540 printer is an affordable solution for those who want it all—high-quality printing, ease of use, and unmatched performance and reliability.

The HP DeskWriter 540 Printer
- Affordable high quality black printing
- 600 x 300 dpi black printing, up to 3ppm
- Add color with optional HP Color Kit
- QuickDraw and QuickDraw GX compatible
- 3-year limited warranty

$119.99 #66368

Black Ink Cartridge for DeskWriter 540 .....$24.99 #60123
Color Ink Cartridge for DeskWriter 540 .....$27.99 #3344
Optional Color Upgrade Kit for DeskWriter 540 ...$36.99 #62565

CLOSE-OUTS:
HP DeskWriter 660C Printer *while supplies last* ..$249.99 #72086
HP DeskWriter 600 Printer *while supplies last* ...$199.99 #73683

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

Print Color Banners in Minutes with the HP DeskWriter 680C Printer Now $289.99!

HP DeskWriter 680C

Print it BIG and banner-sized with the NEW HP DeskWriter 680C printer! Forget taping or stapling individual sheets together to deliver your message. The HP DeskWriter 680C printer uses the latest printer technology to print out continuous banners (using HP's special banner paper, order #81398). It's perfect for creating personalized, color birthday party decorations for your friends and family. You can easily design holiday banners for your classroom. And HP's RealLife Imaging System gives you true-to-life images with the sharpest blacks and most vivid color inkjet printing available. Order it today. It's the easiest way to make a BIG impact!

Your home and classroom projects have never been this easy! The 680C makes printing signs, cards and banners a snap!

- Prints up to 5 ppm in black, 1.5 in color
- Features two-sided printing for greeting cards and envelopes
- Paper types include banners, labels and transparencies
- HP's ColorSmart technology for brilliant color
- One-year warranty

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer
was ~~$309~~ Now $289.99 #79788

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer w/Kai's Power Goo
$319.99 #82777

Banner Paper—A Size 100 Sheets
$12.99 #81398

HP DeskJet 870Cse

The HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer offers Professional Color Printing for LESS!

- 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- Extensive font collection
- **FREE** "From Start to Business" HP Print Kit on CD-ROM
- Mac® & PC Compatible
- Network Connection Support
- One-year warranty

HP DeskJet 855C Refurbished
$429.99 #83641
while supplies last!

HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer
$498.99 #82695

HP DeskJet 1600CM

Enjoy Flexible 300dpi Color, 600dpi Black Printing & Pantone® Color Matching with the HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer!

- 600dpi black, 300dpi color
- Up to 9ppm black, up to 4ppm color printing
- HP JetDirect network interface
- Standard PostScript™ level 2 print language

HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer
$1989.99 #73227

HP DeskJet 340CM

The Portable HP DeskJet 340CM Printer w/Mac® Adapter!

- 600 x 300dpi black, 300dpi color resolution
- Up to 3ppm black, 2-4ppm color printing
- ColorSmart technology for vivid color
- One-year warranty

HP DeskJet 340 CM Printer
$269.99* #77562

*Price reflects $50 mail-in REBATE from HP. Price before rebate is $319.99. Offer Valid from 8/1/96 thru 1/31/97

HP LaserJet 5MP

The HP LaserJet 5MP Printer boasts wireless printing, so your home office cable tangles are a distant memory!

- 600 x 600dpi
- Up to 6ppm
- Power-save mode
- Adobe memory boost technology

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer (refurbished) while supplies last
$899.99 #78602

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer
$1049.99 #71647

See Page 120 For a List of Supplies & Accessories for These Printers.

Fax your order 310•225•4000

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

Order Anytime 1•800•217•9498

Every Award-Winning UMAX® Scanner Includes a Stack of Valuable Extras!

36-bit PowerLook II

The **NEW** PowerLook II single-pass scanner features 36-bit color data capture for over 68.7 billion colors. It's armed with a density range of 0.1 to 3.3 D, for the richest and sharpest images. You can use its Ultra View Technology (with resolutions up to 9600dpi) for brilliant enlargements. With binuscan software (only w/#81393), you get the most out of your original image. It also includes a **FREE** transparency adapter that enables you to scan up to 8.3" x 10" transparent images.

binuscan only available w/#81393

Choose Your Software Bundle:

36-Bit PowerLook II Mac®
- Adobe Photoshop LE CD
- **FREE** Transparency Adapter

$1895.99 #83722

OR

36-Bit PowerLook II Mac®
- **Full Photoshop™ 3.0**
- Kai's Power Tools 3.0 SE
- binuscan PhotoPerfect-Advanced
- **FREE** Transparency Adapter

$2295.99 #81393

BLOWOUT!

PowerLook I Scanner w/**FULL** Photoshop and **FREE** Transparency Adapter ..... $1699.99 #77567

Vista S-12 Color Scanner

Includes:
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0
Presto! PageManager (with OCR)

$899.99 #81391

This scanner received a 4-Mice award in MacUser for July 1996! The Vista S-12's new 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction gives you greater detail in both highlights and shadows. You enjoy a 600 x 1200dpi hardware resolution, Cold Cathode technology for accurate, longer lasting scans and a powerful Vistascan interface which allows you to do adjustments in the preview window! Its UltraView™ Technology gives you a maximum resolution of 9600dpi making it great for enlargement work. And its parallel circuit design simultaneously processes red, green, and blue channels for faster scanning speeds. Order one today for a low $899.99

BLOWOUT!
Vista T-630 Mac SOHO
4800dpi, 24-bit Color
with FREE Color It! & WordLinx OCR
Hurry! While Supplies Last!
Only $269.99 #73929

Vista S-12 w/Photoshop LE, Presto! PageManager (with OCR) ..... $798.99 #81389
Vista S-12 w/Full Photoshop and Transparency Adapter ..... $1249.99 #81588
Vista S-12 Transparency Adapter ..... $399.99 #78095

Vista S-6E

Includes:
Adobe™ PhotoDeluxe™ 3.0
Presto! PageManager (with OCR)

$394.99 #81385

WOW! This single-pass, high-speed 24-bit color flatbed scanner is only $394.99. It gives you fast scanning with its SCSI-II interface, a 256K bus caching buffer and micro-stepping optical transmission. And it's highly expandable, so you can add a document feeder for scanning multiple documents. It also includes powerful Vistascan interface which allows you to do adjustments in the preview window! You even get Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager with OCR software in the bargain!

Vista S-6E **PLUS** Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0, Presto! PageManager (with OCR) ..... $599.99 #81387

Transparency Adapter for Vista S-6E, S-8 and & T-630 ..... $399.99 #67240
Auto Document Feeder for Vista S-6E, S-8, S-12 and & T-630 ..... $489.99 #67759

Gemini

Includes:
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0, KPT SE, KPT PowerPhoto CD and FREE Transparency Adapter

$1649.99 #79374

The First Dual Lens Flatbed Scanner Ever (And, it's the Fastest Flatbed Scanner too!)

The Gemini is the fastest flatbed scanner available on the market today! It's the first flatbed scanner with revolutionary dual-lens technology that extends true optical resolution—up to 800x1600dpi. Using its micro-stepping technology and high speed buffering, your color previews can take only 3.5 seconds! And you'll enjoy 800dpi optical horizontal resolution–the highest in its class. Order it today, it even includes a complete version of Adobe™ Photoshop 3.0!

PageOffice Mac®/PC ..... $199.99 #75449
Business Card Reader for Macintosh® w/BizCard Software ..... $199.99 #69743

UMAX®
The Magic of Color™

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Agfa Introduces NEW Products to their Award-Winning Family of Scanners!

StudioStar Scanner–

Agfa's NEW StudioStar scanner gives you high-end performance for LESS! This 30-bit color scanner gives you crystal-clear 600 x 1200dpi resolution for all your color and grayscale scans. You'll scan at lightning speed, thanks to its one-pass design and fast 6.5 ms/line for color scanning. Use it to scan pictures of your family and friends and add them to holiday and birthday cards. Scan images and photographs for use in your company newsletter or brochures. Plus, StudioStar includes professional scanning software on CD-ROM. Order one today. You could have the power of superior image processing in your hands by tomorrow.

- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- Includes: FotoLook and FotoSnap; FotoTune Scan and IT8 color reference target; FotoFlavor color correction; Photoshop LE; OmniPage Limited Edition and SOFT copy fax-copy-print utility

NEW PRODUCT!

$879.99 #82038

INCLUDES Photoshop LE, OmniPage LE, SOFT Copy and FotoLook!

StudioStar Scanner w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage LE	$1079.99	#82579
StudioStar Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area)	249.99	#82578
StudioStar Scanner Automatic Document Feeder (10 pages)	259.99	#82577

Use the StudioStar's software to turn your scanner into a copy machine and an image processing studio!

StudioScan IIsi Scanner–

Now you can grab the StudioScan IIsi color scanner for one great low price! For an unbelievable '749.99, you can have this 400 x 800dpi, 8.5" x 14", 30-bit RGB scanner that scans detailed color, continuous tone, halftone and line art images at resolutions from 600 to 2400dpi. Its easy-to-use plug-in software can handle many of your scanning tasks automatically (giving you more time to be creative). And StudioScan IIsi supports StudioScan II's Transparency Option and Automatic Document Feeder. Order it today. This top-quality scanner has simply never been this affordable.

Think of all your scanning possibilities! You can scan color images for everything from cards to catalogs!

Plus it's 5 times faster than previous models.

Get this FREE SOFTWARE when you order your StudioScan IIsi

- Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE
- Caere's OmniPage Direct optical character recognition software
- FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoTune & FotoFlavour

$749.99 #72071

StudioScan IIsi w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage Direct	$949.99	#81495
StudioScan IIsi SOLO (No Photoshop or OCR)	669.99	#82210
StudioScan II/IIsi Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area)	379.99	#66018

Arcus IIsi Scanner–

Presenting your heavy graphics scanning artillery! The Arcus II scanner gives you professional 36-bit color scans at 600 x 1200dpi with an 8.5" x 14" scanning area. It can register more than 68 billion color combinations and can capture deep shadows and bright highlights with ease (it's perfect for adding maximum impact to all your high-end full-color spreads). Plus, it includes full versions of Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 and easy-to-use FotoLook and FotoTune Light software. Order it today. It's the best choice for professional-level scanning.

$1995.99 #66643

- 36-bit scanner
- 600 x 1200dpi
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and FotoLook/FotoTune Light
- Transparency Option included

SnapScan Scanner–

NEW PRODUCT!

This newcomer is Agfa's lowest-cost scanner! You'll enjoy 24-bit scanning at 300 x 600dpi optical resolution. It's blazing-fast (you can scan anything in seconds, just by pushing a button). And it includes the same professional-level software found in much more expensive scanners.

$379.99 #82684

- Scans up to 2400dpi
- 24-bit, one-pass scanner
- Includes FotoSnap, FotoLook, ColorIt!, OmniPage LE OCR and SOFTcopy software on CD-ROM

SnapScan Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area)	$199.99	#83710
SnapScan Automatic Document Feeder	259.99	#83709

AGFA Agfa

HOLD Everything!

Iomega Has An Offer For You!

$120.00 VALUE #81929

$50.00 MAIL-IN REBATE*

on any Iomega Zip drive

*Currency in U.S. dollars

Buy Both Get Free stuff!

additional ($50 value)

HOLD EVERYTHING OFFER

limited time promotion

$20.00 MAIL-IN REBATE*

on any Iomega 10 Zip disks or Giga-pack

Here's What You Have to Do:

You'll need to send your original receipt and original box UPC code(s) to Iomega to claim your rebates. Sorry, this terrific offer isn't valid with any other promotional offers and you're limited to 4 per household. Rebate is direct from Iomega. Hurry, this offer ends September 30, 1996!

▲ Get a Zip cartridge 10-pack and SAVE $20!

$149.99 *MacMall Price*

-$20 *Mail-in Rebate*

$129.99 *Your Price*

#69407

Iomega Portable

FREE Now Up-to-Date™ personal organizer software with the purchase of any Iomega® (Zip, Jaz or Ditto) drive—a $99 Value!

You must register your drive by mail, modem or fax. Free software comes direct from Iomega. Offer good from August 1, 1996 to January 31, 1997. Not valid with any other offer.

"One Drive For All Your Stuff."

The New Standard in Removable Storage Drives! The Iomega Zip™ Drive

The original lightweight Iomega Zip drive stores your documents safely and quickly on 100MB cartridges—that's the equivalent of 70 floppy disks! You can use it to back up your hard drive, store seldom-used applications and more. Plus it includes Zip Tools software and one 100MB cartridge, so you can start saving, storing and organizing right away. Order one today. It's the new (and easiest) way to store, manage, and transport all your documents.

100 drive zip

$199.99 *MacMall Price*

-$50 *Mail-in Rebate*

$149.99 *Your Price*

#69404

Look How Much You Can SAVE!

Description	Quantity	Price	You Save	Order #
100MB Zip Cartridge	10+	$14.99* ea.	$5/cartridge	#79957
100MB Zip Cartridge	5-9	$17.99 ea.	$2/cartridge	#79957
100MB Zip Cartridge	1-4	$19.99 ea.		#79957

*If you order a 10-pack of cartridges, you receive a $20 rebate from Iomega. That's a $7 savings per cartridge!

▲ Carry your Zip backup system wherever you go using this convenient nylon carrying case!

We have your Iomega products in stock! Call us by 11:00 pm EST and we'll deliver them to your door by 10:30 am the next day!

Iomega Accessories—Add'em To Your Order!

Zip Carrying Case 10"x12" black nylon padded case, holds drive power supply, cable & disks	$29.99	#78041
Zip Mini Carrying Case 6"x8" black nylon padded case, holds drive and a few disks	$14.99	#78039
Zip Caddy (Disk Organizer) Holds up to six disks with or without cases	$9.99	#78040
90MB Bernoulli Cartridge	$94.99	#63439

Drives and Cartridges

1GB drive jaz

"The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive."

1GB of Storage Space...Iomega Jaz™ Drive

At about 2 pounds total weight, the Jaz drive is light and easy to carry.

Introducing the mighty Iomega Jaz Drive! This turbo-charged removable storage drive gives you a vast 1GB of disk space on each compact cartridge. That's enough space to store an entire multimedia presentation, the contents of your hard drive and a veritable library of space-hungry applications. It's a light, portable unit that can go anywhere you do. And the Jaz drive is the perfect solution to your backup worries. You can back up a 1GB hard disk using the Jaz drive in as little as five minutes, thanks to its 5.4MB/sec transfer rate. It even includes easy-to-use Jaz Tools software, for organizing and retrieving your stored files and applications.

$499.99 #74475

Place Your Order Today!
Jaz drives are *now shipping* in limited quantities

Use your Jaz Drive and Disks to:

- Supplement your existing hard drive with expandable storage
- Perform non-linear editing on broadcast-quality video
- Develop and master CD-ROM applications
- Back up your entire system on one disk, FAST
- Run your gigantic multimedia applications from the Jaz™ drive

Order one today. File size will never limit your creativity again.

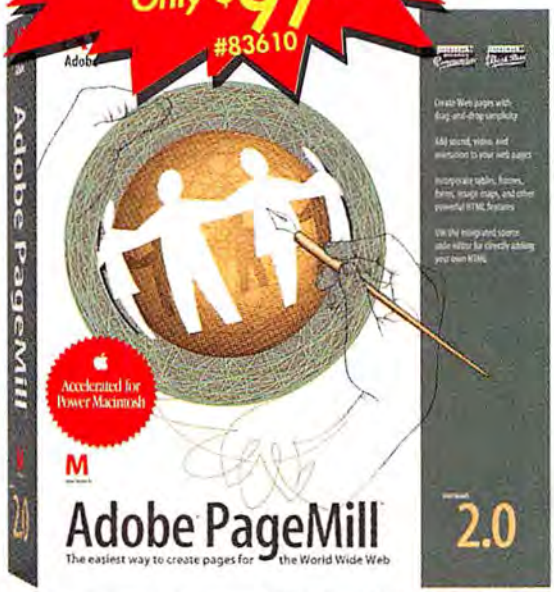
Look How Much You Can SAVE with Jaz!

Description	Quantity	Price	You Save	Order #
1GB Jaz™ Cartridge	5	$499.99 ea.	$25/cartridge	#74546
1GB Jaz™ Cartridge	1	$124.99 ea.		#74545

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day **1-800-217-9498**

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FREE ArtVault CD Mac®
FREE PageMill MacMillan Handbook
Adobe™ PageMill 2.0 Mac®/PPC
Only $97.99
#83610



Design Your World Wide Web Site the Easy Way with Adobe™ PageMill 2.0!

Forget HTML. Forget clumsy word processor add-on tools. And especially forget tedious, error-prone Web site creation. NEW Adobe™ PageMill has made them all obsolete! You write your pages in what looks and feels like a "normal" word processor (only this one is Web savvy). You can apply styles, place and resize images and drag and drop parts of your document in foolproof fashion. And create links without checking for continuity as you manipulate your text. Adobe™ PageMill even reads your Web pages, corrects any errors, and produces a site that works perfectly with any Web server or browser. It's an incredibly fast, easy-to-use package. Order your copy today. And join the Web revolution.

Check out these features:

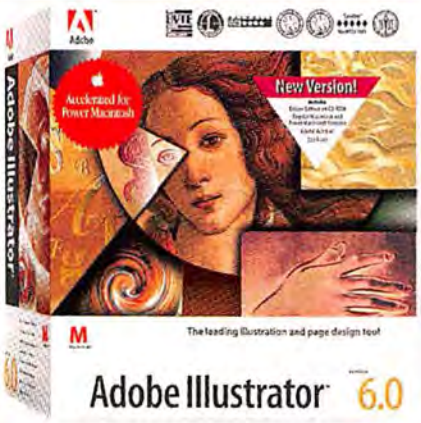
- Edit pages without ever seeing HTML
- Test your pages with the integrated Preview Browser
- Create links without typing URLs or pathnames
- Insert and manipulate images within the same program

$97.99 #83610

Adobe PageMill makes Web site creation as fun and easy as Web site browsing!

SiteMill Upgrade from PageMill 2.0 Mac™/PPC ..... $99.99 #78935
SiteMill 1.0 ..... $199.99 #78836

Adobe HOT SOFTWAR



Order Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 from MacMall today and Receive 300 Fonts Absolutely FREE!

NEW Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 delivers new features and an easy-to-use interface. Its new Adobe™ API increases your use of plug-ins across Adobe™ products and multiple platforms. Now you can import TIFF images, use Adobe™ Photoshop™ compatible plug-in filters and even rasterize artwork, all within Adobe™ Illustrator™. Other new features include built-in color separations, the ability to assign patterns to a path and a new Editable Control Palette for precise positioning. And it includes 300 FREE fonts, with typefaces for everything from dazzling displays to traditional copy. Order your today.

Plus, You Enjoy MORE Value with the Deluxe CD!

- Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0 turns 2D objects into 3D art
- New QuickTime® movies and much, much more
- Adobe Photoshop-compatible plug-ins
- 12 filters from Adobe Gallery Effects 1, 2, 3
- 300 Adobe Type 1 fonts
- Adobe™ Screen Ready

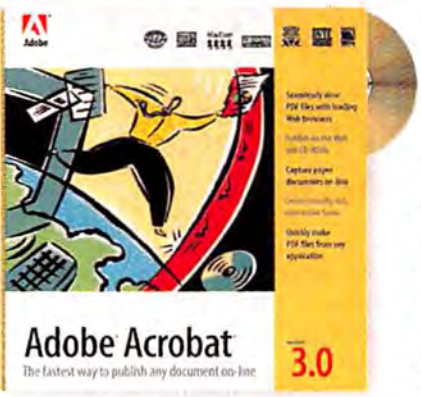
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 CD full version	$399.99 #83738
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 CD Upgrade from Illustrator™ 3.2 to 6.0 and FreeHand™ Crossgrade	$98.99 #75032
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 CD & Diskette Upgrade from Illustrator™ 3.2 to 6.0 and FreeHand™ Crossgrade	$124.99 #78308
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 CD & Diskette Upgrade from Illustrator™ 5.0 to 6.0	$124.99 #75031
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 5-Pack CD & Diskette Upgrade from Illustrator™ 3.2 to 6.0	$449.99 #78309
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 5-Pack CD & Diskette Upgrade from Illustrator™ 5.0 to 6.0	$569.99 #78310
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 5-Pack CD & Diskette	$1549.99 #78325

Adobe Illustrator™ 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD
$89.99 #75028 *Super LOW Price!*

Adobe Illustrator™ Classroom in a Book
$19.99 #81214

The deluxe CD has 300 Adobe™ Type 1 fonts to choose from! Plus, you can place patterns along paths (a unique method of creating borders, frames, shapes and graphic design elements).

Adobe Products are non-returnable.



Use Adobe™ Acrobat™ 3.0 (the Universal Electronic Publishing Tool) for INSTANT Distribution!

Adobe™ Acrobat™ 3.0 Mac® PPC™

Super LOW Price!

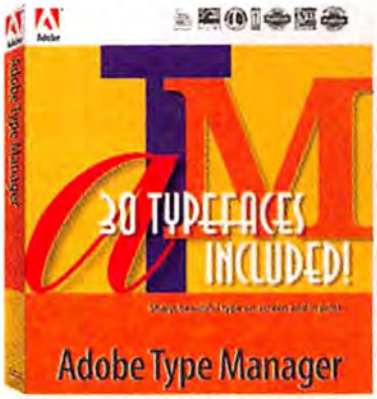
$189.99 #82318

se Adobe Acrobat to make your entire brary of documents available on CD-ROM over a network to your offices!

ow you can send your electronic documents to anyone, anytime! Just order Adobe crobat. You can distribute your documents on the World Wide Web, e-mail, Lotus Notes nd more. Just "print" your files to the Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). Then, nd your PDF file and the Acrobat Reader to anyone, and they can view and print our document. Your electronically published documents appear onscreen at the ghest possible resolution (and print perfectly in black and white or color)*. You can use your electronic information anytime, by simply copying and pasting formatted xt and graphics into other applications (you can even recombine pages to create new ocuments). Plus, your pages retain their original look and feel (complete with text, raphics and color) on Mac, Windows, DOS or UNIX computers. Order it today. It akes electronic publishing a snap.

- Easily distribute PDF files on CD-ROMs, e-mail on the Web, corporate networks and more
- Create visually rich documents for access form the World Wide Web
- Give your employees instant electronic information access
- Save time by sending your documents over e-mail to your boss or client for review and comment

Adobe™ TypeManager is a Must-Have Type Utility



Say goodbye to onscreen jagged type! Just order Adobe TypeManager. This classic type utility gives you crisp, beautiful type both on-screen and in print. You'll enjoy the same perfect type quality at any point size. You can use Type 1 typefaces on printers other than PostScript printers. It supports Power Macintosh and QuickDraw GX systems. And it includes 30 typefaces, including the 13 found in most Adobe PostScript printers. Order it today. It gives you perfect typefaces everytime!

Type Manager™ 4.0 CD Mac®/PowerPC™

$49.99 #82317

E from Adobe!

Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 Includes a Deluxe CD with Software Worth $1000!

You get so much more than just the most advanced publishing tool when you order Adobe™ PageMaker™. Its Deluxe CD includes Adobe™ Acrobat™ Distiller™ Private Edition, Acrobat™ Reader™ and Kodak PhotoCD images. It also includes Adobe™ Type Manager™ and Adobe™ Type On Call™.

- Multiple Master Pages
- Grouping, Locking and Masking for even more design flexibility
- Kodak Precision Color Management System helps provide accurate and consistent color
- Convert PageMaker™ publications to HTML for Internet publishing, or to Adobe™ Acrobat™ files for electronic distribution

Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 Upgrade $149.99 #82529

Order the Upgrade or Full Version Today & get Descent CD PPC FREE!

HURRY! Supplies Limited!

6.0 combines graphics, photos & type with greater control than previous versions!

Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 Competitive Upgrade from QuarkXPress	$199.99 #77648
Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0	$559.99 #82530
Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 License Pack	$459.99 #72974
Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 5-User License Pack	$1999.99 #72970

MacMall

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day

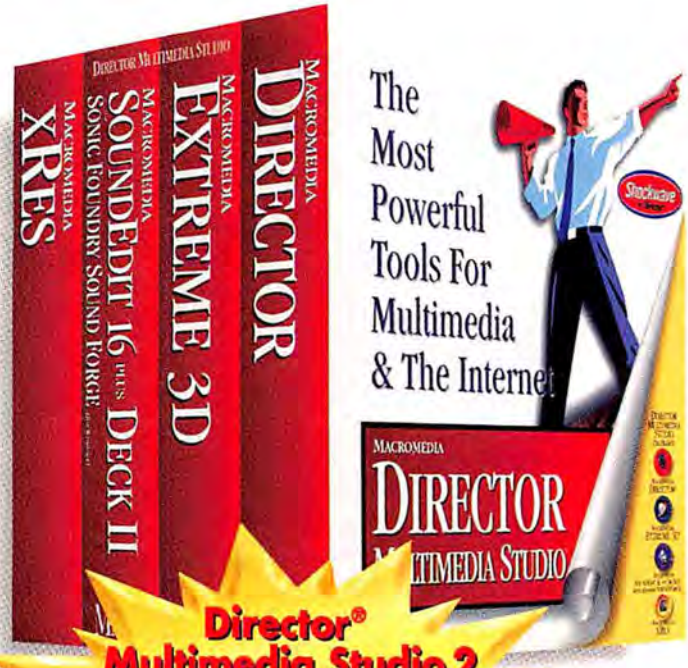
1·800·217·9498

Adobe Products are non-returnable.

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

Now Macromedia Shockwave Enabled!

Show your movies, presentations and games over the Internet with Director® Multimedia Studio™ 2!



Director® Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade CD Mac™

$489.99 #81546

*With **FREE** Vivid Details™

Presenting the most powerful set of tools for multimedia and the Internet! The Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio™ 2 includes five integrated programs to help you create stunning multimedia.

You get **Director® 5**, with more power, performance, productivity and platform support than ever before (just author your work once and you can play it anywhere). Use Director® 5 to seamlessly import graphics, sound, digital video, text, and animation you create using the Studio's other programs. You can use Shockwave to make your Web site come alive with animation, video or quickly create your own CD-ROM titles. Director® 5 also features 24-bit color.

Plus, the Studio includes **Extreme 3D**, for rendering your own 3D illustrations; **Macromedia xRes™2**, for editing images with retouching, texture painting and compositing tools; and **SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II and** Shockwave™ Audio, rocks the Web with NEW CD quality streaming audio and superior compression!

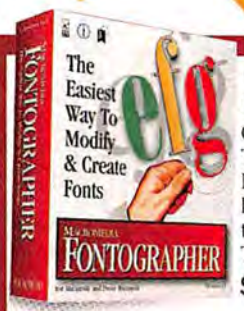
Order your copy (or upgrade) today.

Here's what you'll get:

1. **Director® 5**
2. **Shockwave™**
3. **Extreme 3D™**
4. **Macromedia xRes™ 2**
5. **SoundEdit16 plus Deck II**

For more information regarding Shockwave for Director, check out http://special.macromedia.com/creative.html

Director® Multimedia Studio 2 CD Mac™ ..... $949.99* #81545



Create Your Own Custom Fonts with Fontographer 4.1!

Customize and create your own PostScript Type 1, Type 3 and TrueType fonts! Fontographer lets you produce lighter and heavier versions of existing fonts or blend two fonts to create a new one. Includes 500 TrueType and Type 1 fonts.

$148.99 #72927 Fontographer 4.1 CD Upgrade Power Mac™

Fontographer 4.1 CD Power Mac™ ..... $329.99 #75178
Fontographer 4.1 CD Power Mac™ Upgrade from any version $98.99 #72928

Creatively Edit Your Hi-Res Images with Macromedia xRes™ 2!

The most powerful creative tool for hi-res images, Macromedia xRes™ lets you edit hi-res files fast with a complete suite of image editing and design tools. Layers, multiple undos, and floating text objects provide creative flexibility.

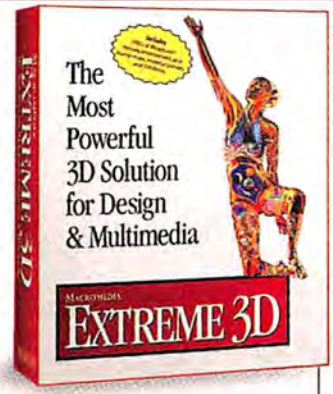
Macromedia xRes™ 2 CD Mac™ **$499.99** #81542

Competitive Upgrade from Photoshop™ $198.99 #78645

NEW LOW PRICE!

Design Your Own 3D™ Illustrations, Logos and More!

Extreme 3D™ delivers an intuitive interface, sophisticated functionality and total integration with Macromedia FreeHand™, Director®, and Authorware. It includes a post-production compositing tool, so you can composite your still and animated clips for non-linear video editing applications. And you can even transparently exchange files between Windows™ and your Mac™!

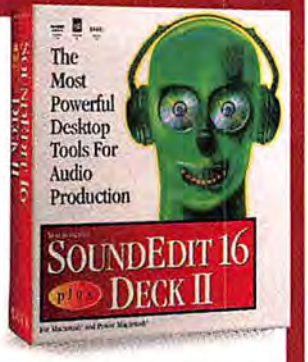


Extreme 3D™ Upgrade CD Mac™ **$198.99** #78207

Extreme 3D™ CD Mac™ ..... $498.99 #78172
Extreme 3D™ CD Mac™ Competitive Upgrade ..... $198.99 #78208

SoundEdit 16–the Essential Tool for Creating Professional Quality Sound!

Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 plus DECK II bring together the most powerful desktop audio tools for a complete digital audio solution. The first software-only recording studio lets users create audio for everything from multimedia to music to the Internet. All at a fraction of the cost of traditional systems and no additional hardware or software is required.



$199.99 #79471 Sound Edit 16 Plus Deck II Upgrade 3.5" Mac™ Diskette

Sound Edit 16 PLUS Deck II 3.5" Diskette Mac™ ..... $379.99 #79472
Sound Edit 16 2.0 Upgrade CD Mac™ ..... $128.99 #78603
Sound Edit 16 2.0 CD Mac™ ..... $299.99 #78583
DECK II 2.5 Upgrade3.5" Diskette Mac™ ..... $99.99 #78476
DECK II 2.5 - 3.5" Diskette Mac™ ..... $299.99 #78475

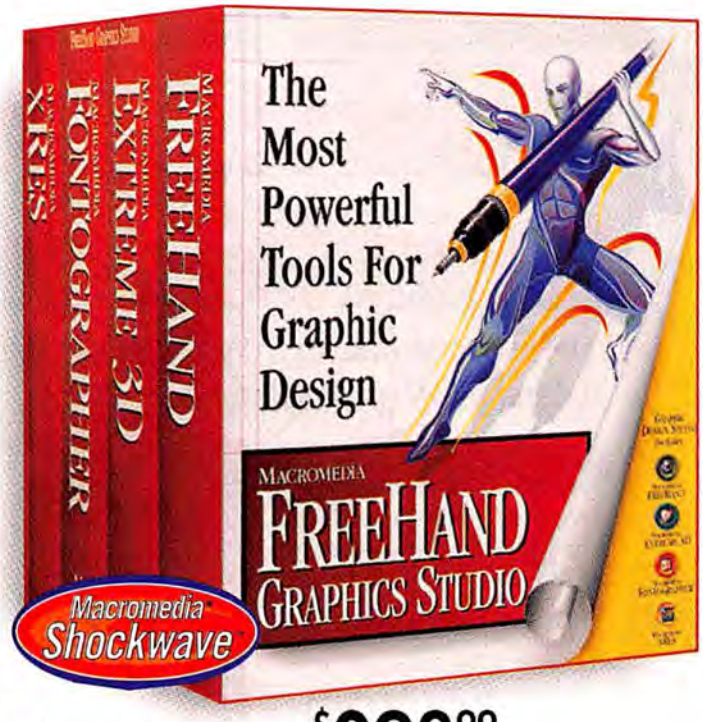
Design Your Own FreeHand Vector Graphics for Your Web Site!

Now the FreeHand Graphics Studio is Shockwave™ Enabled! You can use Shockwave with FreeHand™ to display graphics within the Netscape 2.0 browser. The Studio is loaded with powerful design tools **including a FREE Vivid Details™ CD.**

You can design illustrations in FreeHand (experiment to your heart's content using its 100 levels of undo and redo). Render super-realistic 3D using Extreme 3D's spline-based, CAD-scurrate rendering that automatically creates 3D models from your 2D reference objects. You can composite and edit your high-res images with Macromedia xRes (it boasts a familiar, designer-friendly interface and tools, so you can jump right into the program without delay). And even design and modify your own fonts using Fontographer's real-time rendering and complete typographical precision. Order it today. It's simply the most powerful graphics software package ever.

- Wide ranging compatibility with other programs and platforms
- Create spectacular special effects ranging from Calligraphy to starbursts
- Contains 10,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 250MB of high-resolution photography and dozens of 3D models
- Supports popular internet formats for publishing on the World Wide Web

FreeHand Graphics Studio CD Mac™ . . . . . $449.99 #81540



Here's what You'll get:

1. **Freehand™ 5.5**
2. **Extreme 3D™**
3. **Fontographer**
4. **Macromedia xRes™ 2**
5. **Includes FREE Vivid Details CD**

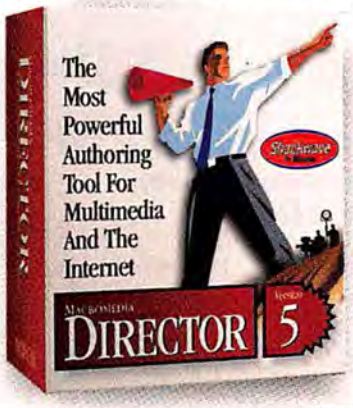
$298.99 #81541
FreeHand™ Graphics Studio CD Upgrade Mac™

Critics Corner

"Macromedia's FreeHand just keeps getting better. Version 5...is exceptionally impressive." –MacUser

"I applied emboss, sharpen and unsharp mask filters to my 183MB image (in xRes) and each took about 8 seconds. This program is so fast it's almost scary!" –Publish Magazine

Upgrade to Shockwave™ Enabled Director® 5 and Send Your Multimedia Creations Online!



Shockwave™ Audio Rocks the Web with CD Quality Streaming Audio and Superior Compression.

Director® 5 has always been the number one multimedia authoring tool for designing CD-ROM games, music videos, and corporate presentations. And now, Director® 5 is Shockwave enabled, so you can play Director® files over the Internet on your Web page.

Plus, you can use its Paint window to create, edit and touch up graphics without using a separate drawing program. Its Author Once Play Anywhere feature allows you to create elements on your platform of choice and deliver them to any platform you choose. Requires Director® on your delivery platform. Plus, Director® 5 is up to 300% FASTER than Director® 4, so your titles will be faster.

- Quickly create interactive online multimedia
- Create your own CD-ROM titles for games, sales presentations, tutorials and much more
- The ONLY authoring tool that's truly cross-platform

Macromedia Shockwave

Director® 5.0 ShockWave™ Enabled CD Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™ . . $399.99 #79240
Director® 5.0 ShockWave™ Enabled CD Mac™/PowerPC™ . . . . . $879.99 #79239
Director® 5.0 ShockWave™ Enabled CD Windows™ . . . . . $879.99 #79243

Now You Can Create, Perfect and Publish Your FreeHand™ 5.5 Art on the Web!

Macromedia Shockwave

FreeHand™ 5.5 is the most powerful! The newest version of this top-rated application gives you powerful NEW features, like graphics along a path. You can rasterize your FreeHand™ graphics and text at virtually any color depth or resolution. And it includes 10,000 clip art images and 500 fonts, so you'll always have the perfect elements for any project. Order it today. It's the easiest way to create online masterpieces.

***FREE Vector Effects**
Special Edition Plug-in extension with any Full Version FreeHand™ 5.5 purchase (while supplies last)

FreeHand™ 5.5 Upgrade CD Mac™
$148.99 #78469

FreeHand™ 5.5 CD Mac™ . . . . . $399.99* #81168
FreeHand™ 5.5 CD & Mac™ 3.5" Diskette . . . . . $419.99* #81172
FreeHand™ 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD 3.5" Diskette Mac™ . . . . $168.99 #81174
FreeHand™ 5.5 Upgrade CD & Mac™ 3.5" Diskette . . . . . $168.99 #81173
FreeHand™ 5.5 Upgrade from 5.0 CD Mac™ . . . . . $78.99 #81171
FreeHand™ 5.5 Upgrade from 5.0 CD & 3.5" Diskette Mac™ . . . . . $98.99 #81175

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1-800-217-9498

Quark Xpress Mega-Bundle for $299.99

*Order Macromedia Xres2 for the regular MacMall price ($499.99) and grab the Mega Bundle for only $299.99.

With the Mega-Bundle You Get:

- Macromedia Xres 2 CD
- QuarkXPRess 3.3.2 CD
- Extensis QX Tools 2.0
- FREE Photodisc CD
- FREE Vivid Details

For a total bundle price of

$799.98 #82397

That's a $450 Savings!

xRes™ 2

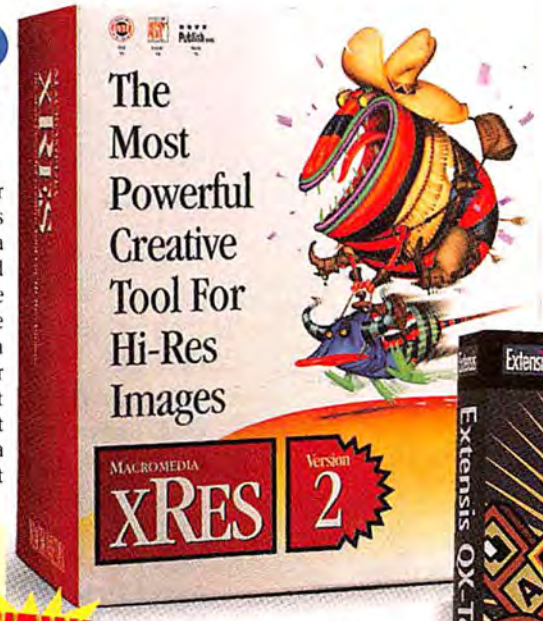
Creatively Edit Your Hi-Res Images with Macromedia xRes™ 2!

The most powerful creative tool for hi-res images, Macromedia xRes™ helps you edit hi-res files fast with a complete suite of image editing and design tools. Its layers, multiple undos, and floating text objects give you tons of creative flexibility. You can use its multiple undo feature for foolproof experimentation. Its text objects help you place and move text at any time. And it includes a complete (and fully customizable) set of brushes and textures.

Macromedia Xres 2 CD Mac™/PPC™

$499.99 #81542

FREE Vivid Details



NEW!

Qx Tools 2.0

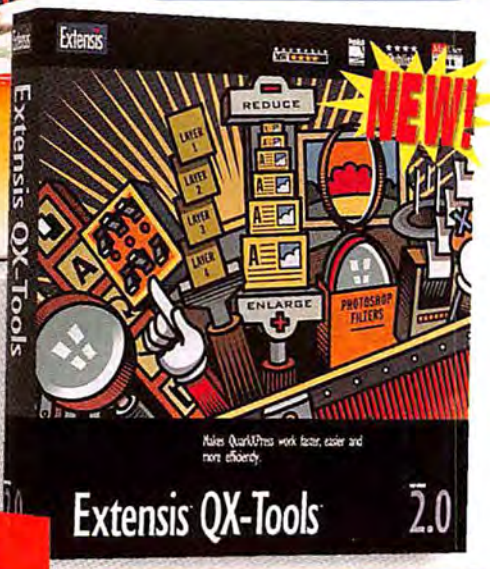
Design and image edit faster than ever before with the unbeatably fast and powerful Megabundle!

Welcome to the Most Comprehensive Collection of QuarkXPress Tools Ever!

Make your designing life even easier! Extensis QX-Tools 2.0 includes 15 components that help you design in QuarkXPress faster and easier than ever before. Easily create drop shadows, glows, bevel and emboss effects all directly in QuarkXPress using QX Effects. Format paragraphs, boxes and text with QX-Finetune. Search and replace color, styles and other attributes through your document using QX-FindChange. And keep your tools ready on QX Tools' floating palettes. Order it today. It's a "must have" program for Quark designers.

Extensis QX Tools 2.0 CD Mac™/PPC™

$99.99 #82394



FREE PhotoDisc CD w/purchase

QuarkXPress 3.3.2

The Professional Desktop Publishing Program!

If you do graphics for a living, QuarkXPress is the program you want. You can quickly and easily create newsletters, brochures and more. You can wrap text around irregular shapes and graphics, adjust the contrast of your photos and create your own CMYK colors. And it gives you up to 127 master page pairs per document for single-sided or facing-page documents. Order it today. It'll take your publishing and creativity to a whole new professional level.

QuarkXPress 3.3.2 CD w/FREE PhotoDisk CD and xRes™ Lite

$649.99 #82393

MacMall Exclusive!

It's Your Desktop Publishing Solution!

Order Global Village Fax/Data Modems for Instant Online Connection

PAPERPORT READY See page 25

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerBook® Fax/Data Modems!

Including Combo Ethernet/28.8 PC Cards and Cellular Connection Modems!

Meet Global Village's PowerPort PC Card series! Each includes GlobalFax™, and PC Card Enhancement software (Platinum™ modems include OCR software). Here are your choices:

1. The PowerPort Platinum Pro combines 10Base-T ethernet, 28.8 Kbps/V.34 data transfer and 14.4 Kbps faxing and cellular capability with optional kit.
2. The PowerPort Platinum gives you v.34 28.8 Kbps data transfer and 14.4bps fax transfer and cellular capability with optional kit.
3. The PowerPort Gold fax/data modem is your choice for affordable communications. It includes 14.4bps fax/data transfer and easy operation.

Wow! You can fax, surf online and even connect to your cell phone with a single card!

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8/10-T	$449.99*	#74313
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8/14.4 fax	$289.99*	#74314
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4 fax/data	$179.99	#74315

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate ends Sept 30, 1996. Prices before rebate are $499.99 and $339.99.

PowerPort® Series Modems are Compatible with any PowerBook!

They're so convenient! PowerPort Platinum & Mercury fax/data modems fit inside your PowerBook* internal modem slot and require no separate battery or power source. Order one and have an instant mobile office.

PowerPort Platinum™ (for PB100 series) 28.8Kbps data access, 14.4Kbps fax	$338.99	#70125
PowerPort Mercury™ (for 500 series) Internal, 19.2Kbps data access, 14.4Kbps fax	$338.99	#64849
PowerPort Mercury™ (for DUO series) (Now compatible w/2300C)	$338.99	#63895

TelePort Platinum™ Internet Edition 28.8 v.34

The Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh—Now with NETCOMplete Internet solution for NETCOM!

Netscape Navigator and Special Offer from NETCOME Included!

- Netscape Navigator and Web browser and e-mail software included
- Special 30 day offer for internet access from NETCOM
- Flash ROM upgrade to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard†
- Award-Winning Global/Fax/ARA flexible call handling

SAVE $30*

The Teleport Platinum Internet Edition 28.8 Kbps fax/modem from Global Village now comes with complete Internet solution-Netscape Navigator Web browser, e-mail software and NETCOM Internet access software—to get you connected to the Internet quickly and easily.

And to keep you current with the latest technology, TelePort Platinum is Flash ROM upgradeable to the upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard†. It offers both voice/fax and fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to these types of calls. Award-winning, easy to-use GlobalFax software is included.

† Available later this year.

Teleport Platinum Internet Edition

$169.99* #81782

*Price after $30 mail-in rebate Rebate offer ends Sept 30, 1996. Price before rebate is $199.99.

UPGRADABLE TO 33.6 KPBS!

The TelePort Platinum 28.8K (V.34) internal Comm Slot

This Fax/voice/modem is designed for Comm Slot-equipped Performa and Power Macintosh 5200 and 6200 series computers. Order it today.

TelePort Platinum Comm Slot ..... $169.99* #81783

*Price after $30 rebate mail-in ends Sept 30, 1996. Price before rebate is $199.99.

TelePort Gold™ II Modem

Surf the Internet for Less!

The TelePort Gold™ II fax/modem is perfect for people who send and receive faxes, access remote networks and services and exchange information with other computers. You get a fast 14,400bps data/fax modem and award-winning GlobalFax™ software. Everything necessary for set-up is included. Order today. And communicate with any computer quickly and easily.

$54.99 #66954

Fax your order 310•225•4000

Order Anytime 1•800•217•9498

The Best Way to Run PC Applications on Your Mac®!

Turn Your Mac Into a TRUE Cross Platform System! Install Amazing SoftWindows™ 3.0!

You've got to get this software! With SoftWindows™ 3.0, you can run all of your Windows™ and MS-DOS® programs on your Power Mac™ ***35% faster than with version 2.0.*** It's easy. Just install the software and the entire PC software platform is at your disposal. Think of all the applications you could use at work or home: Lotus® SmartSuite, Microsoft® Office, WordPerfect® and hundreds of other business, graphics, games and educational software.

And this new version gives you SCSI support for accessing all your PC SCSI peripherals from your Power Mac™. It's 100% Sound Blaster-compatible running under a Windows environment. And it offers faster networking and improved printing, so that your Windows print driver will support whichever printer you choose, even color! Plus, it includes MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11, and is Windows® 95 ready.

We invite you to try SoftWindows 3.0 for 30 days. If at the end of that time you're not completely satisfied, simply return it to us for a courteous refund. Order toll-free today. It's like having a Windows™ computer and a Mac™, all in one.

Just look at all you can do with SoftWindows™ 3.0

- Run all your Windows 3.x applications, from Microsoft Office to CorelDRAW!
- Run DOS applications like Borland's Paradox
- It's Sound Blaster-compatible under Windows, so you can run Windows multimedia and games with full sound support
- Take home work originally composed on a PC and work on it using your Power Mac
- Standardize your corporate e-mail and database access across all platforms
- Take advantage of all PC SCSI peripherals

Imagine running all the latest productivity-boosting Windows programs (like Microsoft Office shown here) on your Mac!

Special! Special! Special! Special! Special!
SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® CD
w/CPU purchase ..... $189.99 #79639
System Requirements: Power Mac™ with 16MB RAM, System 7.1 or later.

SoftWindows™ 95 for Power Macintosh®

Run Windows® 95 on Your Power Mac®

Why bother buying a second computer just to take advantage of Windows® 95 applications? Now you can run Windows® 95 on your Power Mac! Just install SoftWindows™ 95 and you can start running Windows 95 applications right alongside your Power Mac applications. Its TurboStart™ feature enables your Power Mac to launch Windows 95 in a fraction of the time it takes a PC. And you can run Windows 95 applications like Microsoft Office, Lotus Notes, and tons of incredible Windows 95 games. Essentially, it gives you two computers in one, so you can use all your Mac peripherals like a PC (even printers). You'll be able to swap work with your colleagues and network with PC users. Order it today! It's simply your best solution to working with both PCs and Power Macintosh computers.

SoftWindows™ 95 for Power Macintosh® CD ..... $349.99 #79230
SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® Full Version Disk ..... $299.99 #79228
SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® Full Version CD ..... $299.99 #79229
SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® Upgrade Disk ..... $74.99 #79638
SoftWindows™ 1.0 for Performa® CD ..... $124.99 #70052
System Requirements: Performa™ System 7.0 System with 8MB RAM, 6MB disk space.
SoftPC® Professional 3.1 CD ..... $99.99 #62331
System Requirements: Mac® Plus/later, SuperDrive with 8MB RAM, 6MB disk space.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Mac OS

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS®

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Microtek's Lowest-Cost Color Scanner is Ready for any Office Task!

This Low-Cost Color Scanner is Loaded!

Affordable color scanning for your office is here! You can scan high resolution color photos for your brochures, flyers and mailers. You won't have to re-type text-heavy documents like books or manuals. Simply use the included OCR software to easily convert scanned text into editable text, and save yourself valuable time! You also enjoy blazing-fast speed and a large 8.5" x 13.5" scanning area. Order one for your office today. And have low-cost brilliant color scanning at your disposal!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

- Single-pass scanner
- 24-bit color scans
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 2400 x 2400dpi software enhanced resolution.

$398.99 #78323

FREE Software: *Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard, OCR software from Caere Corporation and Micro Frontier's Color It! image-editing software.*

Transparent Media Adapter for ScanMaker E3 . . . . . $299.99 #79338
Automatic Document Feeder for ScanMaker E3, E6, II, IIXE, II HR . . $364.99 #66737

"ScanWizard delivers almost everything we could ask for in a scanner plug-in."
—MacWEEK

Choose the Accurate, 30-bit E6 Scanner with Two Different Software Bundles!

Because of the E6's reliable scanning quality and 30-bit color depth, you can be assured that you're getting ultra-fine highlights and shadows...with stunning accuracy!

- Single-pass scanning
- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- 4800dpi maximum resolution
- Large 8.5" x 13" scanning area

NEW SOFTWARE!

Bundle #1: Low-Cost Business Solution

ScanMaker E6 30-bit Scanner w/Color It!, ScanWizard, and Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition

MICROTEK ScanMaker E6 **$589.99** #78895

Bundle #2: Tools for the Artist!

ScanMaker E6 Pro 30-bit Scanner w/Photoshop™ 3.0 Full Version, Live Picture 2.1, ScanWizard and Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition

$899.99 #82036

Transparent Media Adapter for ScanMaker E6, II HR ..... $299.99 #79339

Build a Better Web Site!

Grab Microtek's **Internet Edition Scanner** and Adobe PageMill for just $599.99! This high-resolution, 24-bit color scanner lets you scan high-quality images and then use them to easily build your own internet pages. With 4800dpi resolution and 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution, your Web pages will instantly attract folks and draw interest. Order this Internet bundle today. And start building impressive Web pages for less!

Add images to your Web page with just a few mouse clicks.

$599.99 #80900

Purchase a ScanMaker® III & Get Painter® in the Box FREE!

With this **NEW** Microtek bundle you'll be fully equipped to unleash your creativity! Besides getting one of the fastest and most powerful scanners on the market, you'll also get Fractal Design's popular Painter 4.0 (on CD-ROM), the world's leading paint program! You can turn scanned photos into multi-colored mosaics. Use brushes that stimulate the styles of Seurat and Van Gogh. And apply special effects like descreening, sharpening and tinting with Microtek's ScanWizard™ software. Plus, you get a full version of Live Picture 2.1, OCR software from Caere and Color It! Order it today. It even includes a $499.99 transparent Media Adapter absolutely **FREE**!

- Scans 68.7 billion colors/36-bit
- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- 4,000 levels of grayscale per channel
- 4800 x 4800dpi interpolated
- Includes Live Picture 2.1 full version, Fractal Painter 4.0, Color It!, & OCR software from Caere & **NEW** award-winning ScanWizard Software

$1999.99 #80378

NEW ScanMaker 35t Plus, 30-bit, 3,900dpi, w/MicroFrontier's Color It! & ScanWizard ..... $799.99 #82696

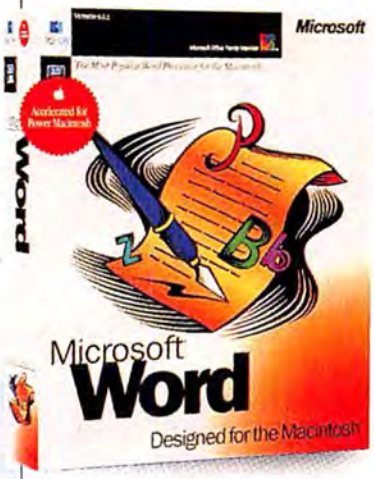
Special Close-Out Offer (while supplies last)

ScanMaker IIHR, 24-bit, 600 x 1200dpi ..... $449.99 #73551

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

Fax your order 310•225•4000 | OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 | Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Order Microsoft® Word 6.0.1 or Excel 5.0 Upgrades and Get RAM Doubler For Only $49.99!



Microsoft® Word

Here's a great deal! When you order your Word 6.0.1 upgrade from us, you can grab RAM Doubler for only $49.99. Plus, you'll enjoy all the upgraded Word 6.0.1 features. Like IntelliSense Technology, which saves you time by predicting your next word processing steps. And the AutoCorrect function which automatically catches all your typos. Order your upgrade today. Add RAM Doubler to your order and you'll have twice as much memory available for all your projects.

Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™
~~was $119.99~~
Now $114.99 #78713

- Spell It, Answer Wizard, 32-bit
- AutoFormat, Find Fast technology
- Enhanced AutoCorrect, ScreenTips
- Address Book, Designer templates
- TipWizard®, Mail Merge, OLE support
- Intelligent AutoSelect, WordMail
- Revision marking, Internet Assistant

Access your everyday data for letters in a flash!

Word 6.0.1
Mac™/PowerPC™ ~~was $299.99~~ Now $289.99 #78710
Ram Doubler 1.6 w/Word, Excel, or CPU purchase ..... $49.99 #73743

Microsoft® Excel

The most versatile spreadsheet program just got even better! Not only is it fast, powerful and easy to use, but when you upgrade from MacMall, you can grab RAM Doubler for only $49.99. That means you'll have twice as much memory to run your Excel spreadsheets; design incredible charts and graphs using the Chart Wizard feature; and keep multiple documents open simultaneously. Order your Excel copy today!

Excel 5.0 Version Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™
~~was $119.99~~
Now $114.99 #78714

You can build multi-dimensional data views.

- Faster recalculations, Answer Wizard
- AutoCorrect, Easy number formatting
- Wizard and Spreadsheet Templates
- Windows® 95 interface, Cell Tips
- AutoComplete, New drag & drop
- AutoSort, Subtotals, AutoOutline

PAPERPORT READY
See page 25 for more details

Excel 5.0
Mac™/PowerPC™ ~~was $299.99~~ Now $294.99 #78707
Ram Doubler 1.6 w/Word, Excel, or CPU purchase ..... $49.99 #73743

Order Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 and Get Descent FREE!

Microsoft Office Standard
Designed for the Macintosh

FREE! Descent PowerPC™ CD with the purchase of Microsoft Office 4.2.1 *While Supplies Last!*

Office 4.2.1 Upgrade CD
w/Free Descent PowerPC™ CD
~~was $279.99~~
Now $269.99 #82223

Office 4.2.1 is packed full of powerful programs. Like seamless linking between applications so you can write a document in Word, import a graph from Excel and turn it into a persuasive presentation in PowerPoint.

All the programs in Office implement IntelliSense Technology, which recognizes what you want to accomplish, adapts to your work habits and gives you fast, productive results. It'll correct your typos automatically. It even saves you disk space by installing a single copy of a spelling checker, Microsoft® Graph, WordArt and other shared tools.

Plus, when you order Office 4.2.1 from MacMall today, you'll receive a copy of Descent, the hottest fast-action game around. Call toll-free to order today.

Office 4.2.1 Mac™/PowerPC™ w/FREE Descent PowerPC™ CD
~~was $479.99~~
Now $459.99 #82220

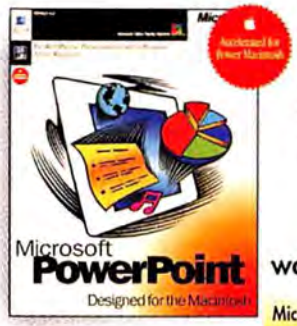
Office 4.2.1 Upgrade
Mac™/PowerPC™ w/FREE Descent PowerPC™ CD
~~was $279.99~~
Now $269.99 #82221

Office CD 4.2.1
Mac™/PowerPC™ w/FREE Descent PowerPC™ CD
~~$399.99~~ #82222 *While Supplies Last!*

Up becomes down and down becomes up as you navigate through an alien mine. Keep your head and you might get out alive!

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Time-Saving Microsoft Tools Make Short Work of All Your Business Projects!



Microsoft® PowerPoint 4.0

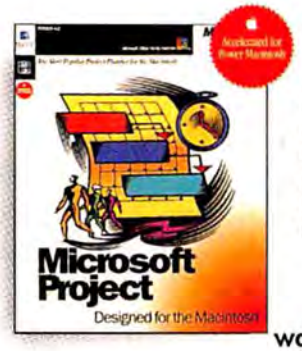
PowerPoint makes presentations a breeze! Just give its AutoContent Wizard an idea, and it'll tailor your message according to your time limit and type of output. Then add eye-catching enhancements like clip art images, animation and QuickTime® movies. You can select from professional-looking templates. And PowerPoint even has Presentation Conferencing for presenting your ideas over your network.

Microsoft® PowerPoint 4.0 Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™

was ~~$119.99~~ Now $114.99 #78712

Microsoft® PowerPoint 4.0 Full Version Mac™/PowerPC™ was ~~$299.99~~ Now $289.99 #78708

Your audience can't miss the differences between Sumatran and Kenyan coffees in this presentation! Just pick any topic, and PowerPoint can help you persuade even the toughest crowd.



Microsoft Project Guides You Through Project Particulars For Planning the Smart Way!

Enjoy total control over your next project! Microsoft Project lets you organize your projects into manageable forms. You can create progress charts so you can stay on schedule and on target.

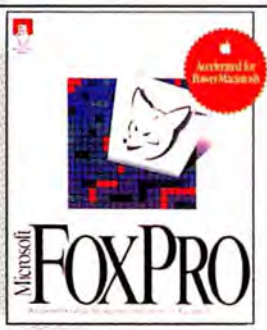
And its PERT, GANTT or spreadsheet styles are available for impressive looking charts. Order it today and you could be planning (and staying on top of) your next project by tomorrow.

Microsoft Project 4.0 Version Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™

was ~~$149.99~~ Now $139.99 #78711

Microsoft® Project 4.0 Mac™/PowerPC™ was ~~$449.99~~ Now $419.99 #78709

You can clearly communicate what needs to happen (and when) with one of these Gantt Charts (it'll even draw arrows to show relationships between your project tasks)!



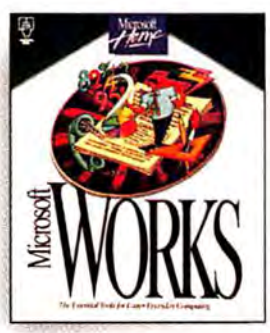
Award-Winning FoxPro 2.6 ... Just $88.99

FoxPro is a high-performance cross-platform database at a great MacMall price! Thanks to its patent pending Rushmore query technology, you can work with larger data files than ever before. And do faster data querying, reporting and editing, even when multiple users access the same data. It's easy to use, and runs native on the Power Mac™. Plus, you can access up to 255 tables simultaneously. You can even share data and run the same applications, without modification, on FoxPro for Windows™, MS-DOS®, SCO UNIX® and SCO XENIX operating systems.

Microsoft FoxPro 2.6 Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette

was ~~$89.99~~ Now $88.99 #66134

No matter where your information is in FoxPro, you can access it in a flash!



Microsoft Works ... as low as $44.99

Now, when you order any CPU from MacMall, we'll give you a terrific deal on Microsoft® Works! Works gives you everything you need to begin working with your new CPU. It has applications like a word processor, spreadsheet, database and a graphics program. And they're all integrated into one, easy-to-use interface. Plus, Works includes fun features for your new CPU, like slide shows, paint tools, a calendar, an address book and a to-do list manager. You can sit down and produce a newsletter, greeting card or invitation the very day your new CPU and Works are delivered to your door. Order it today and get the essential tool for easier everyday computing.

Microsoft Works Mac™/PowerPC™

was ~~$49.99~~ Now $44.99 #65499

Microsoft® Works & Bookshelf 1995 Edition CD Mac™ was ~~$88.99~~ Now $69.99 #74571

Gather your up-to-the-minute data from your database and create a colorful graph in just seconds using Microsoft Works!

Arriva™ Ultra LOW-Priced & Blazing-Quick 1.1GB Hard Drives ONLY $339.99!

NEW Arriva Drives Include a 5-Year Warranty and FAST 10MB/sec transfer rate!

If you haven't noticed, today's applications are requiring bigger and faster storage devices. If you're looking to buy a drive, consider the Arriva 1.1GB hard drive. It offers quick, reliable and "high-capacity" storage for less!

This affordable (and we mean *really* affordable) drive offers a 5-year warranty, super-quick 10MB per second transfer rate and one of the most rugged and durable enclosures on the market today. You can store anything from multimedia presentations and huge animation files to a back-up of your entire hard drive. It also includes SCSI cable, host adapter, driver and easy-to-use instruction manual. Order one today for just $339.99. But hurry, a drive this good won't stay at a price this low forever!

- 10ms average access time, 6 read/write heads
- 5400 rpm rotational speed, 512KB cache
- 10MB/sec transfer rate, 300,000 MTBF
- 5-year warranty, DOS, Windows NT, Novell, OS/2

A five-year warranty and a super-durable enclosure, makes the Arriva 1.1GB one of the most high-performance storage devices on the market

NEW Arriva DAT Storage, Jaz Drives, CD-ROM Recorders & Blazing-FAST 8X Speed Changers!

DAT recording technology uses a system of revolving heads. Information is written in diagonal strips making better use of the space on the tape! Includes: Retrospect Remote software, too!

NEW Super-Large 4.0GB Tape Back-up Drive!

External 4mm DDS-2 tape back-up drive, 4.0GB

$1099.99 #82907

- 4.0GB, (30 seconds RAT), 4,000RPM, conforms to DDS II standard
- 2-year warranty, 800Kb/s Transfer Rate, MTBF 80,000, SCSI cable

*This blazing-quick, 2 pound drive includes a **FREE 1GB Jaz disk** with your order!*

NEW 1GB Arriva Jaz Drive!

Arriva Jaz Drive, 1GB, 10-12MS

$469.99 #82915

Removable storage with fast 5.4MB/sec transfer rate! The NEW Arriva Jaz Drive with 1GB of storage is perfect for transporting, playing and storing all your multimedia, presentation and graphic applications!

- Includes 1GB Jaz disk, 5.4MB/sec transfer rate, SCSI connection
- 12ms seek time, 17ms access time, 256 Cache read/write
- 1-year warranty

Create training discs, product catalogs, presentations, multimedia CDs or store up to 650MB of data with ease!

NEW Arriva Read/Write CD-ROM Recorder!

External CD-ROM Recorder, 2X write/4X read

$829.99 #82911

Create a multimedia CD for just $829.99! This complete CD recording system includes: CD recorder, cables, a blank disc and easy-to-use Toast Pro software. You also can read any CD so you don't need to buy another CD-ROM drive.

NEW Blazing-Fast External 8X Speed, Quad CD Changer

- 1.2 MB/sec average sustained transfer rate, 150 ms average access time, 1-year warranty, holds 4 discs at one time
- Includes: Mac CD Changer Software, 25-50pin SCSI cable, Active LED Terminator

Easily switch between 4 CDs as you access your data at incredible 8X speed!

External 8X, quad CD changer

$599.99 #82909

2.16GB External Hard Drive (9ms, 5 yrs)	$539.99 #82914
4.27GB External Hard Drive (8.5ms, 5 yrs)	1059.99 #82912
External Travan tape back-up drive, 4.0GB	599.99 #82908
External CD-ROM Recorder, 4X write/4X read	1289.99 #82910

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1•800•217•9498

Genuine SyQuest™ Cartridges & Drives!

Two High-Speed, Hard-Working, Super-Reliable SyQuest Storage Solutions!

Talk about tough decisions! These two SyQuest drives give you the "store it and go" convenience of removable storage (via reliable SyQuest media) in two different capacities.

The EZ 135 stores 135MB worth of your files, documents and applications. It saves your data quickly (using a 2.4MB/sec maximum data transfer rate) and is available in either internal or external configurations.

The EZflyer 230MB delivers almost twice the storage of the EZ 135. Its larger capacity makes it ideal for storing huge files, graphics and multimedia presentations. And it mounts easily in your computer's 5.25" drive bay. Choose your weapon and order today.

EZ 135 SCSI Drive plus one FREE Cartridge
$99.99* #82330

*With purchase of 5 additional Syquest cartridges at $22.99 each. regular price of drive is $119.99 #73549.

EZFlyer 230 Removable Ext. SCSI Drive/PC
$299.99 #81325
(w/one FREE cartridge)

EZFlyer 230 Removable Ext. Parallel Port Drive
$299.99 #81321
(w/one FREE cartridge)

EZ 135 Parallel Port Drive
$99.99* #82329

EZ 135 Internal IDE
$99.99* #82331

Genuine Syquest Media! Buy More & Save!

Syquest	1-4	5-9	10+
SQ 230MB Cartridge for EZ230/PC	$29.99 #81322 ea.	$26.99 #81322 ea.	$23.99 #81322 ea.
SQ 230MB Cartridge for EZ230/Mac	$29.99 #82064 ea.	$26.99 #82064 ea.	$23.99 #82064 ea.
EZ135 Cartridge	$25.99 #73626 ea.	$22.99 #73626 ea.	$19.99 #73626 ea.

44MB Syquest Cartridge ..... $44.99 #1906
88MB Syquest Cartridge ..... 51.99 #3304
105MB Syquest Cartridge ..... 58.99 #61241
200MB Syquest Cartridge ..... 79.99 #64417
270MB Syquest Cartridge ..... 64.99 #64415

We Back These Arriva™ SyQuest Drives with an Extra-Long Two-Year Warranty!

Arriva™

All Arriva™ Drives come with CharisMac Anubis formatting software.

ANUBIS

Choose between 88MB, 200MB and 270MB Capacities! You Can Store Graphic Files, Multimedia and More!

Sure, there are other cartridge hard drives available. You may have even seen cheaper drives. But, before you invest a nickel for one of those "bargain" drives, take a close look at our new Arriva SyQuest® drive. It's so well designed, you can use it as your primary drive. And it's so rugged, we back each one with an extra-long 2-year drive warranty.

- So reliable, you can use it as your primary drive
- Equipped with a fully embedded SCSI II controller
- Ideal for your pre-press and multimedia files
- Backed by a 2-year drive warranty

88MB/RW44 SyQuest® External Drive
(cartridge not included)
$249.99 #65496

88MB/RW 44 Syquest External drive w/cartridge ..... $299.99 #70069
200MB/RW 88/44 Syquest External drive w/cartridge .... 389.99 #68861
200MB/RW 88/44 Syquest External drive ..... 339.99 #72029
270MB/RW 105 Syquest External drive w/cartridge ..... 389.99 #68860
270MB/RW105 SyQuest® External Drive..... 339.99 #64243

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1•800•217•9498

The NEW Epson® Stylus Color 500 Ink Jet Printer is Just $279.99!

EPSON

It's Packed with Advanced Features for Photo Quality Color at a Low MacMall Price!

What a great printer deal! The NEW Epson Stylus Color 500 printer gives you brilliant color and laser-quality text printing at a price that won't break your budget. It features 720 x 720dpi photo quality color (that's perfect for adding pizazz to all your office memos, newsletters and brochures). It features new "Super-Penetrating" inks for richer, more vibrant color and black printing on any media you choose (even banners and t-shirts). And its built-in parallel and serial interfaces give it simultaneous connection to both PCs and Macs, so you won't ever be limited to one printing platform. Plus, it includes the new "Look Your Best Color Pack" that includes software, printing tips, fonts and more. Order one today. It's the value-priced printing solution.

FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED Adobe Home Publisher & Adobe Photo Deluxe! **$279.99** #83463

Epson Stylus Color Pro

Award-Winning Stylus Ink Jet Technology!

Output from the EPSON Stylus Pro is so sharp that it rivals photographs.

was ~~$449.99~~ Now **$379.99** #75093

- True Black laser quality text at 720 x 720dpi
- Prints up to 3ppm; 1ppm color
- Optional Adobe Postscript with Pantone Color Calibration (#77043)
- Photo Quality color
- Prints on plain paper, envelopes and Epson's premium coated glossy papers and transparencies

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

For Big Brilliant Photo Quality Color Printing!

For accurate PMS color reproduction, there's an optional Adobe™ Postscript Level 2 software with Pantone Color Calibration. (#78139)

$1799.99 #77922

Epson Stylus 1500 Ink Jet Printer $995.99 #79536

- 720 x 720dpi Photo Quality color printing with Microdot technology for smooth color gradations
- Print up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photo Quality color
- Versatile paper tray for envelopes and more

Add These Epson Supplies to Your Order.

Paper

720dpi coated paper—LETTER *100 sheets*	$19.99 #74554
720dpi coated paper—11" x 17" *200 sheets* for Stylus Pro XL	59.99 #78700
720dpi coated paper—LEGAL *200 sheets*	34.99 #74552
720dpi super B size paper *100 sheets*	39.99 #80205
Iron-on transfer paper *10pk* 8 1/2" x 11" NEW	14.99 #82902

Ink Cartridges

Black ink cartridge for Stylus COLOR II	22.99 #74557
Black ink cartridge for Stylus Pro & Pro XL	15.99 #70747
Black ink cartridge for Stylus COLOR 500 NEW	22.99 #82905
Color ink cartridge for Stylus COLOR II	29.99 #74558
Color ink cartridge for Stylus Pro & Pro XL	28.99 #70746
Color ink cartridge for Stylus COLOR 500 NEW	29.99 #82906

Power Rips

Birmy power rip for Stylus Pro, *(Postscript option)* includes optional Adobe level II software, Pantone	219.99 #77043
Birmy power rip for Stylus Pro XL, *(Postscript option)* includes optional Adobe level II software, Pantone	249.99 #78139

Ethernet and LocalTalk Interfaces

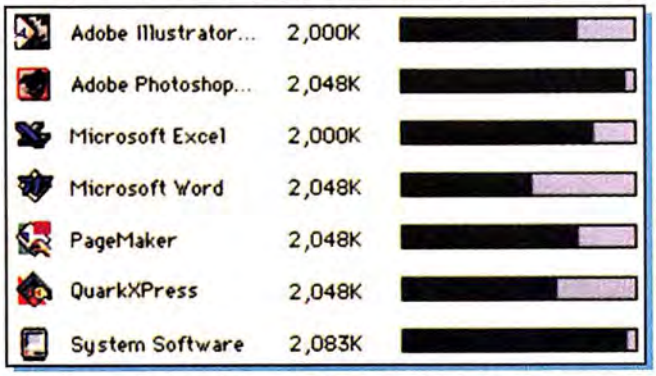
Ethernet/Ethertalk Interface Card *(Stylus Color, Pro, Pro XL)*	399.99 #74559
LocalTalk Interface for LQ printers *(Mac)*	138.99 #68785

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

TRIPLE Your Memory for only $24.99

Imagine running more applications than ever before. Imagine never having to quit an application to free up memory again. And especially imagine up to TRIPLING your Macintosh computer's memory with a single mouse click! Now stop imagining. New RAM Doubler 2.0 has finally arrived. This miraculous memory-boosting utility works automatically whenever you use your Mac. So you can run memory-hungry desktop publishing, multimedia authoring and image editing programs without purchasing expensive extra megabytes of RAM. Keep multiple applications open simultaneously (no more time wasted quitting and reopening your programs). And reduce the memory use of your Power Mac applications. You can opt for flexible memory options, like double memory, triple memory and memory savings for Power Mac native applications. Plus, its new RAM compression is up to twice as fast as RAM Doubler 1.0. Order it today. And triple your productivity.

NEW VERSION!



RAM Doubler "fools" your Mac into thinking it has more RAM! The result? More application flexibility for you.

$24.99* #82525

RAM DOUBLER 2.0 Mac®

**After $25 mail-in rebate for owners of Ram Doubler 1.x Regular price $49.99*

Critics Corner

Awards won by RAM Doubler 1.0

MacUser Rate 3 3 3 3 1/2 April

Macworld 1996 World Class Award Winner

MacWEEK

1994 Mac Home Journal Readers' Choice

Mac Home

1992 BYTE Award of Merit

Macuser Editors' Choice Award 1994 Winner

MACWORLD MW

- **How it works:** RAM Doubler 2.0 uses unused memory from other applications not in use and compresses the least-recently used memory in RAM
- RAM Doubler 2.0 triples your Mac's memory so you can run more applications
- RAM Doubler 2's compression engine is up to twice as fast as the original RAM Doubler
- Includes a control panel with settings from File Mapping to Triple Memory for control over your RAM

Connectix

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime 1•800•217•9498

Revolutionary Image Technology

Manipulate Images Like They Were Liquid 'GOO!'

Turn your pictures into onscreen liquid images using Power GOO! Have loads of fun with pictures of your friends, family and co-workers. You can stretch, grow, animate, fuse images or apply a host of special effects in real time. Choose from one of its many images supplied in the GOO CD-ROM or import your own from just about any source. Includes 11 libraries of pictures to start you off. Of course, it's even more fun 'gooing' your own images!

- Create entertaining smooth animation—a "goovie" with literally one mouse click
- Enter text—a name or message for cards or banners and it will appear over the image

Smear, smudge, grow and shrink your favorite images with Kai's Power Goo. Your friends and family will be amazed at all you can do!

$48.99 #81491

Kai's Power Tools® 3 w/CPU Purchase	$99.99	#77218
Vector Effects w/CPU Purchase	99.99	#77220

Vector Effects CD
$128.99 #72401

Vector Effects™

Just pick an effect (like 3D extrusion, neon or shadow). Then apply it to your work using Vector Effects!

- Real-time previews, 100s of preset graphic effects
- Shadowing, 3D extrusion, neonizing, shattering
- Easy-to-use interface keeps you inside Illustrator or FreeHand

You can easily apply stunning effects to both objects and text!

MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

Kai's Power Tools® 3

Now you can create amazing digital imaging effects for your Web pages, annual reports, magazine covers and more! And you can see the results of your work immediately through its real-time previews. Just order Kai's Power Tools 3 today and start creating! It's that simple.

$128.99 #75570

- Easy-to-use gradient, texture and sphere generators for cool 3D text effects, backgrounds and illustrations
- The desktop's first texture animation engine, ideal for QuickTime or AVI movie backgrounds
- Quick results with graphic presets, advanced interfaces and huge real-time previews of every effect (even the famous Page Curl)

Easily create the coolest 3D sphere effects that'll make your work pop!

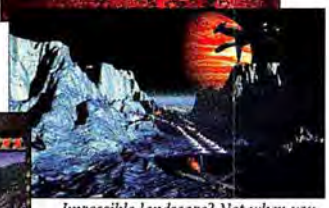
Create Stunning 3D Imaging with Bryce 2

Bryce™ 2 gives you total control over terrain, materials and atmosphere for the ultimate in rendered images. Choose from three sets of tools for creating objects, editing them and designing special effects. Preview your work from any angle, use a real-time 3D terrain editor, apply boolean rendering controls, import DXF models from 3D imaging programs and much more!

Create dramatic landscapes with real-time erosion and smoothing.

- Constantly updated "nano" previews
- Multiple light sources
- Lots of new primitives
- All-new user interface

New camera controls, render options and previews make Bryce 2.0's next-generation interface the perfect setting for creating beautiful 3D imaging.



Impossible landscape? Not when you have Bryce 2's rendering power working for you!

$169.99 #79281
Bryce™ 2 Mac™/Power PC™

Convolver Mac®/Power PC™	$128.99	#68474
Final Effects AP™ CD Mac™/Power PC™	149.99	#80038
Power Photos I CD Mac™/Windows™	128.99	#78322
Power Photos II CD Mac™/Windows™	128.99	#74439
Power Photos III CD Mac™/Windows™	128.99	#78662
Power Photos IV CD Mac™/Windows™	128.99	#82044
Power Photos Starter Kit CD Mac™/Windows™ (includes sample images of Vol's 1,2,3)	29.99	#81125

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Memory Prices HIT All Time Low!

VIKING COMPONENTS MEMORY UPGRADE GUIDE

How to Order the RAM That's Exactly Right for Your Computer

If you use the handy charts below (and on the next two pages), choosing the right SIMMs and DIMMs for your machine is pretty easy.

Just follow these simple steps:

1. Locate your computer model in the first column of the chart. (The number in parentheses below your model name is the amount of RAM your computer originally came with.)
2. Choose your RAM upgrade by looking at the second column.
3. Then check the third column for the exact number and description of the SIMMs or DIMMs you'll need.
4. The fourth and fifth columns give you the item number and price for the SIMMs and DIMMs you've chosen.
5. Call today to order the SIMMs and DIMMs you want and you could have more memory installed in your computer by tomorrow.

What Exactly is VRAM and Why Do I Need It?

VRAM is Video RAM. Install more VRAM in your Mac™, and you'll see more colors on your monitor. Your reds will be brighter, your blues will range from royal to robin's egg and every shade in between.

Description:	Price	Order #
256K VRAM	$21	#55831
512K VRAM	$29	#60488
1MB VRAM DIMMs/112pin/64-bit	$59	#74332
2MB VRAM for Power Mac™9500 Model	$159	#74050

What is Cache Memory?

Cache memory allows your computer to quickly remember recently-written blocks of data. It can be thought of as a "post-written" system, rather than a "read-ahead" system. If you need the same information again, the cache memory can retrieve it faster than your disk!

Description:	Price	Order #
256K Cache - 7200, 8500	$99	#80335
256K Cache - 7500	$99	#81955
512K Cache - 7200, 7500	$199	#80336

MacMall's Top-Selling SIMMs & DIMMs

MacMall Recommends these Top Selling SIMMs for Your NEW Performa®

Size:	Speed/Description	Price	Order #
4MB	72 pin/32-bit/80ns SIMM.	$39	#4468
For Your NEW Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 631, 640, 5215, 6200, 6220, 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD, 6116CD, 6117CD or 6118CD			
8MB	72 pin/32-bit/80ns SIMM.	$79	#4177
For Your NEW Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 631, 640, 5215, 6200, 6220, 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD, 6116CD, 6117CD or 6118CD			
16MB	72 pin/32-bit/80ns SIMM.	$149	#65416
For Your NEW Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 631, 640, 5215, 6200, 6220, 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD, 6116CD, 6117CD or 6118CD			

MacMall Recommends these Top-Selling DIMMs for Your NEW Power Macintosh®

8MB	64-bit/70ns DIMM	$89	#72645
For Your NEW Apple® Power Macintosh® 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 or 9500			
16MB	64-bit/70ns DIMM	$159	#72646
For Your NEW Apple® Power Macintosh® 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 or 9500			
32MB	64-bit/70ns DIMM	$299	#72647
For Your NEW Apple® Power Macintosh® 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 or 9500			

Macintosh® Quadra® Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
Quadra® 605, 630 (4MB) *1 SIMM socket*	8MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1) #4468
	12MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1) #4177
	20MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$159	(1) #67466
	36MB	(1)32MB SIMM (80ns)	$329	(1) #67467
Quadra® 610 (4MB) *2 SIMM sockets*	8MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1) #4468
	12MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1) #4177
	20MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1) #65416
Quadra® 650, 800 (8MB) *4 SIMM sockets*	12MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1) #4468
	16MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1) #4177
	24MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1) #65416
	40MB	(1)32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(1) #65417
Quadra® 660av, 840av (8MB) *8 SIMM sockets*	12MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (60ns)	$39	(1) #61203
	16MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (60ns)	$79	(1) #61205
	24MB	(1)16MB SIMM (60ns)	$169	(1) #62424
	40MB	(1)32MB SIMM (60ns)	$199	(1) #62425
Quadra® 900, 950 (4 or 8MB) *16 SIMM sockets*	20 or 24MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4) #2239
	36 or 40MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(8) #2239
	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(12) #2239
	64MB	(16) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(16) #2239

Fax your order 310•225•4000 **OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1** Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Call Us For Lowest Price Quotes!

Power Macintosh® Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
Power Mac™ 6100, 7100, 8100 (8MB) *2 SIMM sockets (6100) 4 SIMM sockets (7100) 8 SIMM sockets (8100)*	16MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(2) #4468
	24MB	(2) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(2) #4177
	40MB	(2) 16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(2) #65416
	72MB	(2) 32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(2) #65417
	136MB (71/8100)	(4) 32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(4) #65417
	264MB (8100)	(8) 32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(8) #65417
Power Mac™ 7200 (8MB) *4 DIMM sockets*	16MB	(2) 4MB DIMM (70ns)	$79	(2) #74639
	24MB	(2) 8MB DIMM (70ns)	$89	(2) #72645
	40MB	(2) 16MB DIMM (70ns)	$159	(2) #72646
	72MB	(2) 32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(2) #72647
Power Mac™ 7500, 7600, 8500 (16MB) *8 DIMM sockets*	24MB	(2) 4MB DIMM (70ns)	$79	(2) #74639
	32MB	(2) 8MB DIMM (70ns)	$89	(2) #72645
	48MB	(2) 16MB DIMM (70ns)	$159	(2) #72646
	80MB	(2) 32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(2) #72647
Power Mac™ 9500 (16MB) *12 DIMM sockets*	20MB	(1) 4MB DIMM (70ns)	$79	(1) #74639
	32MB	(2) 8MB DIMM (70ns)	$89	(2) #72645
	48MB	(2) 16MB DIMM (70ns)	$159	(2) #72646
	80MB	(2) 32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(2) #72647
	112MB	(12) 8MB DIMM (70ns)	$89	(12) #72645
	144MB	(2) 64MB DIMM (70ns)	$589	(2) #72648
	208MB	(12)16MB DIMM (70ns)	$159	(12) #72646
	400MB	(12)32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(12) #72647
	768MB	(12)64MB DIMM (70ns)	$589	(12) #72648

Macintosh® PowerBook® Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
PowerBook® 140, 145, 170 (2 or 4MB) *1 Memory Slot*	6MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$189	(1)#61751
	8MB	(1) 6MB Module (80ns)	$279	(1)#55471
PowerBook® 150 (4 or 8MB) *1 Memory Slot*	8 or 12MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$209	(1)#68678*
	12 or 16MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$369	(1)#68679*
	16 or 20MB	(1)12MB Module (80ns)	$579	(1)#68680*
PowerBook® 160, 165, 180 (4MB) *1 Memory Slot*	8MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$189	(1)#60773
	10MB	(1) 6MB Module (80ns)	$279	(1)#60774
	12MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$359	(1)#60775
	14MB	(1)10MB Module (80ns)	$429	(1)#60776
PowerBook® 165c, 180c (4MB) *1 Memory Slot*	8MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$199	(1)#61383
	10MB	(1) 6MB Module (80ns)	$279	(1)#61384
	12MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$359	(1)#61385
	14MB	(1)10MB Module (80ns)	$429	(1)#61386

Macintosh® PowerBook® Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
PowerBook® Duo 210, 230, 250, 270, 270c, 280, 280c, 2300c (4MB) *1 Memory Slot*	8MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$149	(1)#61619
	12MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$199	(1)#61034
	16MB	(1)12MB Module (80ns)	$239	(1)#60782
PowerBook® 520, 520c, 540, 540c (4MB) *1 Memory Slot*	8MB	(1)4MB Module (80ns)	$89	(1)#64806
	12MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$129	(1)#64807
	20MB	(1)16MB Module (80ns)	$239	(1)#64808
	36MB	(1)32MB Module (80ns)	$399	(1)#64809
PowerBook® 190 (4 or 8MB) *1 Memory Slot*	8 or 12MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$89	(1)#77413
	12 or 16MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$129	(1)#77414
	20 or 24MB	(1)16MB Module (80ns)	$259	(1)#77415
	36 or 40MB	(1)32MB Module (80ns)	$489	(1)#77416
PowerBook Duo® 2300 (8 or 20MB) *1 Memory Slot*	16 or 28MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	$139	(1)#78862
	24 or 36 MB	(1)16MB Module (70ns)	$239	(1)#78863
	32 or 44MB	(1)24MB Module (70ns)	$359	(1)#78864
	40 or 52MB	(1)32MB Module (70ns)	$459	(1)#78865
	48 or 60MB	(1)40MB Module (70ns)	$599	(1)#78866
	56 or 68MB	(1)48MB Module (70ns)	$699	(1)#78867
PowerBook® 5300 (8MB) *1 Memory Slot*	12MB	(1) 4MB Module (80ns)	$79	(1)#74759
	16MB	(1) 8MB Module (80ns)	$139	(1)#74760
	20MB	(1)12MB Module (80ns)	$169	(1)#74761
	24MB	(1)16MB Module (80ns)	$219	(1)#74762
	40MB	(1)32MB Module (80ns)	$399	(1)#74763
	56MB	(1)48MB Module (80ns)	$599	(1)#74764

*Includes Adapter Kit

Power Computing® Mac™OS Compatibles

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
Power 100, 120 (8MB) *6 SIMM sockets*	16MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(2) #4468
	24MB	(2) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(2) #4177
	40MB	(2) 16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(2) #65416
	72MB	(2) 32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(2) #65417
	136MB	(4) 32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(4) #65417
	200MB	(6) 32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(6) #65417
PowerWave 604/120, 604/132, 604/150, 7200 (16MB) *8 DIMM sockets*	24MB	(2) 4MB DIMM (70ns)	$79	(2) #74639
	32MB	(2) 8MB DIMM (70ns)	$89	(2) #72645
	48MB	(2) 16MB DIMM (70ns)	$159	(2) #72646
	80MB	(2) 32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(2) #72647
	112MB	(6) 16MB DIMM (70ns)	$159	(6) #72646
	144MB	(4) 32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(4) #72647
	208MB	(6) 32MB DIMM (70ns)	$299	(6) #72647
	272MB	(4) 64MB DIMM (70ns)	$589	(4) #72648
	400MB	(6) 64MB DIMM (70ns)	$589	(6) #72648
	512MB	(8) 64MB DIMM (70ns)	$589	(8) #72648
PowerTower 166, 180 *4 SIMM sockets*	32MB	(2) 8MB SIMM (60ns)	$99	(2) #82264
	48MB	(2) 16MB SIMM (60ns)	$179	(2) #82265
	64MB	(4) 16MB SIMM (60ns)	$179	(4) #82265
	80MB	(2) 32MB SIMM (60ns)	$329	(2) #82266
	128MB	(4) 32MB SIMM (60ns)	$329	(4) #82266
	144MB	(2) 64MB SIMM (60ns)	$699	(2) #82267
	256MB	(4) 64MB SIMM (60ns)	$699	(4) #82267

VIKING COMPONENTS

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Memory Prices HIT All Time Low!

Macintosh® SE Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/ Order #
SE/30 (1MB) 8 SIMM sockets	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(8)#2224
	17MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMM & (1) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$45 $19	(4)#2239 (1)#2224
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(8)#2239

Macintosh® Classic Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/ Order #
Classic II (4MB) 2 SIMM sockets	6MB	(2) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(2)#60274
	10MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(2)#2239
Color Classic (4MB) 2 SIMM sockets	6MB	(2) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(2)#2224
	8MB	(2) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(2)#60274
	10MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(2)#2239

Macintosh® LC Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/ Order #
LC (2MB)	4 or 6MB	(2) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(2)#2224
LC II (4MB)	6 or 8MB	(2) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(2)#60274
2 SIMM sockets	8 or 10MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(2)#2239
LC III,	8MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
LC475-630	12MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
(4MB)	20MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$159	(1)#67466

Macintosh® Centris® Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/ Order #
Centris® 610	8MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
(4MB)	12MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
4 SIMM sockets	20MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1)#65416
Centris® 650, 800	8 or 12MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
(4MB or 8MB)	12 or 16MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
4 SIMM sockets	20 or 24MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1)#65416

Apple® Workgroup Servers

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/ Order #
Workgroup Server 60, 80 (8MB) 4 SIMM sockets	12MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
	16MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
	24MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1)#65416
	40MB	(1)32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(1)#65417
Workgroup Server 6150 (8MB) 2 SIMM sockets	16MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
	24MB	(2) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
	40MB	(2)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1)#65416
Workgroup Server 8150, 9150 (8MB) 8 SIMM sockets	16MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(2)#4468
	24MB	(2) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(2)#4177
	40MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(8)#4468
	72MB	(8) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(8)#4177
	136MB	(8)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(8)#65416
	264MB	(8)32MB SIMM (80ns)	$299	(8)#65417
Workgroup Server 95 (16MB) 16 SIMM sockets	16MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
	24MB	(12)8MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(12)#2239
	40MB	(16)4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(16)#2239

Macintosh® II Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
II, IIx (1MB) 8 SIMM sockets	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(8)#2224
II cx (1MB) 8 SIMM sockets	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(8)#2224
	17MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMM & (4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$45 $19	(4)#2239 (4)#2224
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
II ci (1MB) 8 SIMM sockets	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(8)#2224
	9MB	(4) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(4)#60274
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMM & (4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$29 $19	(4)#60274 (4)#2224
	17MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMM & (4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$45 $19	(4)#2239 (4)#2224
	24MB	(4) 4MB SIMM & (4) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$45 $29	(4)#2239 (4)#60274
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(8)#2239
II si (1MB) 4 SIMM sockets	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	9MB	(4) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(4)#60274
	17MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
II vx, IIvi (4MB) 4 SIMM sockets	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(4)#60274
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
II fx (4MB) 8 SIMM sockets	8MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (70ns)	$59	(1)#74620
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (70ns)	$59	(8)#74620
Also Available: II, IIx	4MB	8-bit 70ns SIMM	$59	#74621

Macintosh® Performa® Series

Model:	To Upgrade RAM to:	You Should Order	Price Each: (Not Total $)	Qty/Order #
Performa® 200 (4MB) 2 SIMM sockets	6MB	(8) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(2)#60274
	12MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(2)#2239
Performa® 400-430 (4MB) 2 SIMM sockets	6MB	(2) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(2)#2224
	8MB	(2) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(2)#60274
	12MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(2)#2239
Performa® 600 (4MB) 4 SIMM sockets	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMM (80ns)	$19	(4)#2224
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMM (80ns)	$29	(4)#60274
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$45	(4)#2239
Performa®450 575, 630-640 (4MB) 1 SIMM socket	8MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
	12MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
	20MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$159	(1)#67466
Performa®5215- 6300 (4 or 8MB) 2 SIMM sockets	8 or 12MB	(1) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(1)#4468
	12 or 16MB	(1) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(1)#4177
	20 or 24MB	(1)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(1)#65416
Performa® 6110CD-6118CD (8MB) 2 SIMM sockets	16MB	(2) 4MB SIMM (80ns)	$39	(2)#4468
	24MB	(2) 8MB SIMM (80ns)	$79	(2)#4177
	40MB	(2)16MB SIMM (80ns)	$149	(2)#65416

24 HOURS A DAY

MacMall MEMORY Hotline

1•800•217•9490

Fax your order
310•225•4000

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your MacOS Compatible Purchase!

NEW Mac OS

ATTENTION!
Educational & Governmental Institutions
READ THIS...

Want high-end MacOS performance, without the high price? Then Umax's new SUPERMacs are for you. And MacMall is the place to get them, fast. In fact, with our FedEx Priority Overnight shipping, if you order by 11pm EST, we can have your new SUPERmac to you by 10:30am the next day.

NEW SUPERmac J700 and S900 MacOS Compatibles. . .two of MacUser Magazine's Highest-Rated Machines!

Only UMAX Gives You All This...

Critics Corner

score card
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆
June 1996

MacUser RATED
JULY 1996

"Speeds to the top of the Mac™ Pack!"
—MacWorld, May '96

All Models Feature Interleaved Memory

16MB or 32MB of interleaved memory for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

Exclusive Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive ASPD provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible. With the addition of a second processor card for the 5900, programs like Photoshop could potentially increase performance up to 80%!

Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridges

The S900 models also have up to 6 PCI slots. They're also the first to enable burst communication between those slots. UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards. So you enjoy increased performance from all the cards, no matter which slot they're in! This also increases expandability and makes configuration easy.

E100 I/O & Networking Card

To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T gives you ten times the data transfer over networks than the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40M per second. That is four times the speed of regular SCSI!

Models Targeted to Your Needs

The S900 models are designed with multimedia and graphic arts in mind. This ground-breaking computer gives you true workstation performance on a MacOS platform. The J700 models are the business machine of tomorrow. Designed to grow with you and your business, they offer price and performance in a convenient tower case design.

Bundled Software for S900

- Apple Macintosh System 7.5
- Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher
- Asante Net Doubler
- FWB CD-ROM Tool kit™
- FWB Hard Drive Tool kit™

Bundled Software for J700

WHAT'S REALLY COOL ABOUT THE SUPERMAC J700?

- *Its 150MHz "cruising" speed is ideal for running your mid-range business applications expandable up to 200MHz*
- *The speedy 8X CD-ROM drive gives you access to all the latest business software titles*
- *A hefty 2GB hard drive gives you plenty of storage space for important business presentations, databases and more*
- *You can upgrade your RAM in a flash, thanks to its easily accessible slots*
- *The unique case design gives you the power you want in a space saving model*
- *4 useable PCI slots give you more flexible expansion options so the machine can grow as your business grows (one slot used for graphics card)*

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your MacOS Compatible Purchase!

Compatibles

What's Really Cool about the SUPERMac S900?

- *NOW 200 MHz or Dual 180MHz—ideal for your pre-press, multimedia and professional graphics work*
- *The speedy 6.7X or 8X CD-ROM drive gives you access to the latest multimedia titles without the wait*
- *A hefty 2GB hard drive gives you plenty of storage space for graphics, huge applications and more*
- *When you need more speed, upgrade your processors in a flash, thanks to its exclusive ASPD technology*
- *Easily expand your system using the latest PCI technology (includes a generous 6 slots, one used for graphics card)*

UMAX®

as low as $2995

FREE Zip Drive!*
w/purchase of Desktop CPU
*Price after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate. Limit 4 per Address

200 MHz

The S900 is the high end machine for all of your graphic design projects.

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your MacOS Compatible from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE! That's a $400 value!

You must order your CPU from MacMall between September 1 and September 30, 1996. See page 9 for details. Supplies are limited.

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1•800•217•9498

Choose the SUPERmac that's right for you!

Model	NEW! J700L	S900D	S900L	NEW! S900L	NEW! S900L	NEW! S900L
Clock Speed	150MHz	150MHz	150MHz	180MHz	180MHz	200MHz
Processor	604	604	604	604e	604e/Dual	604e
Cache	256K L2	512K L2	512K L2	512K L2	512K L2	512K L2
Floppy Drive	Internal 1.44MB Apple SuperDrive® floppy disk drive					
Expansion Bays	3 Internal Bays	5 Internal Bays				
Networking/Ports	2 ADB Ports; 2 High Speed Serial Ports; 10Base-T Ethernet; UltraWide SCSI and 100Base-T (Optional)					
Expansion Option	Four useable PCI expansion slots	Six PCI expansion slots; ASPD for User-Installable 2nd Processor				
Keyboard	Extended Keyboard and Mouse					
Display	IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 2MB VRAM PCI displayboard	None	IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB VRAM PCI displayboard			
Memory	16MB	16MB	16MB	32MB	32MB	32MB
Hard Drive	2GB	None	2GB	2GB	2GB	2GB
CD-ROM Drive	Internal 8X	Internal 6.7X	Internal 6.7X	Internal 8X	Internal 8X	Internal 8X
MacMall Price	$2995	$2995	$3695	$3995	$4695	$4295
Order Number	#82882	#80965	#82883	#82878	#82880	#82891

Extended Performance UltraWide SCSI III & 100Base-T Card
$495 #80966

Advanced Scalable Processor Design Card-604/150
$795 #80967

Primary Processor Cards
604e/180 $895 #83272
604e/200 $1195 #83273

MagInnovision 17" Color Trinitron® Display
- ✓ Supports standard VGA to 1024 X 768
- ✓ Cross Platform compatible
- ✓ Dark-tinted, anti-glare screen

$749.99 #82417

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Mac-OS Compatible Purchase!

PowerCenter Prices Slashed up to $900!

Now you can own a high-performance PowerCenter computer for less! A little over one month ago, the PowerCenter 150 shown below (#80619) was priced at $2995! Today you can grab the exact machine for $2095! That's a $900 savings for you. And what's more, the PowerCenter 132MHz has also been reduced $600! Order your PowerCenter 132 or 150MHz today. And save big on one of the fastest & most affordable Mac Compatibles around.

What is Really Cool about the Power Computing Power Center?

- ✔ 132 or 150MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor with integrated floating-point unit and 32K on-chip cache
- ✔ 16MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- ✔ 512K Level 2 Cache, 3 PCI slots, Desktop enclosure
- ✔ 105-key ADB keyboard and ergonomic ADB mouse
- ✔ 1MB VRAM, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound
- ✔ Includes HUGE software bundle worth up to $1200

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 132
132MHz Processor
16MB RAM
1GB Hard Drive
4xCD-ROM Drive
512K L2 Cache
$1895 #83786
(Or lease for $76 per month)

PowerCenter 150
150MHz Processor
16MB RAM
1GB Hard Drive
4xCD-ROM Drive
512K L2 cache
$2095 #83787
(Or lease for $84 per month)

150MHz Reduced $900! Was $2995 Now $2095

150 MHz

FREE Zip Drive!*
w/purchase of Desktop CPU
*Price after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate.
Limit 4 per Address

Monitor sold separately

132MHz Reduced $600! Was $2495 Now $1895

The Results
Here is what MacWorld Labs concluded about

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive
PowerTower 180	6.4	6.7
PowerTower 166	6.1	6.3
PowerCenter150	5.6	5.9
PowerCenter 132	5.0	5.4
PowerCenter 120	4.6	5.0

Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Results are in times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650=1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.
MacWorld Labs tests several functions in 8 key applications plus the finder to determine real-world performance for the 3 critical performance areas faced by most users.
—See MacWorld, July, 1996 for more information

Critics Corner

"For the rest of us who dream of a racing machine, but have to settle for a more practical vehicle, Power Computing offers the PowerCenter line of desktop Macs..."
—MacWorld, July 1996

"The PowerTower series offers the most excitement thanks to ground-breaking 166 and 180MHz speeds. And the excitement is warranted: the speed advantage is tangible."
—MacWorld, July 1996

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

PowerComputing

Performance and price combine to make the PowerCenter the most sensible choice for businesses as well as for midrange publishing and graphics use.

FASTEST Overnight Delivery Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

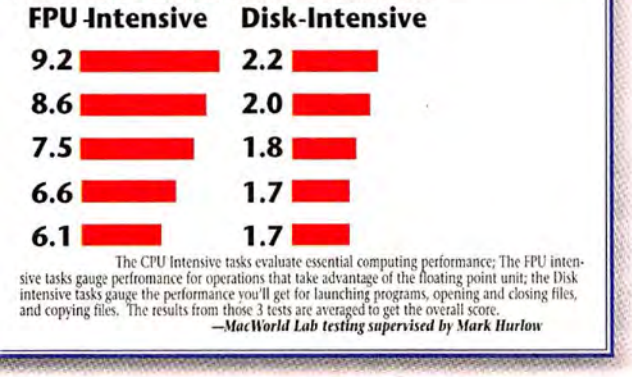
FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Mac-OS Compatible Purchase!

The PowerTower is designed for high-performance users like image editors, programmers, media creators and color publishers.

Shown w/optional internal Zip drive. Monitor sold separately.

THE POWER COMPUTING POWER TOWER!

Are In!
the PowerCenter and the PowerTower



The CPU Intensive tasks evaluate essential computing performance; The FPU intensive tasks gauge perfromance for operations that take advantage of the floating point unit; the Disk intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files. The results from those 3 tests are averaged to get the overall score.
—MacWorld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

PowerComputing

There's fast computers. And then there's the Power Computing PowerTower. It's armed with either a 200, 180MHz or 166MHz PowerPC processor. It'll make short work of your graphics, multimedia and image editing tasks. Plus, it's fully loaded with 16MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive and 2MB of onboard VRAM. Order yours today.

What is Really Cool about the Power Computing Power Tower?

- ✔ 200MHz, 180MHz or 166MHz PowerPC (604e or 604) RISC processor
- ✔ Upgradeable CPU daughter card
- ✔ A standard 16MB of RAM and a fast 2GB AV hard drive
- ✔ 4X or 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 2MB of onboard VRAM
- ✔ 512K Level 2 Cache, 3 PCI slots
- ✔ Includes 105 key ADB keyboard, ergonomic ADB mouse and a HUGE software bundle

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your MacOS Compatible from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE! That's a $400 value!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30, 1996.
See page 9 for details.
Supplies are limited.

PowerTower 200e
200MHz 604e Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM Drive
512K L2 cache
NEW PRODUCT!
$3595 #83791
(Or lease for $144 per month)

PowerTower 180e
180MHz 604e Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM Drive
512K L2 cache
NEW PRODUCT!
$3295 #83790
(Or lease for $132 per month)

PowerTower 180
180MHz Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
4x CD-ROM Drive
512K L2 cache
$3095 #83789
(Or lease for $124 per month)

PowerTower 166
166MHz Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
4x CD-ROM Drive
512K L2 cache
$2895 #83788
(Or lease for $116 per month)

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Mac OS Compatible Purchase!

Fastest MacOS

PowerComputing PowerTower Pro

"Let's get right to the point: Power Computing's new PowerTower Pros are smoking hot machines. They scream. If you're looking for speed, don't look any further."

—MacUser, September 1996

The PowerTower Pro is definitely a professional system! You can blas through your projects with its 16MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive and your choice of a blazing-fast 180, 200 or 225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor. Enjoy smooth real-time video playback acceleration and super-quick screen redraws with its built-in IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator. Plus, you get a total of 9 Drive Bays, 6 PCI slots, dual processor support and CPU upgradeability. It also includes built-in Networking, an 8x speed drive and built-in 16-bit stereo. You even get Speed Doubler bundled with it! And if you order now, MacMall will even throw in FreeHand 5.5, absolutely FREE!

Critics Corner

"Hang onto your hat...New PowerTower Pro redefines speed."
—MacWorld, September 1996

"Power leapfrogs Apple—and everyone else—with the fastest ever desktop computer."
—MacUser, September 1996

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

MacUser RATED

PowerTower Pro FEATURES:

- ✔ 225MHz/ 200MHz/ 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- ✔ 16MB RAM Upgradeable to 1GB (Interleaved memory)
- ✔ 6 PCI Slots
- ✔ Upgradeable CPU
- ✔ 9 Drive Bays
- ✔ Up to 1GB Memory
- ✔ Dual Processor Support
- ✔ Dual SCSI, Fast Internal 10MB/sec.
- ✔ 8x CD-ROM Drive
- ✔ 8MB 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- ✔ 1MB Level 2 cache

The Results Are In!

Here is what MacUser Labs concluded about the PowerTower Pro

	Processor	Floating Point	Disk Mix	Publishing	Graphics	Graphics Pub.	CD-ROM Mix
PowerTower Pro 225	48.2	49.0	41.7	21.9	141.0	90.0	109.6
PowerTower Pro 200	46.5	44.1	40.5	21.6	140.7	90.3	110.7
PowerTower Pro 180	42.1	39.4	42.5	21.4	137.1	86.2	115.0

MacUser's MacBench 3.0 tests subsystem-level speed on tasks based on typical usage of popular application software. MacBench scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with an internal 250MB hard drive. Power Mac 6100=10.0.
—MacUser Benchmark Testing, September 1996

FreeHand 5.5 FREE!

Purchase your MacOS Compatible from MacMall and grab FreeHand 5.5 absolutely FREE! That's a $400 value!

You must order your CPU from MacMall by September 30, 1996. See page 9 for details. Supplies are limited.

Accessories for your PowerTower Pro!

Internal Iomega Zip Drive .....$143.99 #77651
Internal Iomega Jaz Drive .....$393.99 #83611
External v.34 28.8 Modem .....$94.99 #78149

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

FreeHand 5.5 FREE with your Mac OS Compatible Purchase!

System Ever!

225 MHz

PowerTower Pro 200
200MHz Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM Drive
1MB L2 cache
8MB VRAM
$4495 #83793
(Or lease for $180 per month)

PowerTower Pro 225
225MHz Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM Drive
1MB L2 cache
8MB VRAM
$4995 #83794
(Or lease for $200 per month)

PowerTower Pro 180
180MHz Processor
16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM Drive
1MB L2 Cache
8MB VRAM
$4195
#83792
(Or lease for $168 per month)

Need A Monitor?
Portrait Display Pivot 1700 .28dp Monitor
$949.99* #72477

*Price Reflects a $100 Mail-in Rebate from Portrait Display. Rebate on purchase of Pivot 1700 with any MacOS compatible. Price before rebate is $1049.99

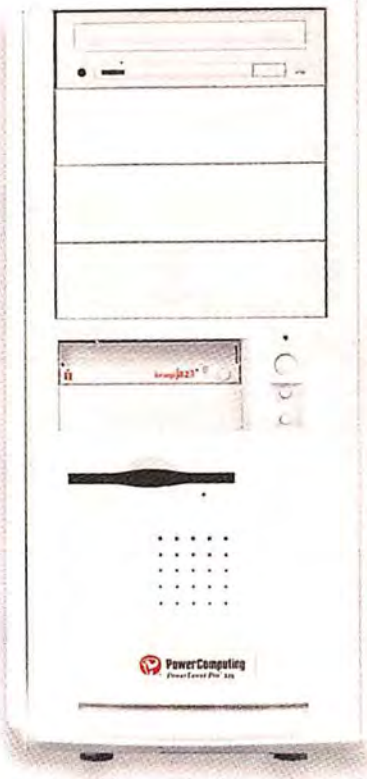
A FISTFUL OF MEMORY
Specially Chosen for Your NEW PowerTower Pro!

8MB DIMMS for PowerTower/ PowerTower Pro . . $99 #82264
16MB DIMMS for PowerTower/ PowerTower Pro . . 179 #82265
32MB DIMMS for PowerTower/ PowerTower Pro . . 299 #82266
64MB DIMMS for PowerTower/ PowerTower Pro . . 699 #82267
Installation . . . . . $30 #2214

256K cache card $249.99 #77574
512K cache card $349.99 #77575

FREE Zip Drive!*
w/purchase of Desktop CPU
*Price after Epson mail-in rebate and MacMall mail-in rebate.
Limit 4 per Address

The PowerTower Pro comes equipped with an IMS TwinTurbo accelerated graphics adapter with an updated driver that significantly boosts speed.



Monitor sold separately. Shown w/ optional internal Jaz drive.

Fax your order 310•225•4000 | OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 | Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

ADESSO Keyboards Designed with Your Comfort in Mind

NUForm w/Touch Pad
$89.99 #81837

Unrivaled ergonomic comfort and value.

NUForm with traditional, flat design offers the comfort of an ergonomic keyboard at a fraction of the cost. Perfect for home or office, NUForm features a ***split-key ergonomic layout*** with dual space bars, extra-deep wrist support, ergonomically-placed numeric and cursor keypads, and an optional built-in TouchPad conveniently located below the space bars.

TruForm Ergonomic Keyboard with Pointer
$89.99 #71990

Superior ergonomic comfort and precision for intensive input.

If you're a touch typist or spend a lot of time at the keyboard, TruForm offers greater typing comfort and ease. Its unique contoured design, split-key layout and adjustable wrist-support positions arms and wrists to alleviate stress and fatigue and increase typing comfort.

TruForm Ergonomic Keyboard (w/out Pointer)	$81.99	#71989
NUForm-basic	59.99	#81835
NUForm with pointer	69.99	#81836
PowerMouse 2-button mouse (PowerMac™ compatible)	19.99	#66709
ProPoint Extended Keyboard (ThinkPad Style Pointer)	59.99	#71929

Meet the Award Winners from Kensington!

Mouse•in•a•Box
Need only one click, one button? Here's the best Macintosh® replacement mouse for your money. Mouse•in•a•Box is a one-button mouse featuring Kensington's award-winning design.
$39.99 #77992

Thinking Mouse
Thinking mouse was $89*. But thanks to its $20 instant rebate, it's been reduced to $69*!
It includes a unique 4-button design and high-performance software (you'll execute commands with a single click).
$69.99 #66745

Kensington Mouse
It's the most comfortable mouse ever! Kensington combines a natural shape with 2 oversized buttons. Easy-to-use software simplifies tasks like double-clicking, button locking and more! $58.99 #75079
MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

Turbo Mouse 5.0
Kensington's sleek new 4-button design lets you maximize the performance of your trackball. You can use its software to "fine tune" it to your work habits. And its exclusive pop-up menus are the ultimate time saver.
$104.99 #77991
MACWORLD

8-Ball Track Ball for Turbo Mouse $9.99 #74443

5 YEAR WARRANTY
All Kensington Input Devices come with the Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee which includes: 5-Year Warranty, Toll-Free Technical Support and a 90-Day No Risk Trial.

KENSINGTON

MacALLY™ Peripherals

- Best third-party products available on the market
- Direct access to their web site at http://www.macally.com for more information and technical support
- Your complete input devices solution

Wow! Grab this 105-key keyboard for only
$59.99 #69554

Enjoy arcade-style game action with this joystick!
NEW LOW PRICE
$42.99 #69555

2-Button Track Ball	$39.99	#69558
Enhanced 97-Key Keyboard	$48.99	#69557
Single-Button Mouse	$21.99	#69556
2.5 Button Lady Bug Mouse	$24.99	#69560
2.5 Button Flag Mouse	$24.99	#77084
Bat Wing (Game Controller)	$29.99	#69559

The Cirque GlidePoint® Mac

LIFE WARRANTY TIME

Navigating is as easy as touching your fingertip to a screen! The GlidePoint delivers the most natural-feeling input device performance ever!

Order it today. It'll change the way you write, draw and control your cursor.

It's like writing on paper! You'll draw as naturally as Da Vinci using this intuitive input device!

- Largest touch surface available
- 2 programmable button sets
- Advanced software for personalizing speed, sensitivity and shortcuts

$68.99 #81052

Power-Pumped Peripherals for Your Mac®!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

AppleDesign® Keyboard
$84.99 #65608

- Typewriter-style layout for easy composing of all your documents
- Number keypad for fast data entry on your spreadsheets
- Cursor-control keys (your hands never leave the keyboard)

Apple® Extended Keyboard II
$154.99 #3411

- 15 built-in Macro function keys
- Superior quality with comfortable typing
- Numeric keypad for number-intensive programs

Apple® Desktop Bus™ Mouse II	$76.99	#61094
Apple® GeoPort Adapter (Power Macintosh)	$124.99	#67915

Arriva™ *Value-Priced Arriva Easy Touch Extended Keyboard*

- 2 additional ADB ports
- Dual ALT, SHIFT and Control keys for right and left-handed users
- 105-key QWERTY keyboard layout

$39.99 #81996

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

True 128-Bit Performance for PCI Power Macintosh®

Utilize the latest in VLSI technology! This PCI Power Macintosh and compatible board gives you a wide 128-bit memory bus, and an ultra-fast 32-bit PCI bus interface for ultimate graphics performance. The TwinTurbo128M8 increases its speed proportionally when you operate in millions, thousands or 256-color modes. You'll instantly feel the increased speeds with smoother, more fluid scrolling and screen redraws. The TwinTurbo-128M8 features QuickTime compatibility and the ability to become a low cost MPEG player without additional hardware. Try one today.

TwinTurbo–128M8 Graphics/Video Accelerator (8MB VRAM)

was ~~$1089.99~~

Now $999.99 #79913

- True 128-bit performance for PCI Power Macintosh/Compatible computers
- Ultra-fast 32-bit PCI bus interface
- Realistic colors from 640x480 to 1920x1080
- 60-100Hz vertical refresh
- Smooth, fluid scrolling and screen redraws
- Three-year limited warranty

Critics Corner — MacWEEK ★★★★★ — MacUser ★★★★ — BEST BUYS

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo–128M Graphics/Video Accelerator(4MB VRAM)	$589.99 #74629
TwinTurbo–128MP2 Graphics/Video Accelerator (2MB VRAM)	$299.99 #80379
TwinTurbo–128M8 Graphics/Video Accelerator(8MB VRAM) w/purchase of CPU	$899.99 #83266

Order an Imagine 128 Accelerator for Just $629.99 (You SAVE $170)!

IMAGINE™ 128

Now you can grab the first graphics accelerator for your Power Mac with PCI for a new low price of $629.99. You save $170! The Imagine™ 128 card boosts your Power Mac's drawing and screen refreshing, for faster, more efficient performance. It includes 128-bit architecture, exclusive WideBus™ design and DeepColor™ technology for brilliant graphics speed and detail. It comes in 4 or 8MB configurations. And it has a single chip processor that's capable of outputting 16.8 million colors. Order one today and SAVE!

Call MacMall today and order the hottest, 128-bit graphics accelerator card to ever hit the market!

- Twice the bits of ordinary 64-bit cards
- Get up to 16.8 million colors at 1600 x 1200
- 4 or 8MB high-speed VRAM

NEW LOW PRICE!

Imagine™ 128-bit 4MB VRAM **$629.99** #74550

Imagine™ 128-bit 8MB VRAM ..... $1349.99 #74551

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Price Slashed on ATI XCLAIMGA Video Card for the Power Macintosh® 9500/132

Was ~~$379.99~~. Now $279.99!

ATI XCLAIMGA video cards support both Apple® and VGA-style monitors. They provide razor-sharp images at resolutions up to 1600x 1200 and deliver 16.7 million true-to-life colors to meet your photo-realistic color needs. Plus, you get powerful zoom features, on-the-fly depth switching and much more!

ATI XCLAIMGA *mach64* 2MB VRAM PCI **$279.99** #73531

ATI XCLAIMGA *mach64* 4MB VRAM PCI ..... $429.99 #73532

ATI 2MB VRAM Upgrade for Power Mac™ 9500 $239.99 #73495

Easily Connect a PC Monitor to Your Mac

It's the most universal PC monitor adapter on the market! The incredible Liberty Adapter lets you take advantage of the multi-resolution features (and prices) of PC monitors. Share one monitor between all Macintosh® computers And enjoy access to new resolution switching software from Apple®.

Liberty Adapter: Mac™ to PC™ monitor DB15M/HDB15F **$33.99** #65748

MacLiberty Adapter: Mac™ to Mac™ monitor DB15M/DB15F $33.99 #65749

ENHANCE

Apple® Color Monitors!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® Multiple Scan 14" Display

- 12.4-inch viewable image size (diagonal)
- Shadow mask picture tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch resolution: 640 x 480 at 67Hz
- Front-panel stereo speakers

$349 #77546

Apple® Multiple Scan 15" Display

- 13.3-inch viewable image size (diagonal) Flat Square screen
- Shadow mask picture tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions: 640 x 480 pixels at 67Hz to 832 x 624 pixels at 75Hz
- Stereo speakers

$479 #66068

Apple® Multiple Scan 1705 Display

- 15.8-inch viewable image size (diagonal) screen; Shadow Mask CRT
- Supports multiple video formats, such as VGA and SVGA & resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels at 75Hz
- Anti-static, anti-glare bonded panel
- 0.28mm dot pitch **$759** #75945

AppleVision® 1710 Display ..$969 #78143 Apple® Multiple Scan 20" Display $1979 #75946

AppleVision® 1710AV Display $1079 #74014

Fax your order 310•225•4000 — OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 — Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

radius MORE Detail, MORE Colors and MORE Speed for Your Projects!

ThunderPower 30/1920

Wow! This PCI graphics card can support the largest display resolution ever. It can show 383% of the information of the PowerMac 9500's two-page resolution. Order it today. And turn your Power Mac into a professional color workstation.

- 1920 x 1080 enhanced super resolution
- 1600 x 1200 super resolution
- The world's fastest QuickDraw

$1729.99 #82275

NEW PRODUCT!

Boost your graphics performance beyond belief and enjoy razor sharp images with the ThunderPower 30/1920!

Thundercolor 30/1600 PCI 6MB Graphics Card	$1999.99	#73213
Thunder 30/1600 PCI 6MB Graphics Card was ~~$1199.99~~ Now	$1099.99	#73215
Thunder 30/1152 PCI 3MB Graphics Card	$799.99	#73216
Precision Color 8/1600 2MB was ~~$399.99~~ Now	$349.99	#81767
Precision Color 24/1600 4MB was ~~$349.99~~ Now	$529.99	#81768

It includes: a video and audio interface, cables, cable adapters, video editing and special effects software, serial video machine control and character generation (CG)!

NEW PRODUCT!

VideoVision PCI (Full-Motion, Full-Screen Video)

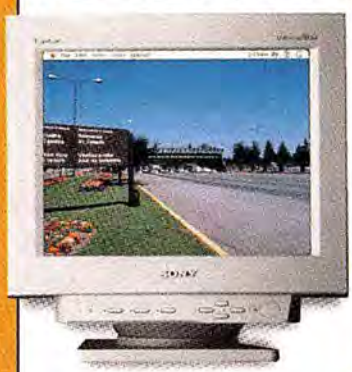
Just Arrived! **Full-motion, full-screen video editing and special effects for PCI Macs!** NEW VideoVision PCI is a QuickTime compatible nonlinear video editing and special effects system based on high-quality Motion JPEG technology. You can record and playback in NTSC at 640x480 at 29.97 fps and PAL 768x486 at 25fps. You get high quality video input and output, synchronized stereo 16-bit audio, and 24-bit color. It was designed to work with the Power Macintosh 7500, 8500 and 9500. Order this high performance system today!

- Includes Radius Edit 2.0, After Effects 3.0, ProVTR, DiskExpress
- Full-motion, full-screen video with synchronized 16-bit stereo audio, QuickTime compatible
- 3:1 to 50:1 compression ratio

$3499.99* #82591

*Price reflects $500 special rebate offer for VideoVision Studio and Telecast owners, direct from Radius. Price before rebate is $3999.99.

SONY NEW Low Prices on Sony Trinitron Monitors!



The Sony Multiscan® 15sx Features Front Panel Controls, PC and Macintosh® Compatibility & a Crystal-Clear Trinitron Tube for just $389.99!

- 15" Trinitron CRT (13.9" viewable image size) for excellent picture quality
- Digitally-controlled Multiscan Technology to support multiple PC and Macintosh® resolutions
- Supports maximum resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- Windows® 95, "plug and play" compatible
- Meets or exceeds industry standards—EPA, MPRII, NUTEK

was ~~$449~~ Now **$389.99** #79786

Multiscan® 15sfII Trinitron Graphic Display

- 15" Trinitron CRT (13.9" viewable image size) for excellent picture quality
- Digital Multiscan Technology to support multiple PC and Macintosh® resolutions
- Supports maximum resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- Windows® 95, "plug and play" compatible
- On-screen display of digital controls for easy picture adjustment
- Includes Macintosh® adapter

was ~~$499~~ Now **$469.99** #77251

Multiscan® 17sell Trinitron Graphic Display

- 17" Trinitron CRT (16" viewable image size) for excellent picture quality
- Digital Multiscan Technology to support multiple PC and Macintosh resolutions
- Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200NI
- On-screen digital controls for simple picture adjustment
- Includes Macintosh® adapter

was ~~$1099~~ Now **$969.99** #77253

Multiscan® 20sfII Trinitron Graphic Display

- 20" Trinitron CRT (19.1" viewable image size)
- Digital Multiscan Technology for multiple PC and Macintosh resolutions
- Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200NI
- On-screen digital controls for simple picture adjustment
- Includes Macintosh® adapter

was ~~$1899~~ Now **$1629.99** #77254

Multiscan® 17sfII Trinitron Graphic Display

- 17" Trinitron CRT (16" viewable image size) for excellent picture quality
- Digital Multiscan Technology to support multiple PC and Macintosh® resolutions
- Supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024NI
- On-screen display of digital controls for easy picture adjustment
- Windows® 95, "plug and play" compatible
- Meets or exceeds industry standards —EPA, MPRII, NUTEK
- Includes Macintosh® adapter

was ~~$899~~ Now **$769.99** #77252

14" Trinitron Color Display (832 x 624) was ~~$289~~ ..... Now $249.99 #67079

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Panasonic Monitors Are Backed by an Extra-Long 3-Year Warranty!

3 Year Limited Warranty

PanaSync/Pro™ C-2192P

- 21" Color Diagonal Flat Square Screen Display
- On-Screen Adjustment Menus
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- 1600 x 1280 Maximum Resolution
- MPRII Compliant
- 21 Preset User Memories

$1699.99 #77206

LOW-COST, Incredible 0.25mm dot pitch and 1600x1280 maximum resolution simply blows the competition away!

PanaSync/Pro™ C-1792P 17" Display .. was ~~$729.99~~ Now **$709.99** #77207

➤ 17" Color Diagonal Flat Square Screen Display ➤ On-Screen Adjustment Menus ➤ 0.25mm Dot Pitch ➤ 1600 x 1280 Maximum Resolution NI ➤ DQ-DAF™ Gun Technology ➤ AGRAS Coating (no glare, no reflection and no static)

Panasonic E15 Color Monitor ..... **$349.99** #81157

➤ 15" Color Diagonal Flat Square Screen Display ➤ Full Scan Capability ➤ 0.27mm Dot Pitch ➤ Up Front Controls ➤ On-Site Replacement ➤ 24 Hour/7 Day Customer Support ➤ AGRAS Coating (no glare, no reflection and no static)

Monitors include first year on-site replacement & Mac™ Adapter.

PanaSync S17 17" Display

- 0.27mm dot pitch CRT
- 1280 x 1024 NI Resolution
- Enhanced icon-driven display with 5 language options
- Low power consumption (120 Watt typical)

$669.99 #78941

Panasonic Display Monitors

PanaSync/Pro™ P15 15" Display

- On-Screen Adjustment Menu
- 1280 x 1024 Maximum Resolution NI
- MPR II Certified
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- AGRAS Coating (no glare, no reflection and no static)

was ~~$419.99~~

Now **$399.99** #79131

Grab a FREE Copy of NEW Adobe™ Premiere 4.2 (Full Version–a $799 Value) with the Bravado 1000 PCI!

Create high-quality professional movies with the affordable Bravado 1000 PCI. You can capture full-screen, full-motion-JPEG video in real time. And quickly record to your hard drive with its fast 32-bit PCI bus. It gives you 24-bit color capture through Composite and S-Video input and output, too! Plus, you get **FREE** Adobe Premiere 4.2 full version! This powerful editing program lets you combine video, animation, still images, and graphics to bring your ideas to life. Order this awesome deal today. And start making professional movies for less!

Bravado 1000 PCI
$899.99
#81231

- 32-bit PCI bus for blazing data transfer & **FREE** Adobe Premiere 4.2 full version
- 24-bit true color capture through Comsite & S-Video on-board
- Full-screen, full-motion video using Motion-JPEG technology

Targa 1000 PCI for Mac™	$2799.99	#79773
Targa 2000 Nubus for Mac™ (NEW LOW PRICE!)	$1799.99	#68777
Targa 2000 PCI for Mac™	$3999.99	#76166

TRUEVISION A RASTEROPS COMPANY

NEW Lower Prices on ViewSonic® Monitors!

ViewSonic® 17GA PerfectSound 17" Monitor (15.9 viewable area)

➤ 86Hz refresh rate ➤ 1280 x 1024 resolution ➤ High fidelity dome speakers built into bezel ➤ 0.27mm Dot Pitch ➤ 3-year limited warranty

was ~~$768.99~~ Now **$719.99** #72492

Best Buy MacUser

ViewSonic® GT770 ViewSonic®
17" Monitor (15.9 viewable area)

➤ .25mm dot pitch ➤ 80Hz refresh rate ➤ 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced resolution ➤ Vertical flat SonicTron™ screen for high contrast images with richer, brighter colors ➤ 3-year limited warranty

was ~~$829.99~~ Now **$774.99** #81043

ViewSonic® PT810
21" Monitor (19.5 viewable area)

- 19.5" viewable image size
- .30mm aperture grille
- 73Hz refresh rate at 1600 x 1200 and 85Hz refresh rate at 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 3-year limited warranty

MacUser ★★★★

was ~~$1999.99~~ Now **$1899.99** #81051

15GA PerfectSound™ Multimedia Monitor 15" (14" viewable)	$479.99	#73220
17EA Multimedia Monitor 17" (16" viewable)	$678.99	#81041
ViewSonic GT800 Monitor 20" (19.1" viewable)	$1649.99	#81046
ViewSonic® PT770 Monitor 17" (16" viewable)	$899.99	#81044
ViewSonic® 21PS Monitor 21" (19.7" viewable)	$1698.99	#81047

"SuperScan Took Top Honors In Every Important Performance Category"

—MacWorld February 1996

Its Black Matrix CRT with dynamic focus delivers vibrant colors!

Price Slashed $100! SuperScan 21" Color Display

In February, 1996, MacWorld editors voted the SuperScan Mac™ 21 their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." They also praised its "sensible, intuitive controls" and "reasonable price" – hallmarks of every SuperScan Mac™ monitor. Each is designed specifically for Power Macintosh®. This display is the perfect viewing solution for graphic design professionals, color houses or anyone who needs high-resolution, detailed color and a large two-page display.

~~was $1899.99~~ NOW **$1799.99** #71919

3 Year Limited Warranty

All RasterOps™ by Hitachi monitors come with a 3-year warranty.

RASTEROPS® by HITACHI®

SuperScan Mac™ 21" HR Color Display

- 1280 x 1024
- 0.28 mm Dot Pitch
- Soft Silica Anti-glare coating
- 50-120Hz refresh rate

$2099.99 #78746

BEST BUY

SuperScan Mac™ 20" Color Display

- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- Soft Silica Anti-glare coating
- 50-120Hz refresh rate

$1399.99 #71918

SuperScan Mac™ 17"

- 1280 x 1024
- .26mm dp (NI)
- 17" (16V)
- Focus, Anti-static
- 50-120Hz refresh rate

$899.99 #71917

SuperScan Mac™ 17s

- 1280 x 1024
- .28mm dp (NI)
- 17" (16V)
- Color Multiscan w/Microprocessor
- 47-104Hz refresh rate

$749.99 #78747

The Samsung 17GLi has Ultra-Clear Coating and Superior Image Detail!

This Hard-working display gives you stunning 1280x1024 resolution!

SyncMaster™ 17GLi Color Monitor

You'll appreciate the quality found in the Samsung 17GLi! You can view a large edge-to-edge area of 15.75." Work for long hours without eye-fatigue because of its UltraClear and anti-static coating. And see your images in dazzling 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution. Plus, you enjoy quick and accurate on-screen adjustments and plug-and-play compatibility. It even includes a FREE Mac adapter and a coupon for FREE Screen Management software. Order it today. With a full three-year warranty, you'll be assured of long-lasting performance!

$759.99 #72408

- UltraClear Coating
- 17" inches (15.75" viewable)
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
- Full 3-year warranty
- 60Hz refresh rate
- Plug-and-play compatibility

SyncMaster™ 4NE 15" Monitor w/Mac™ adapter	$349.99	#65556
SyncMaster™ 15GLi Monitor w/Mac™ adapter	$459	#72407
SyncMaster™ 6Ne Monitor w/Mac™ adapter	$649.99	#78810
SyncMaster™ 17GLSi Monitor w/Mac™ adapter	$919.99	#72404
SyncMaster™ 21GLS Green Series 21" Monitor .28dp	$1769.99	#78740

BEST BUY **All Samsung Products are a MacMall Best Buy!**

SAMSUNG

Pivot 1700: The "Way Cool" way to Surf the Web!

Now you can enjoy the best of both display worlds! You can compose your documents or surf the web in portrait view (with a taller page view than any 21" monitor). Then, just pivot your display to landscape view for spreadsheets, games and desktop video. The ultimate monitor for all the work you do!

- Pivot between portrait and landscape without closing applications
- Up to 76Hz refresh rate for crisp, flicker free images
- 24-Bit color at 1280 x 1024 with on-the-fly resolution switching
- Ultra high contrast Invar shadow mask CRT with built-in anti-glare

Critics Corner — MacUser — 20 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — 3 YEAR WARRANTY — BEST BUY

Can your monitor do this?

Pivot 1700 .28 dp monitor	was $999 Now $899.99	#75000
Pivot 1700 .26 dp monitor	$949.99*	#72477

Portrait Display Labs — *The Way Monitors Should Be*

* Price reflects $100 mail-in rebate direct from Portrait Display Labs with purchase of any Apple® Macintosh or Power Computing CPU. Price before rebate is $1049.99.

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Turn Your Television into a Powerful Presentation Tool!

Now you can convert your television into a monitor. The new AVerKey Plus has improved ASIC design, and a true 100% flicker-free display. You also get a modified 640 x 480 x 256 color conversion and composite/S-Video output. (Works with Mac™ systems with VGA output only.)

AVerKeyPLUS, PC and Mac™ to TV Converter

$199.99 #75401

No software driver needed, simply plug in your computer and TV monitor and you're ready to deliver your presentation!

The AVerKey 3 from AVerMedia is a video conversion solution that requires no software driver—simply plug it into your computer and TV monitor and you're ready to go!

- Advanced flicker-free technology
- Zoom and pan, plus screen freeze
- Up to 640 x 480 resolutions
- Full screen underscan/overscan
- Dual display
- Remote control operation

AVerKey 3 PC and Mac™ to TV Converter w/Remote

AVerMedia

was ~~$299.99~~ Now **$289.99 #68938**

NEW Trinitron CRT monitors are easy on your eyes...and your wallet!

FREE Mac Adapter & Kodak Colorific Software!

DX15T 15" Color Display

Want sharp, brilliant color without spending a bundle? Then this monitor is for you. It features a super-fine pitch Trinitron screen and a broad horizontal and vertical frequency range to ensure crisp, flicker-free images at even the highest resolutions.

$399.99 #82416

- Trinitron CRT with overscan
- Supports high-res formats up to 1280 x 1024
- On-screen display with color control
- Backed by a 3 year limited warranty

DX17T 17" Color Display

- Trinitron CRT with overscan
- Supports high-res formats including Mac™ 1152 x 824
- Digital controls
- Backed by a 3 year limited warranty

Manufacturer: MAG InnoVision **$749.99 #82417**

DX1495 14" Color Display	$269.99	#82414
DX1595 15" Color Display	$379.99	#82415
DX1795 17" Color Display	$649.99	#82418

NEC Now SAVE $50 Off NEC's Super-Crisp, M500 CromaClear Display!

MultiSync M500

15" CromaClear™ CRT Color Display

NEW CromaClear™ CRT technology, 0.25 mm mask pitch, 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution NI, high flicker-free refresh rates up to 120 Hz, precise focus and color (10% to 20% brighter than other monitors), built-in speakers, On Screen Manager, digital controls and 3-year limited warranty.

Includes super-sharp 0.25mm dot pitch and NEW brighter CromaClear Technology!

$489.99* #79734

*Price reflects $50 Mail-in Rebate. Price before rebate is $539.99. Offer expires August 30, 1996

MultiSync XV17+ 17" Color Display

17" Flat Square CRT, 15.6" viewable, Exclusive OptiClear™ screen surface, .28mm dot pitch for crisp text and graphics, FullScan™ capability for edge-to-edge images, 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced maximum resolution, OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) and 3-year limited warranty. **$799.99 #78542**

MultiSync M700 17" CromaClear™ CRT Color Display	$879.99	#79735
MultiSync XP17 Color Display	$1079.99	#66765
MultiSync XP21 Color Display	$1999.99	#66766
MultiSync XE21 Color Display	$1699.99	#66763
MultiSync XV15+ Color Display	$478.99	#78541
MultiSync C500 Color Display w/adapter	$379.99	#79172
MultiSync C400 Color Display w/adapter	was ~~$329.99~~ Now $299.99	#78859

The PressView 21" display with professional color matching tools!

PressView 21SR

It's so much more than a display! The PressView 21 is a fully integrated system that combines a 21" display, a highly accurate colormeter and custom-designed display system management software. Only PressView gives you the tools to ensure that the color you see on screen accurately matches the color you print. Its DiamondTron aperture-grille picture tube has an extended color gamut for crisper image quality and brighter colors. And you can even add a Radius graphics card to create your own color-preproofing display system. Order one today. It's the easiest way to control the way you see color.

$3399.99 #73558

MacUser 4½

- .31mm Dot Pitch
- 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 15.0" x 11.2" viewable screen area
- 75Hz standard refresh rate, 152Hz maximum
- Includes Agfa FotoFlow, Apple ColorSync, EFI efiColor and Kodak Precision software

PressView 17SR	$1999.99	#74548
PrecisionView 21	$2349.99	#73557

radius

Fax your order 310•225•4000 **OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1** Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

World's Most Powerful Label Printers

The LabelWriter XL prints faster and holds more labels than any other label printer in its class. The LabelWriter XL Plus handles a wider variety of label sizes and bigger rolls than any other label printer. Both come with easy-to-use software, featuring built-in address books, automatic font sizing, Postal bar coding and a Mac™ printer driver so you can print directly from any Mac™.

LabelWriter XL Plus $244.99 #64852

LabelWriter XL $149.99 #65638

Call your sales rep for additional label sizes & network interface options.

Database Value Pack (Includes: XL Plus, FileMaker Pro 2.1 and 1000 Labels & Templates) $289.99 #65846

Label Type	LW XL	LW XL Plus	Item No.	Price
White Address (700)	✔	✔	71116	$14.99
Clear Address (130)	✔	✔	71114	8.99
Yellow Address (130)	✔	✔	74338	5.99
White File Folder (260)	✔	✔	70779	7.99
SyQuest® Cartridge (500)		✔	74274	29.99
8mm Video White 2-up (1400)	✔	✔	74275	25.99
White Shipping (300)		✔	71115	14.99
Videocassette–Spine (400)	✔	✔	74272	16.99
Videocassette–Top (300)		✔	74273	16.99
Audio Cassette (700)		✔	74276	28.99

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

The Elite Series Printers.

- Large Format; High Res.
- Affordable
- 25 MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor
- 16 ppm; 300, 600 dpi selectable
- 25 MHz RISC processor w/cache
- Ethernet Standard

Elite 600et Lite Printer *Limited Time Offer!* $1195.99 #80464

Elite XL 616 $2699.99 #74309

PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Elite XL 608 $2399.99 #69721
- 8 ppm; 600 x 600 dpi
- Edge to edge 11" x 17" (full bleed)
- 25 MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor w/cache v Std 6MB up to 64MB

Elite XL 808 $3199.99 #69722
- AccuGray technology
- 8.8 ppm; 800 x 800 dpi
- 25 MHz RISC processor w/cache
- Std 12MB up to 64MB

Elite XL 1208 $4499.99 #72292
Offers all the features of the Elite XL 808, plus:
- True 1,200 x 1,200 dpi resolution for typeset-quality output; 11" x 17" Paper
- Std 24MB of RAM up to 64MB

Elite XL 1208 SuperSize
- 12" x 20"; 32MB of Ram
- True, 1,200 x 1,200 dpi resolution for typeset-quality output

$6399.99 #77279

Elite XL 608/616/808/1208 Toner Cartridge ..... $199.99 #69723

MacMall also carries Paper Trays & Traydecks for all GCC printers. Call toll-free and ask your sales person for details.

Photo Quality COLOR Printing for Today's Office

EPSON

$379.99 #75093

Epson® Stylus Pro

The Epson Stylus Pro prints outstanding photographic images, presentations, transparencies and correspondence. It prints in 720dpi color on plain paper. And it also has a network option.

$1799.99 #77922

Epson® Stylus Pro XL

The Epson Stylus Pro XL delivers professional quality color for your photos and art proofs. Use its 720 x 720dpi resolution for your full bleed 11" x 17" prints. Maximum page size is 13" x 19". Pantone® calibration w/Postscript™ option.

$279.99 #83463

Epson® Color Stylus 500

Wow! This super low-priced ink jet printer gives you 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color and fast Laser Quality black text. And it includes the "Look Your Best Color Pak" for image editing, iron-on art and more.

Add These Epson Supplies to Your Order

Ink Cartridges
- Black Ink Cartridge Stylus COLOR II & IIs ..... $22.99 #74557
- Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Pro & Pro XL ..... 15.99 #70747
- Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus 500 ..... 19.99 #82905
- Color Ink Cartridge for Stylus COLOR II ..... 29.99 #74558
- Color Ink Cartridge for Stylus Pro & Pro XL ..... 28.99 #70746
- Color Ink Cartridge for Stylus 500 ..... 29.99 #82906

Power Rips
- Birmy PowerRip for Stylus Pro *(postscript option)* ..... $219.99 #77043
- Birmy PowerRip for Stylus Pro XL *(postscript option)* ..... 249.99 #78139

Ethernet and Local Talk Options
- Ethernet/Ethertalk Interface Card (Stylus Color Pro, Pro XL) ... $399.99 #74559
- LocalTalk Interface for Stylus 1500 and LQ Printers (MAC) .... 138.99 #68785

Paper
- 720dpi Coated Paper-Letter *(100 sheets)* ..... $19.99 #74554
- 720dpi Coated Paper-Tab. *(200 sheets)* ..... 59.99 #78700
- 720dpi Coated Paper-Legal *(200 sheets)* ..... 34.99 #74552
- 720dpi Super B Size Paper *(100 sheets)* ..... 39.99 #80205

See Page 6 for More Information on Epson Printers!

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Save $100 with the Apple® "Cool Cash Back" Promo

Order Selected Apple printers and Apple Performa computers and get a $100 rebate. See pages 22-23 for details.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Laser Printers

Razor sharp 600dpi printing, fast!

Apple LaserWriter® 12/640 PS

Forget waiting for print-outs! The Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS cuts even the heaviest print jobs down to size with a blistering print speed of 12ppm at 600dpi. It's the perfect printer for workgroups and high volume desktop publishing. And with the optional duplex printing mode, you can print on both sides of the page to easily create your own professional, camera-ready books, magazines, training manuals, newsletters, mailers and more. Order yours today and lose some "wait."

- Outstanding 600 x 600 dpi Print Quality
- Lightning fast 12 pages per minute printing
- Cross Platform Mac® OS & Windows Compatible
- 4MB of RAM expandable to 64MB
- LocalTalk®, Ethernet, Parallel Built-in
- Extensive Paper Handling Support
- Supports Photograde (w/additional RAM)
- FinePrint™ Technology
- Quick To Print First Page

Truly affordable 600dpi Printing:

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS

Great for your home, school or small business, this 600dpi PostScript™ dynamo delivers crisp, clear printing at a fast 4 pages per minute. Plus it's easily upgradeable to meet your growing needs.

$895 *w/ Toner* **#72805**
Cable not included

Laser-quality printing at Inkjet prices:

Apple Personal LaserWriter® 300

Designed for personal and home office use, the Apple Personal LaserWriter 300 printer delivers sharp, clear output at an affordable price. Complete with Toner and cable.

$629 *includes Toner and Cable* **#68269**

Adobe™, the Adobe logo™, Acrobat™, the Acrobat logo™, Distiller™, PostScript™, and the PostScript logo™ are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

Apple InkJet Printers

For the complete line of Apple printers & accessories see pages 22-23.

Apple StyleWriter® 1200:

Fast, crisp printing, cheap

- Clear 720 x 360 dpi b&w printing
- Sharp 360 x 360 dpi grayscale printing
- Up to 3ppm b&w (normal mode)
- Space-saving design

$219 **#69390**

Apple COLOR StyleWriter® 2200:

High-performance color printing on the go

- Weighs just over 3lbs. and easily fits in your briefcase
- 360dpi; 5 ppm b&w 3 ppm grayscale, 0.3 ppm color
- QuickDraw™ enhanced with Apple ColorShare® and Apple ColorSync®

$395 **#72803**

Apple COLOR StyleWriter® 2500:

The best of the best

- 720 x 360dpi resolution for vivid color and crisp b&w
- Combines color images with true black text
- Up to 5 ppm for b&w; .66 ppm for color
- ColorSync ensures closest possible color match

$399 **#79379**

Apple COLOR StyleWriter® 1500:

You don't have to pay a lot for great color printing

- 720 x 360dpi b&w printing
- 360 x 360dpi color & grayscale printing
- Up to 3 ppm b&w, 0.3ppm color
- Comes complete with cables and both black and color ink cartridges

$299 **#79378**

Fax your order 310•225•4000 **OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1** Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Quality InkJet and Laser Printers From Hewlett Packard!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer

NEW LOW PRICE!

$289.99 #79788

Your home and classroom projects have never been this easy! The 680C makes printing signs, cards and banners a snap!

- Prints up to 5 pages per minute in black, 1.5 in color
- Features two-sided printing for greeting cards and envelopes
- Paper types include banners, labels and transparencies
- HP's ColorSmart technology for brilliant color
- One-year warranty

Banner Paper
A Size
100 Sheets
$12.99 #81398

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer w/Kai's Power Goo SAVE $16 ..... $319.99 #82777

HP DeskJet 340CM Printer w/Mac® Adapter

*Price reflects $50 mail-in REBATE from HP. Price before rebate is $319.99. Offer Valid from 8/1/96 thru 1/31/97

This compact printer can travel with you, for brilliant color printing anytime, from any Mac computer!

$269.99* #77562

- 600 x 300dpi black, 300dpi color resolution
- Up to 3ppm black, 2-4ppm color printing
- ColorSmart technology for vivid color
- One-year warranty

HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer

NEW PRODUCT!

What a great value! The new HP DeskJet 870Cse gives you fast on-screen help, an extensive font collection, a sample HP Paper Pack and much more!

$498.99 #82695

- Prints up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- HP's RealLife Imaging System and C-REt for premium output

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer

Refurbished HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $899.99 #78602

$1049.99 #71647

The 5MP boasts wireless printing, so your home office cable tangles are a memory!

The HP LaserJet 5MP printer delivers 600dpi at a FAST 6ppm. Adobe Postscript Level 2 Print Language. It's a reliable, efficient home office laser printer at one great price!

HP LaserJet 5L Xtra w/GDT PowerPrint ..... $569.99 #81994

HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer

- 600dpi black, 300dpi color
- Up to 9ppm black, up to 4ppm color printing
- HP JetDirect network interface
- Standard PostScript™ level 2 print language

$1989.99 #73227

It's the FASTEST HP color DeskJet printer! Plus, its HP JetDirect network interface gives you seamless operation on your network!

HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer

You'll enjoy photo-realistic printing for persuasive documents in vibrant colors!

BEST BUY!

$7499.99 #79343

Attention Graphics Professionals! The HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer Delivers Crisp Laser-Quality Print in Blazing Color!

POSTSCRIPT Software from Adobe

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

See pages 26 and 27 for More HP Printer Deals and InkJet Printer Blowouts.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

Quality HP Color Scanners at NEW Low Prices!

$499.99 #79276

Enjoy HP Image Quality and Reliability with the NEW Value-Priced HP ScanJet 4p Scanner!

It's the affordable color/grayscale scanner with one-step, single-pass scanning! It scans both your color and grayscale images (and text) in one time-saving exposure. Its 1,200dpi enhanced resolution and 300dpi optical resolution ensure the best results with your office printer (you can capture photographs in 1,024 levels of grays and over 1 billion colors). It's bundled with Visioneer PaperPort software for finding and organizing your scanned images visually instead of by file name. And it includes Adobe Photoshop LE, HP PictureScan with HP AccuPage and HP Scanjet Copy utility. It even includes a one-year warranty and a service and support plan to keep you up and running. Order it today. It's the ideal office scanner for budget-minded value hunters!

The HP ScanJet 4c Scanner Captures High-Quality Images & Text for Your Office Communications!

This scanner boasts 2,400dpi enhanced and 600dpi optical resolution for your color and grayscale scans. Its 30-bit color and 10-bit grayscale give you super-accurate images (it captures over a billion colors and more than a thousand shades of gray for improved shadow detail). Use it to create extremely detailed scans of line art, graphics and text. Its HP DeskScan II software automatically determines your image type and sets your brightness and contrast levels for flawless scanning every time. And it includes Visioneer PaperPort software, Adobe Photoshop LE and OmniPage "Limited Edition" OCR software, HP DeskScan II, and HP ScanJet Copy utility.

was ~~$999.99~~ #75777
NOW $899.99

Add brilliant color scans to your business proposals and reports!

was ~~$249.99~~ #75776
NOW $199.99

Manage your paper trail from your desktop with the HP ScanJet 4s Scanner!

SCSI Adapter for 4s.. $68.99 #80004

HP ScanJet 3c/4p/4c Auto Document Feeder ..... $498.99 #75778
HP ScanJet 3c/4c Transparency Adapter ..... $599.99 #75779
OmniPage Professional 6.0 Full Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™ ..... $147.99 #78336

Every Award-Winning UMAX® Scanner Includes a Stack of Valuable Extras!

Color Vista S-6E

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ JULY 1996

Includes:
Adobe™ PhotoDeluxe™, Presto! PageManager (with OCR)

NEW LOW PRICE!

$394.99 #81385

WOW! This single-pass, high-speed 24-bit color flatbed scanner is only $394.99. It gives you fast scanning with its SCSI-II interface, a 256K bus caching buffer and micro-stepping optical transmission. Plus, it includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager (with OCR) software in the bargain!

Vista S-6E w/Full Photoshop ..... $599.99 #81387

Color Vista S-12

MacUser RATED ★★★★

Includes:
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0, Presto! PageManager (with OCR)

$899.99 #81391

Using its unique UltraView™ Technology, this awesome scanner delivers a maximum resolution of 9,600dpi making it incredible for enlargement and detail work. You enjoy a 600x1,200dpi hardware resolution to capture the smallest area for super-sharp images. And its parallel circuit design simultaneously processes red, green, and blue channels for faster scanning.

Vista S-12 LE w/Photoshop LE .... $798.99 #81389

Color PowerLook II

"Excellent All Around" ★★★★★ PCComputing

Includes:
Full Photoshop™ 3.0, Transparency Adapter, Kai's Power Tools 3.0 SE, binuscan PhotoPerfect-Advanced

$2295.99 #81393

The PowerLook II single-pass scanner features 36-bit color data capture for over 68.7 billion colors. It's armed with a density range of 0.1 to 3.3 D, for the richest and sharpest images. You can use its UltraView Technology for brilliant enlargements. It also includes a FREE transparency adapter that enables you to scan transparent images up to 8.3" x 10".

BLOWOUT!
PowerLook I w/Full Photoshop & Transparency Adapter ..... $1699.99 #77567

UMAX® *The Magic of Color™*

See page 28 for our complete line of UMAX Scanner Products!

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

FAST Scanning for Images and Slides from Nikon!

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

ScanTouch AX-110

This is one feature-packed scanner at a bargain price! You get brilliant 24-bit color, a generous scanning area and color previews for perfect scans, every time. It even includes imaging software.

- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4,800 x 4,800 interpolated resolution
- 6 second per-page color preview
- 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area
- 24-bit true color

INCLUDES: Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE & OmniPage LE

$499.99 #81596

Transparency Adapter for AX-110 . . . $399.99 #81888
Auto Document Feeder for AX-110 . . . $459.99 #82185

ScanTouch AX-1200

It's a professional-level scanner that's affordable! It boasts 565 x 1,200dpi optical resolution, for crisp, clear scans. Order it today. Enjoy brilliant 30-bit color at a low price.

- 565 x 1,200dpi optical resolution
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area
- 1,200 x 1,200 interpolated resolution
- 30-bit true color
- 12 second per-page color preview
- Includes Full Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 & OmniPage Direct

$995.99 #67115

Transparency Adapter for AX-1200 . . . . . $569.99 #67116

Super CoolScan LS-1000

Need fast turnaround on tight deadlines? Check out the SUPER CoolScan LS-1000. It can scan a full-color slide at 2,700dpi in less than 40 seconds! This single-pass high-performance scanner has LED illumination, 12-bit A/D, Autofocus and special optics. It gives you accurate color rendition and rock-steady color calibration. Add the Auto Slide Feeder SF-100 and you can scan up to 50 mounted slides in less than one hour! Order one today. And never worry about scanning quality (or deadlines) again!

$1999.99 #74260

Auto Slide Feeder for LS-1000 . . . . . $539.99 #74279

CoolScan II LS-20

- Fast 80-second scans at 2,700dpi
- 8-bit A/D conversion
- Autofocus ensures sharp scans
- Advanced LED illumination for speed, reliability and accuracy
- True Zero footprint

$1199.99 #78757

At Last! Low-Cost Scanning and Superior Quality!

ARTEC
Real Life Scanning

The ViewStation AT3-M Single Pass Color Scanner Delivers Speed, FREE Software and 4,800dpi Resolution for Less!

Artec introduces its lowest-cost 4800dpi scanner! The **NEW** AT3-M is super-affordable, long lasting, SCSI equipped and gives you beautiful color and grayscale scans! This 24-bit, single-pass SCSI-II scanner lets you daisy-chain a hard drive, CD-ROM or another SCSI device to the AT3-M. And its powerful 4800 x 4800dpi resolution guarantees detail. Plus, you get a Long-Life Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lamp which will last 30 times longer than traditional hot cathode fluorescent lamps. It has a scanning area of 8.5" X 11". Its lightweight and modular dust-proof design make it extra attractive, plus the AT3-M includes Photoshop™ LE, WordLinx OCR and Adobe™ Plug-In Driver. Order it today. It's reliable, high-quality, SCSI ready and very affordable.

$329.99 #79793

The ViewStation AT3-M is packed with software for fast image processing!

The ViewStation A6000C-Plus-M Offers 4800dpi Resolution, 24-bit Color, Valuable Photoshop™ LE, WordLinx OCR and an Adobe™ Plug-In Driver!

It can scan A4 size color images in 16.8 seconds! This blazing-fast 24-bit, single-pass flatbed scanner is an excellent choice for your home business or office. It offers an extra large 8.5" x 14" scanning area and stunning 4,800dpi resolution (through software interpolation). It also includes an LCD status display, a copy holder and a long lasting cold cathode fluorescent lamp that eliminates early lamp burn out. Order one and start scanning superior quality images at one of the best prices around!

$369.99 #78105

The LCD display tells you status at a glance, while the built-in copy holder keeps pending scans conveniently at hand!

Get More Software Power with:

ViewStation A6000C-Plus-M with Full Photoshop™ 3.0 & WordLinx OCR . . . . . $549.99 #79986

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

High-Resolution Epson Scanners Deliver Billions of Colors!

The Epson ES-1000C Mac™ Color Scanner is an affordable fully-featured color scanner perfect for the professional office user. Its incredibly high 3,200dpi resolution reads over one billion colors, for brilliant professional-looking scans. You can add images (and impact) to your office publications, reports and even invitations. It comes with SCSI and bi-directional parallel ports for dual connections to a Mac™ and PC at the same time. Plus, it includes Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, Scantastic with PIM and DA Module, TextBridge OCR, & SCSI Cable.

- 30-bit per pixel (Internal)
- Text Enhancement Technology (TET)
- SCSI and parallel port connections

Now Only **$599.99** #72278

Enjoy superior scanning with the Epson ES-1200C Pro Mac™

Enjoy superior scanning with the Epson ES-1200C Pro Mac™. With a resolution of 4,800dpi and true 30-bit color, this desktop scanner gives you maximum quality and performance. Includes full Adobe™ Photoshop™, Kai's Power Tools®, Scantastic and SCSI Cable.

$1249.99 #65907

EPSON

Critics Corner — MacUser — MW Editors' Choice

2-YEAR WARRANTY w/registration on all products!

ES-1200C Pro Mac™ Color Scanner (without Adobe™ Photoshop™)	$969.99	#73268
Auto Document Feeder (for ES-800C, ES-1000C, ES-1200C)	$399.99	#4692
Transparency Adapter (for ES-800C, ES-1000C, ES-1200C)	$679.99	#70242
Epson Personal Document Station-Mac™ (600dpi, 8-bit, 4ppm)	$389.99	#81400
Action Scanning System II/Mac™ with Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 LE, MaxSoft-Ocron	$399.99	#77929

Upgrade from ANY OCR software today for just $129.99!

Scan to the Web with TextBridge Pro from Xerox

TextBridge® Pro 3.0 for Mac® not only saves you from retyping your documents, but the hassle of reformatting them too. It also provides an easy-to-use solution for scanning, recognizing and editing paper-based information bound for the World Wide Web. TextBridge® Pro duplicates the original page layout of your document and retains the text flow, graphics and page elements—including cell tables with lines, headers & footers and newspaper style columns.

Features Include:

- Exceptional OCR accuracy
- Scans to the Web–TextBridge Pro provides HTML output
- Unlimited toll-free support for registered users
- Multi-license packs available–call for details

TextBridge PRO™ 3.0 Upgrade 3.5" Diskette **$129.99** #82562

TextBridge PRO™ 3.0 3.5" Diskette	$279.99	#82563
TextBridge PRO™ 3.0 Classic 3.5" Diskette	$79.99	#78242

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Put it to work for you! VISIONEER

What can you do with PaperPort Vx™?

Getting paper into your computer is easy with PaperPort Vx! Simply feed a piece of paper into PaperPort Vx and it automatically turns itself on, launches its software, and in seconds, has your document on-screen where you can easily fax it, file it, edit it, e-mail it to others, or integrate into dozens of the other applications you use everyday.

EDIT Make instant changes to reports and letters without having to retype anything.

FILE File handwritten notes, receipts or any document right into your computer and never lose an important piece of paper again.

FAX & Email Turn your Mac® into an all-purpose office machine.

LINK PaperPort Vx has direct links to over 100 popular applications.

FREE SOFTWARE! Corex CardScan SE, Corex OmniPage Lite, and PictureWorks Copier, a $249 Value!

SCAN Scan 2" business cards or documents up to 30" long for easy access.

COPY Make quick copies without leaving your desk.

$279.99* #76217
*After $20 Instant Rebate

PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Macintosh®	$68.99	#80004
PaperPort 2.0 for Macintosh® Refurbished	$99.99	#82155
PaperPort 2.0 for Macintosh®	$149.99	#66433

Fax your order 310•225•4000 — OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 — Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Microtek's Lowest-Cost Color Scanner!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

- Single pass, color flatbed scanner
- 24-bit, 8.5" x 13.5" scanning area
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 2400 x 2400dpi software enhanced
- Includes **FREE** ScanWizard, OCR from Caere and Color It!

$398.99 #78323

ScanMaker 35t Plus Slide Scanner, 30-bit Color 1950dpi optical resolution . . . . $799.99 #82696

Purchase a ScanMaker® III & get Painter® FREE!

With this **NEW** Microtek bundle you'll be fully equipped to unleash your creativity! Besides getting one of the fastest and most powerful scanners on the market, you'll also get Fractal Design's popular Painter 4.0 (on CD-ROM), the world's leading paint program! You can turn scanned photos into multi-colored mosaics. Apply special effects like descreening, sharpening and tinting with Microtek's ScanWizard™ software. Plus, you get a full version of LivePicture 2.1, OCR software from Caere and Color It! Order it today. It even includes a $499.99 Transparent Media Adapter absolutely **FREE**!

$1999.99 #80378

See page 39 for more great Microtek products!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker E6 Comes with your Choice of Software Bundles!

Because of the E6's reliable scanning quality and 30-bit color depth, you can be assured that you're getting ultra-fine highlights and shadows...with stunning accuracy!

- Single-pass scanning
- 600 x 1,200dpi optical resolution
- 4,800dpi maximum resolution
- Large 8.5" x 13" scanning area

MICROTEK ScanMaker E6

Bundle #1: Tools for the Artist!

ScanMaker E6 Pro 30-bit Scanner w/Photoshop™ 3.0 Full Version, Live Picture 2.1, ScanWizard, Photoshop Plug-in and Caere's OCR Software

$899.99 #82036

Bundle #2: Low-Cost Business Solution

ScanMaker E6 30-bit Scanner w/ScanWizard, Color It!, and Caere's OCR Software

$589.99 #78895

"ScanWizard delivers almost everything we could ask for in a scanner plug-in." —MacWEEK

NEW Agfa Scanners You Must Know About!

AGFA

NEW!

Wow! SnapScan Gives You Copying, Faxing and Scanning in One Unit!

Here's the perfect office assistant! This advanced scanner gives you a special lift-off hinge for scanning books and three dimensional objects. You can energize your brochures, flyers and letters with color images. And enjoy the flexibility of scanning information directly to your fax modem or your printer, for quick and easy fax, copy and scanning operations. Check out one today!

INCLUDES: Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, OmniPage Limited Edition, SOFT Copy, FotoLook, FotoSnap and FotoTune

- 300 x 600dpi (2400max)
- 24-bit, single-pass
- 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area, SCSI interface

$379.99 #82684

NEW!

StudioStar! Integrated 30-bit Color Scanning, Faxing & Copying!

Of course, you can scan super-detailed images! And with its special lift-off hinge you can scan three dimensional objects, too! And its advanced software lets you streamline your office by scanning directly to your modem or printer for quick faxing and copying.

INCLUDES: Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, OmniPage Limited Edition, SOFT Copy, FotoLook, FotoSnap and FotoTune

- 600 x 1200dpi, 30-bit
- Single-pass
- 2.7 density, 8.3" x 14" scanning area

$879.99 #82038

StudioStar w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage Direct . . $1079.99 #82579

Arcus II–The 36-bit Scanner for High-End Users!

The Arcus II scanner gives you professional 36-bit color scans at 600 x 1200dpi with an 8.5" x 14" scanning area. It can register more than 68 billion color combinations and capture deep shadows and bright highlights with ease (it's perfect for adding maximum impact to all your high-end full-color spreads).

INCLUDES: Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0, FotoLook and FotoTune Light software.

$1995.99 #66643

INCLUDES: OmniPage Direct and Photoshop LE!

StudioScan IIsi–High-Performance Office Value & Stunning 30-bit Color!

For a rock-bottom $749.99, you can have this 400 x 800dpi, 8.5" x 14", 30-bit RGB scanner that scans detailed color, continuous tone, halftone and line art images at resolutions from 600 to 2,400dpi.

$749.99 #72071

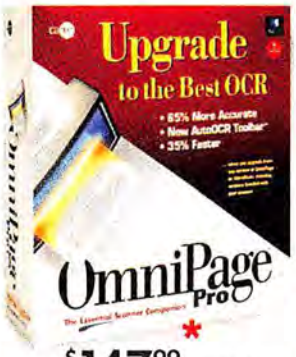
StudioScan IIsi w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage Direct . $949.99 #81495

See page 29 for Agfa's Full Line of Scanners and Options

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Upgrade Your Scanner Software to Caere's Award-Winning OCR and Save Over $300!

OmniPage Pro for Macintosh®, Version 6.0 – The Essential Macintosh Scanner Companion



Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled with your scanner).

- 65% more accurate and 35% faster!
- Access OCR from within Mac® applications
- Increased speed on Power Macintosh® computers
- Interactive Apple® Guide offers on-the-spot help
- HTML support helps make your information Web-ready

$147.99 #78336
Upgrade Mac™ 3.5" Diskette

Critics Corner
"...Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy..."
–MacUser, January 1995

PAPERPORT READY
See page 25 for more details

OmniPage Direct 2.0 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette..... $65.99 #68218
OmniPage Pro 6.0 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette..... $499.99 #78307

caere

Infinity Scanners Deliver Quality, Power AND Expandability!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Scorpio—A Low-Priced Modular Scanner

This scanner offers 30-bit color and 2400dpi resolution for one low price! You can expand it to 36-bit. And if you add RAM to the scanner's motherboard, its image capture speed can be increased even more.

- 30-bit (single pass flatbed) color
- Optical resolution of 300 x 1,200
- 2,400 x 2,400dpi
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE
- Dual Platform (Both Mac & PC)
- SCSI Package (16-bit SCSI card, SCSI cable & Terminator)

Infinity Scorpio Scanner w/e-Desk, SCSI Package..... $399.99 #76232

Infinity Taurus—9600dpi With Modular Flexibility!

REUSYS INFINITY

NEW LOW PRICE!

- 30-bit color, single-pass scanner
- Interpolated resolution of 9,600 x 9,600dpi
- Optical resolution of 600 x 1,200dpi
- Modular CCD unit, motherboard, ROM and memory
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE
- e-Desk software, Built-in Image editor, Adobe™ PDF Viewer plus much more

Infinity Taurus Scanner w/Full Adobe Photoshop, SCSI Package .... $799.99 #82360
Infinity Taurus Scanner w/e-Desk, SCSI Package ..... $599.99 #76233
4 x 6 Transparency Adapter for Infinity Scanners ..... $198.99 #77313

NEW LOW PRICE!

Scan Your Film, Then Show It Off with Polaroid Projectors

The SprintScan 35/ES features:

- Polaroid Proprietary Image Quality Architecture (IQA™) Software for unsurpassed image quality up to 2,700dpi
- Larger preview screen lets you seemore detail before final scan
- Includes Real-Time Sharpening
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE

SprintScan 35/ES
$1579.99 #78956

SprintScan 35 Plus, 36-bit scanning, 2,700dpi, higher dynamic range (3.4) ..... $2199.99 #81752
SprintScan 35 LE, 30-bit scanning, 1,950dpi, 3.0 dynamic range .. NEW LOW PRICE $849.99 ~~$1099.99~~ #81573

Polaview 90 Projector
$5399.99 #74955

Bright Projectors Deliver Colorful, Crisp Presentations

- Active matrix color TFT (Thin Film Transistor)
- 2 million colors from a palette of 16.7 million colors
- 640 x 480 color resolution
- 300 Lumen ➤ Data and Video

Polaview 85E Projector (190 Lumens)
2.1 million colors, active, data, video, stereo ..... $4499.99 #77317
Polaview 80 Projector (300 Lumens)
2.1 million colors, active, video optional ..... $4899.99 #74956
Polaview 1700 Active Matrix LCD Panel ..... $1999.99 #82089
Polaview 1900 Active Matrix LCD Panel ..... $2949.99 #82090

Scan at 2820dpi Optical Resolution in a Single Pass!

The Minolta QuickScan 35 digitally scans 35mm film into your Macintosh® in one pass.

The included Adobe Photoshop™ plug-in and utility software enable easy color adjustments, trimming and image editing. With other application software, high-res desktop publishing business presentations and personal applications are also possible.

Order one today and grab a 2820dpi, blazing-fast film scanner for just $995.99!

QuickScan 35 Film Scanner
$995.99 #80572

QuickScan 35 Features

- One-pass scanning at 2,820dpi optical, 2688x4032 pixel resolution
- Supports Photoshop
- 3.0 density range
- 40 second full scan rate at 2800dpi
- RGB Tri-linear CCD color separation
- SCSI-2 interface
- 30-bit color depth

Fax your order 310•225•4000 **OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1** Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Digital Cameras

A breakthrough in digital imaging.

RICOH

Amazing NEW Zoom Digital Camera Records Full-Motion Video & Sound!

Supercharge Your Web Pages or get more art, reports, documents, presentations and advertisements. It's easy with Ricoh's New RCD-1 zoom digital camera.

The First Full Motion and Sound Digital Camera. This amazing camera will record and play back both still images and full motion video images with sound.

It works at 30 Frames Per Second! The secret is Ricoh's *Super-fast* color image compression algorithm. It enables you to record a succession or razor sharp still images or full motion video in any combination and order you choose. And, you get sound too!

Instant Playback. The security and convenience or knowing you got the shot right is built right in!

Cross Platform Image Processing. You got the shot, then what? You can process your images using either Windows or Macintosh systems. All the software you need is included!

Monitor not included.

- 1/3 inch array, 410,000 pixels, 24-bit color, 3 to 1 zoom
- Removable playback adapter, DP-1, or optional LCD monitor, DM-1
- Photo-editing and cataloging software is included
- Store your data on removable, reusable 2, 8, and 24MB PCMCIA cards

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX/Fall '96

RCD-1 Digital Camera Package #1 Includes: RCD-1 3X Zoom Sound/Motion Digital Camera, AK-1 Accessory Kit, RTD-1 Communication/Serial Adapter w/6" Cables, DM-1 NTSC LCD Color Monitor, and 8MB FD-FC Memory Card. $1899.99 #82849

RDT-1 Digital Camera Package #3 Includes: RCD-1 3X Zoom Sound/Motion Digital Camera, AK-1 Accessory Kit and RTD-1 Communication/Serial Adapter w/6" Cables. $1149.99 #82850

RDC-1 PCMCIA Cards		
2MB PCMCIA	$279.99	#82508
8MB PCMCIA	$599.99	#82507
24MB PCMCIA	$1599.99	#82506
RDT-1 Communication/Serial Adapter w/6" Cable	$59.99	#82500

RDC-1 Accessories		
DR-1 Remote Control Unit	$17.99	#82505
DM-1 NTSC LCDColor Monitor	$479.99	#82504
DB1S Ni Cd Battery (Small Set of 3)	$27.99	#82503
DB1L Ni Cd Battery (Large Set of 3)	$31.99	#82502
AK-1 Accessory Kit: Includes AC-1 Adapter/Charger and a set of 3 each DB-1S Small Batteries and DB-1 Large Batteries for use in the RDC-1 & RDP-1	$169.99	#82501

YES! It Really Captures 1,000,000 Pixels!

3 to 4 TIMES the Resolution of Other Visual Communication Systems!

First, this is NOT, we repeat, NOT just another digital camera! Now, for the first time, you can capture, manage and communicate full-color million-pixel images with a single, easy-to-use and affordable visual communication system. Whether you're involved in desktop publishing, web authoring, or developing multimedia content, Pixera's unique technology lets you add stunning, near-photo-quality images to your work. Pixera Visual Communication Systems deliver greater price/performance than any other solution on the market today!

Professional System with variable-focus C-mount lens.

Pixera Personal System $799.99
(Not Pictured)
PCI version #82597
PCMCIA version #82598

Pixera Professional System $1199.99
PCI version #82599
PCMCIA version #82600

System requirements
68040/PowerPC processor (PowerPC™ recommended), 16MB RAM

pixera visual communication SYSTEMS

The World's First Affordable High-Quality Digital Camera!

Epson® PhotoPC Color Digital Camera for the Mac®

EPSON

You can fit 37mm video camcorder lenses and filters onto your PhotoPC so you'll always get exactly the photo you want for close-up, wide angle and special effect shots!

The Epson PhotoPC digital camera lets you add brilliant color photographs to your advertisements, proposals and presentations! It includes a 35mm lens, 1MB of internal memory and holds 32 images. No more scanning, film processing delays or photography requirements. Just point the camera, shoot your subject and then plug the PhotoPC into your Mac's serial port. With fixed-focus and built-in automatic flash, you can be assured that you're getting accurate color and crystal-clear images. Compressed files only take up approximately 50k per picture.

- 24-bit color, 640 x 480 pixels
- 16 million colors, Stores up to 160
- No conversion needed for Internet Ready JPEG files

Epson® PhotoPC Color Digital Camera for the Mac

NEW LOW PRICE! $499.99 #83062

Photospan 2MB Memory Module (96 Images)	$198.99	#78731
Photospan 4MB Memory Module (160 Images)	298.99	#78732
AC Adapter	98.99	#78733

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Order the Low-Cost Kodak DC20...Get Kai's Power Goo FREE!

Capture, share and enhance your images quickly and easily! The DC20 camera's CD-ROM software makes it a snap to add your images to custom cards, reports and gifts. Plus, it includes NEW Kai's Power Goo software for adding special effects. Order yours today.

$328.99 #81367

Kodak digital science™

Kodak Digital Science™ DC40 Camera

Stores 48 high res pictures in 4MB of internal memory. Single focal length focus-free lens with mount that accepts wide angle, telephoto and close-up lenses.

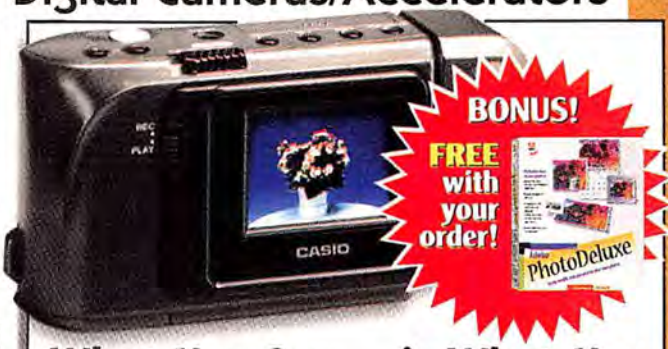
$598.99 #76038

Kodak Digital Science™ DC50 Zoom Camera

38mm to 114mm auto focus zoom lens with close-up focusing. 1MB internal memory.

$998.99 #78635

Universal Power Supply AC Adapter for DC40 and DC50 ..... $59.99 #76040
4MB storage card for DC50 ..... $249.99 #78636



What You See. . .is What You Get! CASIO QV-10 has a Built-in Liquid Crystal Display!

Make sure your pictures are perfect! It's easy with the world's first digital image camera with its own built-in liquid crystal display. This high-quality camera gives you a "sneak-preview" of your image, allowing you to eliminate any "less-than-perfect" photos. You'll have perfect photos for your company newsletters, presentations and Web pages. You can even connect it directly to your computer (or TV) for big-screen viewing!

➤ High resolution 640x480 (Stores up to 192 images) ➤ 1.8" TFT, LCD ➤ Built-in NTSC Output (400 line VGA Quality) ➤ 4MB flash memory ➤ Two Way Communication with Mac or Windows ➤ PC QV-Sofware

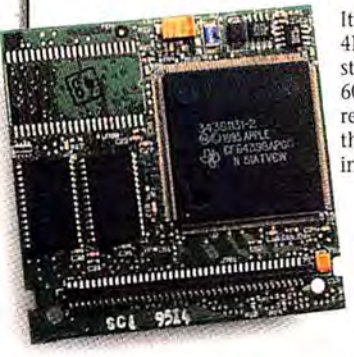
QV-10A-Plus Liquid Crystal Digital Camera w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD

Only $499.99 #79768

Manufacturer: Casio

AC Adapter for QV-10A-Plus ..... $19.99 #80430
QV-100 High Resolution Digital Camera ..... 649.99 #82826

Wow! Make Your PowerBook® 500 17% Faster than a PowerBook® 5300!



It's easy with the NUpowr accelerator. It replaces the 4MB 68LCO40 processor daughtercard (that came standard in your PowerBook 500) with a 117MHz 603e processor. It includes 4MB of memory, which replaces the 4MB of standard memory installed on the original 040 daughtercard. So you can enjoy the increased speed of PowerPC™ native software applications, and take advantage of your PowerBook 500's built-in Ethernet and still retain your existing fax/data modem. You'll have the FASTEST PowerBook available! Plus, the NUpowr includes the renowned speed-boosting utility Connectix Speed Doubler, absolutely FREE. Order one today. You could be power-boosting your 500 by tomorrow.

Make the 117MHz switch, and you can run more powerful applications, the hottest games and more!

$499.99 #78524
NuPowr 117MHz-4MB

- Gives you 117MHz of speed
- Available in three memory configurations
- Allows you to run more (and larger) applications
- Includes System Software Update
- 2-year warranty

Use UltraDock™ for Complete Laptop to Desktop Conversions!

The UltraDock gives PowerBook Duo users access to all the features of a desktop. You enjoy vibrant 16-bit color output on monitors up to 17 inches and 8-bit color output on monitors up to 21 inches. Its SCSI port accesses peripherals (like storage devices) and gives you faster file transfers. And you can attach a desktop keyboard and mouse through its ADB port. Plus, it includes a 10Base-T Ethernet connection complete with a 10-foot RJ45 cable. Order the UltraDock™ and convert your PowerBook into a complete desktop system!

Now you can work on your projects, proposals and reports on the road and at the office!

UltraDock 16sce
$524.99 #79251

NuPowr 117MHz-0MB PowerPC™ 603e upgrade card for PowerBook® 500 series ..... $399.99 #78523
NuPowr 117MHz-8MB PowerPC™ 603e upgrade card for PowerBook® 500 series ..... $599.99 #78525
Color MicroDock ..... $249.99 #62323
Ethernet MicroDock ..... $179.99 #64586
SCSI MicroDock ..... $138.99 #62324

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

MicroMac Technology Accelerators

PowerPC Upgrades to 200MHz 604e...from $399

PowerPC 7500/7600/8500/9500 Accelerators...200MHz 604e CPU!

Get the speed, performance and productivity you deserve. MicroMac's PowerMaster accelerators offer the ultimate upgrade in acceleration for your PowerPC 7500, 7600, 8500 or 9500 Macintosh. The PowerMaster features a fast PowerPC 604e CPU running up to an incredible 200MHz, providing processing power suited for high-end digital and video work, 3D modeling/CAD rendering, graphic design as well as the most demanding publishing jobs. If you access and work extensively with the Internet, you'll be more than content with the stealth performance of the PowerMaster. The new immerging technologies of multimedia, voice recognition/chat and video conferencing require strict demands on processing speed. The PowerMaster offers you that performance plus power to spare to keep you on the cutting edge of Web technologies.

The PowerMaster features an industrial quality, innovative daughterboard design. Simply remove the current PowerPC 601 or 604 daughterboard on your PowerPC logic board and install the PowerMaster in its place.

PowerPC 604-150/604e-180/604e-200	Price	ORDER#
PowerMaster 604-150	$399.99	#83552
PowerMaster 604e-180	$999.99	#83553
PowerMaster 604e-200	$1299.99	#83554

Price includes $100 rebate for old daughterboard from MicroMac.

68040 Quadra 700/900 Accelerators...100/50MHz

Quadra 700/900	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
SpeedDoubler 50MHz	$299.99	#81101	$399.99	#81102

Double the 68040 processing speed of your Quadra 700 or 900 up to 100MHz. The MicroMac SpeedDoubler040 features a 100/50MHz 68040 (with optional FPU), 128KB onboard cache and zero-wait state technology for advanced system processing throughput. With the Speed-Doubler 040 you get unprecedented performance and dependability for all your computing needs. Featuring an unique slot-free design that does not require any NuBus slots, the SpeedDoubler040 plugs directly into the CPU socket on your logic board, thus allowing for added expandability.

68040/030 Mac™ II Series Accelerators...Priced for Your Needs

Starting at $299

The MicroMac Carrera040 accelerator features a 66/33MHz or 80/40MHz 68040 processor with optional FPU and 128KB Cache card for the Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIcx or IIx. With the Carrera040 you will notice a speed difference right away. Instant screen redraws in PageMaker, FreeHand and QuarkXPress; speedy recalculations in Excel; blazing special effects with PhotoShop and increased computing power for demanding Web tasks.

New Low Prices!

Macintosh IIci	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79095	$249.99	#79096
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$249.99	#73306	$299.99	#73307
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$299.99	#73308	$399.99	#73309
CarreraTurbo128KB Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh IIsi	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79097	$249.99	#79098
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73310	$349.99	#73311
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$349.99	#73312	$399.99	#73313
CarreraTurbo128KB Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh II	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Marathon 32MHz 68030	$99.99	#79091	$149.99	#79092
50MHz DiiMO 030 w/64KB Cache	$249.99	#79093	$299.99	#79094

Macintosh SE/30	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
50MHz DiiMO 030 w/64KB Cache	$249.99	#79089	$299.99	#79090

Macintosh LCIII	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
50MHz DiiMO 030 w/64KB Cache	$199.99	#79087	$249.99	#79088

Starting at $199

Also available for the Macintosh® IIcx & IIx

The MicroMac DiiMO 030 accelerator offers fast 68030 50MHz power with 64KB cache, zero-wait state technology (for increased processor performance) and optional FPU. Compatible with the Macintosh II, IIci (IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600), IIsi, IIcx, IIx, SE/30 and LCIII, the DiiMO 030 is ideally suited for word processing, database management, multimedia and the World Wide Web. The MicroMac Marathon offers economical processing power for your Macintosh II. The accelerator features a 32MHz 68030 processor with an optional 32MHz FPU for enhanced math calculation performance.

Starting at $99

Starting at $199

68040/030 LC and LCII Accelerators...Break the 10MB Barrier!

Why limit yourself to only 10MB? With the ThunderPro or ThunderCachePro you can expand your RAM up to 26MB! This technological breakthrough allows you to efficiently run today's most demanding system and Internet software applications. Featuring four SIMM slots, a 32MHz or 50MHz 68030 CPU, optional 32KB cache and FPU, the ThunderPro or ThunderCachePro will increase your productivity as well as expand upon your current memory needs.

Starting at $299

The MicroMac Speedster040 gives your Macintosh LC, LCII (Performa 400/405/410/430) Quadra speed and performance with a 50/25MHz 68040 processor and optional FPU. You will notice a speed boost of up to four times, outpacing the PowerPC 6100/7100/8100 in '040 emulation mode while running 68040-based applications. With the Speedster040 accelerator you get the power you need today with the best upgrade value for your Macintosh.

LC & LCII (Performa 4xx)	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69222	$249.99	#69223
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69224	$299.99	#69225
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$299.99	#69226	$349.99	#69227
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$299.99	#69235	$349.99	#69236
50/25MHz Speedster040	$199.99	#79079	$249.99	#79080

Some models available for the Macintosh® Color Classic

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

ULTIMATE ACCELERATION from TRINITY WORKS

The Universal PowerPak™ the original, easy-to-use, CPU boosters with the variable speed rotary switch.

- Performa® 6110, 6112, 6115, 6117, & 6118 ..up to 84MHz
- Power Mac™ 6100/60 & 66 .....up to 84MHz
- Power Mac™ 7100/66 .....up to 84MHz
- Power Mac™ 8100/80 .....up to 93MHz
- Power Mac™ 8100/100 .....up to 126MHz
- Radius 81/110 .....up to 135MHz

$209.99 #71769 Universal PowerPak™ w/ 256K Level 2 Cache Card

Universal PowerPak™ .....$88.99 #71774

PowerTrip™ for Power Macintosh® 7600, 8500, 9500 .....$99.99 #78804

NEW PowerTrip™ for Power Macintosh® 7600, 8500 with 512K Level 2 Cache Card .....$399.99 #81519

TRINITY WORKS PowerPak™ 61/80 with 256K Level 2 Cache Card

Increase the clock speed of your Power Mac™ 6100 from 60MHz to 80MHz! The PowerPak™ plugs into your computer's motherboard, (it doesn't use a PDS slot) and you can still use your favorite add-on boards.

PowerPak™ 61/80 with 256K Level 2 Cache Card $199.99 #71770

PowerPak™ 71/80 .....$79.99 #71773
PowerPak™ 61/80 .....$79.99 #71772
PowerPak™ 71/80 with 256K Level 2 Cache Card .....$199.99 #71771

Trinity Works, Inc.

SONNET Best Buys To Run Your Mac™ Faster

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, LC to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto™ 68040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac™ IIci performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 4.5 times as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. Use PDS slot.

50/25MHz Mac LC/LC II $199.99 #77458
50/25MHz Above w/FPU .....$299.99 #77459
80/40MHz Mac IIci ....$299.99 #75696
80/40MHz Above+FPU .$399.99 #75697
80/40MHz Above+FPU/128K cache .....$499.99 #75698

Fastest Quadra™ Ever!!!

Double the speed of your Quadra or Centris with a QuadDoubler, the fastest 68040 accelerator available. Includes FPU.

80/40MHz Centris 610 .$389.99 #71779
100/50MHz Quadra 610 .$399.99 #71780
100/50MHz Q/C660AV, Q700,900 .....$399.99 #71781
100/50MHz Centris 650 $399.99 #71782

Give Your Older Mac® New Life

Give your older Mac™ more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros™ come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPUs, cache and/or additional SIMM slots. Get years more life out of your faithful Mac® for a modest price.

33MHz SE Req. 4ea 1x8 SIMMs .....$179.99 #75705
Above with FPU .....$229.99 #75706
33MHz Mac II Supports RAM Doubler™ .....$189.99 #71777
33MHz Mac® IIx Plugs into CPU socket .....$189.99 #74278
33MHz LC II Incl. FPU & 16K cache .....$149.99 #71776
33MHz Clr Clsc Incl. FPU & 16K cache .....$149.99 #71776

Power Mac™ Cache/FPU

256K Power Mac 5400 $149.99 #80133
256K Power Mac 5260 $99.99 #80134
256K PM 6100/7100, P611X .....$99.99 #71791
256K PM 7200/7500 ..$99.99 #75702
512K PM 7200/7500/7600/8500 .....$199.99 #79201
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on PowerPC FPU ..$75.99 #80135

Add Math Coprocessor to any 68040 Mac®

If you use graphics, CAD, Excel™, or rendering applications, you will speed through applications like never before. Sonnet's kit includes a full-featured Motorola™ 68040 FPU chip with the tools and instructions to install it yourself.

25MHz Q605,C650,C/Q610,LC475,P47X ...$159.99 #64003
33MHz LC575,LC630, P57X,P63X .....$249.99 #71789

LACIE LIMITED These Hard Drives Give You Cutting-Edge Performance for Less!

Meet the affordable La Cie Drives™! Their field MTBF rating of up to 500,000 hours assures seamless reliability. Now you get a new high-speed microprocessor, a fast single-chip read channel and high-performance throughput. Plus, each drive includes state-of-the-art enhancements (see below) and **FREE** software.

New hi-tech metal case design

- AutoTransfer for faster data
- AutoRead™ and AutoWrite™
- Intelligent Thermal Update™
- Adaptive Segmentation
- Self-Correcting Diagnostics
- Error Correction Code

EXTERNAL DRIVES

1,280MB Quantum Drive External–12ms .....$379.99 #79811
2,160MB IBM Drive External–8.5ms .....599.99 #78697
4,300MB Quantum Drive External–8.5ms .....1099.99 #73721

INTERNAL DRIVES

1,280MB Quantum Drive Internal–12ms .....$299.99 #79813
2,160MB IBM Drive Internal–8.5ms .....499.99 #79815
4,300MB Quantum Drive Internal–8.5ms .....999.99 #79814
La Cie Storage Utilities (includes Silverlining Disk Management, Virtual Disk Software, Disk Dupe Pro, Easy Label and Mac™ Bench) .....$69.99 #74127

Unsurpassed Reliability and Support Make These Apple® External Drives a MacMall Best Buy!

Add reliable external storage to your Mac™ at ultra-low MacMall prices! A long list of design and support features make the Apple® External Hard Drives a great choice for adding storage capacity to your computer or for additional font storage capacity for your printer. Each drive features a flexible design with interchangeable foot pads and can be used vertically or horizontally. Use the extra storage for your space-hungry applications, your massive graphics files or to store seldom-used files.

- Front panel power-on switch
- Simple SCSI ID check or change under a front mounted pop-up panel
- Advanced 3½" drive technology provides fast data access
- Complete set of cables, operating software and terminator

1,280MB External 12ms .....$449.99 #79810
2,000MB External 8.5ms .....749.99 #79266
4000MB External 8.6ms .....1159.99 #82087

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

DynaTek (1.1GB) Hard Drives... Now Priced $20 Lower!

Compare prices and SAVE! For fast, reliable on-line data storage choose a DynaTek Hard Drive. This HDA 1.1 GB hard drive is quiet and offers lightning-fast storage for all your multimedia, graphics and applications. And best of all, it includes a long five year warranty!

- 1.1 GB capacity
- 10.8ms average seek time
- 5400RPM
- Compass Pro software
- Premium SCSI cable
- Active LED and five-year warranty.

SUPER-SAVER! This storage-hungry 1.1GB drive is super-reliable and gives you a blazing quick 10.8ms average seek time!

BEST BUYA · MacUser RATED MAY 1995 · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MACWORLD MW

Was $379.99 Now... $359.99 #72485

HDA 2.1 (2.0GB, 10ms) External Hard Drive w/Compass Pro software, premium SCSI cable, active LED terminator, 5,400 RPM & universal power supply	$569.99	#81551
HDA 4.0 (4.0GB, 9ms) External Hard Drive w/Compass Pro software, premium SCSI cable, active LED terminator, 7,200 RPM & universal power supply Was $1099.99 Now	1079.99	#78846
PCD 650 650MB Rewritable Optical and 4X CD-ROM reader	599.99	#78848
Quad-Speed CD-ROM Recorder	1289.99	#82041
8GB (Compressed) 4mm tape back-up drive	1159.99	#82042
4GB (Uncompressed) travan tape back-up drive	649.99	#82043

CDM240 CD Recorder 2X Write/ 4X Read External CD Recorder

1 blank CD-Writable disk, premium SCSI cable, active termir and universal power supply, plus a 1-year warranty.

BEST BUYA

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

Was $899.99 Now... $859.99 #78847

Quantum® and Arriva™ Drives!

Quantum® Internal Drives

- AIRLOCK® automatic shipping lock
- Active Terminator
- Read-On Arrival
- WriteCache and DisCache firmware
- Defect-Free Interface® firmware
- AutoRead® and AutoWrite®

Trailblazer–Low Profile 850MB 14ms Internal-3.5"	$189.99	#72479
Fireball–Low Profile 1280MB 12ms Internal 3.5" Fast SCSI-3	329.99	#79366
Capella–Low Profile 2170MB 9ms Internal (5400 RPM) - 3.5"	589.99	#80504
Atlas–Low Profile 2150MB 8ms Internal (7200 RPM) - 3.5"	769.99	#68312
Atlas–Half Height 4300MB 8ms Internal (7200 RPM) - 3.5"	999.99	#78767

All Quantum® Internal Hard Drives include FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Pre-installed and Formatted.

3 and 5 year limited warranty on Drives 2GB or Greater

Arriva™ External Drives

- 25-50 pin SCSI cable
- AIRLOCK® automatic shipping lock
- Silverlining Disk Management Software
- Read-On Arrival
- Defect-Free Interface® firmware
- AutoRead® and AutoWrite®
- WriteCache and DisCache firmware

Cases may vary.

850MB External Hard Drive 14ms 3.5" Low Profile	$298.99	#73760
1280MB External Hard Drive 12ms	398.99	#79837
2170MB External Hard Drive 9ms	699.99	#79358

Installation of internal drives into your machine available for as low as $30 (#2214). A bracket may be required. Call us for more information.

Genuine Syquest Drives & Cartridges!

SyQuest® TECHNOLOGY

The EZflyer 230 drive offers a lightning-fast 2.4MB per second data transfer rate! It also reads, writes and formats 230 and 135MB removable cartridges and is available in external SCSI and Parallel Port configurations for Mac and PC.

EZflyer 230 Removable Ext. SCSI Drive/Mac™ $299.99 #82063

This low-cost Syquest drive offers a quick 13.5msec average seek time and is ideal for home/office users or secondary storage.

EZ 135 SCSI Drive plus one cartridge $99.99* #82230

*With the purchase of 5 additional Syquest cartridges at $22.99 each. Regular price of drive is $119.99 (#73549). Also available in parallel port and IDE.

Order your Media by 11:00 pm EST & get your order by 10:30 am the next day

Buy More & Save	10+	5-9	1-4
EZ 135 Cartridge	$19.99ea #73626	$22.99ea #73626	$25.99ea #73626
230MB Cartridge	$23.99ea #82064	$26.99ea #82064	$29.99ea #82064

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

540MB Removable Drive Now $299.99!

Includes: Sub system, SCSI cable and utility!

Use the MCD Drive to back up your hard drive, exchange files with other users and easily travel with all your data. The drive uses convenient 540MB removable cartridges. You can store (on a single cartridge) endless floppy libraries. Plus, it can read your CD files at lightning speed. Order it today. You could be backing up your hard drive by tomorrow.

- Super-fast 10 ms average seek time
- Average disc transfer rate of 6.45MB/second
- Uses new PRML technology
- FAST SCSI-2 interface—just plug into your SCSI port
- 512KB cache buffer for AV throughput
- Reads and writes SyQuest™ 270MB cartridges

2-YEAR Drive Warranty
5-YEAR Media Warranty

Was $399 NOW
$299.99 #77062
Cartridge not included.

540MB Diskettes 5-Pack ..... $249.99 #77291
540MB Diskette single ..... 59.99 #81474

Removable Cartridges Delivered Overnight!

- Ready-to-use, preformatted and pre-tested for the Macintosh®
- IBM® High Quality-DLC Media for greater shock resistance
- ISO 9002 Certified & XXCAL, Inc. Tested and Certified
- 100% SyQuest™ Licensed Compatible

200MB Cartridge $69.99 #82323

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

5-YEAR Warranty

44MB SyQuest® Compatible Cartridge ..... $31.99 #66229
88MB SyQuest® Compatible Cartridge ..... 36.99 #66230

Magneto Optical 3.5" Disk

- Ready-to-use, preformatted and pre-tested for the Macintosh®
- Rewritabile 10 million times
- 100% tested and certified
- 5-Year Worldwide Warranty
- ISO/ECMA standards

230MB 3.5" Optical Disk Media 5-Pack $82.99 #72675

128MB Optical Disk Media 5-Pack ..... $74.99 #72676

Mitsubishi Optical Drives For Data Storage!

MITSUBISHI

MCA230LC 3.5" 230MB Magneto Optical Drive

- 128/230MB disk support
- Super-Fast 1.7 MB/s throughput, 27 ms avg. seek time
- Driver software, SCSI cable and TWO 230MB cartridges included

$389.99 #73582
Includes 2 cartridges

MCA640LC 640MB Optical Drive 30MS

- Up to 640MB/disk
- Up to 3.1MB/s throughput
- 35 ms avg. seek
- Dual centronics-50 SCSI connectors
- Driver software, SCSI cable and 1 disk included

$599.99 #81110
Includes 1 cartridge

230MB 3.5" Rewritable 5-pack ..... $89.99 #69680
MCA 2600 2.6GB Optical drive 40 MS includes 5-disks (2.0) Price was $1999 *NOW* ..... 1959.99 #81109
MCA 1300T 5.25" Magneto Optical Drive includes 1 disk (1.2) Price was $1099 *NOW* ..... 999.99 #81112

Iomega Zip and Jaz Drives!

$120 Value!
Order a Zip Drive with 10 cartridges (#69404 & 69407) and receive
$70 in Rebates!
AND Get a Nylon Zip Carrying Case AND 2 Zip Disk Caddies (a $50 Value!)
Free!
Offer valid thru 9/15/96
#81929

$199.99 *Macmall Price*
-$50 *Mail-in Rebate*
$149.99 *Your Price* #69404

$499.99 #74475

Zip and Jaz and Media

100MB Iomega Zip Drive Cartridge (1-4)	$19.99 #79957
100MB Iomega Zip Drive Cartridge (5-9)	17.99 #79957
100MB Iomega Zip Drive Cartridge (10+)	14.99 #79957
Zip Drive Mini Carrying Case, 6x8 black nylon padded case holds drive and a few disks	14.99 #78039
Zip Drive Carrying Case, 10x12 black nylon padded case holds drive, power supply, cable & disks	29.99 #78041
Zip Caddy (disk organizer), holds up to six disks with or without cases	9.99 #78040
1GB Jaz™ Cartridge (Single)	124.99 #74545
1GB Jaz™ Cartridge (5-pack)	524.99 #74546
90 MB Bernoulli Cartridge	94.99 #63439

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Rewritable Optical Disk AND 4X CD-ROM Drive!

Forget overburdened hard drives! The PD Drive gives you unlimited expandable storage. It uses 650MB rewritable optical disks for data storage retrieval. You can back up your entire hard drive, store your valuable documents for safe-keeping and each optical disk has a shelf life of 30 years for long-term data security. Plus, the PD Drive has a built-in 4X CD-ROM player for hours of multimedia enjoyment. And it's made by Panasonic, so you can count on its reliability.

The Panasonic PD Drive and External SCSI Drive Kit
LF10000AB
$629.99 #74503

Panasonic
Communications & Systems Company

650MB Rewritable Cartridge-Single LMR650A ..... $53.99 #74506
Internal PD LF1004AB (Internal Drive Kit) ..... 519.99 #80382

PINNACLEMICRO

VERTEX 2.6 GB™ OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

The fastest, high capacity ISO standard optical!

Now Shipping

Introducing the industry's highest performance 2.6GB rewritable optical drive at the best price! The Vertex has the fastest rotation speed and maximum data transfer rate for data intensive applications such as graphics, imaging, multimedia, digital audio/video and CAD/CAM. The Vertex can hold up to 2.6 Gigabytes of mass storage on a single cartridge that complies with industry standards for data interchangeability with other 2.6GB optical drives.

Vertex 2.6 GB™ External
$1694.99 #79648
INCLUDES ONE FREE CARTRIDGE!

2.6 GB REWRITABLE MEDIA $119.99 #74794 for Vertex 2.6 GB

RCD 5040™ RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

New Up To 4X Read, 2X Write CD-R System!

The new **RCD 5040™**, Pinnacle's next generation Recordable CD system, now offers 2X recording and up to 4X playback. The RCD 5040 offers the functionality of 3 drives in 1. As a **CD Recorder**, you can record CDs in half the time of previous single speed systems. As a quad speed **CD-ROM player**, with up to 4X speed, it can read thousands of educational, multimedia or audio CDs. And, with Pinnacle's **Backup Utility**, you can replace your tape drive with a system that provides a more reliable solution and fast random access to data. Includes all the hardware and software necessary to make your own CDs!

RCD 5040™ External
$999.99 #78750

RECORDABLE CD MEDIA $9.99 #66582 74 Minute - 650 MB

Master Your Own Multimedia with Philips!

Smooth Video, Multimedia & Blazing Fast CD-ROM Access!

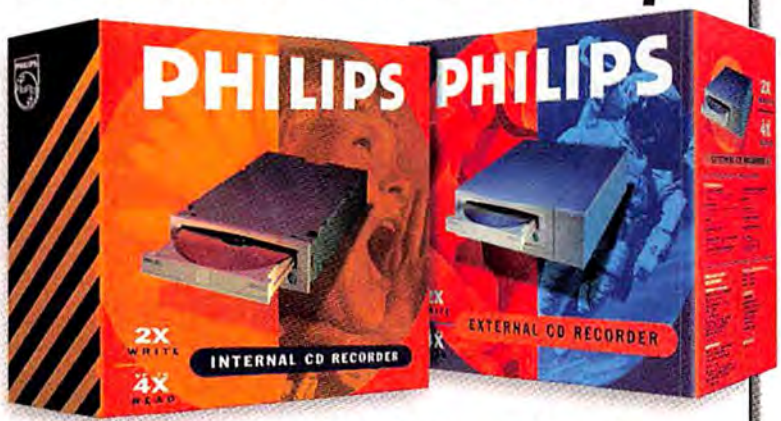
The Philips 8X CD-ROM drive is the fastest CD-ROM drive ever! It lets you enjoy high-quality full-motion video, movies and animation. Search multimedia sources for a subject and find it in a flash (with NO finger-tapping downtime). And play your favorite games without any jarring or pixilated animations. You get 30 frames per second and a 900KB per second sustained data transfer rate. It supports video CD, CD-i, Photo CDs and audio CDs!

With its super-fast 195ms average access rate, you'll even be able to watch your favorite MPEG compressed digital movies!

CD-ROM 8X SCSI Internal Drive
$199.99 #81422

PHILIPS

Recordable 2X Desktop Internal (Mac) ..... $749.99 #81521
CDR Recordable Media — 74 min ..... 8.99 #68428



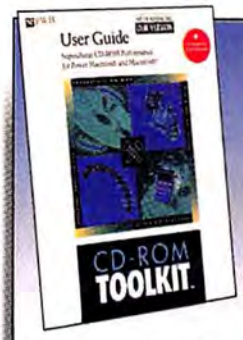
Blazing-Fast CD Recorders!

Imagine backing up 780MB of your critical data on reliable CD-ROM media. Imagine creating your own Master CD, for instant access to your best multimedia elements, applications and sounds. Now stop imagining. And order the NEW 2X Philips CD Recorder.

It records at twice the speed of "old-fashioned" CD recorders. It supports all the major CD formats and conforms to standards worldwide. And it comes with everything you need to start cutting discs: CD recorder, Corel CD Creator, SCSI cable terminator, 2 blank CD-R discs, 1 boot floppy and an installation manual.

Philips 2X Desktop (Mac) External Recorder
$899.99 #81520

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

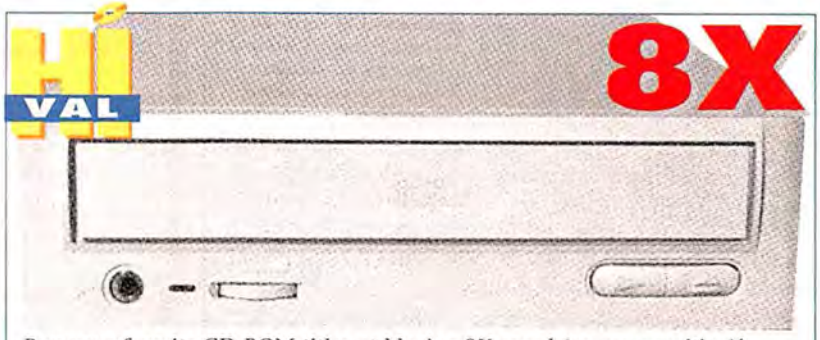


FREE CD-ROM Toolkit When You Order any Hi-Val CD-ROM Drive on This Page!

Be the First to Own the Blazing-Fast 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive!

Now you can view CD-ROM titles with no finger-tapping downtime! This 8X CD-ROM drive gives you virtually instant access to your favorite CDs. Ultra-smooth data transfer set-up is included. Plus, you can choose from three value-packed bundles, some complete with CD-ROM titles. Order today. It'll change the way you look at multimedia.

- 145ms access time 1200KB/second data transfer
- 256KB buffer memory for smooth data transfer
- Includes FWB software, SCSI cables and terminator



Run your favorite CD-ROM titles at blazing 8X speed (no more waiting)!

Case May Vary

2 bundles to choose from!

1 HI-VAL 8X External SCSI CD-ROM drive & FWB software
$299.99 #80609

2 HI-VAL 8X External SCSI CD-ROM drive, FWB software, Grolier's Encyclopedia, Marathon 2 and A-10 Attack
$349.99 #80611

FREE Software with Sound-tastic™ 8X CD-ROM Drive!

$329.99 #80610

Case May Vary

This ultra-fast 8X CD-ROM drive features a blazing 145ms access time, a 1,200 KB/sec transfer rate and a 256KB buffer memory for smooth data transfer. It's ideal for your high end server applications, desktop or multimedia games. Order it today.

BONUS: *Purchase any Hi-Val CD-ROM kit on this page and get Claris 4.0 for Mac for just* **$29.99** #81896

8X External SCSI CD-ROM drive, SCSI cable & terminator, FWB software, Grolier's Encyclopedia,
$329.99 #80610

4X CD-ROM Drive w/FREE Grolier's Encyclopedia!

Case May Vary

Smart Pack $169.99 #77461

- 150ms Access Time
- 614KB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- SCSI-2 Connection
- Power Tray Loading

The Smart Pack includes: Sanyo 254SH 4X External CD-ROM drive, FWB software, Grolier's Encyclopedia

HI-VAL 4X External SCSI CD-ROM drive, FWB software, Grolier's Encyclopedia, Marathon 2 and A-10 Attack . . . . . **$199.99** #81601

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

HI VAL

- Master Your Own CDs
- Create Multimedia
- Publish Custom Data
- Archive Important Files

NEW Low-Cost CD-Recording System!

$699.99 #81656

External CD-recording system features award winning JVC drives; includes 2 recordable CD media.

The Personal Archiver recordable CD-ROM system from Hi-Val provides you with an affordable CD-Recording solution. Use your personal Archiver to back up or archive critical data, record audio CDs or distribute publications or multimedia presentations.

Systems support Macintosh, Windows, Windows® 95 and NT™. They also allow you to record in a variety of formats including Red Book Audio, Hi-sierra, ISO 9660, Apple® HFS and audio. Archiver systems also support Mixed mode and Enhanced CD (CD plus) data and audio recording. Personal Archiver systems support multiple recording modes: Single-session, Multi-session, disc-at-once and track-at-once. The personal Archiver software also provides a unique audio track copy utility to make a back-up copy of any of your data CD-ROMs.

NEC Value Hunter Alert!

8XI CD-ROM Internal Reader

$349.99 #82115

NEC delivers low-cost, blazing-fast 8x performance! For only $349.99 you can access photos and load programs at warp speed! Watch video and movies in smooth motion (without hesitation or distorted images). And speed through databases and multimedia encyclopedias with a fast access time of 140ms. You also get 256K cache memory, disc loading tray, 1-year warranty and a self-cleaning lens.

Grab a Multispin® 4Xc-7 Disc CD-ROM Changer (It Holds 7 CDs at Once) for Just $349.99 #75111

Enjoy the convenience of having seven CDs loaded and ready to go. Just point and click on your screen to switch effortlessly between discs—even between data discs and music. To load a CD, just press the disc selector button and the drawer will open. Unloading is just as easy, and there's no reason to unload any disc except the one you want. Simple Start™ software will get you spinning fast, and it's all backed by NEC's unparalleled two-year warranty. Order one today. And enjoy the flexibility of 7 CDs at your fingertips!

MultiSpin® 8XE External CD-ROM Reader ..... $449.99 #82116
MultiSpin® 6xe External CD-ROM Drive ..... $339.99 #71913

Take a Spin with the Worldwide Leader in CD-ROM Players!

Panasonic

Connect this 4X Portable CD-ROM Drive to Your Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® for On-the-Road Multimedia!

KXL-D742
$399.99 #78890

Now you can always have top-of-the-line 4X CD-ROM performance, even when you're on the road! This Panasonic portable CD-ROM drive easily attaches to your Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook®, Performa® or Power Mac™. It supports most CD formats. It'll even play your audio CDs.

- Connects to a notebook computer through a standard SCSI 2 interface (cable and FWB driver software included)
- Connects to a desktop computer through a SCSI 2 interface
- Operates on 6 AA size batteries, or with supplied AC adapter
- Plays Audio CDs with standard headphones
- Supports many CD formats: CD DA, PhotoCD, CD Multi-session
- 24-hour/7-days a week technical support
- 2-year limited warranty

LK-MC-605S Panasonic External 4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive .... $348.99 #78371
LK-MC-605BP Internal 4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive ..... $224.99 #78372

Get the Power to Publish Your own CDs with The Spressa 9411S External Recordable CD-ROM Drive!

- 2X speed record and 4X playback capabilities
- New easy-to-use CD-R File System software
- Bundled Corel CD Creator Software for creating your own CDs, Audio CDs and jewel case liners
- Includes 5 CD-R discs

$899.99 #82035 SONY

Ultimate 3D Stereo Sound by Nakamichi!

- 2 hi-fidelity wide-dispersion satellite speakers and one extended range sub-woofer
- Sound Retrieval System 3-D stereo
- Separate and dedicated amplifiers for each component
- Vibration-isolated circuitry minimizes distortion

Nakamichi®

18dB/Octave filters eliminate cross-band interference for sparkling sound!

Nakamichi SP-3D Multimedia Speaker System (White)
$179.99 #78755

Nakamichi SP-3D Multimedia Speaker System (Black) ..... $179.99 #79150

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Add Apple Peripherals to Your Order!

NEW Apple® TV/FM Radio System

Connect your Mac to the communications world with this plug-in card! It includes TV and FM radio tuners, so you can enter your own channel descriptions. Lock channels with password protection. And enjoy music, news and talk shows on your display.

- Work and watch TV
- Capture audio and video clips easily
- View up to 181 channels
- Enjoy full FM band coverage

Run the TV and FM radio applications at the same time to stay informed (it's perfect for news junkies and music lovers)!

Apple TV/FM Radio System

$149.99 #83090

AppleCD™ 600e Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

as low as $199.99

- 600KB/second data transfer rate
- Less than 200ms random access time
- Random seek time of 167.5 ms
- 256KB buffer memory
- 5.1MB/second byte-to-byte burst transfer rate

Internal 600i CD-ROM Drive *(requires mounting kit)*

$199.99 #78514

Access to educational games & Encyclopedia on CD-ROM will entertain (and educate) your kids. #71946 External Drive Pictured

External 600e CD-ROM Drive . . . . $279.99 #71946

Apple® Color OneScanner™ 600/27

Its ColorSync 2.0 feature ensures the closest possible match between the colors in your scanned image, the colors on your monitor and the colors in your printed document.

$599 #79265

MacUser Gold JULY 1996

- 27-bit scanning recognizes up to 134 million colors up to 8.5"x11.5"
- 300 x 600 optical and 2400 x 2400 interpolated resolution with single pass trilinear CCD
- Smallest desktop footprint on the market—11.3" x 16.3"
- Includes OneScanner Dispatcher software, which provides a variety of integrated functions like scanning, optical character recognition (OCR), editing, printing, faxing, copying, archiving and retrieving images in one easy-to-use interface
- ColorSync™ 2.0 Color Matching
- Xerox TextBridge 3.0 full version, OCR Software

Auto Document Feeder for Color OneScanner™ 600/27 $339.99 #80067

Apple® QuickTake® 150

- Apple® Macintosh® & Windows™ compatible
- 640 x 480 resolution on full 24-bit color images
- Focus-free lens with built-in flash
- Computer controlled shutter speeds from 1/30 to 1/175 seconds
- 10 second self-timer
- Apertures from f2.8 to f16 automatic
- Close-up lens included
- 1MB flash EPROM stores 32 standard quality images; 16 high quality images, or any combination
- Includes PhotoFlash™ 2.0

Features a focus-free lens with built-in flash for perfect shots in any light conditions!

$599.99 #71947

QuickTake® 100/150 Battery Booster Pack	$49.99 #64184	QuickTake® 150 Connection Kit for Macintosh®	$98.99 #71975
QuickTake® 100/150 Travel Case	$79.99 #64185		
AC Adapter QuickTake® 100/150	$59.99 #64860	QuickTake® 150 Connection Kit for Windows™	$98.99 #71976
QuickTake® 150 for Windows™	$599.99 #71948		

AppleDesign® Powered Speakers

- Full range, tuned port, bass-reflex system
- One stereo computer-sound input port, one stereo headphone output port
- Volume and balance control on front panel
- 14 Watts 150HZ to 20KHz frequency range
- Magnetic shielding
- With subwoofer jack

Add some punch to your music, multimedia, games and more with these full range AppleDesign Speakers.

$139.99 #61684

AppleDesign® Powered Speakers II . . . . . $84.99 #64859

Apple® Multimedia Accessories

Speech Kit for Power Macintosh® (PlainTalk® Microphone, PlainTalk® software on diskette and manual)	$47.99 #81328
Apple® MIDI Interface	$62.99 #3427
Omni Directional Microphone	$19.99 #61685
PlainTalk® Microphone	$28.99 #62691
Apple® Headphone	$19.99 #64675
Apple® TV/Video System	$219.99 #76387
External Video Connector	$39.99 #77995
Apple® Presentation System	$269.99 #66314
Apple® Video System	$124.99 #77178
Apple® MPEG Starter Kit	$269.99 #77179
Apple® QuickTime® Conferencing Kit	$339.99 #77180
Apple® CD caddy	$9.99 #60393

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 5300!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Everything You Wanted to Know About the Macintosh PowerBook 5300 Series!

processor
- PowerPC 603e

speed
- 100MHz (117MHz on 5300ce)

memory
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB

display
- 10.4" Active Matrix color display

expansion capabilities
- Memory expansion slot; PC Card slots for two Type I or Type II PC Cards or one Type III PC Card

battery
- Nickel-metal-hydride; average life: 2.5 to 4.5 hours; power adapter included

Apple Macintosh® PowerBook® 5300c 8/500
$2499 #81527

Weighs Only **6.4 lbs!**

1-800-217-9498
Clip & Compare

More Apple Macintosh PowerBook Models!

5300c 8/500 *100MHz, 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display, 8MB RAM and a 500MB Internal HD* . . . . . $2499 #81527
5300c 16/750 *100MHz, 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display, 16MB RAM and a 750MB Internal HD* . . . . $2999 #81528
5300ce 32/1.1GB *117MHz, 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display, 32MB RAM and a 1.1GB Internal HD* . . . . . $4299 #81529

Targus Universal Case for PowerBook
- 2 compartments—11"x13"x2.5"
- Expanding file section
- Holds portable printer & PowerBook
- External document pockets

$68.99 #60090

Grab these Accessories for *Your* PowerBook!

BTI Automobile Adapter for PowerBook 5300/190
Recharge in the car with the automobile adapter for your PowerBook

$69.99 #75158

Apple Macintosh PowerBook 190!

Apple Macintosh PowerBook 190 8/500 9.5" Grayscale Display
$899 #81532

Everything You Wanted to Know About the Macintosh PowerBook 190 Series!

processor
- 68LC040 processor

speed
- 66/33MHz

memory
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 40MB

display
- 9.5" grayscale or 10.4" dual scan color

expansion capabilities
- Memory expansion slot; PC Card slots for two Type I or Type II PC Cards or one Type III PC Card; expansion bay for third-party solutions

battery
- Nickel-metal-hydride; average life: 3 to 5 hours; power adapter included

Weighs Only **6 lbs!** 6.3lb. (6s model)

1-800-217-9498
Clip & Compare

Macintosh PowerBook Duo® 2300c

Apple Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c 8/750 . . . $2499 #80089
Apple Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c 20/1GB/Modem . $3499 #80090
Duo® Dock Plus . . . $899 #72567

Apple Macintosh® PowerBook® 190cs 8/500
$1199 #81524
(Dual-Scan COLOR Display!)

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

TDK Systems

Meet Your Modem Card for Worldwide Connectivity!

You (and Rover) can use the DF2814APB Global Class modem for cellular connectivity and online access on the home front and around the globe.

- ➤V.34 industry standard
- ➤ MNp10/Direct Connect Cellular for cell phone use
- ➤Toll-free technical support
- ➤ Includes STF and Microphone LT communications software
- ➤Travel case and storage case included

DF2814APB Global Class™

The DF2814APB V.34 GLOBAL CLASS™ PC Card is a full-featured, ultra high-speed international PCMCIA data/fax modem card for the Macintosh® PowerBook®. It supports 28.8Kbps data, 14.4Kbps send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction. It includes built-in user configurable DAA for international use in all approved countries. And it's one card certified for legal use allows business travelers to comply with each country's phone system requirements. Order it today. And become a "global rover."

$338.99 #77234

DF2814APB V.34 PCMCIA Fax/Data Modem Card

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified

The DF2814APB V.34 is a full-featured, ultra high-speed PCMCIA data/fax modem card for the Macintosh® PowerBook®. It has internal DAA phone line interface, supports 28.8 Kbps data, 14.4 Kbps send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction. MNP-10 Adverse Channel Enhancement protocol is provided to ensure reliable cellular connections.

- ➤ Optional cables are available for connectivity with your cellular phone
- ➤ PCMCIA Approved Connector System for safe, reliable connection
- ➤ First Apple approved PCMCIA modem card for PowerBook Series 500 laptops

It can run at 28.8 kbit/sec, or "fall back" to a slower modem's speed, guaranteeing compatibility with any modem, at any speed.

$248.99 #69470

Arriva Announces the Fastest PC Card on the Market!

This Feature-Packed 33.6/14.4 Modem is Just $199.99

This Arriva™ PCMCIA fax/modem card is an incredible value! It lets you transmit data at a blazing-fast 33.6Kbps and fax documents at a quick 14.4Kbps.

You can quickly hop online for instant information from the Internet or browse the World Wide Web while you're on the road. Plus, it's easy to set-up. You even get a 5-year warranty. Order yours today.

- ➤ V.34 33.6 Data Kbps; 14.4 Kbps Fax
- ➤ Hayes AT Command Compatible
- ➤ Data & Fax Software Included
- ➤ 5-Year Warranty
- ➤ Easy Installation

$199.99 #83295

Bonus!
You also Get NetScape Navigator Prodigy, America Online and CompuServe in the bargain!

Arriva PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Data Cellular Modem Card	$179.99 #81553
Arriva PCMCIA 10Base-T Ethernet Card, Type1 w/SW Driver	$89.99 #81555
Arriva PCMCIA Ethernet Combo Card 10Base-T & 10Base-2	$114.99 #81556

Express Yourself at 28.8Kbps with a Cellular CruiseCard™ Modem!

The 28.8Kbps Cellular CruiseCard modem from Megahertz,® the experts in PC cards, is *the* way to communicate from your Apple PowerBooks®! It features the industry's fastest transmission speeds, protection from high-voltage phone lines, PowerBook battery savings, automatic error correction, advanced cellular protocol, a cable sensor to automatically configure your modem when switching between cables and Flash ROM in order to update your modem from your home or office.

CruiseCard modems also include data and fax software for Apple computers and free trial memberships to online services.

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics

The experts in PC Cards, Megahertz, bring you their 28.8Kbps Cellular capable CruiseCard modem. Its built-in XJACK® connector allows you to connect your PowerBook directly to a standard phone cord, select Motorola, Nokis or other leading cellular phones with cables sold separately from Megahertz.

28.8 CruiseCard w/XJACK Cellular
$214.99* #80213

*Price Reflects $25 28.8 Modem Upgrade Rebate

Sportster 28.8 PC Card for Mac®
$219.99 #77586

U. S. Robotics, Megahertz, the Megahertz logo, and XJACK are registered trademarks and CruiseCard is a trademark of U. S. Robotics Corporation and U. S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183, 404, 5,336,099, 5,338,210, property of U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Cellular technology of Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. is licensed to U. S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. All other product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change.

SUPPORT

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Portable Battery Power for Your PowerBook®!

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY BTI

Up to 4 hours running time before it needs recharging!

Battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180 Series
$99.99 #82030

Recharge in the car with the Automobile Adapter for PowerBook 5300/190

Automobile Adapter for PowerBook 5300/190
$69.99 #75158

Mini AC Adapter for PowerBook 5300/190
$74.99 #75159

This Mini AC Adapter for PowerBook 5300/190 fits anywhere for instant portability!

Value Priced Charger Bundles!

Standard Capacity Battery (MCSC-1950) PowerBook Battery & Charger $69.99 #73023	Internal Battery Bundled with Super Charger for PowerBook 5300/190 Series $199.99 #78745

ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR POWERBOOK®

Batteries

Battery for PowerBook® 520-540C series	$129.99 #78435
Battery Internal for PowerBook DUO 210-280c series	$128.99 #67739
Replacement Internal Battery for PowerBooks 140-180c series	$37.99 #72145
High Capacity Battery for PowerBook 140-180c series	$54.99 #60640

Adapters

Mini AC Adapter for PowerBook 100-180c series	$58.99 #65529

Chargers

External Battery Charger for PowerBook 5300/190 series	$98.99 #78433
PowerCharger for PowerBook	$34.99 #68871

Targus Carrying Cases are Lifetime Guaranteed!

Leather Case for your PowerBook®

- Full-grain leather
- Padded computer section
- Accessory pocket—13"x9"x2"
- Expanding file section

$94.99 #61927

NEW Targus NotePac Plus Case	$59.99 #82948
Leather NoteBook Case w/CPU purchase	$79.99 #72731
Leather Encore Case	$169.99 #72074

Deluxe Universal Case

- Fully expanded—18"x13.5"x7"
- Computer & Printer Compartment
- Zip-Down Workstation
- Adjustable Cushioned Dividers

$129.99 #81605

Universal Case for your PowerBook®

- Two compartments—11"x13"x2.5"
- Expanding file section
- Holds portable printer & PowerBook®
- External document pockets

$68.99 #60090

Sherpa Notebook/Printer Carrying Case $174.99 #69478

Targus NotePac

- Padded computer compartment-11"x13"x2.5"
- Workstation for disks, pen/pencils, etc.
- External document pockets
- Padded shoulder strap

$34.99 #61187

TARGUS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

28.8Kbps Ethernet, Voice, Fax and Cellular-Ready Modem!

- 28.8Kbps Asynchronous data & fax modem
- Cellular Ready
- Voice modem with (VoiceMail Assistant™)
- Internal DAA–Telephone and Cellular Networks
- Error Correction V.42, Compression, ITU-T V.34
- Dynamic Range: 33dB
- LAN is IEEE 802.5, 10-BASE-T, 10-BASE-2
- Autosync, Full-Duplex, Automatic or manual answer

Eiger combo provides the highest data and fax speed currently possible as well as full duplex operation with Ethernet LANs

EigerCombo™ 28.8 v.34
$449.99 #81554

Eiger

This Eiger PCMCIA hard drive is rugged and low cost!

$329.99 #81974

EigerLabs™ 170MB PCMCIA HardDrive (5-year warranty)

PCMCIA Type III, Low power, 16 msec access, IDE interface, Withstands 100g operating shock

Eiger Labs 260 MB PCMCIA Hard Drive	$349.99 #81975
Eiger Labs 340 MB PCMCIA Hard Drive	$449.99 #81976

BitSURFR Pro ISDN Modem Rockets Data Along at a Blistering 128Kbps!

MOTOROLA

Send and download music, graphics, video and other massive files at super speeds! The Motorola BitSURFR Pro is an ISDN modem that rockets your data along at 128Kbps (that's 100Kbps faster than the current "fast" 28.8 data/fax modems on the market). It's easy to install and use, and gives you the fastest online connection around. Order it today. And go full throttle online.

- Simultaneous voice and data over a single ISDN line
- Dynamic band width allocation using multi-link PPP
- Built-in NT-1 included
- Two analog device ports to support additional fax, phone and analog modem
- FREE Internet Valet software
- Full 5-year warranty

This tiny modem can rocket your data along at a blazing 128Kbps!

$379.99 #80111

The Modem SURFER for the Mac® $109.99* #79819

This 28.8Kbps data/fax, integrated software rates up to 115.2Kbps & includes a 5-year warranty.

**After $20 rebate. Price before rebate is $129.99. Offer good thru 9/30/96*

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

ABSOLUTE

Auto Adapter for PowerBook® 140-180 Series

Charge your batteries on the road with this auto adapter!

Instant, Reliable Power for Your PowerBook®!

- Lightweight and compact (3 oz.)
- Powers computer, charges battery (charge time 2.5-3 hours) will not drain car battery if car is not on
- Satin finish cord, lock-in plug
- Lifetime warranty

$48.99 #73030

High Capacity Battery for PowerBook 140-180 (3200mAh)	$48.99 #73031
Auto Adapter for Apple® PowerBook 5300/190 Series	$74.99 #80533
Battery for Apple PowerBook 5300/190 (14.4V 1800mAh)	$134.99 #78570
Battery for PowerBook 5300/190 Series (14.4v 2800mAh)	$179.99 #78841
Battery for Apple PowerBook 500 Series	$124.99 #73037
Battery (Type 3) 1600 mAh for PowerBook Duo® 210-280/2300	$89.99 #73035

PCMCIA Flash Memory Cards for Newton!

These PCMCIA Flash Memory Cards feature high speed access with low power consumption for maximum battery life. They offer a compact, lightweight, high-quality and fast storage solution for portable computer applications, notebooks and laptops. They also can be erased and reprogrammed up to 100,000 times!

Flash Memory Card 4MB

$189.99 #81658

Flash Memory Card 2MB ..... $99.99 #81547
Flash Memory Card 8MB ..... $349.99 #81659

Eiger

PowerBook® 190 And 5300 Essentials!

VST TECHNOLOGIES

- Replace your floppy drive in your expansion bay
- Save your apps and files on removable, rewriteable optical cartridges
- Data transfer rate of up to 1.6MB/sec
- Media is backed by a lifetime warranty
- Weighs 10 ounces

VST Expansion Bay 230MB Magneto Optical Disk Drive for 190/5300 PowerBook

$399.99 #78899

VST Expansion Hard Drives

- Average access times less than 15ms; data transfer burst rates greater than 5MB/sec
- Super rugged; withstands up to 150g's

Expansion Bay Hard Drive 640MB

$429.99 #81335

Expansion Bay Hard Drive (1.2GB) for PowerBook 190/5300 ..... $799.99 #75257

Charger 5000 AC Bundle (Charger 5000, FREE Apple AC adapter)	$189.99 #79355
Charger 5000 DC Battery Bundle includes one 190/5300 Battery and one Charger 5000	$269.99 #78415
Apple 500 Series PowerBook Battery (Internal Intelligent battery)	$124.99 #79356
PowerBook Duo 2300 Battery	$99.99 #79357

30-Day money-back guarantee. One-Year limited warranty on electronics. Six-month limited warranty on batteries.

It's the Easiest Way to Record Your Expenses!

Capture, print and fax your expense reports directly from your Newton! ExpensePlus 2.0 automatically calculates your mileage and reimbursement. And you can even link it to your desktop computer to automatically fill in expense reports created in MS Excel or FileMaker.

$88.99 #78190

Publisher: WalletWare Inc.

Take Expense Plus 2 with you on the road for instant records of all your traveling expenses (and get reimbursed in record time)!

Improve Handwriting Recognition With WriteRight Screen Protectors!

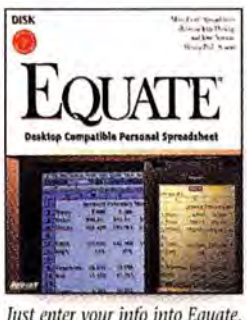
WriteRight is a unique plastic film that simulates writing on paper to improve handwriting recognition. Plus it protects your PDA investment from screen scratches and reduces glare.

WriteRight easily peels on and off your PDA screen (it's a foolproof way to protect your investment).

WriteRight For All Newtons $24.99 #82028

WriteRight for US Robotics Pilot ..$24.99 #82029
WriteRight for Sony Magic Link ...$24.99 #80503 Publisher: Concept Kitchen

Run Spreadsheets on Your Newton with Equate!



Equate™ is a spreadsheet with desktop features, that runs on your Newton®. It gives you direct data entry, spreadsheets of any size and Excel® compatibility using Equate Connect™ software (sold separately).

- Import/export multiple sheets at once
- Works directly with Excel format
- Fastest possible transfer and translation

Publisher: Hotsoft Inc.

Just enter your info into Equate, then download the spreadsheet to your desktop later!

$59.99 #79858

Equate™ 2.0/Connect Bundle Windows™/Mac® .$84.99 #79859
Equate™ ConnectWindows™/Mac® .....$29.99 #79860

$699.99 #81132

PocketDoc Practitioner Bundle!

A full-featured, mobile record system designed to mimic the workflow of the physician.

- Includes pharmaceutical library of 900 medications
- Reduces dictation expenses
- "Superior!"—*Medical Software Review*

PHYSI

Manage & Organize Your Newton Lists!

- New Newton 2.0 version
- Over 100 ready-to-use templates
- Integrates with built-in Names

Published by: Pelican Ware Inc.

QuickFigure Pro 3.0	$49.99 #77059
NewtCase 3.0	$44.99 #77451
Avail Works 2.0	$63.99 #74192

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Newton

New MessagePad 130 boasts improved features and system software!

NEW Apple® MessagePad 130

Includes NEW Backlighting Display, Non-Glare Screen and 2.5MB of RAM!

Introducing the Apple MessagePad 130 with the improved Newton 2.0 operating system (recent winner of the "Best of COMDEX" in its category at COMDEX '95). The new MessagePad 130 features new controllable backlighting for working anytime, day or night. Its non-glare screen provides easy-on-your-eyes comfort. And it includes increased system memory—2.5MB for running all your favorite third party and Newton software. You also enjoy improved performance with Internet communications applications, as well as improved multi-tasking support.

Plus it's powered by the Newton 2.0 operating system (the premier handheld platform in the market). This new system delivers overall improvements in speed, performance and system management.

Order your Apple MessagePad 130 today. With all its new features it'll be easy to stay organized, stay on schedule and be more productive wherever you go!

NEW Features!

- User-controllable backlighting
- Non-glare screen for easy viewing
- Additional system memory
- Improved multi-tasking support
- Improved Internet communication applications

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Windows™ is a trademark of MicroSoft®

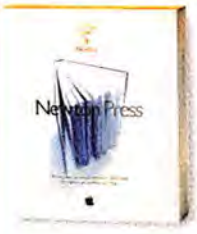
$799.99 #79885

Look at All You Get with the NEW MessagePad 130!

- Improved handwriting recognition and outliner
- Easy contact and calendar management
- Fax send and receive
- Internet mail send/receive through third-party e-mail applications
- Connect to your computer using included Newton Backup Utility
- Keep in touch via fax, infrared beaming and paging

PLUS it Includes

➤ New 2.0 OS ➤ Pocket Quicken ➤ Newton® Backup Utilities



Electronic Document Publishing for Newton®!

Newton

With Newton Press for Windows™ PC or Apple Macintosh computers, you can easily publish electronic documents and distribute your book to anyone with a Newton PDA for viewing, annotating, faxing, or printing.

$69.99 #77446

Newton Press for Windows™ (works with 1.1 and 2.0 OS) **$69.99 #77445**

NEW Portable, Lightweight Newton® Keyboard

Now you can enter information into your MessagePad with Newton 2.0 as fast as you can type. This touchtype comfortable keyboard is lightweight and portable and comes with an attractive carrying case, so you can take it wherever you take your MessagePad.

Only **$79.99** #77444

- Requires a PDA running the Newton 2.0 operating system
- Includes attached serial cable and carrying case

Apple® Newton Software & Accessories

Software

NOW Synchronize	$27.99	#79186
Newton Print Pack (connect to parallel printer)	$89.99	#61815
Powerforms	$89.99	#65621
Newton Toolkit 1.6	$299.99	#78720
QuickFigure Pro for 1.0 OS	$2.99	#68398

Storage

2MB Flash Storage Card	$99.99	#61805
4MB Flash Storage Card	$199.99	#63653

Cases

MessagePad Wireless Communications Case, holds cellular phone, modem, MessagePad & cards	$69.99	#78313

Power

External Battery Booster Pack (holds 8 AA batteries)	$24.99	#61814
AC Power Adapter	$29.99	#62007
Battery Charging Station	$84.99	#65006
Rechargeable Nicad Battery Pack (holds 4 AA batteries)	$19.99	#65010

Newton MessagePad 120

- Built-in notepad, to-do list, datebook
- Wireless and alphanumeric pages
- Fax, page, and e-mail
- Recognition software for writing
- Telephone log, Address file
- Pocket Quicken for expenses
- Pen-based navigation
- Versatile printing

NEW LOW PRICE!

was ~~$699.99~~ #78751

NOW $469.99

NOW WITH NEW 2.0 Operating System

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Peripheral Cables

Keyboard & Mouse

6' Keyboard Extension Cable-Mini Din 4 M/F ....$5.99 #77784
12' Keyboard Extension Cable Mini Din 4 M/F .....9.99 #83393
6' Mini Din 4 M-M Cable ...7.99 #82080
12' Mini Din 4 M-M Cable .12.99 #83089
ADB Dual Bus Coiled Extender .....19.99 #82984

Printer & Modem

Quality cables at knockout prices!

10' DB25M/F Cable Wired Straight Thru .....$7.99 #83085
15' DB25M/F Cable Wired Straight Thru .....13.99 #83086
25' DB25M/F Cable Wired Straight Thru .....19.99 #83087
6' Mac to HP LaserJet Cable Mini Din8-DB25M .....14.99 #77752
10' Mac to HP LaserJet Cable Mini Din8-DB25M .....16.99 #83408
6' Mac+ to ImageWriter II Cable Mini Din8M/M .....6.99 #77754
10' Mac+ to ImageWriter II Cable Mini Din8M/M .....7.99 #83345
15' Mac+ to ImageWriter II Cable Mini Din8M/M .....9.99 #83346
6' Mac+ to High Speed Modem Cable Mini Din8M-DB25M ..7.99 #83365
10' Mac+ to High Speed Modem Cable Mini Din8M-DB25M ..9.99 #83364

Video Adapter

This compact video adapter boasts switchable resolution.

VGA to Mac Video Adapter, HD15F-DB15M .....$14.99 #77783

AC Cables & Adapters

6' Apple Monitor AC Extension Cable .....$7.99 #83054
6' Apple AC Power Cord ...7.99 #83058

Video Cards

Free up desk space with this extension kit!

6' Mac Extension Kit: KB, Monitor & AC Cables .$23.99 #77777
6' Mac Monitor Cable DB15M/M .....14.99 #83075
6' Mac Hi Res. Monitor Extension Cable Multi-Coax DB15M/F 14.99 #77776
12' Mac Hi Res. Monitor Extension Cable Multi-Coax DB15M/F 19.99 #83395
6' DB15-4BNC Mac-RGB Monitor Cable .....29.99 #83098

Networking Devices

PhoneTalk Adapters

PhoneNet Connector MiniDin8, with Term, Switch, Locking ..$16.99 #77983
PhoneTalk with DB9M & Terminator Switch .....16.99 #83237

Complete with built-in switch selectable termination.

EtherTalk Adapters

AAUI to 10Base-T Ethernet Transceiver .$29.99 #73578
AAUI to 10Base-2 Ethernet Transceiver ..29.99 #73579
AAUI to 10Base-T/with10Base-2Combo Ethernet Transceiver ..39.99 #83516
Workgroup 4 Port HubXCVR (10Base-T/AAUI) ....129.99 #83517

Networking Cables

Features stranded wire for greater flexibility.

3' RJ45 Category 5 Patch Cable-Blue .....$4.99 #75198
7' RJ45 Category 5 Patch Cable-Blue .....6.99 #75204
14' RJ45 Category 5 Patch Cable-Blue .....9.99 #75207
25' RJ45 Category 5 Patch Cable-Blue .....14.99 #61743
50' RJ45 Category 5 Patch Cable-Blue .....24.99 #75232

The easy, dependable way to expand Thinnet networks.

6' RG58 Patch Cable .....$5.99 #75234
10' RG58 Patch Cable .....6.99 #75235
15' RG58 Patch Cable .....9.99 #75236
25' RG58 Patch Cable .....12.99 #75237
50' RG58 Patch Cable .....18.99 #75238

SCSI Cables/Adapters

SCSI 1 Premium

3' Double Shielded Premium SCSI System Cable/DB25M-Cent 50M $12.99#77758

3' Double Shielded Premium SCSI Extension Cable-Cent 50M/F $19.99#77764

6' Double Shielded Premium SCSI System Cable/DB25M-Cent 50M$17.99#77759
6' Double Shielded Premium SCSI Extension Cable/Cent 50 M/F ....$24.99#77765

10' Double Shielded Premium SCSI Extension Cable-Cent50M/F .....$29.99 #83355
3' Double Shielded Premium SCSI Peripheral Cable-Cent50M/M .....$14.99 #77762
6' Double Shielded Premium SCSI Peripheral Cable-Cent50M/M .....$18.99 #77763

SCSI-2

Enjoy better shielding for higher reliability!

2' SCSI-2 to SCSI-2 Cable, Mini DB50M/M .....$27.99 #83101
6' SCSI-2 to SCSI-2 Cable Mini DB50M/M .....39.99 #83103
4' SCSI-2 to SCSI-2 Extension Cable Mini DB50M/M ...49.99 #83336
2' SCSI-2 to SCSI-1 Cable Mini DB50-Cent50M ....24.99#83104
6' SCSI-2 to SCSI-1 Cable Mini DB50-Cent50M ...39.99 #77791
4' SCSI-2 to DB50M Cable34.99 #83107
6' SCSI-2 to DB50M Cable44.99 #83108
2' SCSI-2 to DB25M Cable24.99 #83109
4' SCSI-2 to DB25M Cable34.99 #83110
3' 25 Twisted Pair SCSI Peripheral Cable Cent 50M/M .....24.99 #83362

SCSI-1 Terminators

SCSI-1 Cent50M/F, 2 sided, passive .....$12.99 #77804
SCSI-1 Cent50M, 1 sided, active .....18.99 #77803
SCSI-1 Cent50M/F, 2 sided, active .....21.99 #82988
SCSI-1 DB25M/F, 2 sided, passive .....11.99 #83325
SCSI-1 GLEDCent50M/F, forced perfect .....59.99#82990

SCSI-2 Terminators

SCSI-2 Mini DB50M, 1 sided, passive .....29.99 #77806
SCSI-2 Mini DB50M, 1 sided, active .....34.99 #77807
SCSI-2 Mini DB50M/F forced perfect, GLED ....69.99 #83004

Data Sharing Devices

Share up to 4 printers with just one device!

2 Position Switch Cable-Locking Mini Din8 .....$19.99 #83254
2 Position Mini Din8 Switch Box .....24.99 #82977
4 Position Mini Din8 Switch Box .....31.99 #82980
6' Mini Din8M/M Cable, Wired Straight Thru .....7.99 #83060
10' Mini Din8M/M Cable, Wired Straight Thru .....9.99 #83059
6' Mini Din8M/F Straight Extension Cable .....7.99 #83079
12' Mini Din8M/F Straight Extension Cable .....10.99 #83390

PowerBook Cables/Adapters

Features switchable docking feature for the ultimate in portability!

2' HDI30 to DB25M PowerBook SCSI Cable ...$34.99#77773
2' HDI30 to Cent 50M PowerBook SCSI Cable ..34.99#77772
2' HDI30 to HPDB50M PowerBook SCSI Cable .44.99#77774
1' DB25M-M Double Shielded Black Cable .....9.99#83082
3' DB25M-M Double Shielded Black Cable ....12.99#83083
6' DB25M-M Double Shielded Black Cable .....15.99#83084
Docking Adapters HDI30 to DB25F Adapter with FREE 1' DB25M/M cable .....44.99#83700

BUY A Docking Adapter & Get ONE 1' DB25M/M Cable FREE!

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

FREE NetDoubler with 10/100 Adapters!

Here's Why Your Network Needs NetDoubler!

NetDoubler requires no configuration, uses little memory and works on all Macintosh applications.

Gain the performance you've always wanted from your Macintosh-based networks (10 mpbs or faster) with Asanté's NetDoubler. File transfers between computers will improve from two to nine times their current speed. When used in Fast Ethernet networks, the increase is most dramatic—for example, a 20 megabyte file that took one minute to open over the network can be opened in less than 10 seconds with NetDoubler!

NetDoubler $59.99 #80691

Asanté FAST Ethernet Family Products

AsantéFAST™10/100 PCI Adapter 10-Base-T or 100Base-TX (PC or Mac™), comes with FREE NetDoubler	$208.99	#81304
AsantéFAST™10/100 NuBus Adapter, with FREE NetDoubler	338.99	#81536
Asanté100TX Hub/6, (6)100Mbps RJ-45, Plug & Play	968.99	#78179
Asanté100TX Hub/12, (12)100Mbps RJ-45, Plug & Play	1568.99	#78178
AsantéFAST™100TX Stackable Hub, (12) 100Mbps RJ-45, Plug & Play	1599.99	#72122
AsantéFAST™100TX/FX Stackable Hub, (8) 100Mbps RJ-45, 100Base-FX	1678.99	#78157
AsantéFAST™100 Management Module, 100Base-TX/FX Stackable SNMP Management Module	1188.99	#78158
Micro Asanté Print 10-T, (1) RJ-45 & (1) AUI port, supports up to 8 Apple LocalTalk® Devices	$298.99	#66373
Micro EN/SC Adapter, 10Base-T & 10Base-2 to SCSI PowerBook®	279.99	#65723
Desktop EN/SC-10T Adapter, 10Base-T to (SCSI DB25)	198.99	#82002
Desktop EN/SC-10T Adapter, 10Base-T or 10Base-2 to SCSI (DB25)	248.99	#82003

MacCon Cards

MacCon CS-10T, Com Slot 10Base-T	$78.99	#78219
MacCon-i LC, LC PDS Slot 10Base-T, FPU socket	94.99	#64557
MacCon-i NuBus™, (1) 10Base & (1) AUI Port	109.99	#64564

Ethernet Transceivers—Plug-and-Play Simplicity

$31.99 #65700

The simple-to-use modular approach to connecting to Ethernet networks is to use an Ethernet Transceiver. Simply attach the appropriate transceiver to your Macintosh® computer and connect the network cables.

Friendly Net Media Adapter 10Base-T Works with PowerBook® 500, Apple® Power Macintosh®, Macintosh Quadra® & Macintosh Centris®.

Friendly Net Media Adapter Thin, self-terminating ..... $48.99 #65701

Presenting Asanté Plug-and-Play Ethernet Hubs

Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks.

These four Asanté cost-effective Ethernet hubs easily let you connect your Mac™ or PC workstations (including UNIX), network printers and other network resources to an Ethernet network.

10Base-T 24-Port Hub (24) RJ-45 & (1) AUI Port	$418.99	#69126
10Base-T 12-Port Hub, (12) RJ-45 & (1) BNC & (1) AUI port	258.99	#69125
10Base-T 8-Port Hub, (8) RJ-45, (1) BNC & (1) AUI Port	138.99	#69124
10Base-2 6-Port Hub, (6) BNC	298.99	#69127

ASANTÉ All Products Backed by a Lifetime Warranty!

Farallon® Surf the Internet at 128Kbps Speed!

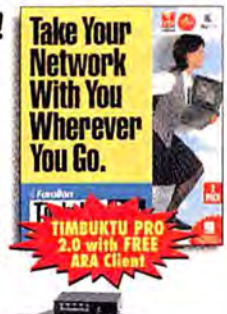
The Netopia ISDN Modem is the **only** complete ISDN terminal adapter with bundled Internet access software. The package gives you high-speed connections for accessing the Internet, telecommuting, or transferring large files across town. Built-in NT1 and ISDN order codes make configuration a breeze. And, with a phone/fax port (POTS) built-in, you can connect your analog phone, fax or modem to the digital ISDN link. Order your blazing fast ISDN 128Kbps modem today!

Netopia ISDN High Speed Modem 128Kbps $379.99 #80230

Remote Control For Your Network!

Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh® combines remote control and file transfer with built-in Apple™ Remote Access (ARA) client. You can access your network and other Timbuktu users can share screens, send files, access servers and printers. Now Power PC™ native.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 (Single User)	$137.99	#77551
Timbuktu Pro 2.0 (2-Pack)	188.99	#77552
Timbuktu Pro 2.0 (10-Pack)	659.99	#77553



Ethernet 10-T Starlet Hub

The easiest mini-hubs for building EtherNet Networks. Plug into any 10Base-T device or link hubs together or to a network back bone.

4-Port Ether10-T Starlet Hub (4RJ45 1BNC Non-Mgmt)	$119.99	#65944
8-Port Ether10-T Starlet Hub (8RJ45 1BNC Non-Mgmt)	149.99	#70762
16-Port Ether10-T Starlet Hub (16RJ45 1 BNC 1AUI)	419.99	#65946
Airdock Adapter	$68.99	#74469
PhoneNET Bonus Pack (3 Din-8 Connectors)	48.99	#64156

EtherMac PC Cards

Super-fast Ethernet for your PowerBook®. Take advantage of the PC Card slot in your new PowerBook® 5300 and 190.

EtherMac PowerBook® PC Card w/10Base-T	$169.99	#74471
EtherMac PowerBook® PC Card Combo w/10BT & TN	228.99	#74470

Introduction to Etherwave

Connect your PC, Mac and printer to Ethernet daisy-chainable 10Base-T! EtherWave products make it easy to network your Mac, PC, workstation, and printer—quickly & economically. Each product has 100% 10Base-T compatibility & a lifetime warranty.

EtherWave® AAUI Transceiver	$99.99	#77549
EtherWave® Printer Adapter/Apple LocalTalk®	279.99	#62634
EtherWave® Adapter for Apple® PowerBook® and Mac™ (w/ADB)	279.99	#72496
EtherWave® MultiPrinter Adapter	339.99	#67313
EtherWave® PowerBook® PC Card	249.99	#74472

Fast Ether & Fast Starlet

FastEtherTX-10/100 Nubus Card	$329.99	#74474
FastEtherTX-10/100 PCI Card	244.99	#73243
FastStarlet 100/TX-8	1398.99	#77832
FastStarlet 100/TX-8 w/fast 10/100 Bridge	1998.99	#77833

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Quality Networking, Remote Access & Ethernet Transceivers by Apple!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® Remote Access Personal Server 2.0.1

With Apple® Remote Access Personal Server, you can work wherever you like—at home or on the road—and retain access to all of the resources of your office computer or network. You and your colleagues can send and receive electronic mail, collaborate on a shared project, or print to a network-connected printer. Apple® Remote Access Personal Server provides convenient, direct access to information and resources at a remote location for computer users on the go.

- Installs in only minutes
- Provides everything you need to call and answer Macintosh computers
- Client and server software together
- Requires no specialized equipment

$188.99 #64255

Apple® Remote Access Client 2.0.1 (10-Pack) ..... $458.99 #66790
Apple® Remote Access Client ..... $54.99 #65400

Apple® Ethernet AUI Transceiver

Apple Ethernet AUI Adapter. This adapter adds an IEEE 802.3 AUI to any Macintosh computer or Ethernet card equipped with an Apple Ethernet port, and can be used to connect to external transceivers for use with fiber-optic, thick coaxial, and other Ethernet media.

$67.99 #60480

AppleShare® 4.0.2

This high-performance, easy-to-use file & print-sharing software that allows networked Mac® and Microsoft Windows (including Windows® 95) software-based computers to share files, applications, and printers. With AppleShare®, your organization can store all of their shared files and applications in a single, central location, providing convenient, easy access to every user on the local area network.

$1249.99 #79724

Networking Hardware

Apple® 10T/5 Ethernet Workgroup Hub	$144.99 #67396
Apple® Ethernet LC 10Base-T Card	$94.99 #63647
Apple® Token Ring NB/c Card (7")	$459.99 #64863
Apple® PCI Token Ring Card	$489.99 #80333
Apple® 10Base-T Ethernet Transceiver	$67.99 #60205
Apple® Thin Coax Ethernet Transceiver	$67.99 #63768
Apple® Ethernet CS 10Base-T Card	$94.99 #65798
Apple® Ethernet CS Thin Coax Card	$94.99 #65799
Apple® Ethernet CS AAUI Card	$94.99 #65800
Internet Router Basic Connectivity Package 3.0.1	$388.99 #64736
Internet Router AppleTalk/IP Wide Area Extension (Requires Basic Package)	$388.99 #61473

Port Juggler 4x

THE ANSWER FOR PAPERPORT™

PaperPort™ requires a constant connection. If you already have a printer and a modem, you need Port Juggler.

4 MORE PORTS:

Connect any four serial devices to one port on your Mac™; Printers, fax modems, label printers, Visioneer PaperPort™, cameras, MIDI, personal digital assistants.

SET IT & FORGET IT:

Port Juggler switches between the devices so you don't have to plug and unplug any cables.

FULLY AUTOMATIC:

Automatically switches to the right port for each device and even turns on the fax software for a fax modem. Starts up print spooling for a printer, and activates AppleTalk® for a network printer.

COMPATIBILITY

- Fax modem software: Global Village TelePort, Faxstf, MaxFax, FaxPro, Faxcilitate, SmartComFax, MacComCenter, etc.
- Communication software: America OnLine, AppleLink®, e•World™, ARA, MicroPhone, Z-Term, CompuServe, etc.
- Printers: AppleTalk® printers, LaserWriters, StyleWriters, DeskWriters, ImageWriters, DeskJets, GDT PowerPrint, Epson® Color Stylus, Fargo Primera, etc.
- Label Printers: CoStar, Seiko, Avery, P-Touch
- MIDI devices
- QuickTake® 100 Cameras
- Newton® Messagepad™
- Graphic Tablets
- Visioneer PaperPort™ 2.0
- Visioneer PaperPort Vx
- and many others...

$94.99 #79224

Dayna Ethernet/Modem Cards Give You TWO Functions in One Space-Saving Design!

CommuniCard Plus, Ethernet Adapter & 28.8 modem, 10Base-T, RJ-11

$479.99 #79832

Dayna®

Keep connected to your network while you search online for information!

The CommuniCard Plus Ethernet/Modem combines both Ethernet adapter and a 28.8 modem into one Type II PC card. It lets your PowerBook computer access both a network and use a phone line at the same time. The CommuniCard Plus card also uses only one slot, leaving the second PC Card slot available.

- Ethernet Adapter and Modem
- Simultaneous Functionality
- Includes Integrated Fax and Data Software
- Compatible with Apple's Cards and Socket Services
- 5-year warranty and 24-hour replacement policy

CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter (10 Base-T) for PowerBook® w/PC Card Slot	$159.99 #74482
CommuniCard 28.8 Modem (PC Card-Cellular Ready)	$379.99 #74485
CommuniCard 28.8 Modem (PC Card-Non Cellular)	$319.99 #79926

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Networking/Modems

NEW PC MACLAN is the ONLY Cross Platform Software for Peer-to-Peer Networking!

PC MACLAN™ for Windows® 95 is the only cross platform networking software for peer-to-peer networking between Macintosh® and Windows® 95 PCs. Its 32-bit AppleShare client technology helps you share files, printers, drives and other resources.

NEW PRODUCTS!

$169.99 #82846
PC MACLAN™ for Windows® 95

PC MACLAN for Windows®95
10 users pack..... $1119.99 #82847
Publisher: Miramar PC MACLAN for Windows®95/30 user pack.... $3199.99 #82848

Newer TECHNOLOGY EtherTech Cards

EtherTech Cards Give You the Fastest Performance of Any Ethernet Solution!

- Faster than PDS or SCSI-based Ethernet solutions
- Includes a 10-foot Ethernet 10Base-T cable
- 2-year warranty, 30-day money back guarantee, toll-free technical support (in U.S.)

L10 EtherTech Ethernet Card
$69.99
#71697

C10 EtherTech Ethernet Card
$74.99
#74536

Instant PC to Mac™ Networking Kits!

Apexx TECHNOLOGY INC.

Connect Windows™ and Windows® 95 PCs to Macintosh®!

Just snap an Apexx adapter onto your PC parallel port for instant printer and file sharing between PC and Mac™. Apexx adapters are available in either PCTalk for Apple® LocalTalk® networks or EtherChain for Ethernet networks. Miramar Personal MACLAN software is included for Windows™/Windows® 95 so PC and Mac™ users can share resources in ***both directions***.

PCTalk MACLAN Kit
$299.99 #74667

PCTalk Network Adapter ..... $159.99 #74666
EtherChain Personal MACLAN Kit .. $349.99 #74668

28.8Kbps Speed and a MacMall Low Price Make this Modem a Best Buy!

28.8 Kbps

5 Year Limited Warranty

$139.99 #72117

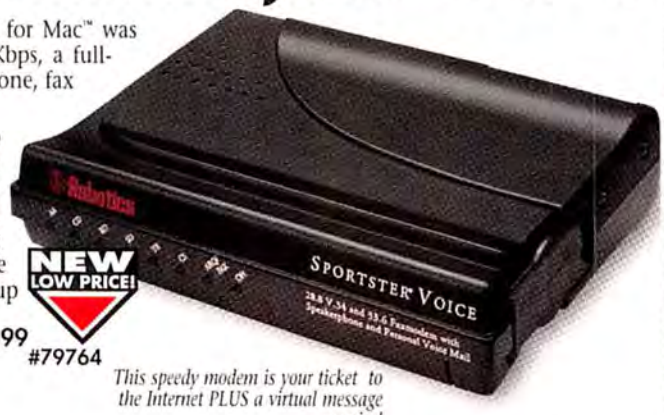
- 14,400 transmit/receive fax
- External send/receive data/fax modem
- Data modem 28,800 baud with V.34, V.32bis, V.42bis
- Compatible with Class 1 and Class 2 fax commands
- Line-quality monitoring auto fall-back and fall-forward 300, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 14,400 and 28,800bps

NEWCOM

Great Deal! Blazing Fast 33.6 Fax Modem with Voice Mail... Just $199.99!

The Sportster® Voice 33.6 V.34 Fax modem with Voice Mail for Mac™ was $219.99, and now it's just $199.99. You SAVE $20! It delivers 33.6Kbps, a full-duplex speakerphone, a personal database for managing your phone, fax and e-mail and even a guidebook to the World Wide Web.

You can use its full-duplex speaker phone to talk and listen to your caller without interrupting your conversation flow. You can retrieve your messages from any touchtone phone using its remote message retrieval. It supports Caller ID and call screening for complete telephony convenience. And it includes everything you need to fax, access your online services and explore the Internet. Order it today. It's like having a complete office set-up in one compact unit.



$199.99 #79764

This speedy modem is your ticket to the Internet PLUS a virtual message service!

Sportster® For Macintosh® 28.8/33.6

Hop on the Internet with this Sportster® 33.6 Kbps fax/data modem and FREE Internet Connection Kit. Its fast data transfer speed makes cruising the Internet for information and entertainment a breeze. Order it today. It even includes a guidebook for quick online reference.

$179.99 #77463

It includes everything you need to start exploring online in just minutes (it'll even help you find your way around)

U.S.Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

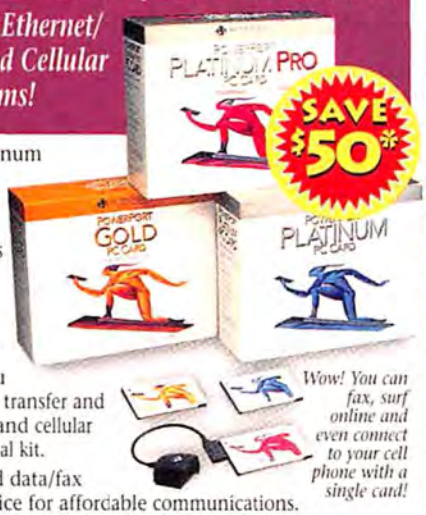
Global Village Data/Fax Modems are Lightning FAST for Instant Online Connection!

PAPERPORT READY

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerBook® Data/Fax Modems!

Including Combo Ethernet/ 28.8 PC Cards and Cellular Connection Modems!



1. The PowerPort Platinum Pro combines 10Base-T ethernet, 28.8 Kbps/V.34 data transfer and 14.4 Kbps faxing and cellular capability with optional kit.
2. The PowerPort Platinum gives you v.34 28.8 Kbps data transfer and 14.4bps fax transfer and cellular capability with optional kit.
3. The PowerPort Gold data/fax modem is your choice for affordable communications. It includes 14.4bps data/fax transfer and easy operation.

Wow! You can fax, surf online and even connect to your cell phone with a single card!

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8/10-T	$449.99*	#74313
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8/14.4 fax	$289.99*	#74314
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4 data/fax	$179.99	#74315

* Prices after $50 mail-in rebate. Prices before rebate are $499.99 and $339.99. Offer expires Sept 30 1996.

TelePort Platinum™ Internet Edition 28.8 V.34

*The **ONLY** 28.8 Data/Fax Modem That Allows Throughput Beyond 57.6Kbps!*

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition 28.8Kbps fax/modem from Global Village now comes with a complete Internet solution-Web browser, e-mail software and Internet access software to get you connected to the Internet quickly and easily.

And, to keep you current with the latest technology, TelePort Platinum is Flash ROM upgradeable to the upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard. It offers both voice/fax and fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to these types of calls.

Award-winning, easy-to-use GlobalFax software is included. Order it today.

Teleport Platinum Internet Edition Ext.	$169.99*	#81782
Teleport Platinum Comm Slot Int.	$169.99*	#81783
Teleport Gold II w/o OCR Software 14.4	$54.99	#66954

* Prices after $30 mail-in rebate. Prices before rebate are $199.99. Offer expires Sept 30 1996.

288 V.34 Data/Fax Modem
$169.99*
#81782

The Supra Express 33.6 V.34 is the FASTEST Modem Ever... Just $149.99!

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

The SupraExpress™ 33.6 offers a complete data, fax and Internet solution for a very affordable price! With data speeds to 33.6 Kbps, top-rated software, all necessary cables and easy-to-read manuals, the SupraExpress 33.6 is an outstanding value. Plus, the SupraExpress™ 33.6 was designed exclusively for the Mac and includes Diamond's premier fax software, FAXcilitate.

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET:

- The fastest speeds ever — to 33.6 Kbps!
- Reduced Internet access fees & accelerated multimedia Web page travel
- Easy connection to ADB port eliminates cumbersome power supply
- Complete solution includes top-rated fax, data and Internet software — plus all cables
- Proven Supra reliability
- Hardware-based compression for throughput to 115,200 bps
- Five-year limited warranty

$149.99 #81991
Made in the USA

LOWEST MACMALL PRICE FOR A 14.4 MODEM!

SupraExpress 14.4 Plus ..... $34.99 #67021

SupraFAXModem™ 33.6

MacUser Blow-Away

This 33.6 modem package is loaded with pluses! Its Silent Answer lets you receive fax and voice calls on a single telephone line. It includes Caller ID for information about your incoming calls. And you even get FAXcilitate™, MicroPhone™ LT and CompuServe Information Manager software.

- Up to 33,600 with V.34 or V.FC modems; up to 14,400 with other modems
- V.42bis 4:1 data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput
- MNP 2-5 and 10

$199.99 #67622
V.34 for the Mac™
MacUser Editors' Choice

Supra Simple Internet	$139.99	#74404
Supra 28.8 Fax/Data Modem V.34 for PowerBook®	$199.99	#73045

SupraSonic™ 33.6 V.34

The SupraSonic 33.6V+ delivers superior speed and top-of-the-line features. Whether you want advanced voice mail or lightning-fast communications, the SupraSonic 33.6V+ gives you professional performance.

V.34 for the Mac™

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET:

- World-class performance
- Speeds to 33,600 bps (ITU V.34)
- Accelerated throughput for superior performance
- Single phone-line access to voice mail, fax, Internet and file transfer
- Remote access to voice messages
- Flash ROM, headset, Caller ID, and all cables

$279.99 #82162

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

A 14.4 Fax/Data BOCAModem for Only $99.99? Yes! Look at All You Get:

This is one great modem for one low MacMall price! This BOCAModem transfers your data and faxes at a fast 14.4Kbps. You can fax to any Group 3 fax machine, anywhere in the world (it includes Class 1 and 2 fax support). You even get Mac® ComCenter software and cables for easy installation.

- Shipped with MacComCenter software and cable for the Macintosh®
- Fax to any Group 3 fax machine worldwide
- Class 1 and 2 fax support

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$99.99 #72525

28.8 V.34 Fax/Data BOCAMODEM

BOCA RESEARCH INC

If you need to transfer large files over analog phone lines, this speedy 28.8 fax/data modem is your solution. It has backward compatibility with slower speed V.32bis, V.32 and V.22bis modems. And it has V.42/MNP2-4 error control for flawless communications.

- Shipped with MacComCenter software and cable for the Macintosh®
- Fax to any Group 3 fax machine worldwide
- Class 1 and 2 fax support

$168.99 #72524

Made in the U.S.A.

Order The FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem... get $150 Worth of Online Services FREE!

Here's an amazing MacMall Best Buy. Right now, when you order the FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 fax/data modem, you'll receive $150 worth of online services and software **FREE!** That translates into hours of fun browsing the World Wide Web, exploring the Internet and chatting online. And this FastMac™ fax/data modem's 28.8 speed can help you browse, surf and communicate faster and better than ever before. You can send and receive faxes at a fast 14.4Kbps. Plus, it includes Mac® ComCenter software and cables.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

- 28.8Kbps data modem with 14.4Kbps send/receive fax
- Class 1 or 2 fax support
- Fax to any Group 3 fax machine worldwide
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control for flawless communications
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression offers throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Shipped with Mac™ComCenter software and cable for the Mac™

$119.99 #72526

BEST BUY!

Made in the U.S.A.

Deal Alert!

Speedy 28.8bps Modem w/Voice Mail Just $149.99!

Includes up to 999 Password Protected voice mail boxes

What a terrific MacMall deal! This SmartOne™ modem by Best Data delivers lightning-quick 28.8bps speed for a super-fast link to the world. Its V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression and V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ensures reliable throughput for your online communications and faxing. And it includes a voice mail system (complete with password protected mailboxes, remote message retrieval and more) that'll enhance your business image. Order yours today.

- 28.8bps, Fax, Data & Voice software
- Data throughput up to 115,200 bps
- Sophisticated voice mail system with caller I.D.

$149.99 #75282

BEST DATA PRODUCTS, INC

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

SmartOne™ 28.8 Mac™ Fax/Data Modem (no Voice Mail).... $134.99 #78259
28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem with Internet Valet..... 179.99 #72120

BEST BUY! QUALITY 28.8bps Modem Just $98.99!

This modem delivers lightning-quick 28.8bps speed for a super-fast link to the world. Its V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression and V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ensures reliable throughput for your on-line communications and faxing. It also includes easy-to-use and powerful integrated fax & data software. Order one today and get a quality modem for a rock-bottom price!

- 28,000 bps Data/14,400 bps Fax Modem
- Data throughput up to 115,200 bps
- Supports ITU-T V.34 and V.FC standards, ITU-T V.32bis at 14,400 bps, backward compatible down to 300 bps
- Includes free integrated Fax & Data software for and Free On-line service offers from Prodigy, CompuServe and America Online
- Free Internet Access Software

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

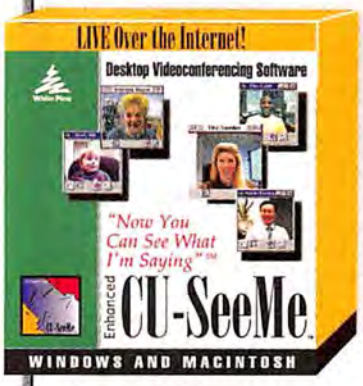
FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Save $39.99 — NEW CU-SeeMe & Connectix QuickCam BUNDLE!

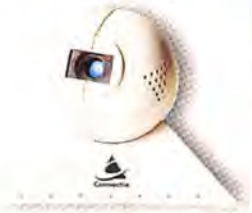
White Pine

Connect to a Virtual Conference Room with Enhanced CU-SeeMe!

This Enhanced CU-SeeMe/QuickCam Bundle makes desktop videoconferencing easy AND affordable! Separately, you'd pay $188.99. But order our bundle and pay $148.99. You SAVE $39.99! Enhanced CU-SeeMe software uses a unique protocol to manage, receive and rebroadcast your video and audio data. It runs over your ISDN network with TCP/IP network support, for person-to-person, group conferencing and large audience broadcasting with little or no added connection costs. And the Connectix QuickCam delivers crisp, clear grayscale images. Order the bundle today.



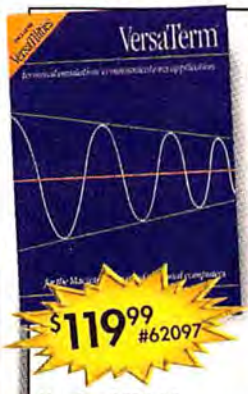
$148.99 #81956
CU-SeeMe & Connectix QuickCam



The Connectix QuickCam with CU-SeeMe is the most affordable way to videoconference!

Enhanced CU-See Me 2.0

5-User	$429.99 #80731
10-User	$829.99 #80732
25-User	$1929.99 #80733
50-User	$3499.99 #80734



$119.99 #62097

VersaTerm™ 5.0 Gives You Easy Internet Access!

VersaTerm™'s toolbar interface helps you access Internet mail, news, FTP file transfers and 3 directory clients. Plus, you can Telnet to remote hosts and access the Internet from your office or from remote locations.

- Features easy-to-use toolbar interface
- Read, compose and create your mail with or without a network connection
- Transfer files from anywhere

3.5" Diskette Mac™

VersaTerm™ PRO 5.0 ..... $169.99 #62447
Versatilities™ 1.1 ..... $79.99 #72476

Cities Corner — MacUser Award

Publisher: Synergy Software

S T F Technologies

New FAXstf 3.2 Works from More Applications and With More Modems than Any Other!

Send and receive faxes directly from your Macintosh®. This powerful fax package makes your fax modem more productive. Plus, it has advanced features like fax forwarding and drag-and-drop conversion to binhex format (for the Internet).

Requires: System 7.0 or above

$64.99 #78212

FAXstf 3.3 Network Addition (5-User Combo) ..... $249.99 #79974

$29.99 #79894

Give Your Web Site Some Visual Punch with Instant World Wide Web Art!

Now you can add art to your web pages, instantly! Instant WWWeb Art even lets you create pages using (6 included) templates. Add sound for maximum impact, choose from dozens of icons and more. It's simply the easiest way to be creative online.

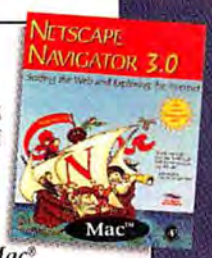
- Hundreds of easy-to-use design elements
- Professionally designed, ready-to-use art
- 6 Page templates
- CD runs on Mac®, Windows™, Window® 95

Publisher: MediaMagic Solutions, Inc.

Improve Your Web Ability

Netscape Navigator Mac® 3.0 Book

Use this book to learn how to: ➤ Access FTP, Gopher, WAIS databases and USENET newsgroups ➤ Secure browsing of catalogs and credit card ordering ➤ Utilize tips and secrets



$24.99 #79893

WebMaster Book w/CD for Mac®

This step-by-step guide leads you through the basics of web site creation. Learn tips regarding shareware, updates and much more. Includes CD-ROM.

$24.99 #76480 Publisher: AP Professional

Mac® Crash Course CD ..... $24.99 #79892

Easily Organize your URLs with DragNet!

Grab these Both and Save $27.99!

- Programmable hotlist window
- Friendly drag and drop interface
- Personalizes your address categories
- Stores URLs, e-mail addresses, and FTP sites
- Works in tandem with your web browser

3.5" Diskette Mac®

$38.99 #79071

Publisher: On Base Technology

DragNet™ & Eudora Pro 3.0 3.5" Diskette Mac® $69.99 #82616

QUALCOMM

Eudora Pro! The #1 e-mail for the Internet!

- Use Eudora Pro to compose, manage and reply to your e-mail
- Its native Internet design gives you hassle-free online access
- Automatically filters your mail, separating your important mail from junk mail
- Stores your mail on your computer, so wherever you travel it can come along for the ride

$58.99 #81496

DragNet & Ventana's World Wide Web Kit Bundle 3.5" Diskette Mac® ..... $38.99 #82592

Eudora Pro 3.0 Upgrade 3.5" Diskette Mac™ ..... $38.99 #81892

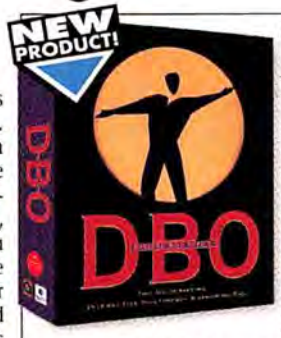
Two Revolutionary Programs—Java Applets with NO Coding and Multimedia Authoring with NO Scripting!

Now You Can Create Java Applets in 3 Short Steps!

It's revolutionary! web**burst**™ turns any web page from static to dramatic. Using web**burst**™'s menu-driven interface, you can create interactive Java applets without any programming (that's right, no Java, C++, plug-ins, or Lingo™ necessary). You can quickly compose buttons. Make your logo fly. Add sound effects for maximum impact. And even add interactive text. Order it today. It's simply the easiest way to add the impact of Java to your Web site.

webburst Mac®/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette
$199.99 #81558

❶ *Create*–Import any PICT or GIF graphic element into your Web pages by simply dragging and dropping! It's so easy! ❷ *Animate*–Use webburst™'s animation move command, looping and path creation and editing options to animate your graphic. ❸ *Export*–Just copy and paste the HTML that webburst™ creates into your Web page. The program does the rest!



Digital Box Office™ 1.5
Mac®/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette
$349.99 #82533

Get the benefits of Director® without having to know the Lingo™!

Forget struggling with scripting to complete your project! Now you can perform all your multimedia authoring with no scripting using NEW Digital Box Office. Get the benefits of Director® without having to know the Lingo™. It has an easy-to-use graphic interface for creating animation, sounds, rollovers and other effects. And you can import and modify QuickDraw 3D in real time. Order it today. It'll save you time (and money).

- Powerful production database
- Visual navigation of projects
- 360 degree interactivity that easily works with QuicktimeVR

PowerProduction Software

Just select an object, then point and click on the Action Controller to link to another frame. It's that simple!

NEW! Download the Best of the Web to Your Desktop!

Save yourself time and money with WebWhacker. The ultimate content delivery and offline browsing application, WebWhacker saves Web pages, text, graphics and HTML links directly to your desktop, letting you view selected sites at your convenience–*offline*. View sites at highly accelerated speeds and make Web site presentations without the Internet. Clear online help instructions and wizards make it a snap to use.

WebWhacker 2.0
Mac® 3.5" Diskette
$49.99 #82748

- Browse anytime and anywhere
- Store and categorize sites
- Schedule unattended whacking

Order WebWhacker™ and Get GrabNet™ for Only $9.99 Hurry while supplies last!

GrabNet™ 1.0

The file manager for the Web. GrabNet lets you collect and organize Web information by grabbing images, text, URLs and saving them in user-defined folders on your desktop.

GrabNet 1.0
Mac® 3.5" Diskette
$9.99 #82747

Publisher: ForeFront

Say Goodbye to Long Distance Charges! Order NEW Internet Phone!

Talk to Anyone for the Cost of Your Internet Connection!

It's the completely affordable way to talk to friends and relatives, worldwide! With NEW Internet Phone™, you can hold real-time, high-quality two-way conversations with other Internet Phone users.

The software works across platforms, so you can converse with Windows Internet Phone users as well as Mac® users. And its interactive display, online help and animated assistant make communication a snap. Order it today. And kiss those hefty phone bills goodbye.

NEW!

Mac®/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette
$48.99 #82692

Features include:

- Global online directory
- Public chat rooms for speaking with people from all over the world on a wide range of subjects
- Private chat rooms for private conversations
- Direct calling option
- Caller I.D., Call Screening and much more

Publisher: Vocaltec

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Get Started Quickly on the Internet!

Publisher: Macmillan Books

Teach yourself the "how tos" of the World Wide Web with these four titles! Learn Java from the best-selling "Teach Yourself Java for the Mac®." Easily design your own Web graphics. Learn to build a Mac® Intranet. And even construct your own Web Server. Order them today.

Designing Web Graphics

$38.99 #81925

Building and Maintaining a Mac® Intranet

$38.99 #81924

Teach Yourself Java for the Mac®

$29.99 #81923

Web Server Construction Kit for the Mac®

$34.99 #81926

"Very well designed, superbly documented, full-featured and fast"

—MacADDICT Magazine, September '96

Retrieve It! helps you swiftly find Mac® files containing any words you're looking for–on your hard drive and, now, on the Internet! Search hundreds of scanned documents or saved e-mail messages in seconds. Or find Web pages, stock quotes, e-mail addresses and news on the Net.

$39.99 #82101
MVP Retrieve It! 2.5

NEW VERSION!

Retrieve It! w/purchase of PaperPort Vx 2.5 ..... $19.99 #82130

NEW Live Picture...Realtime Compositing & Effects !

Live Picture™ 2.5 Mac®/PowerPC™ CD

$689.99 #81985

NEW Live Picture™ 2.5

Live Picture™ 2.5 gives designers, photographers and photo-illustrators a complete image environment. Create attention-grabbing effects with ease. Complete imaging projects 10 times faster by eliminating system memory barriers. And easily scale images to any size, any resolution, and maintain top quality without rescanning.

- 48-bit color space
- Sophisticated Masking Tools
- Professional Color Separations
- Powerful Color Corrections Tools
- Support for Apple ColorSync™ 2.0
- Flexible Painting and Retouching Tools

Live Picture™ Overdrive Mac®/PowerPC™ CD

$129.99 #81986

NEW Live Picture™ Overdrive

Your most affordable solution for realtime compositing! Live Picture™ Overdrive offers the easiest and fastest solution to your Photoshop™ productivity problems. Photographers and photo illustrators can composite multi-layered, high resolution files in realtime. You'll be able to instantly create the highest quality output possible for less!

- Fast Image Creation
- Realtime Compositing
- Flexible Editing
- High Quality Output
- Smooth Integration w/Applications

NEW QuarkXPress Extension!

Live Picture™ XT Mac®/PPC™ CD .. $129.99 #82535

NEW! Infini-D 3.5, Professional Quality 3-D Graphics for Print, Video and Multimedia!

Powerful and Easy-to-Use Animation at your Disposal!

Infini-D 3.5 takes the most powerful (and easy-to-use) 3D design and animation package to the next level! This powerful spline-based modeling program offers velocity control, unreal lighting effects, the best QuickDraw 3D support, visible motion paths, redesigned interface, animated spline morphing, special effects like explode, autobanking, bounce and much, much more.

- Significantly faster Ray Tracing!
- Booleans in Ray Tracing!
- Enhanced Camera & Light Control with QuickDraw 3D!
- SuperFlares™, Killer Lighting Effects, and NEW! Shadow Catchers
- Safe Title/Action Boundaries!
- Load Multiple Images!

$229.99* #82730
Competitive Upgrade Mac®/PPC™ CD

*Competitive Upgrade (Strata StudioPro, Strata Vision 3D, Ray Dream Designer, Alias Sketch, Macromedia Extreme 3D) Infini-D 3.5.

Infini-D 3.5 Mac®/PPC™ CD ..... $448.99 #81911
Infini-D 3.5 Upgrade Mac®/PPC™ CD ..... $68.99 #81914

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio is a collection of tools to help you create awesome 3D images and animations. The Studio includes:

- BackBurner Starter Kit, a crash proof distributed rendering tool for improving rendering performance
- Replicas & Replicas Masters Series, this 2 volume CD includes hundreds of professionally designed, high quality created 3D models
- Pro Resource CD, more 3D models along with tips & tricks

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio Mac®/PPC™ CD
$598.99 #81889

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio Upgrade Mac®/PPC™ CD ... $148.99 #82729

Blast Your Web Page Into the Next Dimension!

Specular 3D Web Workshop™ gives you 1500 3D graphic elements, animations and rich background textures. Everything you need to design high-impact Web pages!

$149.99 #80614

3D Web Workshop/Adobe PageMill™ Mac®/PPC™ CD ..... $234.99 #80613

Specular TextureScape 2.0

Create unlimited rich textures with color, light and animation. This texture generator includes 750 editable images, right out of the box. An extraordinary value!

$99.99 #78483
Mac®/PPC™ CD

LogoMotion 2.0

Powerful 3D animation made easy! LogoMotion 2.0 makes creating 3D a snap! 500 "stagehands" help do the work for you!

$99.99 #78481
Mac® PPC™ CD

BackBurner Starter Kit 3.5 Mac®/PPC™ CD ..... $198.99 #81912
Replicas Mac®/PPC™ CD ..... $99.99 #69377
Collage 2.0 Mac®/PPC™ CD (INCLUDES BONUS CD with dozens of high-resolution images) ..... $99.99 #66127

Specular

Fax your order 310•225•4000

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

Order Anytime 1•800•217•9498

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Ultimate Creativity Tools!

NEW Fractal Design DETAILER Amazing 3D Paint!

Free Ray Dream Designer 4.1 with purchase...limited time offer!

You can work on your 2D map files (like the soup label above) or detail the 3D model directly!

Detailer is the amazing graphics program that lets users paint onto the surface of 3D models. For 3D artist, Detailer provides substantial time saving, increased accuracy, greater control and real-time results for creating 3D models. For 2D artist Fractal Design marries the power and flexibility of 3D with the compositional simplicity of 2D.

- Automatic pattern and texture features
- Over 100 hot natural-media brushes
- Powerful integrated renderer
- Import Photoshop™ layers files

Detailer™ Upgrade CD Mac™/PowerPC™ (from Painter, Designer, or Studio) $148.99 #83524

Detailer™ CD Mac™/PowerPC™ $299.99 #82528

Ray Dream Studio 4.1

Now supports Quickdraw 3D, VRML, JPEG, GIF and visual motion paths! Create stunning 3D illustrations and animations in this seamlessly integrated application. Bring your illustrations to life with cutting edge 3D animation features like rotoscoping and inverse kinematics. Includes 500 3D models free!

Ray Dream Studio 4.1 CD Mac™/PowerPC™ $298.99 #82172

UpgradeCD Mac™PowerPC™ $189.99 #82975

Ray Dream Designer™ 4.1

Now supports QuickDraw 3D, VRML, JPEG, GIF and visual motion paths! Getting started is a snap with the step-by-step Modeling Wizard and 350 built in textures. Unlimited light sources and camera angles plus Ray Dream's advanced Ray Tracing technology guarantee you great results. Order today and get advanced animation for less.

CD Mac™/PowerPC™ $98.99 #82105

Painter™ 4

With more than 150 unique brushes, Painter's rich set of painting tool & special effects empowers your creativity. Painter 4 now mixes raster and vector artwork, offers exciting web features and supports collaborative painting across a network.

Upgrade CD Mac™/PowerPC™ $128.99 #76030

Painter™4 Mac™/PPC™ $369.99 #75038

Strata Price Blowout

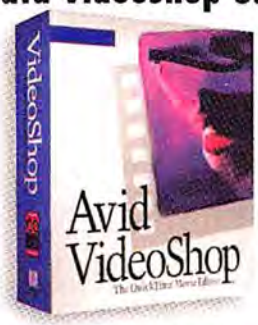
HURRY! Only While Supplies Last!

Strata Vision 3d™ 4.0

Was $249.99. Now just $219.99. *You Save $30.* The award-winning 3D effects of Vision 3d now include advanced Boolean modeling; Strata's Power Extension-Skin, Unskin and Sweep; and RenderScript™, a PostscriptV based render. Plus Vision 3d offers animation capabilities for use in video and digital media.

SAVE an Extra $30
NOW $219.99 #68060

Strata VideoShop 3.0 CD



Was $257.99. Now just $219.99. *You Save $38.* VideoShop® 3.0 makes it easy to create digital movies and videotapes with stunning effects. To create a movie, simply drop media clips into the sequencer for powerful cut, copy and paste editing. You can enhance your movies with over 200 digital effects, including Alpha Channel and Morph.

SAVE an Extra $38
NOW $219.99 #81622

Virtual Studio Bundle 3.0 CD

Bought separately, these six programs would cost you $3000. But, order the Studio Bundle for $1199.99 and you SAVE $1800. BUT, the Virtual Studio Bundle price has been cut to $1104.99. *You can save an additional $95.*

SAVE an Extra $95
NOW $1104.99 #74339

Strata Studio Pro Blitz 1.75 PowerMac™	~~$898~~ now just	$829.99	#73905	MediaPaint 1.1 Mac™	~~$434~~ now just	$384.99	#67921
Strata Pro 1.5 Mac/PPC	~~$898~~ now just	$829.99	#67031	Instant replay Mac™	~~$94~~ now just	$84.99	#67923

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

MacMall Exclusive

Color Image Bundle Just $699.99!

FREE BONUS

Control Your Color and Image Quality with COLORTRON™ I! and Macromedia xRes 2™ Bundle!

What a deal! Now you can grab two image tools for one low MacMall price. It includes COLORTRON™ I for assuring exact color matches and calibration. And you can use Macromedia xRes™ 2 for editing your hi-res images fast with its complete suite of image editing and design tools. Order it today.

COLORTRON™ I & Macromedia xRes™ 2 with FREE Bonus
$699.99 #82396

Accurately Measure, Capture & Calibrate Colors with the COLORTRON™ Color System!

The COLORTRON™ Color System gives you everything you need to manage color on your projects. It includes COLORTRON™ II Digital Color Ruler for measuring and capturing color from almost any surface. Its ColorShop software helps you match, create new colors and store definitions of color. And its Specto Calibrator helps calibrate your monitor's display characteristics for reliable color.

COLORTRON™ II Color System Mac®
$1199.99 #77518

Spotlight™ for COLORTRON™

Here's a calibrated light source especially designed for the COLORTRON™ color System! Use SPOTLIGHT to check film densities to ensure your separation printability. It can also help you measure color data for film recorder and transmissive scanner calibration. Order it today. You could have this invaluable tool in your hands by tomorrow.

LIGHT SOURCE

$1599.99 #81510

Energize Your Next Project with Easy-to-Use Graphic Tools From Corel!

Corel Gallery 2 CD Mac™ with Visual File Manager!

All the clipart and management you need for any project! Here's a selection of high-quality clipart, photos and fonts to enhance your newsletters, multimedia projects and brochures. You also get a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager. It allows you to quickly and easily preview, search and organize all of your clipart, photos, fonts, sound, video, animation, graphics and text.

CorelGallery 2 CD Mac™
$48.99 #72466

CorelDRAW 6...Super Integrated Graphics and Word Processing!

Here's everything you need for creative inspiration in one easy-to-use package! It combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW with the word-processing savvy of Corel WordPerfect. You can create new textures, render 3D images, and write and edit text for all your projects.

FREE Descent CD w/purchase of CorelDRAW 6 CD and competitive upgrade

COREL®

NEW PRODUCT!

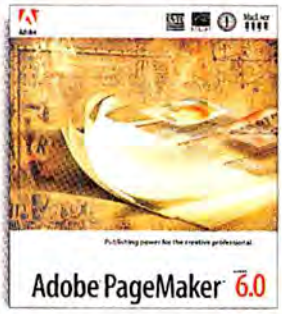
Corel Web. Gallery CD Mac™ $64.99 #82679

Was $159.99
NOW $148.99 #82852
CorelDRAW 6 CD PowerMac™ Competitive Upgrade with FREE Descent CD

Corel Gallery 1CD Mac™	$19.99	#66461	CorelDraw 6 CD PowerMac™ with FREE Descent CD	$389.99	#82836
Corel Stock Photo Library Vol 1 Mac™/Win	958.99	#67802	Stock Photo Library Catalog CD Mac™/Win	14.99	#75990
Corel Stock Photo Library Vol 2 Mac™/Win	958.99	#72469	Stock Photo Library II Catalog CD Mac™/Win	14.99	#75991
Stock Photo Library Vol 3 CD Mac™/Win	958.99	#81629	Stock Music Library v1.0 CD 10 pack	39.99	#81560

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

The Adobe Dynamic DTP Duo!



Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0

You get so much more than just the most advanced publishing tool when you order Adobe™ PageMaker™. Its Deluxe CD includes the Adobe™ Acrobat™ Distiller™ Private Edition & Acrobat™ Reader™, Kodak PhotoCD images, Straight Talk technical white papers and a multimedia presentation of the application's new features. It also includes Adobe™ Type Manager™ and Adobe™ Type On Call™.

Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 Upgrade Mac™
$144.99 #82529

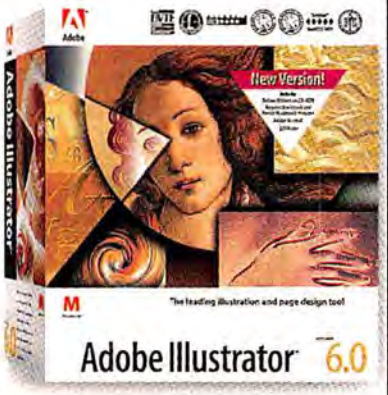
FREE Descent CD PPC *when you purchase*

PAPERPORT READY
see page 25 for details

Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 Mac™/PPC™ with FREE Descent CD PPC™ ..... $559.99 #82530
Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 Competitive Upgrade from QuarkXPress ..... 199.99 #77648
Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 License Pack Mac™ ... 459.99 #72974
Adobe™ PageMaker™ 6.0 5-User License Pack Mac™/PPC™ ..... 1999.99 #72970

Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0

It's the leading illustration and page design tool! Use Adobe Illustrator's built-in color separations and control palette for precise positioning of your design elements. Its trapping, layers, multiple undos and multi-colored gradients make it easy to refine your artwork. Use its pressure-sensitive calligraphic pen tool to create custom effects. Plus, it includes a FREE Deluxe CD-ROM with Photoshop compatible filters & much more. Order it today. It even includes Adobe Type Manager for clean, perfect type.



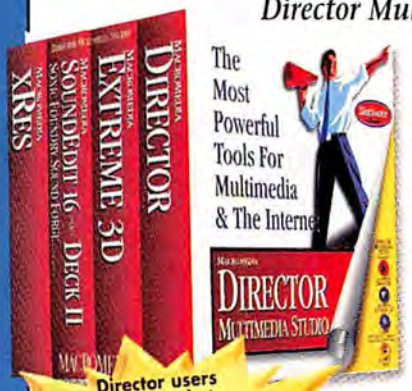
Adobe Illustrator™ 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD
$98.99 #75028

All Adobe™ Products Are Non-Returnable

Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 CD & 3.5" Diskette Full Version ..... $388.99 #75029
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 3.2 to 6.0 Upgrade & FreeHand™ Crossgrade Mac™ CD ..... 98.99 #75032
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 3.2 to 6.0 Upgrade & FreeHand™ Crossgrade Mac™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... 124.99 #78308
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... 124.99 #75031
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 3.2 to 6.0 Upgrade (5-Pack) Mac™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... 449.99 #78309
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade (5-Pack) Mac™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... 569.99 #78310
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 6.0 (5-Pack) Mac™/PPC™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ... 1549.99 #78325

Studio Essentials From Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio 2 Shockwave *FreeHand Graphics Studio*



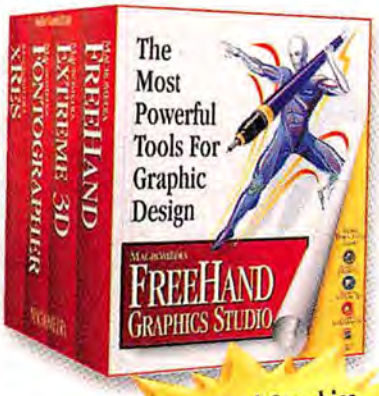
Director users can upgrade to Director Multimedia Studio 2
Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade CD Mac™
$489.99 #81546

The studio includes the Director® 5, with more power, performance, productivity and platform support than ever before. Use Director®5 to seamlessly import graphics, sound, digital video, text, & animation you create using the Studio's other programs. You can use Shockwave to make your Web site come alive with animation and video. Create your own CD-ROM titles. Plus, the Studio includes Extreme 3D, for rendering your own 3D illustrations; Macromedia xRes™2, for editing images with retouching, texture painting and compositing tools; and SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II for the hottest stereo-quality sound.

Here's what you'll get

1. Director® 5
2. SoundEdit 16 plus DECK II
3. Extreme 3D™
4. Vivid™ Details *(Free Bonus)*

Director Multimedia Studio 2 with Extreme 3D-SoundEdit 16 plus -DECK II and Director 5 with FREE VIVID CD Mac™ ..... $949.99 #81545



FreeHand Graphics Studio 4 Upgrade Mac™
$298.99 #81541

Now the FreeHand Graphics Studio is Shockwave enabled, so you can display your FreeHand designs on the Internet! You can design illustrations in FreeHand. Render super-realistic 3D using Extreme 3D's spline-based, CAD-accurate rendering that automatically creates 3D models from your 2D reference objects. Composite and edit your high-res images with xRes. And even design and modify your own fonts using Fontographer's real-time rendering and complete typographical precision.

Here's what you'll get

1. FreeHand 5.5
2. Fontographer 4.1
3. Extreme 3D™
4. Macromedia xRes2
5. Vivid™ Details *(Free Bonus)*

FreeHand Graphics Studio CD Mac™ ..... $449.99 #81540

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Adobe Photoshop is the World's Leading Photo Design Tool!

Enjoy more creative and production control than ever with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5! You can start with an imported image or a blank page. Add dazzling lighting effects. Change color saturation with the new sponge tool. View a "soft proof" of your image, displaying CMYK results. Then, export the image to your page layout program. Order it today. And discover the ease and power of the world's leading design and production tool.

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5 Upgrade Mac™/PPC™
$174.99 #67319

- Powerful painting & selection tools
- Easily retouch and correct true color or black and white scanned images
- Multiple layers feature, lighting effects, color correction tools and much more
- Includes ATM software and Type On Call CD-ROM

Adobe

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5 with FREE Gallery Effects Mac™/PPC™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... $559.99 #82104
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5 (5-pack) Mac™/PPC™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... $1999.99 #67101
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5 Upgrade (5-pack) Mac™ CD & 3.5" Diskette ..... $849.99 #75034

Get the GOO for Revolutionary Effects!

MetaTools
The Virtual Computing Software Company

Kai's Power GOO™

CD For Power Macintosh®/Windows® 95/NT

Turn your pictures into onscreen liquid images using Power GOO! You can stretch, grow, animate, fuse images or apply a host of other special effects in real time. Choose from one of its many images supplied in the GOO CD-ROM or import your own from just about any source.

- Smudge, nudge, smear, move, grow, shrink, smooth and mirror images
- Create animated "GOOvies" or QuickTime/AVI movie files
- Fun for kids 4 to 104

$48.99 #81491

See More MetaTools Products on page 46

Kai's Power Tools® 3

The #1 set of plug-in filters for PhotoShop™!

Easily create the coolest 3D sphere effects that'll make your work pop!

- Easy-to-use gradient, texture & sphere generators for cool 3D text effects, backgrounds & illustrations
- The desktop's first texture animation engine, ideal for QuickTime or AVI movie backgrounds
- Quick results with graphic presets, advanced interfaces and huge real-time previews of every effect

$128.99 #75570

Bryce 2 CD Mac™/PPC™ ..... $169.99 #79281

Black Box 2.0 — For Special Effects

New effects include, Carve, CutOut & Inner Bevel!

Now you can look like a Photoshop pro! The Black Box is a set of 10 Photoshop-compatible filters including new Motion Trail, Inner Bevel, Carve & CutOut. You can add drop shadows in a flash. Edit transparencies in layers for semi-transparent effects like glow. And it works in all the major Photoshop™ image modes. Order it today. It's the easiest route to stunning special effects.

- Preview your effect
- Includes 4 new filters
- Supports Photoshop 3.0 layers
- Supports RGB, CMYK and more

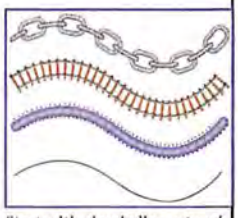
Black Box 2.0 Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette
$89.99 #81437

Black Box 2.0 makes Photoshop even easier with features like preview and support for Photoshop layers.

Stylist 1.0 — For Live Effects

Add Live Effects and stylesheets to Adobe™ Illustrator 6! This plug-in helps you create live effects. You can create, customize and reshape your effects without having to delete your old artwork and apply a new filter. If you change your style definitions, all your styled objects are updated automatically. Plus, it's seamlessly integrated with Illustrator for super-easy effects creation.

$114.99 #81438
Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette



Start with simple line artwork and use Stylist 1.0 to help you create live effects!

Prepare Web Graphics Automatically

DeBabelizer is essential for anyone using graphics, animations and digital video multimedia and Web delivery. DeBabelizer Toolbox combines image editing, palette manipulation and translation into one complete program. Integrated batch features save you time by automating repetitive tasks, so you can process thousands of images while saving to over 70 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats on Macintosh®, DOS®/Windows™, Silicon Graphics, SUN and more. And it supports new formats like Interlaced GIF with transparency option, PNG, and Progressive JPEG. Plus, it supports AppleScript and most Photoshop Acquire, Filter and Export plug-ins.

NEW LOW PRICE!

was ~~$258~~ now $249.99 #75628

Equilibrium's DeBabelizer Lite is the easy-to-use graphics translator!

For use with bit-map, scan, or paint files, DeBabelizer Lite offers nearly the same translation capabilities as DeBabelizer Toolbox without the internal scripting, image processing, or palette manipulation. Slideshow creates onscreen thumbnails of a folder full of images which can all be translated automatically. Both versions have unrivaled 24-bit to 8-bit color reduction.

DeBabelizer Lite™ 1.1 Mac™/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette ..... $64.99 #75371

EQUILIBRIUM

DeBabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5/5 user Mac™/PPC™ ..... $1029.99 #81548
DeBabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5/Jag II Mac™/PPC™ ..... 299.99 #81549

Make an Immediate Impact with These Brilliant Photos!

NEW PRODUCTS!

Adding color photographs to your projects is a surefire way to make an impact! PhotoDisc makes it a snap with its high-resolution image-filled collections. You can order the PhotoDisc Starter Kit for 10,000 low-res images at your fingertips, plus a color Sourcebook and search software. Or, choose from the 11 other occupation, lifestyle and subject volumes listed below.

PhotoDisc Starter Kit
CD Mac™/Windows™
$38.99 #82012

Business & Occupations Volume 7
CD Mac™/Windows™
$294.99 #82013

Family & Lifestyles Volume 14
CD Mac™/Windows™
$294.99 #82014

Business & Industry Volume I CD Mac™/Windows™	$294.99	#82163
People and Lifestyles Volume 2 CD Mac™/Windows™	294.99	#82164
Science, Technology and Medicine Volume 4 CD Mac™/Windows™	294.99	#82165
Business & Transportation Volume 14 CD Mac™/Windows™	294.99	#82015
Health & Medicine Volume 18 CD Mac™/Windows™	294.99	#82166
Education Volume 24 CD Mac™/Windows™	294.99	#82167
InfoMedia Object Series 15 CD Mac™/Windows™	144.99	#82168
Studio Geometry Background Series 1 CD Mac™/Windows™	144.99	#82016
Abstractions Background Series 4 CD Mac™/Windows™	144.99	#82017

Draw, Paint & Retouch with Ease!

WACOM

ArtZ II® 6" x 8" Graphics Tablet

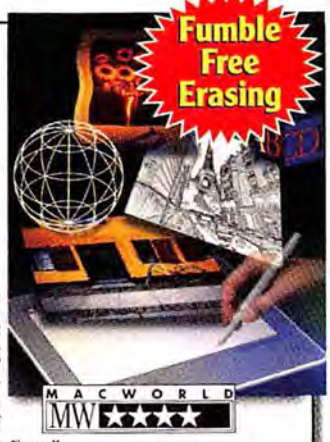
Instantly upgrade your computer with the pressure-sensitive feel and performance of a Wacom Graphics tablet. Every Wacom ArtPad II® or ArtZ II® tablet includes the new DuoSwitch Erasing UltraPen®, the only cordless, batteryless, pressure-sensitive ***erasing*** pen available. With no batteries, it's not top heavy like other pens, and you won't worry about batteries running down in the middle of a project. Plus, with the new DuoSwitch™, just a slight roll of your finger or thumb activates either of two side switches! It's perfect for accurate drawing with paint software or masking, sharpening or dodging with the image editing software.

All Tablets Come with an Erasing Ultra Pen

ArtPad II® 4"x5" Graphics Tablet	$148.99	#73222
ArtPad II® 4"x5" Graphics Tablet w/Fractal Design's Dabbler	169.99	#72981
ArtZ II® 6"x8" Graphics Tablet	319.99	#73223
ArtZ II® 6"x8" Graphics Tablet with Painter 4	618.99	#79960
ArtZ II® 12"x12" Graphics Tablet	449.99	#73224
ArtZ II® 12"x12" Graphics Tablet Bundled w/Painter 4	748.99	#79961
ArtZ II® 12"x18" Graphics Tablet	699.99	#73225

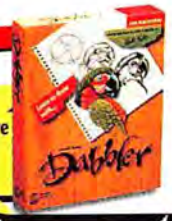
Critics Corner
MacUser Eddy
Publish Impact
MACWORLD MW ★★★★

DrawingSlate II Includes A Cordless Pressure Sensitive Pen!



Express your style in freehand creations, render tight or loose illustrations, or trace existing artwork with DrawingSlate II. A cordless pressure-sensitive pen captures every subtle movement of your hand. The new "Fumble-Free" erasing feature gives you the ease of use you'd expect from a drawing tablet.

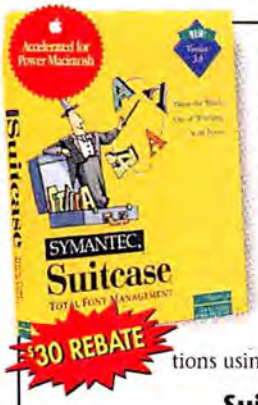
HURRY!
Limited Time Offer!
DrawingSlate II 4x5" w/Cordless Pressure Sensitive Pen with FREE Dabbler 2.0
$138.99 #79543
Offer expires 9/30/96



CALCOMP

DrawingSlate II 6x9" and Painter Bundle (Includes Cordless Pressure Sensitive Pen)	$449.99	#74566
DrawingSlate II 6x9" (Includes Cordless Pressure Sensitive Pen)	218.99	#68230
DrawingSlate II 12x12" w/Cordless Pressure Sensitive Pen	229.99	#68780
DrawingSlate II 12x12" w/4-button Cordless Cursor	239.99	#68781
DrawingSlate II 12x12" Cordless w/Painter	548.99	#79966

All CalComp's tablets come with a LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY!



SAVE $30 and Easily Organize Your Mac™ Font Resources!

Suitcase™ is the best selling font manager in the world. It normally costs $74.99. But if you hurry and order now you'll get it for $44.99! That's a $30 savings.

Suitcase can handle hundreds of fonts at once. You'll save system memory and work much faster, too! Its drag and drop interface can even manage DA's and sounds. You can group fonts into sets for quick access and display them within applications using WYSIWYG font menus.

Suitcase 3.0 *Only* **$44.99*** **#78410**

*Price reflects $30 upgrade rebate from Symantec for owners of any previous version of Suitcase. Price before rebate is $74.99.

SYMANTEC

These "Must Have" Utilities Easily Manage, Organize and Protect Your Fonts!

Rascal SOFTWARE

SAVE $20

theFONDler 4.0

The FONDler scans and analyzes all of your fonts and detects and identifies defective or suspicious components. It can easily identify over 90 common font problems and conflicts on your hard disk, floppy disks and CDs.

$69.99 #77921 3.5" Diskette

theTypeBook 4.02

Automatically inventory, view, catalog and print your entire font collection with a mouse click! You can choose from six customizable style choices to create a perfect typeface reference library. **$39.99 #71901** 3.5" Diskette

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

INCREDIBLE!

Incredible Image Pak 65,000!

$59.99 CD #81365

ClickArt's all-time best, The Incredible Image Pak, has grown even bigger—even better than before. The Incredible Image Pak 65,000 now includes more original high-quality ClickArt images PLUS a premium collection of high-quality, royalty free photos AND 2,000 fonts FREE!

Images that Work! Over 60,000 EPS and TIFF images on CD-ROM for wide compatibility and ease of use.

Premium Photo Collection! 5,000 royalty free photos in JPEG format.

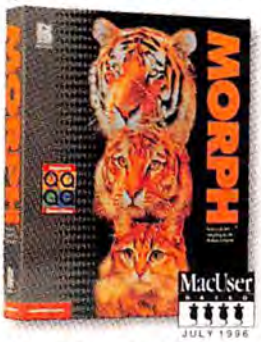
Full Color Visual Catalog! Unrivaled 1,000+ page full color, fully indexed Visual Catalog. Quickly find the perfect image, font, or photo. No other clip art package can match the quality and usefulness.

Also Available: Incredible Image Pak 25,000 on CD-ROM.
25,000 images & 1,000 fonts . . . . . $38.99 #73737

Incredible Image Pak 2,000 on diskette . . . . $38.99 #62124

CLICKART

Special Effects Software for the Desktop!



Morphing, Warping & More!

Create Dynamic Morphs from two separate animations or have fun exaggerating a person's features using the Caricaturing feature. Warping lets you distort a single image or tow separate images. You also get Video for Windows® and QuickTime™ movie players to view your animations on your desktop!

GRYPHON

Morph™ 2.5 CD Mac™/PPC™ $89.99 #66816

SAVE $14

SoftKey

Grab 15,000 Clip Art Images & 3003 Stunning Fonts in One Handy Bundle!

Key Mega ClipArt 15,000

A fabulous selection of 15,000 high-quality PICT file format color and black and white images.

Key Mega Clip Art 15000 CD Mac™ $28.99 #75505

Key Fonts Pro 3003 CD

Key Fonts Pro includes 3003 script, serif, headline and decorative dingbat fonts to jazz-up your brochures, advertisements and presentations.

Key Fonts 3003 CD Mac™ $24.99 #78982

SPECIAL OFFER!

Order Final Draft 4.0 from MacMall and get the Hollywood QuickPhone Directory ABSOLUTELY FREE!

(The easy to use directory for the entertainment industry!)

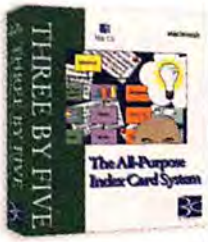
Final Draft 4.0 Makes Writing Easy!

Final Draft 4.0 is the number one choice among professional screenwriters! It's the only complete screenwriting system to combine word processing and professional script formatting in a self-contained, easy-to-use package. You can use its intelligent formatting to easily write feature screenplays, T.V. episodes, and much more!

$239.99 #80182

UPGRADE to 4.0
Must have previous version to operate
$79.99 #80540

Quickly Organize Your Ideas with Three by Five!



If you write, you need Three by Five. From short stories to screenplays to book reports to dissertations, these computerized index cards are essential. Use them for research, brainstorming notes and plots.

Publisher: BC Software

$64.99 #68009

SAVE $25! When you order now Only
Final Draft AND Three By Five Bundle $279.99 #68010

Maintain a good impression! Check your e-mail before you send it with SpellCatcher!

CASADY & GREENE

SpellCatcher $49.99 #81436

Spell Catcher™ 1.56 (formerly Thunder 7) is an interactive global spellchecker and thesaurus. It's especially timely because it works on e-mail as well as databases, word processing programs and any other type of text format.

Upgrade from Thunder 7, Spelling Coach, & SpellsWell
$29.99 #82039

Write anywhere—with confidence! New Spell Checker works with any Mac™ application or DA–even e-mail. You can take advantage of its interactive spell checking as you type or use its "batch" checking. It even includes a Thesaurus, Shorthand Glossary and a Definitions Dictionary. Order it before you type another word and you can be sure your work is 100% correct.

System Requirements: 7-7.5.3 minimum RAM, 2MB available

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime 1•800•217•9498

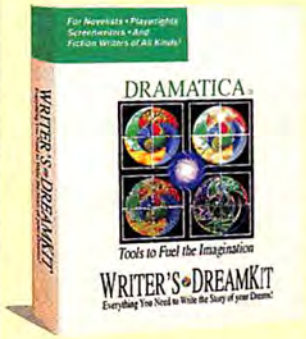
WRITERS!

THE WRITER'S • DREAMKIT™

Everything You Need to Write the Story of Your Dreams!

ONLY $99.22

#72570 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette



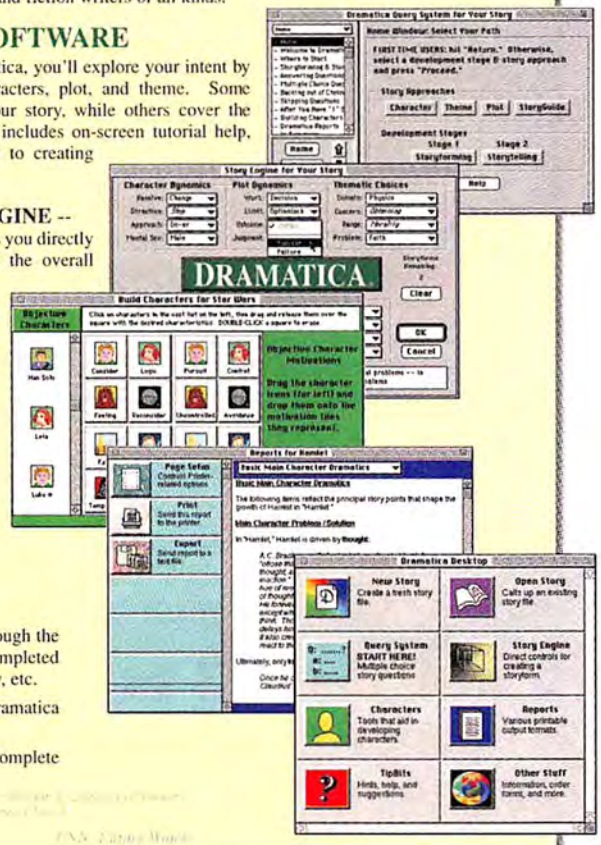
Tools to Fuel the Imagination™

Aspiring writers take note! Now, for the first time *ever*, the critically acclaimed **Dramatica** software program has been coupled with a writing system that will take you from concept to completion of your story. From developing the dramatic elements to translating those elements to the page, NEVER before has anything like this been available for novelists, playwrights, screenwriters, and fiction writers of all kinds.

THE DRAMATICA® SOFTWARE

A DETAILED QUERY SYSTEM -- With Dramatica, you'll explore your intent by answering questions that delve into your story's characters, plot, and theme. Some questions cover the overall plot, or *logical* side of your story, while others cover the *emotional* growth of your characters. Every question includes on-screen tutorial help, examples, and definitions. Dramatica will guide you to creating stories with flawless structure.

THE ONLY PROGRAM WITH A STORY ENGINE -- A remarkable innovation, the Dramatica Story Engine lets you directly control your story's dramatics, instantly showing you the overall impact of the story changes you make. You get powerful creative feedback without a formulaic approach.



BUILD CHARACTERS -- Assign motivations to all the characters in your story. You can also see a graphical representation of how your characters relate to one another. There are dozens of character icons from which to choose and help you better visualize your characters.

OTHER FANTASTIC FEATURES:

Reports -- print various character, plot, and theme reports to use as reference material for your story. All reports can also be exported to your favorite word processor.

Story Volumes I -- ten detailed story breakdowns of classic novels, plays, and films, including: *Chinatown; Charlotte's Web; The Great Gatsby; Hamlet; Star Wars*; and more.

Story Comparisons -- at the click of a button, see which classic stories share the same structural elements as your story.

THE DRAMATICA WRITING SYSTEM

THE DRAMATICA STORYGUIDE™: A step-by-step, interactive guide that will hand-hold you through the creation of your entire story using Dramatica. Everything you need to go from concept to completed story will be covered as you build the dramatic elements for your novel, screenplay, short story, etc.

STORY WORKSHEETS™: Use these work sheets as frameworks that blend the power of the Dramatica software and your creative inspirations into flawless blueprints for your story.

STORY ELEMENTS CHART™: An overview of all the dramatic components necessary to form a complete story. A "Periodic Table" of story elements.

$299.22 **#79857** Mac™ 3.5" Diskette

DRAMATICA • PRO ~2.0. THE ULTIMATE WRITING PARTNER: Dramatica Pro is the professional's ultimate writing partner. It has twice the features as the software in the *Writer's DreamKit* plus over 30 story breakdowns of classic novels, plays, and films. Also includes on-line BBS software and the new edition of the *Dramatica Theory Book*.

The Pro Writing System includes: *StoryGuide Pro* to walk the user through creating a story from concept to completion; the *StoryBook Pro*, a bound set of Story WorkSheets used in conjunction with the StoryGuide and software; and the *Story Elements Chart*.

Screenplay Systems offers update and competitive upgrade packages for the NEW Dramatica Pro Version 2.0. Call for more information on qualifications.

DRAMATICA PRO 2.0 UPDATE Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $99.22 **#79958**

DRAMATICA PRO 2.0 COMPETITIVE UPGRADE Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $229.22 **#79959**

SCRIPTOR™

The Leading Screenplay Formatter

$99.22 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette **#67169**

Winner of a 1994 Technical Achievement Award from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences

"Oscar" Statuette ©A.M.P.A.S.®

- Screenplays, teleplays, and stage plays
- Automatic "more's" and "cont.'s"
- A & B pages and scenes
- Interfaces with Movie Magic Scheduling
- Files can go from Mac™ to DOS® and back

Works with MS Word up to (≤5.1), Word Perfect, & MacWrite

SCHEDULING

The #1 Scheduler in the Industry

$499.22 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette **#67170**

- Script to schedule interface with Scriptor
- Custom reports (cast lists; day-out-to-days; shooting schedules; set lists, etc.)
- Internal database
- Custom strips
- Schedule to budget interface with MM Budgeting

BUDGETING

The #1 Estimator in the Industry

$429.22 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette **#67171**

- Hundreds of lines of detail per account
- Fast and flexible fringes
- Change any aspect of your budget in seconds
- Interfaces with major production accounting programs
- Over 25 film, TV, and video budget forms

Over 85% of the Academy Award nominations and over 95% of the Emmy awards went to productions that used Screenplay Systems Software! -- *Why use anything else?!*

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Order Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 and Get Descent FREE!

Office 4.2.1 is packed full of powerful programs. Like seamless linking between applications so you can write a document in Word, import a graph from Excel and turn it into a persuasive presentation in PowerPoint.

All the programs in Office implement IntelliSense Technology, which recognizes what you want to accomplish, adapts to your work habits and gives you fast, productive results. It'll correct your typos automatically. It even saves you disk space by installing a single copy of a spelling checker, Microsoft® Graph, WordArt and other shared tools.

Plus, when you order Office 4.2.1 from MacMall today, you'll receive a copy of Descent, the hottest fast-action game around. Call toll-free to order today.

Office 4.2.1 Upgrade CD
w/Free Descent PowerPC™ CD
$269.99 #82223

Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade Mac™/PPC™

Microsoft® Word

Here's a great deal! When you order your Word 6.0.1 upgrade from us, you can grab RAM Doubler for only $49.99. Plus, you'll enjoy all the upgraded Word 6.0.1 features. Like IntelliSense Technology, which saves you time by predicting your next word processing steps. Order your upgrade today. Add RAM Doubler to your order and you'll have twice as much memory available for all your projects. **$114.99** #78713

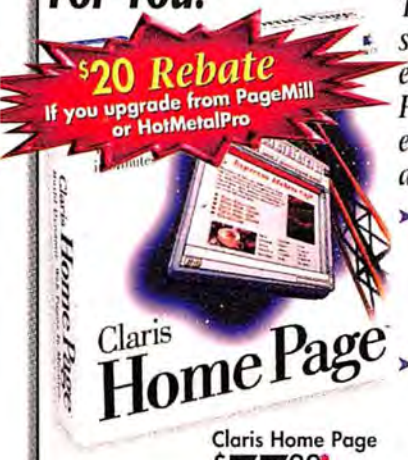
Microsoft® Excel

The most versatile spreadsheet program just got even better! Not only is it fast, powerful and easy to use, but when you upgrade from MacMall, you can grab RAM Doubler for only $49.99. That means you'll have twice as much memory to run your Excel spreadsheets and keep multiple documents open simultaneously. Order your Excel copy today!

Excel 5.0 Version Upgrade Mac™/PPC™ **$114.99** #78714

Word 6.0.1 Mac™/PPC™	$289.99 #78710
Excel 5.0 Mac™/PowerPC™	$289.99 #78707
Ram Doubler w/Word, Excel, or CPU purchase	$49.99 #73743
Works & Bookshelf 1995 Edition CD Mac™	$69.99 #74571
Works Mac™/PPC™	$44.99 #65499
Office 4.2.1 Upgrade Mac™/PPC™ w/FREE Descent PPC™	$269.99 #82221
Office 4.2.1 Mac™/PPC™ w/FREE Descent PPC™	$459.99 #82220
FoxPro 2.6 Mac™/PPC™	$88.99 #66134
PowerPoint 4.0 competitive upgrade Mac™/PPC™	$114.99 #78712
PowerPoint 4.0 Mac™/PPC™	$289.99 #78708
Project 4.0 upgrade Mac™/PPC™	$139.99 #78711
Project 4.0 Mac™/PPC™	$419.99 #78709

Let Claris Home Page Do the Heavy-Duty Web Site Authoring For You!



This Internet software has exclusive Table and Frame Features for even greater authoring ease!

- Create tables without HTML coding. You can easily customize the size, space between cells and create 3D borders around the outside of your table.
- Use Frames to add sophistication and flexibility to your Web page. Create elements which remain onscreen as other page elements move.

Claris Home Page
$77.99* #82557

- Claris Home Page Interactive Forms give you pre-made elements like text fields, radio buttons and pop-up menus.
- The Document Statistics Window helps you quickly check the estimated download time with both 14.4 and 28.8 modems.

Claris Emailer 1.1 Client 5-user Pack	$189.99 #81196
Claris Emailer 1.1	$44.99 #81195
Claris Office Mail	$289.99 #81194
Apple Internet Connection Kit	$48.99 #80393

CLARIS

PAPERPORT READY

See pg. 25 for more details.

*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate from Claris. Rebate applies to upgrade from PageMill or HotMetal Pro. Price before rebate is $97.

The Spreadsheet with the Super-Easy "Drag & Drop" Interface

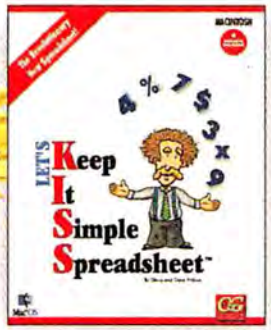
C&G CASADY & GREENE

Meet the new spreadsheet for people who want to concentrate on results, not the spreadsheet program! NEW Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet features a true Macintosh user interface for super-easy spreadsheet creation, manipulation and linking.

It models your numeric calculations using an ingeniously simple Drag & Drop style interface. You just drag items into a window, then link them together with the mouse to create your own spreadsheets.

Quickly drag & drop your calculations! It even lets you see your work—no more confusing formulas!

Upgrade from Excel, ClarisWorks, Lotus 123, Full Impact, Resolve, MacCale, Wings, Jazz and Trappez
$79.99 #81435



- Supports basic math, trigonometry, calculus, logic, statistics and more
- Build your own custom formulas for reuse
- Add charts, graphs and text with a few clicks

System Requirements: 7.0 or later, 8MB RAM, High Density 1.4MB Floppy Drive

Let's Keep it Simple Spreadsheet ..... $124.99 #80677

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

Fax your order 310•225•4000 | OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 | Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Corel WordPerfect 3.5 is Loaded with NEW Features!

New WordPerfect 3.5 is here! It's Power Macintosh Native and offers full featured word-processing and cross-platform compatibility. Its easy-to-use enhanced user interface lets you write, format, design and automate your documents in a flash!

WordPerfect 3.5 includes bookmarks, Make It Fit for Text adjustment, innovative Internet publishing tools, and text-to-speech to help proofread documents. Other features include a speller and thesaurus, a grammar checker, tables with math functions, Equation Editor, drag-and-drop text, macros, merge, columns, styles, QuickCorrect® and much more. Order the NEW WordPerfect 3.5 today.

Corel WordPerfect 3.5 Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade CD
$99.99 #81867

Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD
was ~~$199.99~~ **Now $169.99** #81440

- Bookmarks
- Text-to-Speech for proofreading
- Make-it-Fit text adjustments
- QuickCorrect®, Speller, Thesaurus
- New Templates, Easy Envelopes
- Enhanced Interface Usability
- Supports Apple's WorldScript
- Netscape Navigator 2.0
- 5,400 clipart images, 180 true type fonts, 200 photos

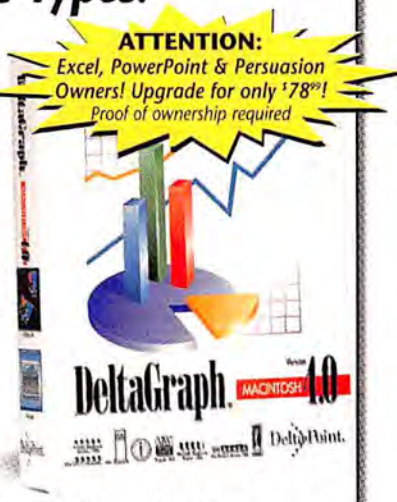
The new "templates" menu gives you 85 templates. Plus, you can view a thumbnail of any template before it's opened.

COREL®

NEW DeltaGraph® 4.0 Delivers More Formatting Power and 10 New Chart Types!

ATTENTION:
Excel, PowerPoint & Persuasion Owners! Upgrade for only $78.99!
Proof of ownership required

With NEW DeltaGraph® 4.0, you enjoy more convenience and power, more chart options, and more versatile formatting tools. Import your data from the latest applications in selected cells. Choose from more chart types, like build-up charts, survival charts, floating bar and column charts and segmentation charts. It'll even boost your productivity with symbol charts that draw faster and with links to Excel 5.0 files. Order your upgrade today.

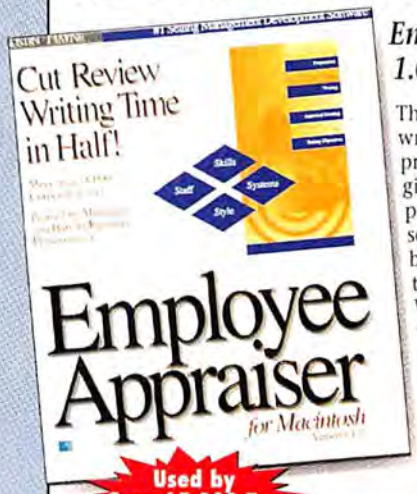


- Draws symbol charts faster
- Broken Axis support
- Links to Excel 5.0 files
- 10 New chart types

DeltaGraph 4.0 3.5" Diskette
Competitive Upgrade Mac®/PowerPC
$78.99 #79575

DeltaGraph 4.0 Mac® 3.5" Diskette ..... $134.99 #79574
DeltaGraph 4.0 Mac® (10-Pack) CD 3.5" Diskette ..... $1099.99 #79576

Cut Your Employee Review Time in Half!



Used by Over 65,000 Top Managers

Employee Appraiser 1.0 Mac™

This handy program makes writing reviews a painless process! Employee Appraiser gives you thousands of professionally-written phrases and paragraphs that can be edited, changed, or used as they appear. Then, use Writing Tuner™ to adjust the tone or intensity of the paragraph. Coaching Panel provides feedback and advice for tough performance issues. Order it today. And cut your employee review writing time in half!

Employee Appraiser 1.0 Mac™ Single-User
$88.99 #78770

Publisher: Austin Hayne

- Created with help of HR professionals, Business Professors and Labor Lawyers
- Award winning, including 4 1/2 stars from PC Computing, Best New HR product from Human Resource Executive

Employee Appraiser 1.0 Mac™ 5-User ..... $398.99 #78771

Meet The #1 Preferred Mac™ Accounting Software-M.Y.O.B. 6.0!

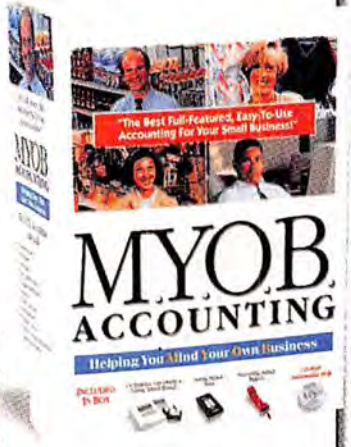
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

M.Y.O.B. is powerful accounting that includes a fully integrated general ledger that does the accounting work for you! With over 100 reports, MYOB's Report Customizer helps you customize reports, invoices, POs and checks including recurring and pending features and the To Do List reminds you what's due. New jobs management capabilities help you keep track of individual jobs, and on-screen analysis keeps you informed of your business's financial health.

New M.Y.O.B. 6.0 Features:

- Upgrade rebate for previous version M.Y.O.B. users
- $15 Rebate for Quicken™ users
- Free video and CD
- Accelerated for the Power Macintosh®

$78.99 #77379



Critics Corner
MacUser
MACWORLD World Class Award 1996

Publisher: BestWare

M.Y.O.B. 6.0 Accounting w/ Payroll ..... $134.99 #77380

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Grab Rebates on QuickBooks and Quicken 6.0 from Intuit®

Quicken

Organizes Finances Painlessly

NEW for '96

New Quicken 6.0 is faster and easier to use than ever before. And now it includes the convenience and time savings of online banking and bill payment. You can view current account balances. See which checks, deposits, ATM, and credit card transactions have cleared. Transfer funds between accounts and bills online for about the cost of a stamp.

- Improved Investment Tracking
- New Portfolio View
- Instantly Calculates
- Customizable Reports
- Easy Answer Reports
- Simplified Budgeting
- Budget Monitoring
- Easily Clear Splits

Quicken® 6.0 CD $38.99* #74912

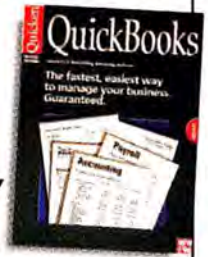
*Price reflects $5.00 Mail-in Rebate from Intuit. Price before rebate is $43.99.

Quicken® 6.0 Deluxe CD ($10 Mail-in Instant Rebate) ..... $49.99* #74913

*Price reflects $10.00 Mail-in Rebate from Intuit. Price before rebate is $59.99. All rebates only apply to owners of previous versions of Intuit programs!

Look at what QuickBooks can do:

- Customizable invoices and statements
- Tracks accounts receivable
- Handles cash and credit sales
- Painless accounts payable
- Easy mail-merge for mailings
- Customizable reporting
- Prints payroll voucher checks



QuickBooks 4.0 CD $99.99* #78817

QuickBooks Pro 4.0 ($50 Mail-in Rebate) $148.99* #78919

*Price before rebate is $198.99.

*Price reflects $25.00 Mail-in Rebate from Intuit. Price before rebate is $124.99. All rebates only apply to owners of previous versions of Intuit programs!

Save $20 when you Order both Street Atlas and Phone Search

Street Atlas USA

DELORME

With Street Atlas USA you'll have the entire USA at your fingertips! This program gives you a seamless map of all 50 states on one CD-ROM. It provides detailed color map printing and lightning quick search functions. Create custom maps! You can even search by place, name, ZIP Code or phone number. Locate and view lakes, railroads, parks, land use, hospitals, colleges, shopping centers and more. It's also 32-bit and Windows® 95 compatible.

was ~~$49.99~~

Now $28.99* #79850

Mac®/Windows® 95

*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate. Offer good until December 1997.

Get Both Street Atlas 3.0 & Phone Search 2.0 Value Pak for Only

$38.99* #79852

Phone Search USA

SAVE $20 when you order this program with Street Atlas USA. Imagine being able to look up phone listings for friends, relatives, old Army buddies, or businesses anywhere in the country. This powerful Phone Search CD-ROM gives you over 80 million published residential and business listings. It's also 32-bit and Windows® 95 compatible.

was ~~$48.99~~

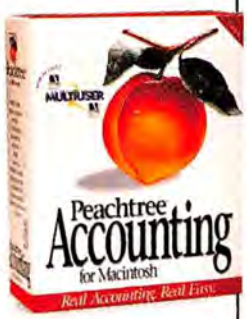
Now $38.99 #79851

Mac®/Windows® 95

Multi-User at NO EXTRA COST! Network ready

Real Accounting, Real Easy

Interested in low-cost and full-featured accounting? Peachtree™ Accounting for Macintosh® is your answer! It's the fastest and easiest way to bring order to your business finances. It includes: General Ledger, Custom Forms Designer, Invoicing, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, bookkeeping and more! It's no-compromise, full-featured accounting for less!



Peachtree™ Accounting 2.5 3.5" Diskette Mac® $93.99 #71525

Publisher: Peachtree™ Software

Now Up-to-Date & Contact is the Most Intelligent Time Manager Ever!

Drag and drop information from Web pages directly into Now Up-to-Date & Contact! Plus, you can access your daily schedule and key phone numbers with a single-click from any application. And use QuickPad™ to jot down messages, automatically entering them in your calendar and address book for you.

Now Up-to-Date™ & Contact 3.6 CD

$69.99 #80452

Schedule on Your Newton with Now Synchronize!

Now you can update your schedule when you're out of the office! Now Synchronize supports Newton OS 1.3 and 2.0, and gives you modeless synchronization between your PDA and your office computer for seamless time management.

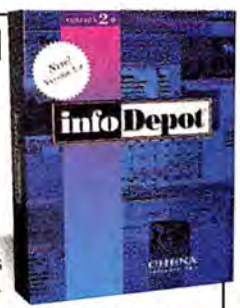
Synchronize 2.0 $27.99 #79186

Order InfoDepot™ 2.5 and Get Two FREEbies!

FREEbie 1. Internet bookmarks to organize and launch URLs

FREEbie 2. Spellswell™ to check spelling

- Collect information in the outline and add details in custom tables
- Schedule and keep up-to-date with Gantt charts
- Keep your group in sync with real-time multi-user capabilities
- Automate tasks with extensive AppleScript™ support



$189.99 #80482

InfoDepot™ 2.5 5-Pack $654.99 #80481

Publisher: Chena Software

Critics Corner

MacUser Eddy Award 1995 Finalist

MacWorld World Class Award Finalist

Now Up-to-Date™ Web Publisher 1.0 CD

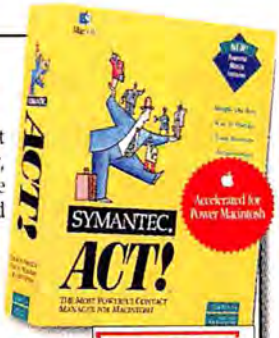
$299.99 #80453

Publisher: Now Software

PIMs/Utilities

The Most Powerful Business Contact Manager Ever!

ACT! 2.5 features a powerful contact database, an integrated activity scheduler, a full-featured word processor, a complete report generator, synchronization and advanced communication networking.



$50 Rebate Direct from Symantec See below for details!

$48.99 #75544
ACT! 2.5 Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette

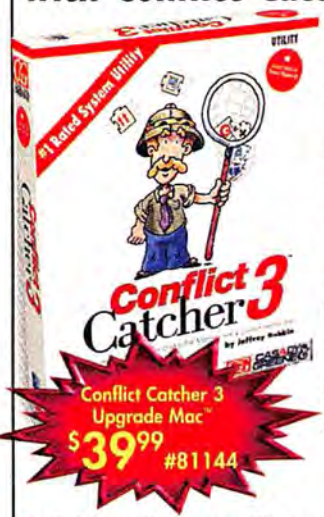
PAPERPORT READY
See page 25 for more details

ACT! 2.5 Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette . . $98.99* #82054
ACT! 1.0 for Newton . . . . . $98.99 #78735
*Price reflects $50 Rebate from Symantec. Price before rebate is $148.99. Valid through October 31, 1996. Only one rebate per customer.

SYMANTEC

Run Your Mac™ Conflict-Free with Conflict Catcher 3!

C&G CASADY & GREENE



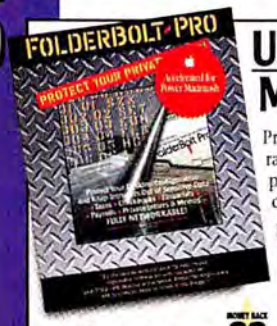
Your Macintosh® Startup files crash, freeze your screen and give you printing hassles. What to do? Just order Conflict Catcher 3. It puts you in control of your Startup software and you save memory, time and any future Mac™ trouble. Conflict Catcher 3 helps identify Startup files and finds conflicts between them. Through a series of quick tests, it pinpoints conflicts in minutes. Then, it manages your Startup software to prevent any future problems. It can manage your Extensions, Control Panels, Fonts and more. Order it today.

Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade Mac™ $39.99 #81144

Requires System 7 or higher, Mac™ Plus or higher, 2MB of RAM to run, but 4MB recommended

- Quick, walk-thru conflict test
- Intuition feature—guess which files are the troublemakers and test them first
- Provides detailed data on many start-up files
- Run only the start-up files you need to do a particular job and save memory
- Identify start-up files that slow down your Power Macintosh
- Create links or groups of start-up files that must never (or must always) run together

Conflict Catcher 3 Mac™ . . . . . $64.99 #69644
Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade Mac™ . . . . . $44.99 #81192



Unbreakable Power Mac™ Native Security!

Protect your desktop or network with this top-rated folder level security tool! FolderBolt Pro protects both sensitive information and desktop configurations for double-barreled protection.

Lock folders or groups of folders as read only, dropbox or fully password protected. It's elegantly simple because all its tools are built directly into the Finder. And all FolderBolt's protection works over the network and stays resident on your local machine.

FolderBolt Pro $98.99 #66741

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ ★★★★½

NightWatch II 2.6 . . . . . $79.99 #66347

Kent·Marsh Ltd.
The Security Software Experts

Ensure Smooth & Safe System Operation with these Symantec Titles!

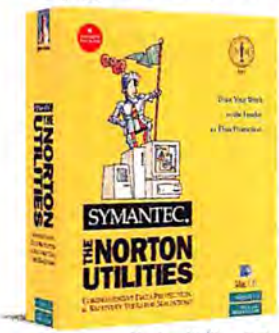
The #1 Selling Virus Protection!

SAM is the most comprehensive virus protection. It combats all known viruses, virus clones and even detects file irregularities that could be unknown viruses at work. If your Macintosh® currently has a virus, SAM will detect, kill and repair the virus problem in a matter of seconds. If your Mac™ is virus-free, SAM will make sure it stays that way!

$28.99 SAM 4.0 Version Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette #69491

SAM 4.0 Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette . . . . . $63.99 #65978
SAM 4.0 Mac™/PowerPC™ with CPU purchase 3.5" Diskette . $34.99 #69285
SAM 4.0 Mac™/PowerPC™ 10-pack includes Administrator . $589.99 #67849

Upgrade to Norton Utilities 3.2!



Features include: disk repair, pro-active data protection, data recovery for trashed files or whole volumes, file defragmentation to enhance hard drive performance, a secure file eraser and more! Call for yours today!

$38.99 #77158
Version Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette

Norton Utilities 3.2 Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette . . . $94.99 #77156
Norton Utilities 3.2 Mac™/PowerPC™ w/CPU purchase $49.99 #77157

Keep Your Private Files Private.

Just one click shields all your files (or your entire system). You can select the files you want locked and set up an unlimited number of users with different levels of access.

$47.99 Norton Disklock 4.0 Upgrade Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette #78131

Norton Disklock 4.0 Mac™/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette . $79.99 #78130

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Norton DiskDoubler Instantly Doubles Your Disk Capacity!

Get the fastest, tightest, safest compression available! Norton Disk Doubler instantly doubles your disk capacity, so you'll save time on everyday operations like sending data via a modem or copying files. Current owners of Auto Doubler, Copy Doubler and Disk Doubler qualify for a cross-grade upgrade!

$39.99 Disk Doubler 1.1 Cross-Grade Mac™/PowerPC™ #69492 3.5" Diskette

Norton Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Mac™/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette . $73.99 #65980
Café for Mac™ 1.0 CD . . . . . $88.99 #80738

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Imagine All You Can Do with a Color QuickCam Digital Video Camera!

Connectix

Nothing beats the impact of color! Color QuickCam plugs right into your computer and gives you brilliant color pictures and video. You can use it to e-mail color pictures and video to your friends and family. Place live images on your Web site using AutoCapture. Add color images to your presentations and documents. Put product photographs into your presentations. And even videoconference using Connectix Videophone. Plus, when you order Color QuickCam now, you'll receive a $30 rebate. Join the color digital video revolution and add QuickCam to your Mac today.

It's the affordable way to videoconference! Just set it up with your favorite videoconferencing software, and you could be communicating with your clients in vibrant true-to-life color.

- 640 x 480 resolution for clear, crisp color images
- 5.7mm lens with 48 degree field of view
- VIDEC™ technology gives you faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes
- Includes CCD-based digital color camera with tripod socket, 6' connection cable, Connectix QuickPICT™ and QuickCards™ Limited software

$229.99 #80227

Critics Corner

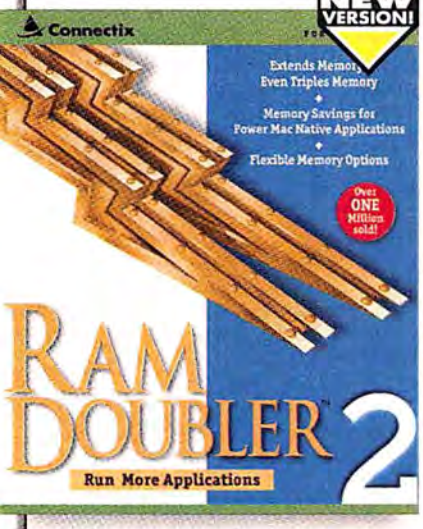
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

Triple Your Memory with RAM Doubler 2.0!

RAM Doubler 2.0
$49.99 #82525
Mac™/PowerPC™



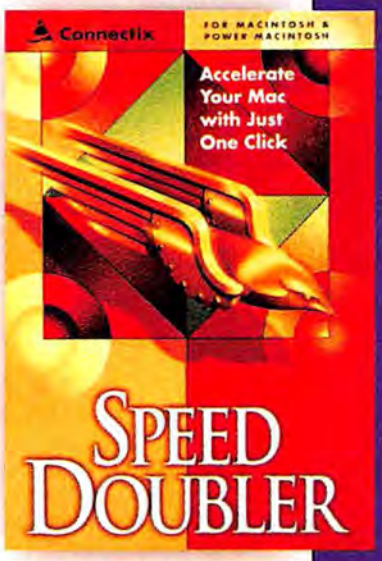
RAM Doubler 2.0

Now you can run MORE applications and be even MORE productive with NEW RAM Doubler 2.0! It can up to triple your memory. Order it today. And do more with your Mac.

- Offers flexible memory options like double memory, triple memory and memory savings for Power Mac native applications
- All new RAM compression is up to twice as fast as RAM Doubler 1.0
- Requires Mac or better, System 6 or System 7, 4MB RAM (hard disk required for Mac with 4 to 6MB RAM). Cannot be used with Mac 512, Plus, SE, original Classic or LC, or PowerBook 100

Speed Doubler 1.1

Take your Mac™ into warp drive! Speed Doubler accelerates your Macintosh® without the expense and hassle of upgrading your hardware. You enjoy double the performance in Power Mac™ emulation, faster disk access on all Mac™ computers and quicker Finder functions. In fact, your Power Mac 6100 with Speed Doubler will run faster than a stock 7100! Plus, installation takes just seconds. Order it today. You could be doubling your speed (and your productivity) by tomorrow.



Speed Doubler 1.1
$53.99 #72632 Mac™

Double the Speed of Your Mac with Speed Doubler 1.1!

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Presenting Three Wacky, Wild and Wonderful Ways to Save Your Screen from Burn-In!

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

The #1 Selling Screen Saver Now Includes 45 Displays

Prevent screen burn-in with the screen saver classic, After Dark®! It includes 45 displays like Flying Toasters, Worms, Fish, Bad Dog, and classics like Boris.

$29.99 #78880
(3.5" diskette #78879 $29.99)

Twisted Screen Savers for the Totally Outrageous!

It's After Dark® gone Psycho! Deck out your screen with irreverent Flying Toilets. And thrill to the suspense of Bungee Roulette!

$29.99 #68787
(3.5" diskette #78882 $29.99)

The Entire After Dark® Collection on One CD!

Almost Every After Dark® display ever created, over 85 in all! Over three years of screen saver innovations, from Flying Toasters to a wacky trivia game!

$42.99 #78881

Triazzle Living Puzzles CD Mac™/Windows™ ..... $19.99 #74770
Star Trek: The Next Generation Screen Saver CD Mac™ .. 29.99 #66731
The Simpsons Screen Saver CD Mac™/Windows™ ..... 29.99 #68784

Looney Tunes Screen Saver Mac™ w/Windows™ CD .... $29.99 #71814
(3.5" diskette #71813 $29.99)
Launch Pad Kid Safe Desktop CD Mac™/Windows™ .... 29.99 #74771
Disney Collection Screen Saver Mac™ 3.5" Diskette .... 28.99 #61946

Run Windows on Your Mac!

Look at all you can do with SoftWindows™ 3.0

- Run all your Windows 3.x applications, from Microsoft Office to CorelDRAW!
- Run DOS applications like Borland's Paradox
- It's Sound Blaster-compatible under Windows, so you can run Windows multimedia and games with full sound support
- Take advantage of all PC SCSI peripherals

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac® Upgrade CD
$74.99 #79637

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

- Run Windows® 95 (the new PC OS standard) on your Power Mac
- Take home work originally composed in Windows 95 and work on it using your Mac
- Run hundreds of Windows 95 titles (from productivity software to the hottest games)

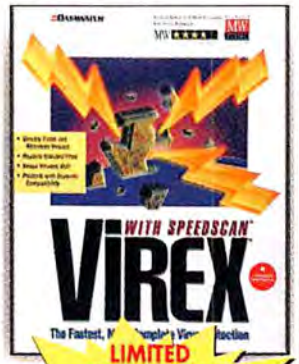
SoftWindows™95 for Power Mac® Upgrade CD **$149.99** #79641

SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Mac® CD only ..... $299.99 #79229
SoftWindows™95 for Power Mac® CD ..... 349.99 #79230

Virex® 5.6 With SpeedScan™ has a NEW Exclusive Feature Just for Internet Users!

Introducing Virex's exclusive SCAN-AT-DOWNLOAD feature! Virex® automatically protects Internet and online service users from viruses. Virex® protects against every known virus and Trojan Horse. And Virex® won't interfere with the installation of new programs to your system. Order it today. And protect yourself when you're online.

$68.99 #74491



Critics Corner
MacWorld MW Editors' Choice July 1994
MacUser Eddy February 1995
MacWorld MW ★★★★ June 1994
MacWorld MW ★★★★★ May 1995

LIMITED TIME OFFER!
Register your Virex and receive A-10 Attack or HardDisk ToolKit Personal Edition It's a $50 value FREE!

Publisher: Datawatch

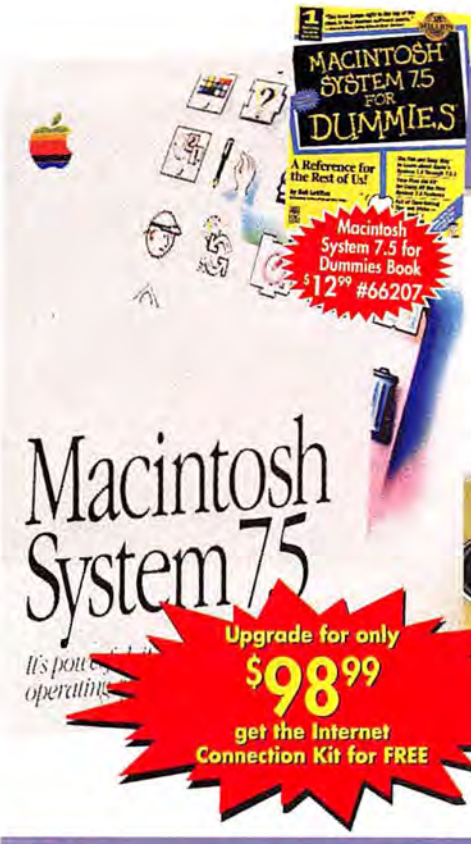
Virex® 5.6 upgrade (Virex® user) ..... $29.99 #74497
Virex® 5.6 w/purchase of CPU ..... 39.99 #74495
Virex® 5.6 10-Pack ..... 459.99 #74493
Virex® Administrator (up to 25 users) ..... 194.99 #67742
Requires Virex® 5.6 also
Virex® 5.6 competitive upgrade ..... 38.99 #74496

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Apple Software® MacOS™

Apple® Software

Order System 7.5.3 Today and Grab a FREE Apple Internet Connection Kit!



Macintosh System 7.5

It's powerful operating

Upgrade for only $98.99 get the Internet Connection Kit for FREE

Now you can enjoy all the convenience of the most advanced operating system available! Take advantage of enhanced desk accessories and tools. System 7.5 delivers the easiest access to your documents and recently-used applications through the Apple® menu. And create custom desktop solutions using AppleScript®. Its incredibly user-friendly interface helps you work faster, smarter and easier than ever before. Order this low-cost bundle today. You also get the Apple Internet Connection Kit absolutely FREE (a $48.99 value)!

Improved Performance and Efficiency

- Take advantage of enhanced Apple® desk accessories and tools
- Easy access to recently used documents from the Apple® menu

Interactive Assistance and Customization

- Get step-by-step assistance with Apple® Guide
- AppleScript® creates custom solutions (version 1.1 included)

Multimedia Capabilities

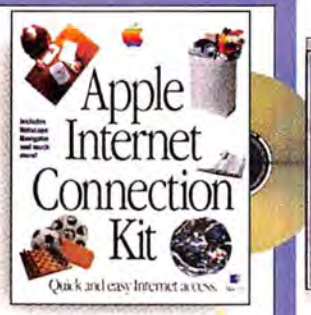
- Use QuickTime® software to integrate video, animation and high-quality still images and sound into all types of documents

Collaborative Technologies

- Exchange electronic mail using PowerTalk® software
- Connect to TCP/IP hosts—including ones on the Internet

Macintosh System 7.5.3 CD w/Apple Internet Connection Kit V1.1 CD FREE (a $48.99 value)	$98.99	#81615
Macintosh System 7.5.3 3.5" Diskette w/Apple Internet Connection Kit V1.1 CD FREE (a $48.99 value)	$98.99	#81616
Macintosh System 7.5.3 for 10 Users	$598.99	#65950

11 Programs for TOTAL Internet Connection!



The Apple Internet Connection Kit is an integrated collection of Apple and third-party software that allows you to connect directly to the Internet quickly and easily. It gives you total access to the Internet by combining a variety of software tools–browsers, viewers, file-transfer programs, e-mail, and more–as well as a qualified Internet service provider. And you get Apple Internet Dialer, which makes signing up with an Internet service provider and getting connected to the Internet a snap! Order yours today. And grab a total Internet bundle for one low price!

$48.99 #80393

20 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Grab These 11 Internet Tools for Just $48.99

1. Apple Internet Dialer
2. Netscape Navigator™
3. Apple Guide
4. Claris Emailer™ Lite
5. Fetch and Anarchie
6. Aladdin Stuffit Expander
7. NewsWatcher
8. NCSA Telnet
9. Adobe Acrobat Reader
10. RealAudio Player
11. QuickTime VR Movie Player

VISIONEER PAPERPORT READY

See Pg. 25 For Details

HyperCard V2.3.1 Mac™/PPC™

Create custom software solutions with HyperCard! It's an ideal development tool for multimedia presentations, & computer-based training materials. Beginners can start creating stacks right away; no scripting experience is required. It automatically integrates text, graphics, video, sound, spoken text, and links. It even comes with a powerful script editor, debugging tools, external commands and much more!

20 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE $97.99 #71830

Apple® Remote Access Client 2.1

Here's an easy-to-use, cost-effective, and secure solution for remote access to electronic information. Apple Remote Access Client lets you connect to any Apple Remote Access-compatible server in a flash! It can be used with a single-line Apple Remote Access Personal Server for a small workgroup. Plus, it can be used with a multi-line Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server for a larger number of remote or mobile users.

20 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE $49.99 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette #81893

ARA Personal Server 2.1 Mac™	$188.99	#81775
ARA Multiport Server 2.1 Mac™	$799.99	#81776

Call up to 11:00 p.m. EST and These Apple® Tools, Software and Accessories Could be in Your Hands by 10:30 a.m. the Next Day!

AppleScript® 1.1 Mac™	$139.99	#66219	At Ease™ 3.0 Mac™	$28.99	#74059
Apple Media Tool 2.0 Mac™	$498.99	#79210	AppleShare 4.0.2 Mac™/PC™	$1249.99	#79724

Fax your order 310•225•4000

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

Utilities

The World's Best-Selling Macintosh® Development Tools

metrowerks

CodeWarrior Gold 9 now includes full-featured Java support in addition to C/C++ and object Pascal. Use it to develop applications for Macintosh®, Power Macintosh®, BeOS, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™, all from one integrated development environment. Its speedy compilers and debuggers help you deliver your programs faster than ever. **$349.99 #81120**

MONEY BACK 20 DAY GUARANTEE

Discover Programming™ with Java

Java is the most talked about programming language of this decade. This CD gives you everything you need to start programming with Java! You get a complete, full-featured Java toolkit, the award-winning CodeWarrior IDE, an electronic version of "Learn Java on the Macintosh®" by Barry Boone, plus the Apple® guide files that will take you through the learning process, step-by-step. **$99.99 #81122**

Inside CodeWarrior 9 (Book-2000 pgs)	$33.99	#81121
Inside PowerPlant™ CW9 (Book-2000 pgs)	33.99	#81123
Discover Programming for Macintosh®	78.99	#78167
CodeManager DR 2 CD Mac™/PowerPC®	349.99	#79841
CodeWarrior for Pilot DR 2 CD Mac™/PowerPC®	299.99	#82363

Empower Your Web Work-Station with PowerMachTen!

Upgrade today to the new PowerMachTen 4.0.3--the only UNIX available for every PowerMac and PowerMac clone. Accelerated for PowerPC, PowerMachTen enables just about anyone—from schools to small offices—to provide Internet and Web services with workstation-class strength on inexpensive Mac platforms. You can even create binary PowerPC Executable Format (PEF) files that can integrate with other Mac development tools.

- Features high-performance NFS file sharing
- TCP/IP Protocol stack supports multi-homing and multi-casting
- Includes Domain Name Service (DNS), POP Mail Service and IP Forwarding

Power Mach™ 4.0.3
$579.99 #75953
Requirements: Power PC™, 16MB RAM

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

Professional Mach™ for 68K Mac®	$579.99	#82714
XTEN	289.99	#82713

Roaster NEW PRODUCTS!

Develop in "Java" for the World Wide Web!

With NEW Roaster™ you can experience the ease of working in Java (this object-oriented language adds a new level of interactivity to your World Wide Web creations). Roaster's intuitive interface, Java source code compiler and powerful Java debugger makes programming a snap. Order it today. **$119.99 #82549**

Roaster™ Subscription $189.99 #82199

Natural Intelligence

This Security Product Received MacUser's Perfect 5-mice Rating!

MacUser says "FileGuard offers tremendous ease of use...about as much security as you can get in one package." It protects your hard drives, files, folders, and applications for any number of different users. It keeps logs of what every user does, includes encryption & more! For simpler security needs, "try the award-winning Disk Guard."

$139.99 Mac™/PPC™ **#82389**

Version 2.9

DiskGuard V1.5 Mac™/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette	$74.99	#74930
Pop-Up Folder V2.0	29.99	#82322

Publisher: ASD Software

MONEY BACK 20 DAY GUARANTEE

FREE Internet Translation Kit with MacLinkPlus™ 8.1* for Mac™

DATAVIZ

You and your "PC colleagues" can finally work on the same files without retyping or reformatting. Now includes translators for ClarisWorks, Excel, Microsoft® Word, etc. PLUS select products* contain Macintosh® PC Exchange™ 2.0 from Apple®!

MacLinkPlus™/Easy Open Translators 8.1* has all the DOS®, Windows™, and Macintosh® file translators as well as Macintosh® Easy Open and the DataViz® FileView utility. Also includes a FREE Internet Translation Kit to let you use files downloaded from the World Wide Web in your Mac™ word processor. **$68.99 #81458**

MacLinkPlus™/Translators Pro 8.1* has everything that MLP/Easy Open Translators has PLUS Macintosh® PC Exchange™ for using DOS® disks and removable media in your Mac.™ **$94.99 #81459**

MacLinkPlus™/PC Connect 8.1* has all the features of MLP/Translators Pro PLUS the ability to move files via modems or with included cable. **$128.99 #81460**

Use Over 1,000 Printers with PowerPrint™ 3.0!

Now your Mac™ computer can use over 1,000 PC-compatible laser, inkjet, and dot matrix printers. PowerPrint™ 3.0 includes a high speed converter cable and features 32-bit color and grayscale printing. Plus it supports custom paper sizes, virtually all applications, TrueType® and ATM fonts. Now Power Mac™ Native. **$98.99 #76417**

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

PowerPrint 3.0/LT™ Mac™/Power Mac™–Allows multiple users to access a PC printer over a network	$219.99	#79636
StyleScript 3.0 Mac™/Power Mac™–Print Postscript to any Apple® StyleWriter printer	98.99	#83690
HP LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer Kit with GDT PowerPrint	569.99	#81994

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

StuffIt 4.0

Now StuffIt has a browser! Your StuffIt archives are now integrated into the Finder. With one double-click, a StuffIt archive immediately opens in the Finder and displays its contents. StuffIt archives now act a lot like folders in the Finder, except the files in them take up MUCH less disk space.

- **NEW!** Faster Stuffing & Expansion
- **NEW!** Drag & Drop Segmenting
- **NEW!** Easier Ways To Backup
- **NEW!** SpaceSaver "tags"
- **NEW!** Improved Interface

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

The StuffIt Browser is easy to use.

$39.99 #79368
Upgrade Mac™/ PowerPC™

All Aladdin Software comes with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

SITComm

SITComm is the very first telecom program designed to make telecommunicating on-line super easy. You can learn its intuitive interface in a flash. Connect to your favorite on-line service with one click. Automatically retrieve and decompress files. And even use it to dial long distance using your calling card number.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

$19.99* #73175 (*With purchase of modem)

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 full version Mac™/PowerPC™ ....$74.99 #79363
Aladdin's Desktop Tools .....$48.99 #71811

Requires: Macintosh® Plus or later, Macintosh® 7.0 or later with 2MB RAM

Create Web Pages and Surf the Net... For Less!

CREATE Your Own WEB Pages and Surf the Internet with PageMill and Cyberfinder—Both for Just $98.99. PageMill is the simple web page creation program that helps you create pages in a "normal" word processor environment! You can easily apply styles, place and resize images and drag and drop parts of your document in foolproof fashion. It reads your Web pages, corrects any errors, and produces a site that works perfectly with any Web server or browser.

Plus, PageMill is joined with Cyberfinder, the easiest way of navigating the internet from your finder. Cyberfinder lets you create bookmarks in the finder for all your favorite Internet resources. Just double-click a bookmark icon and Cyberfinder automatically launches the appropriate application and takes you there. In fact, you can go any place on the net from within any application you happen to be working in. Order this Internet bundle today for only $98.99. And start creating Web pages and surfing the internet for a whole lot less.

BUY Aladdin's CYBERFINDER for $98.99 get Adobe PAGEMILL FREE! #78857

Aladdin Systems

Learning Software From Microsoft!

Microsoft® Cinemania

It's the new version of the most popular interactive movie guide! This multimedia powerhouse is packed with movie reviews, movie stills and fascinating articles. Plus, Cinemania Suggests helps you select videos you'll want to rent.

$26.99 #83746

Microsoft® Arcade

Now you can play all your old video game favorites right from your Mac®.

Includes 4 game classics:

- Missile Command
- Asteroids
- Tempest
- Battlezone

Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $28.99 #65875

Microsoft® Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 CD

Find everything you need to know about any subject from A to Z, plus get a $10 rebate from Microsoft for owners of any previous version of Encarta!

$37.99* #78396

Microsoft® Bookshelf 1996-97 CD

Includes 7 reference books:

- The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia
- Bartlett's Familiar Quotations
- Hammond Atlas
- Roget's II Electronic Thesaurus
- The Concise Columbia Dictionary of Quotations
- The World Almanac and Book of Facts 1993
- The American Heritage Dictionary

$49.99 #81537

Microsoft® The Magic School Bus Explores the Ocean CD

Explore the ocean blue with Ms. Frizzle and her class! Your child can tour seven ocean zones. Conduct their own aquatic experiments and solve clues to find a hidden treasure.

$39.99 #82156

Microsoft® Flight Simulator 4.0

Buckle up for the flight of your life! This incredible flight simulator boasts enhanced scenery, improved weather effects, and even MORE flight realism. You can navigate thunderstorms, perform spins and much more.

$39.99 #55421
Mac™ 3.5" Diskette

Microsoft® Haunted House CD .....$29.99 #66750
Microsoft® Creative Writer 1.0 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette .....29.99 #63498
Microsoft® Frank Lloyd Wright CD .....29.99 #66749
Microsoft® Dinosaurs CD .....$29.99 #63850
Microsoft® Ancient Lands CD .....29.99 #66226
Microsoft® Automap Road Atlas CD .....38.99 #69500

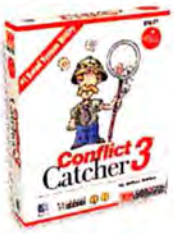
* Price Reflects a $10 Mail-In Rebate From Microsoft! Expires 12/31/96. Owners of previous versions of Encarta.

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•217•9498**

4 SUPER Bundles from MacMall!

Your Macintosh® Startup files crash, freeze your screen and give you printing hassles. What to do? Just order Conflict Catcher 3. It puts you in control of your Startup software and you save memory, time and any future Mac™ trouble.

Conflict Catcher 3 helps identify Startup files and finds conflicts between them. It manages your Startup software to prevent any future problems, and can manage Extensions, Control Panels, Fonts and more. Order one of our exclusive bundles and save yourself time, memory and conflict headaches plus a whole lot more!



1 SAVE $60!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent CD... Get Sticker Shop FREE!

All 3 Titles Only $69.99

#81140

2 SAVE $69!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 RAM Doubler 2.0 & Speed Doubler...

All 3 Titles Only $99.99

#81341

3 SAVE $123!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent CD & Now Utilities 6.0... Get Digital Arcade* FREE!

* Digital Arcade includes: Joust, Robotron & Defender

All 4 Titles Only $89.99

#81142

4 SAVE $102!

Order Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent CD & SAM...Get Arcade* FREE!

* Digital Arcade includes: Joust, Robotron & Defender

All 4 Titles Only $89.99

#81143

MacMall PRODUCT INDEX

#

3D Web Workshop CD 93

A

Abstractions Background Series 4 CD .98
Accelerators
- Micromac 72
- Newer 71
- Number 9 57
- Sonnet Technologies 73
- Trinity Works 73

Acrobat 3.0 32-33
ACT! 1.0 For Newton 98, 104
ACT! 2.5 .....98, 104
AddDepth 2 CD 94
Adobe™ Products
- Acrobat 3.0 32-33
- After Effects 3.0 96
- FrameMaker 5 CD 96
- Illustrator 6.0 CD 96, 32-33
- Persuasion 3.0 Mac 96
- Photoshop™ 3.0.5 .....32-33, 97
- Premiere 4.2 CD 96
- Sitemill 1.0 32-33
- PageMaker 6.0 Mac 96, 32-33

After Dark CD Mac 106
After Effects 3.0 96
Aladdin's Desktop Tools 109
Ancient Lands CD 109
Apple Internet Connection Kit 101
Apple® Products
- Macintosh® Performa® 6300 16
- Macintosh® Performa® 6320 18
- Macintosh® Performa® 6400 19
- Macintosh® Performa® Models .16-19
- Macintosh® Powerbook Duo® 2300c 80
- Media Tool 107
- Monitors 24, 57
- Newton MessagePad 84
- Power Macintosh® 7200 12
- Power Macintosh® 7600 13
- Power Macintosh® 8500 14
- Power Macintosh® 9500 15
- Power Macintosh® models 12-15
- Powerbook® 190 .....20, 80
- Powerbook® 5300 .....21, 80
- Printers 22-23, 63
- Remote Access Client 87, 107
- Remote Access Personal Server 2.0.1 .....87, 107

Apple Special Deals 2-3
AppleShare 4.0.2 .....87, 107
ARA Muliport Server 2.1 107
ARA Personal Server 2.1 107
At Ease 3.0 107
ATM 4.0 32-33
Automap Road Atlas 109
Avail Works 2.0 83

B

BackBurner Starter Kit 3.5 CD 93
Battery Products
- Absolute Batteries 83
- Battery Technology 82
- Vst 83

Black Box 2.0, The 97
Bookshelf 1996-1997 Edition CD ...109
Bryce 2 .....46, 97
Building and Maintaining a Mac Intranet(Book) 93
Business & Industry CD Series 98
Business & Occupations CD Series ...98
Business & Transportation CD Series .98

C

Cables
- AESP 85

Cafe' For Mac CD 98, 104
Carrying Cases
- Targus 82

CD Recordable Drives
- Sony 78
- Dynatek 74
- Hi-Val 78
- Philips 76
- Pinnacle Micro 76

CD-ROM Drives
- Apple 79
- Hi-Val 8, 77
- NEC 78
- Panansonic 78
- Philips 76
- Sony 78

Chicka Chicka Boom Boom CD 114
Cinemania 96 CD 109
Claris Draw 1.0 115
Claris Emailer 1.1 115
Claris Filemaker Pro 3.0 115
Claris Home Page 101
Claris Impact 2.0 115
Claris Organizer 1.0 115
ClarisWorks 4.0 115
CodeManager DR 2 CD 108
CodeWarrior For Pilot DR2 CD 108
CodeWarrior Gold 9 CD 108
Collage 2.0 CD 93
Colortron Color System 95
Complete After Dark CD 106
Conflict Catcher 3 .....7, 104, 110
Convolver 46, 97
Corel Procuts
- Gallery CD 95
- Stock Photo Library 95
- Web Gallery CD 95
- Wordperfect 3.5 CD 102
- CorelDraw 6 CD 95

Crash Course CD 91
Creative Writer 1.0 Mac 109

D

Dabbler 2.0 CD 94
DeBabelizer Lite 1.1 97
DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5 97
Deck II 2.5 .....34-36, 96
DeltaGraph 102
Designing Web Graphics (Book) 93
Digital Box Office 1.5 92
Digital Cameras
- Apple 79
- Casio 71
- Epson 70
- Kodak 71
- Pixera Corporation 70
- Ricoh Corporation 70

Digital Photography

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

1•800•217•9498

Call up to 11:00 p.m. EST for 10:30 a.m. delivery the next day via FedEx!

PhotoDisc 98
Dinosaurs CD 109
Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled CD 34-36, 96
Director Multimedia Studio 2 .34-36, 96
Discover Programming for Macintosh 108
Discover Programming with Java ...108
DiskGuard Remote 1.5 108
Disks, Optical
Mitsubishi 75
Nomai 75
Panasonic 76
Disney Collection Screen Saver 106
DragNet 91
Dragnet and Eudora Pro 3.0 91
Dragnet and Ventana's World Wide Web Kit Bundle 3.5 91
Dramatica Pro 2.0 100
Drawing Tablets
Calcomp 98
Wacom 98

E

E-Mailer 1.1 101
Education Volume 24 CD 98
Employee Appraiser 102
Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 CD 109
Enhanced CU-SeeMe 91
Epson Zip Drive 6
Equate 2.0 83
Equate 2.0/Connect Bundle 83
Equate Connect Windows 83
Ethernet Products
AESP 85
Apexx 88
Apple 87
Arriva 81
Asante 86
Dayna 87
Eiger 82
Farallon 86
Newer Technology 88
Eudora Pro 3.0 91
Excel 5.0 .....40-41, 101
ExpensePlus 83
Extensis QX Tools 34-36, 96
Extreme 3D CD 34-36, 96

F

Family & Lifestyles CD series 98
Fax/Data Modems
Arriva 81
Best Data 90
Boca 90
Dayna Communications 87
Fax/Data Modems
Global Village 37, 89
Megahertz 81
Newcom 88
Supra 89
TDK 81
US Robotics 88
FileGuard Remote 3.0 108
Filemaker Pro 3.0 115
Final Draft 99
Final Effects AP CD 46, 97
Fisher Price Read & Play Library CD 114
Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac 109
FolderBolt Pro 104
Fontographer 4.1 CD 34-36, 96
FoxPro 2.6 .....40-41, 101
Fractal Design Detailer CD 94
FrameMaker 5 CD 96
Frank Lloyd Wright CD 109
FreeHand 5.5 CD 34-36, 96
FreeHand Graphic Studio 34-36, 96
Front Office 1.5 91

G

GrabNet 1.0 92
Graphic Tablets
Wacom 98
Gryphon Bricks CD 99

H

Hard Drives, Optical
Mitsubishi 75
Panasonic 76
Hard Drives, Removable
Epson 6, 8
Iomega 30-31, 75
Syquest 43, 74
Hard Drives
Apple 73
Arriva 42
Dynatek 74
Eiger 82
La Cie 73
Nomai 75
Quantum 74
Syquest 43
Haunted House CD 109
Health & Medicine CD Series 98
Home Page 101
HyperCard 2.3.1 107

I

Illustrator 6.0 CD 96, 32-33
Impact 2.0 115
Incredible Image Pack 2000 99
Incredible Image Pack 25,000 CD ...99
Incredible Image Pack 65,000 CD ...99
Infini-D 3.5 CD 93
Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio CD ..93
InfoDepot 103
InfoMedia Object Series 15 98
Ink Cartridges
Canon 7, 120
Epson 62
Ink Jet Paper
Epson 62
Input Devices
Adesso 56
Cirque 56
Kensington 56
Mace Group 56
Inside CodeWarrior 9 108
Inside PowerPlant for Code Warrior 9 108
Instant Replay 94, 112
Instant WWWeb Art 91
Internet Phone 92

J

Jag II 94
Jaz Drive 30-31, 75
Joystick
Mace Group 56

K

Kai's Power Goo CD 46, 97
Kai's Power Tools 3.0 CD 46, 97
Keyboards
Adesso 56
Apple 56
Mace Group 56

L

Launch Pad Kid Safe Desktop CD ..106
Lets Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 101
Live Picture 2.5 CD 93
Live Picture OverDrive CD 93
Live Picture XT CD 93
Logomotion 2.0 CD 93
Looney Tunes Screen Saver CD 106
Luggage
Targus 82

M

Mac OS Computers
Power Computing 5, 52-55
Umax Computer Corp. 4, 50-51
Mac Project Pro 1.5 115
Macintosh System 7.5 for Dummies Book 107
Macintosh System 7.5.3 CD 107
MacLink Plus 108
Macromedia Director 5.0 ....34-36, 96
Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 CD 34-36, 96
Macromedia xRes 2 CD 34-36, 96
MacWrite Pro 1.5 115
MediaPaint 1.1 94
Mice
Mace Group 56
Apple 56
Microphones
Apple 79
Microsoft Arcade 1.0 Mac 109
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 CD 109
Microsoft Products
Excel 5.0 .....40-41, 101
FoxPro 2.6 .....40-41, 101
Office 4.2.1 .....40-41, 101
PowerPoint 4.0 .....40-41, 101
Project 4.0 .....40-41, 101
Word 6.0.1 .....40-41, 101
Works 40-41, 101
Works & Bookshelf 1995 Edition CD 40-41, 101
Modems
Best Data 90
Arriva 81
Best Data 90
Boca 90
Dayna Communications 87
Farallon 86
Global Village 37, 89
Megahertz 81
Motorola 82
Newcom 88
Supra 89
TDK 81
US Robotics 88
Monitors
Apple 24, 57
Mag Innovision 61
NEC 61
NSA/Hitachi 60
Monitors
Panasonic 59
Potrait Display Labs 60
Radius 61
Samsung 60
Sony 58
Truevision 59
ViewSonic 59
Morph 2.5 .....99, 114
MovieMagic Budgeting 1.54 100
MovieMagic Scheduling 2.7 100
MYOB Accounting 102

N

Netscape Navigator 3.0 CD 91
Networking Products
AESP 85
Apexx 88
Apple 87
Asante 86
Dayna 87
Farallon 86
Miramar Systems, Inc. 88
Momentum 87
Newer Technology 71
NewtCase 3.0 83
Newton MessagePad 84
Newton Press for Macintosh 84
Newton Print Pack 84
Newton Toolkit 1.6 84
NightWatch II 2.6 104
Norton Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 ...98, 104
Norton Disk Lock 4.0 .....98, 104
Norton Utilities 3.2 .....98, 104
Notion 1.5 83
Now Contact 103
Now Synchronize 84
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher 103

O

Office 4.2.1 .....40-41, 101
Office Mail 101
Omnipage Pro 69
Optical Drives
Mitsubishi 75
Panasonic 76
Pinnacle Micro 76

P

PageMaker 6.0 Mac 96, 32-33
Pagemill 2.0 CD 32-33
Painter 4 CD 94
PaperPort for Macintosh 25, 67
PC Cards
Eiger 81, 83
Global Village 37, 89
Megahertz 81
TDK 81
Peachtree Accounting 103
People & Lifestyles CD Series 98
Persuasion 3.0 96
Phone Search USA 103
PhotoDisc CD Series 98
PhotoDisc Starter Kit CD 98
Photoshop™ 3.0.5 .....32-33, 97
PocketDoc 83
Pop-Up Folder 2.0 108
Poser 1.0 94
Power Mach Ten 4.0.3 108
Power Photos CD Series 46, 97
Power Photos Starter Kit CD 46, 97
Power Print 3.0 108
Power Rangers ZEO CD 99, 114
PowerBase 5
Powerforms 84
PowerPoint 4.0 .....40-41, 101
Premiere 4.2 CD 96
Printers
Apple 22-23, 63
Canon 7
CoStar 62
Epson 44, 62
GCC 62
Hewlett Packard 26-27, 64
Professional Mach Ten 2.3 108
Project 4.0 Mac 40-41, 101
Projection Panels-Polaroid 69

Q

Quark Xpress 34-36, 96
QuickBooks 4.0 103
QuickCam 45, 105
Quicken 6.0 CD 103
QuickFigure Pro 3.0 83
QX-Tools 2.0 36

R

MacMall PRODUCT INDEX

RAM Doubler 1.6 40-41
RAM Doubler 2.0 .....7, 45, 105
RayDream Designer 4.1 CD 94
RayDream Studio 4.1 CD 94
Recordable Drives
Sony 78
Replicas CD 93
Retrieve It!! 2.5 CD 93
Roaster 108

S

Sailor Moon CD 99, 114
SAM 4.0 .....98, 104
Scanners
Agfa 29, 68, 114
Apple 79
Artec 66
Epson 67
Hewlett Packard 65, 114
Microtek 39, 68, 114
Minolta 69, 114
Nikon 66
Polaroid 69
Relisys 69
Ultima 66
Umax 28, 65, 114
Visioneer 25, 67
Science, Technology and Medicine
CD Series 98
Scriptor 100
Secrets of the Luxor CD 94, 112
Sinkha CD 94, 112
SITComm 109
Sitemill 1.0 32-33
Soft PC Professional 3.1 38
SoftWindows 3.0 .....38, 106
SoftWindows 3.0
Power Macintosh 38, 106
SoftWindows 95 .....38, 106
SoftWindows 95 for
Power Macintosh CD 38, 106
SoftWindows Performa 1.0 CD .38, 106
Sound Edit 16 .....34-36, 96
Sound Edit 16 plus Deck II .34-36, 96
Speakers
Apple 79
Nakamichi 78
Speed Doubler 7, 45, 105
Spell Catcher 99
SpotLight For Colortron 95
Star Trek: The Next Generation
Screen Saver CD 106
Stock Photo Library Catalog 95
Storage, Optical
Mitsubishi 75
Panasonic 76
Storage, Removable
Epson 6,8
Iomega 30-31, 75
Syquest 43, 74
Storage
Apple 73
Arriva 42
Dynatek 74
Eiger 82
La Cie 73
Nomai 75
Quantum 74
Syquest 43
StoryBoard Artists 92
Strata Studio Pro 1.5 94
Strata Studio Pro Blitz 1.75 94
Strata VideoShop 3.0 CD 94
Strata Vision 3D 4.0 94
Street Atlas USA 103
Studio Geometry Backqround
Series 1 CD 98
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 109
StyleScript 2.1 108
Stylist 1.0 97
Suitcase 3.0 .....98, 104

T

Teach Yourself Java 93
Textbridge Pro 67
TextBridge™ Pro V3.0 Upgrade
3.5" Diskette 67
TextBridge™ V3.0 Classic
3.5" Diskette 67
TextureScape 2.0 CD 93
The Magic School Bus Explores
the Ocean CD 109
The Simpson's Screen Saver CD 106
The Fondler 98
TheTypeBook 98
Three by Five 99
Totally Twisted CD 106
Triazzle Living Puzzles CD 106

V

Vector Effects 46, 97
Versa Term 91
Versaltilities 91
Video Adapters
Avermedia 61
Enhance Cable Technology 57
Samsung 60
Video Cards
Radius 58
Apple 79
Ati Technologies 57
Integrated Micro 57
Number 9 57
Virex 5.6 106
Virex 5.6 w/Speedscan 106
Virex Administrator 106

W

Web Server Construction Kit 93
WebBurst 92
Webmaster CD 91
WebWhacker 2.0 92
Word 6.0.1 .....40-41, 101
Wordperfect 3.5 CD 102
Write Right 83
Writer's Dream Kit 100

X

Xres 34-36, 96
XTEN 108

Z

Zip Drives
Epson 6
Iomega 30-31, 75

MacMall VENDOR INDEX

Absolute Batteries 83
Adesso 56
Adobe Systems 32-33, 96-97
AESP 85
Agfa Division Of Bayer 29, 68, 114
Aladdin Systems 109
Alien Skin Software 97
AP Professional 91
Apexx 88
Apple . .2-3, 12-19, 20-23, 24, 56-57, 63, ...79-80, 84, 87, 107
Arriva 42, 81
Asante 86
ASD Software 108
ATI Technologies Inc. 57
Austin Hayne 102
Avermedia 61
Battery Technology 82
BC Software 99
Berkeley Systems 106
Best Data products 90
Bestware 102
Boca 90
Caere Corporation 69
CalComp Inc. 98
Canon Computer System 7, 120
Casady & Greene . .7, 99, 101, 104, 110
Casio 71
Chena Software 103
Cirque 56
Claris Corporation 101, 107, 115
Connectix 7, 45, 105
Corel Corporation 95,102
CoStar 62
Dataviz 108
Datawatch
Triangle Software Division 106
Dayna Communications 87
DeLorme Mapping 103
DeltaPoint 102
Dynatek 74
Eiger Labs 81, 82, 83
Enhance Cable Technology 57
Epson 6, 8, 44, 62, 67, 70
Equilibrium 97
Extensis 36
Farallon 86
ForeFront Group, The 92
Fractal (Formerly Ray Dream) 94
GCC Technologies 62
GDT Softworks Inc. 108
Global Village Communcation . .37, 89
Gryphon Software 99, 114
Hewlett Packard 26-27, 64-65, 114
Hi-Val 8,77-78
Holosoft 83
Insignia Solutions 38, 106
Integrated Micro 57
Intuit 103
Iomega Corporation 30-31, 75
Kensington 56
Kent Marsh L.T.D. 104
Kodak 71
La Cie 73
Light Source 95
Live Picture, Inc. 93
Mace Group 56
MacMillan Computer Publishing . .93
Macromedia 34-36, 96
Mag InnoVision Inc. 61
MediaMagic Solutions, Inc. 91
Megahertz Corporation 81
MetaTools 46, 97
Metrowerks 108
Micromac 1 of 3 72
Microsoft Corporation .40-41, 101, 109
Microtek 39, 68, 114
Minolta 69, 114
Miramar Systems, Inc. 88
Mitsubishi 75
Momentum 87
Motorola Information
Systems Group 82
MVP Solutions 93
Nakamichi 78
Natural Intelligence 108
NEC 61, 78
Newcom 88
Newer Technologies 71, 88
Nikon, Inc. 66
Nomai 75
Now Software, Inc. 103
NSA / Hitachi 60
Number 9 57
On Base Technology 91
Panasonic 59, 76, 78
Peachtree Software 103
Pelican Ware Inc. 83
Philips Professional Solutions 76
PhotoDisc 98
Physix 83
Pinnacle Micro 76
Pixera Corporation 70
Polaroid Corp. 69
Portrait Display Labs 60
Power Computing 5, 52-55
Power Production 92
Qualcomm Inc. 91
Quantum Co. 74
Radius 58, 61
Rascal Software 98
Relisys 69
Ricoh Corporation 70
S T F Technologies 91
Samsung 60
Screenplay Systems Inc. 100
Sonnet Technologies 73
Sony Electronics Inc. 58, 78
Specular International 93
Strata 94, 112
Supra Corporation 89
Symantec 98, 104
Synergy Software 91
Syquest 43, 74
T/Maker 99
Targus 82
TDK 81
Tenon Intersystems Inc. 108
The Concept Kitchen 83
Trinity Works 73
Truevision 59
Ultima 66
Umax 28, 65, 114
Umax Computer Corporation .4, 50-51
US Robotics 88
ViewSonic 59
Visioneer 25, 67
Vocaltec 92
VST Powersystems 83
Wacom Technology 98
WalletWare, Inc 83
White Pine Software 91
Xerox Inc. 67

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY Call by 11:00 pm EST for Delivery by 10:30 am the Next Day via FedEx

Dream Machine Sweepstakes

Meet our FIRST Sweepstakes Winner!

Meet Dave Coughran, the winner of our first Porsche®. He's now the proud owner of a brand new Porsche® 993 Carrera. Enter our new "Dream Machine" Sweepstakes and you just might be our next winner...

Official Rules

No Purchase Necessary

Four Ways to Enter: ❶ You will be automatically entered each time you place an order by calling Creative Computers' 800 number. To be eligible for the sweepstakes, orders must be received by midnight 11/30/96. ❷ You may also enter by completing the "Dream Machine" Sweepstakes Courtesy Reply Card located in our catalog, a magazine or other publications and mailing with first class postage affixed in an envelope, if necessary, or by hand printing your name, company name, and address (including Zip Code) on a 3" x 5" piece of paper and mailing in a hand addressed #10 envelope, with first class postage affixed, to: Creative Computers' Dream Machine Sweepstakes, 914 South Hoover Street, Los Angeles, CA 90006. Limit one entry per envelope. No mechanically reproduced entries permitted. Entries must be postmarked by 11/30/96 and received by 12/6/96. ❸ You may enter by depositing your completed entry in the receptacle provided at a participating Creative Computers retailer by close of business, 11/30/96. ❹ You may enter by following all the instructions provided on the Creative Computers Web Site. The Creative Computers Web Site can be reached via the following URLs: http://www.creativecomputers.com; http://www.macmall.com; http://www.pc-mall.com.

Porsche® 986 Boxster

Random Drawing: Winner will be selected in a random drawing on or about 12/20/96 from among all eligible entries received by D. L. Blair, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Prize will be awarded and winner notified by mail. Odds of winning will depend upon the number of eligible entries received.

Prize & Approximate Retail Value: One Grand Prize of a Porsche® 986/Boxster ($50,000.00) will be awarded.

General Rules: Open only to residents of the U.S. who are 21 years or older at the time of entry. Employees of Creative Computers, Inc., their affiliates, subsidiaries, advertising and promotion agencies and the immediate family members and/or those living in the same household of each are not eligible. Void where prohibited by law. Not responsible for lost, late, misdirected, mutilated or illegible entries, entries not received in time for the random drawing, or mistranscribed entries or faulty telephone transmission. Winner may make no substitution or transfer of prize. All federal, state and local taxes, insurance, licensing, registration and title fees are the sole responsibility of winner. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. Potential winner must execute any required Affidavit of Eligibility/Release of Liability/Prize Acceptance form within 15 days of attempted notification. Noncompliance within this time period may result in disqualification and an alternate may be selected. Return on any prize notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification and an alternate will be selected. Sponsor reserves the right to substitute prize of equal or greater value. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission to the sponsor and its agencies to use winner's name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising and trade without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. By participation in this promotion, entrants agree to be bound by the Official Rules and the decision of the judges. For name of winner, available after 2/15/97, send a separate, stamped, self-addressed #10 envelope to: Creative Computers Winner, P.O. Box 4848, Blair, NE 68009. **Porsche® is a registered mark owned by Dr. Ing. h.c.F. Porsche AG. Porsche® is not in any way associated with Creative Computers or our Dream Machine Sweepstakes.**

MacMall Policies

Payment Method: We accept VISA, Mastercard, Discover, American Express and the Creative Computers MALL CARD™. We will not charge your credit card for an item until it is shipped. Credit card orders shipped to other than your billing address may require additional verification. C.O.D. charge is $6. Make cashier checks payable to MacMall. Include applicable sales tax and shipping costs. Sales tax is charged only on shipments to California and Tennessee.

Shipping: We ship by FedEx® or by UPS, in the United States. We use DHL to U.S. Territories, Canada and other foreign locations. We use U.S. Mail for APO and FPO addresses. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. Shipping costs may be based on average/estimated weights and may vary from actual shipped weight. Call for accurate shipping costs. FedEx®—Shipping via FedEx in the contiguous U.S. is only $3 for the first 5 lbs. and $1 per pound for each additional pound. Extra charge for Alaska and Hawaii. Phone orders placed and credit approved by 11:00 pm (EST) weekdays for items in stock not requiring configuration for delivery to the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority. FedEx Priority provides delivery by 10:30 am the next day in areas where available. Phone orders placed and credit approved by 8:00 pm (EST) on Saturday for items in stock not requiring configuration for delivery to the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority for Monday morning delivery. UPS - UPS ground shipping is available.

Prices & Availability: Because of the fast-moving nature of our industry, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. If a product is not in stock when you call to order (for example, not yet available or sold out), we will do our best to let you know and to let you know when we anticipate the product will be available. Anticipated delivery dates are dependent upon vendor supplies and other factors and are subject to change.

Typographic, Photographic and Technical Errors: We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes do occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Return Policy: **Money Back Guarantee** (MBG) applies only to products designated by our MBG logo in the catalog. Products covered by a MBG will gladly be accepted for return within 30, 60 or 90 days, as specified by the MBG. All other purchases are final, unless product is defective. Defective products are exchanged or repaired at Creative Computers' discretion within 30 days from receipt (no refunds or credit), except for Apple® hardware which will be repaired and returned to you. You may call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-767-2775 for defective Apple® products. **Defective software products** may be exchanged for the same title only. Defective returns must be 100% complete, in original and resalable condition, with all packaging, manuals, registration card(s) and software. Shipping charges are not refundable. All non-defective product returns for credit or exchange are subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee, and must be completed within 30 days of the date of invoice. NO RETURNS ACCEPTED WITHOUT A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. To request a return authorization, call our Customer Service Department at (800) 560-6800 and follow the directions on your packing slip.

Warranty Disclaimer: MacMall expressly disclaims all warranties either express or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. MacMall shall have no liability to anyone for incidental or consequential damages or any other liability, loss or damage arising out of or related to the merchandise. All merchandise is sold "AS IS." MacMall makes no warranty as to the performance of any merchandise sold. We are not responsible for system downtime, lost data, etc. This disclaimer by MacMall in no way affects the terms of a manufacturer's warranty, if any.

Additional Information: Policies and item availability are subject to change without notice. MacMall is not responsible for late or delayed shipments or system failures. Title to items being purchased is retained by MacMall until items are paid for by the purchaser and at that time title passes to purchaser. If you purchase items for export, you must obtain from the Federal government certain export documentation. Terms of MacMall's agreements with numerous vendors in the catalog forbid us from exporting product. Some products not available for sale to schools. All trademarks and registered trademarks are used to benefit and without intent to infringe on the mark holder. MacMall and Creative Computers' logo are trademarks of Creative Computers, Inc.

Copyright © 1995, 1996 Creative Computers, Inc.

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1

SCANNER SOLUTION SHOP: Providing Scanner Solutions for Everyone!

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1•800•217•9498

Entry-Level Scanning

UMAX Computer Corporation

Vista S-6E

- Single pass, 300 x 600dpi
- 24-bit color (16.7 million)
- SCSI-II interface
- Cold Cathode Lamp
- Micro-stepping opticals

Includes: Adobe™ PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager w/OCR

MacUser JULY 1996

$394.99 #81385

See page 28 for more Umax scanners

Mid-Level Scanning

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4P Scanner

- 24-bit, 300dpi optical (1200dpi enhanced)
- Includes Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE and Visioneer PaperPort Software for organizing, file, fax, copy...
- 8.5 x 14" scanning area
- Included SCSI card

$499.99 #79276

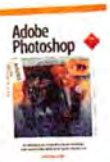
See page 65 for more HP scanners

High-End Scanning

AGFA

StudioStar

NEW PRODUCT!



QP LIMITED EDITION

Includes: Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, OmniPage LE! SOFTCopy, FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoTune, FotoScan, FotoFlavor. All on CD-ROM

$879.99 #82038

- 600 x 1200 dpi (2400 max)
- 30-bit color
- Professional scanning software on CD-ROM for scanner driver (FotoLook and FotoSnap)
- 8.3 x 14" scanning area
- One pass, 2.7 density
- Color management
- Photoshop LE
- Fax-copy-print utility (SOFTcopy)

See page 29 for more AGFA scanners

Professional Desktop Scanning

ScanMaker III

With this NEW Microtek bundle you'll be fully equipped to unleash your creativity! Besides getting one of the fastest and most powerful scanners on the market, you'll also get Fractal Design's popular Painter 4.0 (on CD-ROM), the world's leading paint program. You even get a $499.99 Transparent Media Adapter absolutely FREE!

- Scans 68.7 billion colors/36-bit
- 600 x 1,200dpi optical resolution
- 4,800 x 4,800dpi interpolated
- 4,000 levels of grayscale per channel
- Dynamic range up to 3.4
- Scan size 8.5 x 13.5"
- Batch scanning, descreen, full-screen preview

$1999.99 #80378

Includes: Live Picture Full, Fractal Painter 4.0, Color It!, Caere OCR Software, ScanWizard, & Transparent Media Adapter

ScanMaker III

See page 39 for more Microtek scanners

Slide Scanning

QuickScan 35

The Minolta QuickScan 35 digitally scans 35mm film at stunning 2820dpi! Its Adobe Photoshop™ plug-in and utility software enable easy color adjustments, trimming and image editing. With other application software, high-res desktop publishing, business presentations and personal applications are also possible. Order one today. And grab a 2,820dpi, blazing-fast film scanner for just $995.99!

$995.99 #80572

- One-pass scanning at 2,820dpi optical, 2688 x 4,032 pixel resolution
- Supports Photoshop
- 40 second full scan rate at 2,800dpi
- RGB Tri-linear CCD color separation
- SCSI-2 interface
- 30-bit color depth

MINOLTA

See page 69 for more Minolta scanners

CLARIS

PAPERPORT READY

See Page 25 for more details.

MacMall Exclusive!

Impact 2.0, Apple Personal Diagnostics, Small Business File Maker, Clickbook & more FREE with the purchase of FileMaker Pro 3.0 See below for details.

FileMaker Pro 3.0
(Cross Platform Support)
$189.99 #80222

ClarisWorks 4.0 Mac®/ PowerMac™ w/CPU purchase Mac®/PPC™
$49.99 #72715

Claris Emailer 1.1 Mac®
$49.99 #81195

Claris Organizer 1.0 Mac®/Power PC™
$64.99 #82807

ClarisDraw 1.0 3.5" Diskette Comp/Upgrade
$99.99 #65630

FileMaker® Pro Server upgrade 3.0 Mac®	$299.99 #80221
FileMaker® Pro 3.0 upgrade *(Cross Platform Support)* Mac®	$99.99 #78235
FileMaker® Pro Server 3.0 *(simultaneous IPX support)* Mac®	$999.99 #79247

Now You Save $635!

Order FileMaker Pro 3.0 and Get $635 Worth of Software FREE!

Ordered separately, the programs in this relational database bundle would run you $635. But when you order it from us (order number 80222), you'll spend only $189.99.

First, you get FileMaker Pro 3.0 (with simultaneous IPX support) for relational database ease. Plus, it includes Impact 2.0, Apple Personal Diagnostics, Small Business FileMaker Pro Solutions, How to Start Your Own Business, Clickbook, Upstart Card for additional documentation, Going Relational with FileMaker book AND a FileMaker 3.0 training video. Call us to order your FileMaker Pro 3.0 bundle today. It's the easiest way to "go relational."

With FileMaker Pro, You Enjoy:

1. Relational database efficiency
2. File sharing with complete compatibility between Mac® and Windows™
3. Professional templates for ready-made solutions
4. New powerful ScriptMaker
5. Online help
6. Increases maximum files open from 16 to 50
7. Add, change, or remove formulas, fields or layouts at any time
8. Automatic phone dialing

Now with FREE Apple Internet Kit!

ClarisWorks...Every Mac Tool in One Box!

It's true. ClarisWorks is the best-selling all-in-one program for the Macintosh. And for good reason. It gives you an integrated suite of programs that can help you create memos, reports, budgets, presentations and more. Its ClarisWorks Assistants and Smart Automation fly you through routine tasks. Best of all, when you order it today, you'll receive the Apple Internet Connection Kit FREE (a $48.99 value)!

ClarisWorks 4.0 Mac®/Power Mac™ w/FREE Apple Internet Connection Kit	$119.99 #82319
ClarisWorks 4.0 Upgrade Mac®/PowerMac™	$69.99 #72657
ClarisWorks 4.0 Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade W95	$49.99 #76793
Getting up to Speed w/ClarisWorks 3 Mac®	$14.99 #69562

Now Even Easier to Use!

Claris Emailer Collects Your E-mail Automatically!

Whether you're using the Internet or popular commercial online services, Claris Emailer helps you send, receive, forward and store all your e-mail messages quickly and easily. It's the perfect e-mail manager for families, students, educators and mobile computer users. Claris Emailer takes all the guesswork out of complex functions like enclosing files, and routing messages between services, while powerful Mail Actions let you sort, file, forward and reply to your e-mail automatically. Claris Emailer is simply the easiest and most effective way to manage all your electronic mail.

Plan Your Next Project with the Award-Winning MacProject Pro! 5 Awards from MacWorld!

MacProject Pro 1.5 Mac®	$379.99 #62163

Affordable, Powerful and Easy-to-Use! MacWrite is a Great Value!

MacWrite Pro 1.5 Mac®/PPC™	$49.99 #65870
Claris Emailer 1.1 5-pack Mac®/PPC™	$189.99 #81196

Now with FREE Clickbook!

NEW! Claris Organizer 2.0 #82807

Take Control of Your Busy Life with Claris Organizer... Just $64.99!

It's the all-in-one approach to personal organization! Claris Organizer combines the organizational features you need, like appointments with week, day and month views, auto-dialing and multiple fields for phone, e-mail and fax numbers. It also includes sortable task lists for prioritizing your day at a glance. You even get a FREE Clickbook with your purchase.

Easily Create Stunning Business Graphics with ClarisIMPACT!

ClarisIMPACT 2.0 Mac®/PowerPC™ Competitive Upgrade	$69.99 #73810
ClarisIMPACT 2.0 Mac®/PowerPC™	$89.99 #73811

Now with NEW Drawing Tools & Drag & Drop SmartSymbol Library!

ClarisDraw™ 1.0 Includes Over 75 New Features!

Introducing ClarisDraw software with 75 NEW features! Use its new drawing tools, colors, fills and more to handle any drawing task. Its built-in presentation capability helps you create eye-catching slide shows. And its drag-and-drop SmartSymbol library feature speeds your graphics creation. Order it today. It's simply powerful software.

ClarisDraw 1.0 Mac®/PPC™	$199.99 #80509
ClarisDraw 1.0 Upgrade from MacDraw Pro Mac®/PPC™ 3.5" Diskette	$89.99 #65631

Fax your order 310•225•4000 OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6B1 Order Anytime **1•800•222•2808**

FREE ZIP DRIVE!

WITH ANY DESKTOP CPU PURCHASE. **FREE after Manufacturer & MacMall Mail-In Rebates. Rebates expire 9/30/96... See Page 9 for details!*

HOT PRODUCT!

EASY TO USE!

Kai's Power GOO™ CD

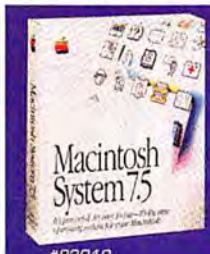
"The hottest special effects tool on the market" By: MetaTools

$48.99!

#81491 Page 46

Power Mac™/Windows® 95/NT™

NEW UPGRADE!



Apple® Mac® OS® Macintosh System 7.5 to System 7.5.3 Upgrade CD

ONLY $44.99!

#83918

SUPER BUNDLE!

- ☑ Conflict Catcher 3.0
- ☑ Speed Doubler
- ☑ RAM Doubler 2.0

$74.99*!

**Price after $25 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of RAM Doubler.*

#81341 Page 7

ADOBE™ PAGEMILL 2.0

With FREE Art Vault & MacMillan PageMill Handbook

Page 32 #83610

$97.99!

IOMEGA SPECIAL!

1GB Jaz™ Drive

NEW LOW PRICE!

Now you can store your space-hungry presentations on one disk! SCSI

We've Got Them In Stock!

$499.99!

Page 31 #74475

Apple® Macintosh® Performa®

6400/200

16MB RAM
2.4GB HD
8X CD-ROM Drive
28.8 Data/Fax Modem

$2799!

Page 19 #83798

Monitor sold separately

NEW LOW PRICE

LOGITECH TRACKMAN TRACKBALL

The simple way to boost your productivity!

$19.99!

#63145

BEST SELLER!

132MHz Apple® Power Mac™ 7600/132

- 604 RISC Processor
- 16MB RAM/ 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- L2 Cache

ONLY $2999!

Monitor and keyboard sold separately

Page 13 #83803

Apple® Macintosh® Performa®

8500/180

180MHz 604 Processor

32MB RAM/2GB HD
8X CD-ROM/L2 Cache

$4499!

Page 14 #83801

Monitor & keyboard sold separately

QuarkXPress 3.3.2 CD

•With Purchase of xRes 2.0 from Macromedia

For Mac® & PowerMac®

Includes FREE QX Tools 2.0 and FREE Photodisc CD! Total Value is $799.98

Page 8 #82397

$299.99*!

NEW POWER COMPUTING PowerTower Pro

225MHz PowerPC™ 604 Processor

16MB/2GB HD
8X CD-ROM
8MB VRAM
1MB L2 Cache

$4995!

Page 55 #83794

Monitor sold separately.

UMAX VISTA T630 SOHO

PRICE DROP

4800dpi, 24-Bit Color. Includes WordLinx OCR Software and Color It!

#73929 Page 28

(Shown w/optional document feeder)

$269.99!

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

Corel Draw 6

CD Mac/PowerPC Competitive Upgrade, with FREE Descent Mac™ CD. While supplies last!

NEW LOW PRICE $148.99!

Page 95 #82852

BLOWOUT!

UMAX SUPERmac J700L/150 NEW

150MHz PowerPC™
16MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
6.7X CD-ROM
8MB VRAM

SUPERmac

Monitor sold separately.

$2995!

Page 4 #83782

WE'RE OPEN 24 HOURS

Please Use This Offer Code When Ordering **ZMUS6B1**

1•800•217•9498

FIND IT FAST! See Our Index on Pages 110-112 Of This Ad!

COMING ATTRACTIONS

MAC HEAVEN ON EARTH

LACIE LIMITED

"BEST NEW RELEASES THIS SEASON"

FM RADIO
"BIG SOUNDS, LITTLE BOX"

- automatic station search
- displays preset stations by name and frequency
- uses internal or external speakers in stereo
- compatible with any desktop Macintosh and Power Macintosh
- Macintosh ADB connection

NEW

ELECTRON 21"
"21 THUMBS UP"

- supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI
- Diamondtron CRT technology for perfect color convergence and excellent color accuracy

NEW

D2 STORAGE
"COLOSSAL VERSATILITY"

- exclusive stackable metal case
- designed for Hard Drives, Removable Drives, JAZ, Opticals, DAT, DLT, CD-Recorders...

NEW

SILVERSCANNERS
"BEST EFFECTS"

- new Silverscanner IV, 36 bit
- color previews in seconds
- the industry's leading software

NEW

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
"FASTER THAN A SPEEDING BULLET"

- the only hard drive with an Apple® logo exclusively from La Cie
- available in high performance capacities

coming soon to dealers near you

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, Silverloning, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of ImageXpress. OmniPage is a trademark of Caere. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

2GB internal hard drive $379

2.6GB magneto optical $1999

Macworld Editor's choice

internal hard drives

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

$838 Internal 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$249
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$379
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$379
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$479
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

external hard drives

TSUNAMI

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

$449 External 2.1 GB

Tsunami External Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$329
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$449
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$449
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$559
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$919

*While supplies last.

Apple external hard drives

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

The Mac Zone · MICRO CENTER · MacWarehouse · MacWorld · Computer City · COMPUSA · MacConnection

cd-rom8x

- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8X CD-Rom

Transfer Rates up to 1200kb/sec

8X CD-Rom External $199

cd-r

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299 4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders

4X Recorder with Gear MultiMedia $1299

650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack $89

optical

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Compact storage convenience.

$1999 2.6 GB Optical

MacWorld Editors Choice 10/96

640MB External 1 yr. warr. $599

2.6GB External 1 yr. warr. $1999

LACIE Speed2™ Technology For The Future

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie.com/ssa.html

LACIE SPEE-d2™

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

For PCI Macs only

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

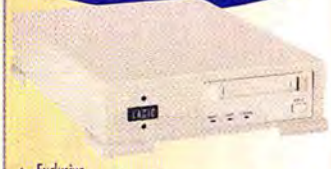
AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile **storage solutions**

dat & dlt



- Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

removable

- Superior hard drive performance.
- Compact and lightweight.
- Fully compatible with SyQuest EZ-135 cartridges.

$299

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB

Removable Drives	
SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB External Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($30 Value)	$299
MCD-540MB External Fully compatible with SyQuest 270MB cartridges	$299

jaz with 3 cartridges

- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Power supply included in the exclusive La Cie metal case.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

MacWeek

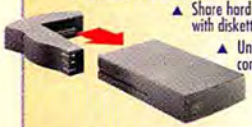
$599

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

3 cartridges FREE! ($357 value)

portable Joule drives

- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.



Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759

tower Joule drives

3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.		
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Base – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
Provides SCSI and Power Connections		$199

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Iomega Jaz 1GB	$119ea.	$99ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38ea.	$37ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42ea.	$41ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62ea.	$61ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18ea.	$17ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30ea.	$29ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48ea.	$47ea.
Optical 128MB	$16ea.	$15ea.
Optical 230MB	$21ea.	$20ea.
Optical 640MB	$49ea.	$48ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59ea.	$58ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85ea.	$84ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.00ea.
DAT 90m	$9ea.	$8ea.
DAT 120m	$25ea.	$24ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9ea.	$8ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40ea.	$39ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98ea.	$97ea.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

- **Toll Free Technical Support**
- **30 Days Money Back Guarantee**
- **Ready To Plug and Play**
- **Award-Winning Customer Support**

Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

silverscanner

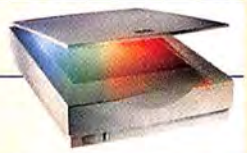
Compare these features:
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

Included with all Silverscanners is **ScanPrep** which automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

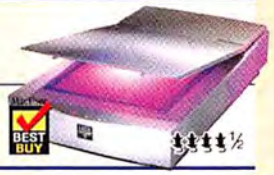
"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**
Highest Possible Rating ★★★★★

Silverscanner PRO — $499
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE — $599
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Silverscan

Silverscanner DTP — $799
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep



Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE — $889
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Silverscan

Silverscanner III — $1499
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full — $1659
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Silverscan

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III)	$499
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III)	$799

Call Today 1-800-999-1372

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

APS JAZ FESTIVAL!

END THE REMOVABLE BLUES

APS Jaz

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

AVAILABLE NOW!

$499.95 External configuration

Available in AC only portable SR 1000 enclosure or our award winning SR 2000 enclosure (pictured)

Includes cartridge

APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

IC²E Only in SR 2000

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

BACKUP MADE QIC AND EASY!

APS *HyperQIC*™ **$499.95** External configuration

- ✔ Backup your precious data
- ✔ 4GB native capacity!
- ✔ Uses TR-4 and QIC-Wide 3080XLF cartridges

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser 7th LABS ★★★½

The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it offers you the same capacity and similar transfer rates. APS HyperQIC gives you up to 8GB of capacity with software data compression.

2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 2100 **$399.95** Internal configuration

- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum IC²E

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

THE IC²ING ON THE CAKE

Now introducing IC²E, the industry's hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control, APS exclusive IC²E system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, IC²E controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan subsystem to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent IC²E circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB MacUser 7th LABS ★★★★	$249.95	$349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB	499.95	599.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2000MB	$399.95	$499.95
AV available for an additional $50.00			
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB	399.95	499.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB MacUser 7th LABS ★★★½ ◆◆◆◆	899.95	999.95
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB	1899.95	1999.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm	SCSI-2	699.95

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

REMOVABLE MEDIA SPECIAL

	SALE PRICE
IOMEGA Jaz Cartridge	$99.95
NOMAI 540 Cartridge	69.95

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award · MacUser Editor's Choice Award · Consultants Choice Award

MW ★★★★ ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK · BMUG · MAC HOME JOURNAL · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MW SERVICE HERO · MacWorld · MacUser RECOMMENDS

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH STORAGE

STEAL THIS 8X CD-ROM DRIVE!

FANTASTIC PRICE ON 8X CD-ROM

APS CD8

JUST $229.95

Slimline enclosure* SR 2000 $299.95

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD ROM drive.

Does not include DaTerm

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF 2GB

APS Q 3200 ICE

$499.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface

Quantum

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers an 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive with a 3-year warranty.

540MB REMOVABLE

APS M540 ICE

- ✔ 540MB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Full SyQuest 270 media compatibility
- ✔ Terrific performance, fantastic price!

$299.95 External configuration

Attention graphics professionals and desktop publishers: you now have a high-capacity, high-performance removable disk alternative. The new APS M540 provides 540MB of storage on reliable, single-platter media and is capable of transfer rates of up to 2.68MB/sec. It's also read/write compatible with SyQuest 270 cartridges.

Back UPS® Office™

- UPS and surge protection in one unit
- Helps prevent harmful line noise
- 3 outlets offer instantaneous battery backup, while 3 other outlets provide spike and surge protection

106394 $159.95

Mac-Cable-Check™

- Test all of your Mac cables for continuity and wiring configurations
- Identifies open, shorted, and cross connected wires
- Tests cables with any combination of these connections:

Centronics 50 M/F, RJ11/45 Telephone, MINI DIN 4/8 Male, DB 25 Male, DB 15 M/F, DB 9 M/F, HDI 30, DIN 5 Male, RG 58/59 BNC Coax

106438 $159.95

4mm Carousel

- Revolving desktop modular unit
- Base unit holds 40 cartridges
- Add-ons units are also available

101579 $169.95

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB MacWEEK LABS	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT® DDS-2 Non Compression Mech.	4GB	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mech.	8GB	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	949.95	999.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	LABS	$399.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache		1799.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200	194MB LABS	N/A	$399.95
APS M540	500MB	N/A	299.95
APS Jaz (with a cartridge)	1GB	$499.95	499.95

DRIVE NEEDS FROM SONY

SONY.		SALE PRICE
106590	New! TRAVAN 4GB Cartridge	$36.95
1021-308	QW-3080 Cartridge	29.95
1021-230	230 MO Cartridge	21.95
1021-230	230 MO Cartridge (w/drive purchase)	19.95
1021-060	60M DAT Tape	6.95
1021-090	90M DAT Tape	8.95
1021-120	120M DAT Tape	24.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS CD8 8X CD-ROM in Slimline case	$229.95
APS CD8 Pro 8X CD-ROM in SR 2000 case	299.95
APS CD-R Plus 2X record/4X read CD-R	699.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X4 performance CD-R	1399.95
Retrospect CD-R drop in driver (with drive purchase)	49.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Fall 1996 CATALOG

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-289-5385

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APS Technologies

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

POWER COMPUTING
POWER SAVINGS!

ONLY $1795

LEASE FOR $62.31*

PowerCenter™ 132 28808
- 132MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
- 1GB SCSI hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit CD-quality audio

Monitor Sold Separately

FREE Pre-loaded Software Value On Power Computing Systems! $1200

FASTEST MAC EVER!

NEW!

PowerTower Pro 225
- 225MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
- 16MB, exp. to 1GB
- 2GB 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive
- 8x CD-ROM drive
- Built-in Ethernet
- 16-bit CD-quality audio
- Mini-tower design

$4895

LEASE FOR $169.92*

Monitor Sold Separately

31630

CALL 800-800-6227 to order!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

SIMMS

8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
as low as $79.95	as low as $149.95	as low as $299.95	as low as $599.95

SIMMS as low as $9.50 MB

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

1GB $89.99!* JAZ

JAZ incl. FREE 1GB cartridge and utilities!

Unlimited personal hard drive that's fast and handles the most demanding apps. Weighs about 2 lbs.

*Price of each 1GB JAZ cartridge with 10-pack purchase 24204

23616 JAZ (external) . . 499.95 25447 (internal) . . . 399.95

JAZ Accessories...we've got 'em—call for details!

iomega

Ma

BEST PRICING & SELECTI

ONLY $99.95

Adobe PageMill 2.0

NEW 2.0! 32157

Adobe

Create full-featured Web pages without having to know a thing about HTML or URLs — just a drag and drop operation!

EXCLUSIVE BUNDLE!
Incl. Photodisc Visual Objects CD-ROM.

ORDER TODAY!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Full Line of Apple® Systems

800-800-MACs

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort 28.8

ONLY $349.95

23483

PowerPort Platinum PC Card offers V.34 communication—28.8K data, 14.4K fax, up to 115.2K throughput; cellular capable with optional kit; GlobalFax OCR software.

NEW 2.0!

ONLY $29.95*

* price after $25 mail-in rebate for previous owners of RAM Doubler. Coupon in box

RAM Doubler 2 TRIPLES the amount of RAM your Mac has, at a fraction of the cost and with none of the hassles of upgrading. 31151

COMMUNICATIONS

28251	BOCA MV34MA Faxmodem 28.8	$169.95
18363	Hayes ACCURA v.34+ Fax 14.4	179.95
23487	Megahertz CruiseCard 28.8 w/XJACK	259.95
31755	Pantone ColorWEB	19.95
17968	Practical Peripherals MC288MTII	149.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	99.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
30997	Supra Simple Internet 33.6 Faxmodem	159.95
24560	SurfWatch	19.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	179.95
26793	VOCALTEC Internet Phone	44.95
30842	Zoom Faxmodem V.34X Plus 28.8/33.6	149.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	$299.95
29331	IMS Twin Turbo 128 Bit - 8MB	999
29368	JBL Media Design - 10w Speakers	69.95
25788	Kodak DC40 Digital Science Camera	599
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	399
26552	Panasonic KXL-724 4X CD ROM	399
30187	Smart & Friendly CD-R 1002/PRO	699
25226	Sony 15SX MultiScan	399
21795	Viewsonic 17GA Multimedia Monitor	719

NETWORKING

2775	Asanté 8 Port Hub	$129.95
2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10T	29.95
24593	Dayna Communicard 10T PC Card	149.95
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlct	74.95
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack	49.95
31170	Minimar Personal McLan Connect 6.0	179
15490	Sonic 10BaseT Transceiver	39.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135

STORAGE

27768	Apple External 2GB Drive	$679
19171	Iomega Zip Drive	149.95*
28410	LaCie 2.1GB External Drive	549*
28233	LaCie 2.1GB Internal Drive	449*
30999	MDS 4GB External Drive	999.95
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
28222	Optima F8000DAT External 8GB DAT	1067*
26948	Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD	399
28736	Sony 3.5" HD Disks - 50 Pack	15.95**
7070	SyQuest 270MB Cartridge	54.95

*After $50 mfr.'s mail-in rebate **After $15 rebate

INPUT/OUTPUT

30220	Adesso NU-Form Keyboard	$59.95
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	79.95
22658	Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	749
31213	Agfa Studio Star	869
29054	CalComp Drawing Slate II/Dabbler	139.95
2373	CoStar LabelWriter XL	149.95
2499	GDT PowerPrint	59.95
31437	HP DeskJet 870 CXi	499
28569	HP LaserJet 5M	1899
25696	Kensington Mouse in a Box	39.95
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	69.95
27299	Logitech TrackMan Marble for Mac	69.95
30741	Microtek Internet Edition	579
31301	Mouse Systems MacPoint II	26.95
3005	Mouse Systems A3 Trackball	44.95
26851	Okidata OL1200 PostScript Printer	1449
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	119.95
27463	UMAX Vista-S6E	399
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	279.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Lowest Price Ever!

Sleek 4-button programmable trackball. New software allows for pop-up menus and other time-saving options.

$99.95

25697

KENSINGTON

Back-UPS Series

APC

Back-UPS 200

$89.95

16558

- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries
- $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection
- 2-year warranty

16559 Back-UPS 280 . . . . . $99.95

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

cConnection®

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

Global Village TELEPORT

TOP-SELLING MAC MODEM!

ONLY $199.95

29937

Teleport Platinum Internet Edition

- 28.8Kbps external V.34 faxmodem
- Includes Netscape Navigator Web browser, NETCOMplete Internet solution from Netcom and e-mail software
- Flexible voice/fax and fax/ARA call handling 28.8 V.34 Comm Slot Data/Fax/Voice Modem

SAVE OVER $70!

Streamline your Mac with this incredible utilities bundle —valued at over $150!

Conflict Catcher 3 —customizes your extensions to solve system glitch problems

Speed Doubler —accelerates data transfer rates

DragStrip —organizes your desktop!

SUPER BUNDLE! $79.95

Bonus CD!

31914

SuperMac S900L

Graphics Powerhouse!

ONLY $3695

- 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- Dual processor capable
- IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics card w/4MB VRAM
- 6 *FAST* PCI slots
- 2GB SCSI hard drive
- 16MB RAM/1GB max.
- 8x CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit CD-quality sound
- Keyboard & mouse
- Built-in support for 10BaseT

UMAX Computer Corporation

30479

Monitor Sold Separately

NEW! AGFA SNAPSCAN

Makes scanning a practical reality for the home office/entry level user! Features 300x600 dpi resolution; scans up to 2400 dpi; 24-bit high-speed one pass scanning; doubles as copy machine and scanning fax machine.

HOT PRICE! $379

31534

MAXpowr 200MHz PowerPC Upgrade

NEW!

31789

For Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500 and 9515; ideal for speeding CPU intensive tasks such as rendering, Photoshop and more; plug & play installation.

ONLY $999

Stylus Color 500 Ink Jet Printer

NEW! SAVE! $279

- 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color printing
- New Super-Penetrating inks for richer, more vibrant color and black
- Prints black text up to 4 pages per minute

31821

EPSON

NEW VERSION 4.5!

32164 ONLY $69.95

Keeps your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and email attachments.

SYMANTEC.

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	$169.95
24056	BestWare M.Y.O.B. w/payroll	134.95
27666	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
31735	DeltaPoint QuickSite	99.95
15070	Jian Bizplan *Builder* 5.0	79.95
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgrade	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
14027	Now Up-To-Date/Contact V3.6	69.95

UTILITIES

28320	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$72.95
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Ver. Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
19838	Connectix Speed Doubler	54.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro 8.1	89.95
18815	DataWatch Virex 5.6 Upgrade	24.95
10839	Kent Marsh Folderbolt Pro Upgrade	49.95
28452	Now Utilities 6 Upgrade	29.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
28859	Symantec Café	94.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	64.95

GRAPHICS

24561	Adobe After Effects	$649.95
24672	Adobe Illustrator 6	389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6	549.95
25860	Adobe PhotoDeluxe	89.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3	559.95
25748	Alien Skin Black Box	89.95
31387	Deneba Canvas 5.0	429.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	49.95
31093	Extensis QX-Tools 2.0	94.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
28802	FutureWave SmartSketch	54.95
24575	LightSource Colortron II	1199
28103	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	849.95
28079	Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio	969.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	399.95
29023	Macromedia FreeHand Graphic Studio 2	429.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
29334	Pantone Survival Kit	129.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	649.95
31088	Ray Dream Designer 4.0	99.95
31086	Ray Dream Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro 1.75 CD	899.95
30268	T/Maker Incredible Image PAK 65000	59.95

EDUTAINMENT

13509	Broderbund MYST CD	$44.95
29359	Delorme Street Atlas USA 3.0	54.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ultimate Solitaire	29.95
30402	Interactive Tech Manual StarTrek Next Gen	34.95
27787	PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator	29.95

BCS *Boston Computer Society names MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!*

Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!" BMUG Choice Product

Color QuickCam

GREAT DEAL! $199.95

*Price after $50 mfr.'s rebate. Expires 12/31/96

Capture still and full motion images, in FULL color at a resolution up to 540x480 pixels! Includes QuickCards Limited software on CD, color screen saver and adjustable focus lens.

28830

Connectix

FREE! While supplies last!

CALL TODAY FREE CATALOG

800-800-4444

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791
1196MUk

radius™ **Quantities are Limited...**

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
NEC	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21	$1499*
RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER! $999*
While Supplies Last!

20" SONY Trinitron Technology
- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 $1499
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $599*

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $399
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Number Nine Imagine 128 8MB $IN STOCK

MW ★★★★ FASTEST CARD AVAILABLE! -- Macworld
If you need fast graphics redraw, this is your card!

Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399

21" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV Cards from $249

- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

http://www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC. RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 HammerHead 600-1200dpi from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

QMS PS2210/2220 from $1499
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

Hewlett-Packard 4MV $2499
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi $4999
GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 $CALL
Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230 Dye-Sublimation $CALL

Ask about Printers available in 220 v!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi $CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi $1199
GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook $CALL

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz	from $2399
PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz	from $2499
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!
Umax S900D & S900L	$CALL
Power Computing PowerTower series	$CALL
Radius 81/110	$IN STOCK

Prices with Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

QUADRA 950 8/230 *QUANTITIES EXTREMELY LIMITED!! ACT NOW!!* $999*
- NEW WITH 1 YEAR APPLE WARRANTY •FIVE NUBUS SLOTS FOR EXANSION

Centris 660 AV 8/80 *NEW* When purchased with Spigot AV card, only $499
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW* $IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV* $1999

* with purchase of monitor or video card.
FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase !!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- ** with purchase of Studio Array*

Radius Spigot Pro AV
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- ** with purchase of Studio Array*

Radius Spigot Power AV $499

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

If you want quality Digital Video, CRA Systems is **"THE SOURCE."**

We purchased overstock direct from the manufacturer, so we're passing the savings on! Nowhere else will you see such deep price cuts! Hurry quantities are limited and supplies won't last!

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
Truevision Targa BRAVADO 1000	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000	$CALL

FOCUS PowerBook MV cards from $249

CRA SYSTEMS

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
FedEx
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CIRCLE **50** ON READER SERVICE CARD

800/375-9000

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

iomega

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

*JAZ DRIVE
*EXTERNAL
*INCLUDES 1 CARTRIDGE
*CALL FOR INTERNAL PRICE

$549.00

Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT OUR RACK-MOUNT RAID 5 SOLUTION.

CALL

FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW PRODUCT!	10 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$355	$430
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$459	$545
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$595	$670
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda HLP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$705	$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$899	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,899	$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1950	$2,050

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
1.05 GB	DT-51080AV	Seagate	9 ms	3 yrs	$269	$330
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$705	$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1025
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1975	$2,075
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1950	$2,050

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$650	$750
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$999	$1,099
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,075	$2,200
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2000	$2,125

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

WINNER OF NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE'S "AWESOME" AWARD!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 4 (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.5 ms	5 yrs	$5199

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$599
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$699
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$375

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER1
88 MB	SQ5110C	$299	$350
200 MB	SQ5200	$410	$460
270 MB	SQ3270	$410	$460

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
YAMAHA CD Recorder (4X)	$1,299

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER1
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$3,295
20-40 GB	DLT-4000	DLT	$4,725

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER1
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
2.6 GB	Maxoptix	18 ms	$1,999

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMEX

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

TECH SUPPORT

AWARD WINNING TEC SUPPORT!

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8A.M. -7 P.M.
SAT. 10 A.M. -2 P.M.

CIRCLE **55** ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Digital GraphiX

Knowledgeable Sales Staff

Need Financing? We Can Help!

Digital GraphiX NOW LEASING

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

LOW Prices

We'll Beat Any Price on over 5,000 Products

Go Custom

We Ship

FedEx

Roll Over Your Competition with a 200MHz PowerMac or UMAX System

New

9500/200 MHz
Hi Proformance Workstation

- PowerMac 9500/200 604e
- 6 PCI slots, E-Net, 512K L2
- Internal 8x CD ROM
- Internal Jaz 1GB with cartridge
- 80MB RAM
- 4GB Fast/Wide hard drive
- Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI controller
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB Video Card

Whole System

base system starting at **only $3,899**

Per Month **$239**

8500/180 MHz
Mac & Dos Workstation

- PowerMac 8500/180 604e
- 3 PCI slots, E-Net, 256K L2
- 24-bit composite and S-Video IO
- Internal 8x CD ROM
- Pentium 100mhz PC card with 16MB RAM with DOS/Windows
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB SCSI hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB Video Card

Whole System

base system starting at **only $3,599**

Per Month **$219**

UMAX S900L/200 MHz
Hi-End Workstation

- UMAX S900L/200 604e
- 6 PCI slots, E-Net, 512K L2
- Internal 8x CD ROM
- IMS Twin Turbo 4MB
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB SCSI Fast/Wide hard drive
- Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI controller
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor

Whole System

base system starting at **only $3,599**

Per Month **$209**

Order 800-680-9062

2 MorePages of Great Deals

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!
Omni Page Professional v5.5
with lease
$450 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

- PowerMac 8500/150 — PowerMac 8500/150 Starting at $2499
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $229

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Why Lease?

Digital GraphiX NOW LEASING

- $0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

Why Lease or Buy from Digital GraphiX?

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

We Provide the best value added service in the industry:

- We are system experts. WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS. We offer the best service, price and selection.
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.

Go Custom

- Free technical support from certified engineers.
- All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
- Fastest 24hr-72hr response to all RMA issues.
- We only sell the finest quality NEW equipment. NO REFURBISHED products!

New

Graphix Systems

Perfect for: Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

New $0 down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available

FREE!

Quark With Every Graphix System Lease
$650 Value

7600/132 Entry Level System

Per Month $209

- PowerMac 7600/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Viewsonic 17EA AV Monitor
- VRAM Upgrade
- ScanMaker II E6 color Scanner
- Okidata 600e/ps Laser Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges

Systems Starting at $2399

8500/180 Mid Range DTP System

Per Month $399

- PowerMac 8500/180
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Agfa Studio Scan IIsi/w Trans
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at $3599

9500/200 Hi End Super Station

Per Month $549

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Trinitron Monitor
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI Video Card
- Yamaha 4x/4x CDR with Toast Software
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency
- GCC XL 1208 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer, E-Net
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Systems Starting at $3899

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease
$485 Value

7600/132 Starter System

Per Month $279

- PowerPC 7600/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- VRAM Upgrade
- ViewSonic 17EA AV Monitor
- TrueVision Bravado 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

Low Prices

Systems Starting at $2399

8500/180 Mid Range Power System

Per Month $459

- PowerPC 8500/180MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at $3599

9500/200 Digital Video Workstation

Per Month $579

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- Yamaha 4x/4x CDR with Toast Software
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Exabyte 8505 16GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at $3899

Photo Systems

Perfect for: Photographers and Marketing Professionals

FREE!

Microsoft Office With Every Photo System Lease
$439 Value

8500/180 Entry Level

Per Month $269

- PowerMac 8500/180MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 17SFII Trinitron monitor
- Polaroid Sprintscan 35mm
- Kodak DC40 digital camera
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges

Systems Starting at $3599

9500/200 Hi-End Photo Station

Per Month $369

- PowerPC 9500/200
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Sony 20SFII Monitor
- Yamaha 4x/2x CDR w/toast & director
- Kodak DC50 digital camera
- Polaroid Sprintscan 35mm

Systems Starting at $3899

Call For Custom Configurations

PowerMac System Specials

Every Digital GraphiX system is completely assembled and tested before shipping—all ready to run.

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/200/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/VRAM upgrade	$6399	$179	SALE
9500/200/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20" /ATI Xclaim	$6899	$199	
8500/180/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFII /VRAM upgrade	$5139	$149	SALE
8500/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/ATI Xclaim	$3999	$123	
7600/132/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFII/VRAM upgrade	$3779	$119	SALE
7600/132/80mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 20SFII/ATI Xclaim	$5199	$149	
7200/120/16mb/1.2GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/VRAM upgrade	$2999	$91	
7200/120/8mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 15SX1 monitor	$2639	$82	

Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don't have it, nobody has it!

AT&T Capital Corporation

Best Service, Price and Selection

Monitors

NEC 15" XV15+	$469
Sony 15SX1	$499
ViewSonic 17EA AV	$669
RasterOps MC 21	$1879
Sony 17SF II SALE	**$769**
Sony 20SF II	$1629
Radius PressView 17SR	$1979
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2329

ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card — Video

Only $359!

ATI XClaim 4MB SALE	**$359**
IMS Twin Turbo 4MB	$529
IMS Twin Turbo 8MB	$979
MGA Millenium 8MB	$829
Number Nine Image 128 4MB	$729
Number Nine Image 128 8MB	$1159
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI)	$1569
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 (PCI)	$1985

- 600 dpi camera ready output
- 8.5" x 11" print size
- 250 sheet capacity

HP 5MP $1039!

Laser Printers

HP 5MP, 8.5x11 SALE	**$1039**
Okidata 600e/ps, 8.5x11	$769
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17	$1789
Epson Stylus Color Pro, 8.5x11	$409
GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17	$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17	$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17	$4169

Hard Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD 2GB Internal $419 Low Price

Quantum / Hewlett Packard	Internal	External
Quantum 1.2GB	$219	$279
HP 2GB SALE	**$419**	**$479**
Quantum 4GB	$869	$929
Seagate		
Seagate 2GB Barracuda II	$719	$779
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 4	$1149	$1209
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

- 36-bit color
- 1200 dpi
- Built in Gamma Correction

Free Transparency

Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	$699
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	$1989
ScanMaker II E6	$569
Microtek Scanmaker III SALE	**$1979**
Microtek Scanmaker E3	$369
Umax Vista S12 Pro	$849

Tape Drives

Sony 8GB SALE	**$969**
ExaByte 8205	$1479
ExaByte 8505	$2109

Includes external drive 25/50 cable, active terminator, and NovaMac backup SW.

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	N/A	$30
8MB	$59	$57
16MB	$106	$110
32MB SALE	**$209**	**$209**
64MB	$429	NA

Lifetime Warranty

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5 CD	$539
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD	$539
Adobe Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5	$369
Omni Page Professional v5.5 CD	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD SALE	**$329**
Quark Express V3.32 CD	$639
Macromedia Freehand v5.5 CD	$339

Includes External drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, and FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

Optical & CDR Drives

Jaz 1GB	$499
Sony 650	$499
Olympus 1.3GB	**$999**
Sony 2.6GB SALE	**$1799**
Yamaha 4x/2xCDR with Toast	$799
Yamaha 4x/4xCDR with Toast	$1099

128 MB $10.99 (10+)

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB SALE	**$10.99**
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 External/with cart	$189
EZ 135 External/with cart	$199
200MB External/with 2 carts FREE	**$479**

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56
200MB	**$67**
88MB	$44
44MB	$39

200MB $67

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

Digital GraphiX

Intel Inside — PC Systems also available

800-680-9062

800-680-9062 SALES. USA & CANADA
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F , 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

CIRCLE **33** ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

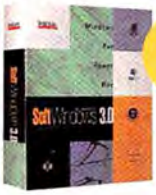
Bluestorm LC 2100MB External Hard Drive

Only $999.98

FREE Live Picture 2.5 SE ($499 value!)

- State-of-the-art data storage
- 5 year warranty #89612

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Mac



Only $79.98 #89308

Now 35% faster!

Run any Windows or DOS applications!

Adesso Nu-Form Keyboard with TouchPad

NEW ergonomic keyboard!

Only $89.98 #85593

Global Village Teleport Platinum V.34/33.6 Internet Edition

TOP SELLER!

Only $169.98* #85640

*After $40 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 9/30/96

Includes Netscape Navigator!

Adobe PageMill

NEW VERSION!

Only $98.98 #83060

Easily create your own Web page!

Syquest EZ135MB Removable Drive

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $119.98 #24935

One FREE cartridge included!

APC Back-UPS Office

NEW!

Only $139.98 #85595

POWER PROTECTION!

Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer work stations.

Performantz 1.0GB External Hard Drive

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Only $329.98 #88988

Your Price-Performance Solution!

Megahertz Cellular Ready CruiseCard XJack 28.8 PC Card

Only $249.98 #85474

FREE TARGUS Notepac case

Connectix RAMDoubler 2

NEW VERSION!

Only $54.98 #96785

INSTANTLY DOUBLE your Mac's memory!

BOCA FastMac 288 V.34 FaxModem

Only $99.98* #84031

*After $30 MZI mail-in rebate.

FREE Internet Kit w/Netscape Navigator 2.0!

Only $279.98 #83409

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INKJET PRINTER!

EPSON

HOT!

Micromat TechTool Pro

Only $98.98 #87067

The ultimate troubleshooter!

Okidata OL410e Postscript Printer 600dpi class laser printer

Only $499.98 #93689

Small printer... LARGE CAPABILITIES!

ADD MEMORY

BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE!

4MB SIMMS

#06729 TWO FOR $59.98

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-304-0253	1-206-430-3570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

Only $159.98 #83401

FREE 1996 Grolier Encyclopedia included!

8X CD-ROM Drive

Only $269.98 #84302

PERFORMANTZ™

Jaz 1GB External Drive

iomega.

Includes One FREE Cartridge

Only $499.95 #25659

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

NEW PowerComputing PowerCenter™ Computers

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF PRELOADED SOFTWARE!

Monitor sold separately.

As Low As **$1895**

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard and mouse

Order #	Description	Style	Price
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Low Profile	$1899.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Desktop	$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB	Desktop	$1895.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB	Desktop	$2095.00
#86635	PowerCenter 604/166 16/2GB	Tower	$2895.00
#86636	PowerCenter 604/180 16/2GB	Tower	$3095.00

SUPERMAC™ MacOS Computers

Monitor sold separately.

As Low As $2995

Includes one **FREE** cartridge!

UMAX Computer Corporation

#90930 5900L 16/2GB . . $3695.00
#90931 5900D $2995.00

Sleepless in Seattle...

1-800-436-8000

Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

Online Shopping

Internet Address:
Visit our store on marketplaceMCI:
http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

CompuServe type: GO MZ

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia	Indonesia	Poland
Austria	Israel	Portugal
Benelux	Italy	Scandinavia
Brazil	Japan	Singapore
Central America	Kenya	Spain
Chile	Korea	Switzerland
Colombia	Malaysia	UAE/Middle East
France	Mexico	United Kingdom
Germany	New Zealand	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

Your Source Code MU611

Circle 135 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ The Mac Zone ☐ The PC Zone ☐ The Home Computer Catalog

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MU611

Sony Color Trinitron Displays as low as $299!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac..

Sony Trinitron Graphic Displays

CPD-1425 14"(13.1"V) Trinitron Display
BND 0724..... $299

Multiscan 15sx1 15" (13.9"V) Trinitron Display
BND 0909 (Shown)..... $419

Multiscan 17sfII 17"(16.0"V) Trinitron Display
MON 0134..... $849

ATTENTION: QuarkXPress Users!

Extensis QX-Tools 2.0

More than 15 essential XTensions for ONE LOW PRICE!

Upgrade for only $49.95*

Ask for Item # UPG 0502

*Serial number required at time of order.

1GB Jaz Cartridges 100MB Zip Disks

Jaz cartridges: item # MED 0177

Zip Disks: item # MED 0165

	1-4	5-9	10+
1GB Jaz cartridge(s)	$124.95 ea.	$109.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.
	1-9	10-19	20+
100MB Zip cartridge(s)	$19.95 ea.	$16.95 ea.	$14.95 ea.

New Low Price!

NEW! Iomega JAZ DRIVE

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

Ask for Item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the Net!

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

http://www.warehouse.com

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

The easiest way to get papers into your Mac!

Only $299

Ask for item # INP 0560

VISIONEER

NEW VERSION! RAM Doubler 2

Upgrade For Only $29.95* After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate

Ask for item # UTI 0986

*Price reflects $25 manufacturer's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $54.95.

Color QuickCam

Rebate Offer Extended!

only $199.95* After mfr.'s $30 rebate.

Ask for item # INP 0676

A complete, 24-bit digital video system that's as easy to install as plugging in a mouse!

* Price reflects a manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $229.95. Rebate expires 12/31/96.

Run any Windows or DOS applications right on your Power Macintosh!

SoftWindows 3.0 and SoftWindows 95

Upgrade to SoftWindows 3.0 for only $79.95

SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Macintosh
UPG 0255 CD-ROM (UPG 0254 Diskette)..... $79.95*

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh
COM 0351 CD-ROM (COM 0354 Diskette)..... $299.95

SoftWindows 95 Upgrade for Power Macintosh
UPG 0253 CD-ROM..... $149.95*

SoftWindows 95 for Power Macintosh
COM 0352 CD-ROM..... $349.95

*Serial number from prior purchase required. SoftWindows 95 includes Windows 95 operating system pre-installed.

BLAZING-FAST 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

Only $249.95! Ask for item # BND 1456

Nova ART EXPLOSION! Only $49.95

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 images and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs! Ask for item # BBD 0223

SyQuest 88c MB Removable Drive

Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB Cartridges!

ONLY $149.95 Drive only

Ask for item # DRI 0910

SyQuest 88c Drive with first 88MB cartridge only $199.95. Ask for item # BND 0176

SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	88MB	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95

30 DAY GUARANTEE

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

SuperMAC S900L

UPGRADE TO OPTIONAL DUAL-PROCESSOR

Monitor not included

ONLY $3699

- 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 1.4MB floppy drive
- 6.7X CD-ROM drive
- Tower with 5 expansion bays
- 6 PCI slots
- 4MB VRAM
- Bundled software

Ask for item # CPU 0350

Also includes extended keyboard & mouse!

NEW! The SUPERFAST V.34 33.6 Internet Access Kit

Fastest Modem Ever!

ONLY $99.95*

Ask for item # BND 1447

Featuring:
✓ 33.6Kbps data and 28.8Kbps send/receive Group 3 Fax.
✓ EarthLink Total Internet Access.

*Price reflects $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer good while supplies last.

NEW! Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

NEW LOW PRICE!

only $99.95

Ask for item # INP 0626

New 4-button design!

KENSINGTON

REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

FREE!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II
when you purchase any MEMORY UPGRADE*.
Ask for item # AAA 0433
*You pay $2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

1MB 30-pin 8ns SIMMs . . . only $29.95
Ask for item # CHP 0022

FREE!

WITH ANY PURCHASE
F/A-18 Hornet Classic

Ask for item# AAA 0429. You pay $2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

132MHz PowerPC 604 Mac OS!

PowerComputing

Power Center 604/132 only **$1999**
Ask for item # CPU 0147

- 16MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 1.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- PCI Graphics with 1MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Monitor sold separately.

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Internet Solution

ONLY $199.95

Includes Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34 fax/modem, Internet Access, Web Browser and e-mail software!

Ask for item # DMD 1986

POWER USER PRO 1.2GB HARD DRIVES

New low price! **$349.95!**

- Features Active Termination
- Super-fast access speeds

Ask for item # BND 1394

Suitcase, Speed Doubler & Now Utilities 6.5

SAVE OVER $120!*

All 3 for only **$99.95!**

Ask for item # MSB 0247

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices for individual products as of this printing. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Get QuarkXPress 3.32 & Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

together for only **$699.95**

SAVE OVER $350!*

Ask for item # BND 1405

*Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE prices as of magazine printing. FreeHand shipped with electronic documentation on CD-ROM. Hard copy documentation not included. FreeHand 5.5 shipped in promotional packaging. Can not be combined with any other FreeHand offer. Offer good while supplies last.

NEW! Store 230MB on one 3.5" disk!

Only **$299.95**

SYQUEST EZFlyer 230

Ask for item # DRI 1572

Comes preloaded with FREE utility software and games!

The lightning speed of hard drive technology with the flexibility of a 3.5" removable disk!

230MB disk(s)	1-4	5-9	10+
item # MED 0384	$39.95 ea.	$34.95 ea.	$29.95 ea.

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

HP DeskWriter 660c

Color Inkjet Printer includes printer driver, black & color ink cartridges, user's guide & 3-year warranty.

Built-in COLOR!

only **$279***

Ask for item # INP 0490

*While supplies last.

FREE CATALOG!

Upgrade WAREHOUSE

Product & Item #	Price
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade w/ Free Gallery Effects Ask for item # UPG 0263 (CD ROM/disks)	$179
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	$149
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	$99.95
Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0231	$99.95
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM)	$399.95
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0249 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3346 (Win CD-ROM)	$498.95
Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0265	$79.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0237	$289
Ram Doubler 2 Upgrade Ask for item # UTI 0986	$29.95*
Symantec Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0210	$39.95

* $29.95 after $25 manufacturer's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $54.95.

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0201. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.* MU1196

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Price, Value,

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Monitor sold separately

Advanced Mac OS™ for Graphics Pros!

AS LOW AS **$2995** Customizable base system

SuperMac S900D Mini Tower Computers

- 150MHz,180MHz, 200MHz or dual 180MHz PowerPC™ 604 Processor!
- Exclusive UMAX technology provides easy upgradability to dual processors or to a higher speed processor!
- 128-bit data path to 16MB interleaved memory!
- 6.7x or 8x Speed CD-ROM Drive!
- 6 PCI Slots!
- 5 Expansion Bays! (3 external, 2 internal)

UMAX Computer Corporation

#90931 UMAX SuperMAC S900D 6.7xCD-Rom, 16/No HD $2995.00
#90930 UMAX SuperMAC S900L 6.7xCD-Rom, 16/2GB $3695.00
#90934 UMAX SuperMAC S900L/180DP 32/2.1GB 8x IMS...$4695.00
#90935 UMAX SuperMAC S900L/200 32/2.1GB 8x IMS.....$4295.00
#90936 UMAX SuperMAC S900L/180 32/2.1GB 8x IMS.....$3995.00
#90937 UMAX SuperMAC J700L/150 16/2.1GB 6.7x DT....$2995.00

Extended keyboard and mouse included!

Upgrade Options

#90933 SuperMac P150 (604/150 A.S.P.D. Processor Card) $995.00
#90932 SuperMac E100 (UltraWide SCSI III & 100Base-T) $495.98

THE BEST OF PERFORMANTZ™ AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

15" Color Monitor
(13.6" viewable image size)

Only $349.98 #85806

Soft Touch Extended Keyboard

BEST SELLER!

Only $44.98 #90677

Only $37.98 #85842

ADB Trackball

Only $19.98 #89844

ADB Mouse

BEST SELLER!

Only $269.98 #84302

8X CD-ROM Drive
with Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

ADB Joystick

Only $35.98 #89838

PERFORMANTZ™

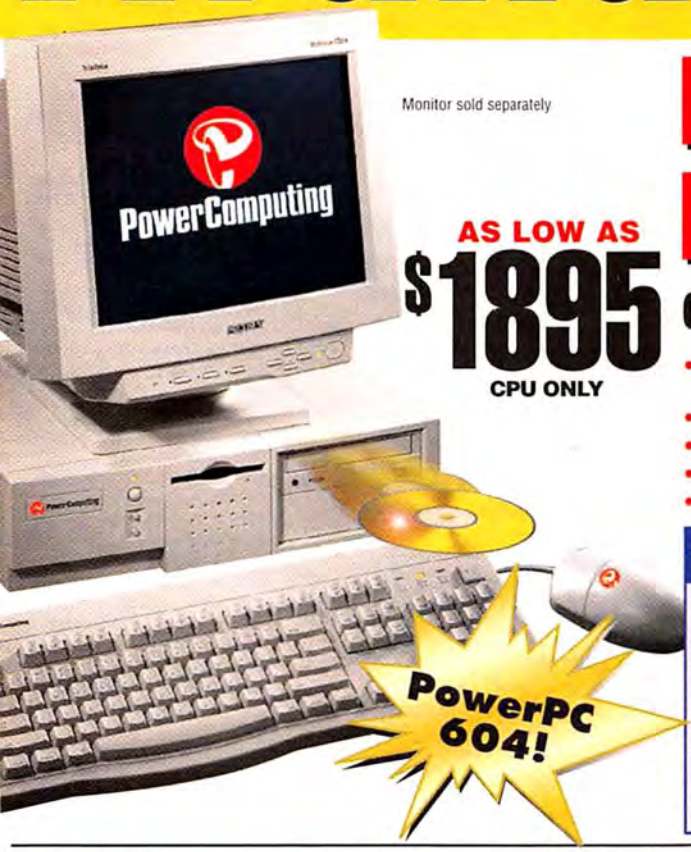
Call MAC BARGAIN$ *before* you buy!

1-800-407-7404

Overnight Delivery via AIRBORNE

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

Availability!



Monitor sold separately

AS LOW AS
$1895
CPU ONLY

MORE POWER! MORE SPEED!

Computers from PowerComputing

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor with integrated floating-point processor and 32K cache
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- Keyboard & mouse
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	$1895.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	$2095.00
#86638	PowerCenterAV 604/132 24/2GB AV	$3009.00
#86639	PowerCenterAV 604/150 24/2GB AV	$3209.00
#86640	PowerTowerAV 604/166 32/2GB AV	$4055.00
#86641	PowerTowerAV 604/180 32/2GB AV	$5580.00
#86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	$2895.00
#86636	PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	$3095.00
#86642	PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB/8xCD	$4195.00
#86643	PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB/8xCD	$4495.00
#86644	PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB/8xCD	$4995.00

BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE...
ADD MEMORY!

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
#90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$59.98
#90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$119.98
#90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$199.98
#90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$399.98
#06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$29.98
#06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$49.98
#06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$99.98
#89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	$49.98
#27257	256K Cache 7200/7500/8500 DIMM	$62.98

CALL TODAY!

CIRCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU611**

©1996 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

MAC BARGAIN$

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Sony Multiscan 15sx Color Monitor

Only $399.98

- 15" monitor (13.9" viewable image size)
- The value-priced display for home and office
- Quick 50-120Hz refresh rate
- 25mm dot pitch delivers sharp and clear images
- Maximum resolution of 1024x768 at 75Hz provides bright images and vibrant colors
- For more information, e-mail keyword SONY15SX

Sony #06675

TelePort Platinum for Desktop Systems

Only $193

- Voice/Fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling
- Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Includes the most popular Web browser and Internet service access
- For more information, e-mail keyword GLOBLPLAT288

GlobalVillage #01155

Only $298.98

SyQuest EZFlyer 230

- The fastest removable cartridge drive in its price range!
- Made of proven, award-winning technology by the world's leading drive manufacturer
- 13.5ms average seek time; 2.4MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate
- One-year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on cartridges
- For more information, e-mail keyword EZFLYER

SyQuest #34704

Adobe

88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	$604.25
06263	Adobe Dimensions 2.0	$121.38
95314	Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User	$93.98
86050	Adobe Gallery Effects 1.5.2 Vol. 1, 2, 3	$64.32
88207	Adobe Illus 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr CD/3.5"/Mac	$125.98
87610	Adobe Illus 6.0 CrossGrade CD & 3.5"	$125.98
87628	Adobe Illus 6.0 CrossGrade CD f/Freehand	$92.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgr CD	$92.38
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$364.98
91256	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$545.98
99605	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgr	$182.99
91255	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$135.98
88414	Adobe PageMill	$95.66
91618	Adobe Persuasion 3.0 Mac & PowerMac	$252.65
95341	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgr	$157.00
86066	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/Gallery Eff. 1-2-3	$544.98
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	$484.98
87636	Adobe Sitemill	$179.98
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	$122.32
92218	Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
92249	Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & PowerMac	$128.98
95307	Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac	$29.98

AEC Software

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac Or Mac	$165.83

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$70.43
85605	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	$39.98
87434	StuffIt Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bndl	$79.98

Alien Skin

92297	The Black Box 2.0	$87.24

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.61
04543	Master Juggler 1.91	$41.99
04543	Master Juggler 2.0	$42.98

Bestware

04712	MYOB Accounting 6.0	$76.49

Broderbund

86677	Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis	$37.98
97733	MYST	$48.98
88862	Passage to VietNam Mac/Win CD	$39.98

Bungie Software

96284	Marathon	$44.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.38

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct 2.0	$62.33
91304	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade	$145.78

Casady and Greene

91310	Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade	$44.98
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/Ram Dblr/Speed Dblr Bndl	$98.98
95255	Glider Pro	$28.98

Claris

84075	Claris Emailer 1.1	$48.98
86444	Claris Organizer 2.0	$68.98
18052	ClarisDraw 1.0v3	$184.98
99734	ClarisImpact 2.0	$81.49
93424	ClarisWorks 4.0	$117.73
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	$64.28
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$182.72
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgr CD/3.5	$94.67
85770	Internet Conn Kit w/Mission Impossible	$45.00
04140	MacProject Pro 1.5	$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro 1.5	$54.98

Connectix

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.75

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac #95320

86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dblr/Spd Dblr Bnd	$93.05
96785	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6	$53.98
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac V1.1	$53.23
90149	Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle	$75.46

Corel

91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	$49.98
31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs,Backgds&Objs	$134.98
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bo	$849.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$849.98

RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle

Only $75.98 #90149

03972	WP 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	$154.98
83933	WP 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM	$79.98

Dantz

02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	$138.57
04194	Dantz Retrospect W/10 User Remote	$250.38

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.78
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$94.48

Datawatch

02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	$59.50
89501	Virex 5.6 Vers Upgr	$28.98

Delrina

97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.50

Epson

87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus Pro	$206.25
86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus XL	$259.99

Equilibrium

98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	$249.49

Extensis

91343	Extensis QXTools	$98.98

Farallon

96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/ Mac 2.0 2-Pack	$196.65
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Macintosh 2.0	$125.49

Fractal

37624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	$44.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4.0 For Mac	$332.28
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4.0 Upgr For Mac	$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser MPM	$89.76

FWB

00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 1.76	$46.98
06271	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	$48.98

GDT

94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	$94.98
94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	$93.79
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$95.43

GraphSoft

97781	MiniCad 6.0	$535.65

GT Interactive

92035	Doom II For Mac	$44.98
87501	The Ultimate Doom CD	$39.98

Insignia

98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac 3.5 Disk	$299.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD	$290.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD Upgrade	$79.59
87440	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD	$335.09
87442	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD Upgrade	$146.65
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$272.99
91088	Softwindows for Performa	$136.98

Intuit

93222	Quickbooks 4.0 For Mac	$122.24
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 For Mac	$184.10
04230	Quicken 6 For Mac	$41.60
89685	Quicken Deluxe 6 For Mac	$59.03

Jian Tools

04257	Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video	$80.98

Jump Development

92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	$

Leister Productions

05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$

MacroMedia

88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave	$8
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$9
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$4
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	$1
04537	Fontographer 4.1	$3
89780	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.5 Upgrade	$1
87150	Freehand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr w/XAOS Tools	$
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$5
86005	SoundEdit 16 2.0 Pl Deck II 2.5	$3

MetaTools

95335	Bryce 2.0	$1
92243	Convolver 1.0	$1
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$1
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and Qxtools Bdl	$1
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	$1

MicroSoft

99702	MS Cinemania '96 For Mac CD	$
95750	MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	$
00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac	$2
04545	MS Excel 5.0 for MacVersion Upgrade	$1
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	$
99696	MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac	$
18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade	$2
96024	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade CD	$2
03233	MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD	$4
00427	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac	$4
06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade	$1
04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	$4
04898	MS Word 6.0.1 For Mac	$2
00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	$1
05750	MS Works 4.0 for Mac	$

Nisus

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac	$1

Now Software

00580	Now Up To Date 3.6	$
86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6	$
04191	Now Utilities 6.5	$
86442	Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade	$

PorSoft

88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	$

Qualcomm

91072	Eudora Pro Mac	$

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	$6

SoftKey

95594	Amer Her Dlx Talking Dictionary Mac/Win	$
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac	$
00641	WriteNow 4.0 W/Correct Grammar	$

Only $59.98

Conflict Catcher 3 #91300

Symantec

06231	ACT! 2.5 For Mac	$1
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	$
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	$
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$
00116	SAM 4.0	$
04776	Suitcase Full/Upgrade 3.0	$

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	$

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-407-7404

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

onitors

Hitachi

86 Rasterops SuperScan MC 17 ..... $899.98
77 Rasterops SuperScan Mc 21 ..... $1,903.00

NEC

42 NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor $307.27
93 NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor 17" $879.98
19 NEC XE21 21" Color Mtrs $1,750.00
21 NEC XP17 17" Color Mtrs $1,049.00

Sony

66 SONY MAC1 Adapter For sf Series Monitor $9.98
76 Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor $483.23
75 Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor $419.98

.S. Robotics

As Low As $79.98

Modems

06 Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34 ..... $194.98
01 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data $79.98
53 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ..... $174.98

09 Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor $1,016.00
77 Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor $799.98

Viewsonic

29 Viewsonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle $760.00
31 Viewsonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl $679.98
96 ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitors $749.98
32 ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor $849.98

deo/Graphics Boards

ATI

36 ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI $424.98

Connectix

17 Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac $226.40
84 Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh $89.98

Radius

07 Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Video Card $1,049.00
05 Radius ThunderColr 30/1600 PCI Vid Card $1,893.00

ccelerators

DVC

61 DVC Equalizer Power Mac 6100 7100 & 8100 ..... $68.97

FWB

24 FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer $378.35
21 FWB SCSI JackHammer $444.67

Imagine

57 Imagine 128 8MB PowerMac Accel Cards $999.98
56 Imagine 128 PowerMac Accel Cards 4MB $654.50

ommunications/Modems

Boca

24 Fast Mac v.34 28.8 FaxModem $129.98

Global Village

12 PowerPort Platinum Pro V34/10-T PC Card $476.67
13 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card $316.37
48 TelePort Gold II $59.98
55 TelePort Platinum f/ Desktop Systems $193.84

Megahertz

28 CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac $268.37

Supra

53 Supra FAXModem V.34 288 Ext Mac $199.98
09 SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXmodem Mac $139.98

US Robotics

06 Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8 ..... $194.98
01 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modems $79.98
53 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ..... $174.98

orage Devices

La Cie

95 LaCie 2160MB IBM Ext HD $649.98
78 LaCie IQ 2160MB Int HD $589.98
12 LaCie 1280MB Quantum HD Ext $353.24
30 LaCie iQ 1280MB Internal HD $287.25

MicroTech

74 MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive $364.98
91 MicroTech RoadRunner 320MB Int PB Drive $324.98
19 Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drives $449.98

Performantz

46 Performantz 200MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG $348.98
48 Performantz 270MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG $348.98
44 Performantz 44/88MB SyQuest Drive w/o ct $296.31

ProMax

55 ProMax External Jaz Drive With Lido 7 SW $559.98
99 ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1GB $109.98

VST

26 VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr f/PB 190/5300 ..... $394.44

RCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Media

Fuji

94094 FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10Pk 1.4MB $7.98
91952 FUJI CDR-74 ..... $8.72
05717 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB $7.03

Iomega

97291 Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart $92.29
91161 Zip Media Mac100 10 Pack $142.83
91160 Zip Media Mac100 3 Pack $47.89
91159 Zip Media Mac100 Single $17.36

Kyocera

86251 Kyocera CDR-74 ..... $8.98

Philips

89805 Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk $7.33

Sony

01140 Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s $19.98
14368 Sony CD-R 4X 650MB (74 Min) $7.98
14368 SONY CD-R 650MB (74 Min) $7.98

SyQuest

00278 SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge $63.98
97992 SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge $59.98
02183 SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo $40.98
00183 SyQuest Cart 88MB $43.98
24910 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10Pk $179.98
24909 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5Pk $94.98

Verbatim

91979 Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted $22.98
01169 Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s $19.98
21922 Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X $7.98

CD-Rom/Multimedia

Performantz

85899 Performantz 4xCD Drive w/'96 Grolier $159.98
84302 Performantz 6x Ext CD Drive w/'96 Grolier $298.98

SyQuest

Syquest Cartridges

As Low As $19.98

SyQuest

24935 EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cartridge $119.98
24998 EZ135 SCSI Cartridge (Single) $19.98
24909 EZ135 SCSI Cartridge 5-Pack $94.98
24910 EZ135 SCSI Cartridge 10-Pack $179.98
99922 Syquest 105MB Cartridge $39.98
00278 Syquest 200MB Cartridge $63.98
97992 Syquest 270MB Cartridge $51.98
02183 Syquest 44MB Cartridge $40.98
00183 Syquest 88MB Cartridge $43.98

Sony

32804 Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers $24.98

Scanners

AGFA

02135 AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version $1,919.00
02104 AGFA StudioScan II Transparency Adapter $381.00
89851 Agfa StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner $725.97

Epson

91939 EPSON ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner $739.25
02133 EPSON ES-1200C Mac Scanner $949.56
02110 EPSON ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scanning System $1,120.00
06919 EPSON Transparency Unit - Enhanced $626.99

Umax

88594 Umax Powerlook II Scanner $2,383.00
21401 Umax Transparency Adapter for Vista $385.00
86808 Umax Vista S-12 Pro2Scanner $842.80
01193 Umax Vista S-6e Pro Scn w/Full Photoshop $499.98
86269 Umax Vista S-6E w/ColorIt & WorldLinx $396.09

Visioneer

86783 PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac $69.98
88164 Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Macintosh $290.72

Input Devices

Adesso

91854 Adesso Soft Touch keyboards $47.69
90766 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard $84.99
91099 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer $99.05

Calcomp

91862 Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure pen $224.00
91869 Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen $293.32
91864 Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen $192.57

Gravis

05998 Gravis MouseStick II $45.74
89394 Advanced Gravis FireBird For Mac $67.98

Kensington

89379 Kensington Mouse 1.0 ..... $57.66
93628 Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB $83.97
87483 Turbomouse 5.0 ..... $99.98

Thrustmaster

95201 Thrustmaster Flight Control System $98.65
95200 Thrustmaster Weapons Control System $59.18

Wacom

90644 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle $154.98
90643 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $144.38
90646 Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPn $429.98
90645 Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $297.06

Printers

Epson

90488 Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface $397.55
20670 Epson Stylus Color II InkJet Printer $279.98
89901 Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer $449.98
87980 Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer $1,799.00

HP

86321 HP DeskJet 855CSE InkJet Printer $499.00
88902 HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $199.98
94057 HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet Printer $279.98
86345 HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer $319.98
23786 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1,033.00
25172 HP Toner for 5P/5MP $78.32
13692 HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge $28.98

Power Backup/Batteries

American Power Co

19035 APC Back-UPS 1250 ..... $449.98
07150 APC Back-UPS 280 ..... $99.98
99364 APC Back-UPS 400 ..... $138.50
11651 APC Back-UPS 600 ..... $244.59
27097 APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP $241.65
94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph $23.98
94393 APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone $35.75
94917 Powerchute for MAC $68.99

BatteryTechnology

87494 BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt $86.66
88751 BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series $74.98
6022 BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery $58.49
06641 BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger $54.49
65820 Internal 5300/190 Battery $113.33

Mobile Computing

Curtis

85817 Curtis Accessory Pouches $4.98
85816 Curtis Cellular Phone Holder $4.98

DoubleCase

87219 ZipPac Hard Case w/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl $222.79
88293 zipPack Hardcase $34.98

Targus

06023 Targus Notepac Case Black $29.99
07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case $61.18

MEMORY

30-pin SIMMS

05653 2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS) $19.98
05655 4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS) $42.98
05656 8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS) $62.98
05654 16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS) $129.98

72-pin SIMMS

06734 4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32) $29.98
06729 4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32) $29.98
06756 8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32) $49.98
06755 8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32) $49.98
06807 16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32) $99.98
95693 16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII) $99.98
96721 32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32) $199.98

168-pin DIMMS

90377 8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64) $59.98
90378 16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64) $119.98
90379 32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64) $199.98
90380 64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64) $399.98

PowerBook 500 Series

95681 4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c $94.98
95682 8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c $99.98
95683 16MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c $179.98
95684 32MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c $559.98

PowerBook 5300

89463 8MB Mem Module for 5300 ..... $92.98
89464 16MB Mem Module for 5300 ..... $159.98
89465 32MB Mem Module for 5300 ..... $289.98

VRAM

89439 1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... $49.98

Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive

Only $479

- Faster than most hard drives
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Completely portable – weighs about two pounds
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

Iomega #25659

Okidata OL410e/PS Printer

Only $475

- Crisp 600 dpi class output
- 35 PostScript and two Multiple Master fonts
- Compact size fits virtually any deskspace
- 5MB of memory with Adobe Memory Booster™
- Prints from Macs and PCs at the same time!
- For more information, e-mail keyword OL410E

Okidata #93689

Umax Vista-S6e Pro Scanner with Full Photoshop

Only $389

- 600x300 dpi (4800 interpolated) resolution
- Includes full version of Photoshop 3.0 and Presto! PageManager (with OCR)
- Scan size: 8.5x11.7"
- Single-pass scanning method
- For more information, e-mail keyword VISTAS6

Umax #83501

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU611**

©1996 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

REMOVABLE STORAGE

iomega Jaz Drive 1.0GB

Includes One 1.0GB Cartridge!

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$499.95 I040 1014

iomega Jaz Cartridges

I040 1015 Jaz Cartridges (1GB Single) $119.95
I040 1017 Jaz Cartridges (1GB 5 pack) $499.95

iomega Zip Drive 100MB

$199.95 - $50.00* = $149.95 I044 1010

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

iomega Zip Cartridges

I040 1006 Zip Cartridges (100MB) $19.95
I040 1011 Zip Cartridges (3 pack) $49.95
I040 1010 Zip Cartridges (10 pack) .. $149.95 - $20 Rebate = $129.95

* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Incredibly Low Price

7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE

4.3GB Internal Atlas C104 0005 **$899**

BEST BUY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Capacity	Model	Access	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1280MB	Tempest	12ms	C104 0015	$299	C104 0065	$359
2150MB	Tempest	10.5ms	C104 0013	$399	C104 0063	$459
3255MB	Tempest	10.5ms	C104 0014	$499	C104 0064	$559
4300MB	Atlas 8.6ms	BEST BUY	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

540MB BLOWOUT

IBM

$139

ClubMac brings you the 540MB Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and a THREE year warranty, this drive is an outstanding value.

- 4500 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 12ms Access

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199
2.1GB	C104 1001	$399	C104 1053	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

CLUBMAC 4X-SPEED CD-ROM $149

4X

C104 1701

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

CD AutoCache

PhotoCD™

C104 1701	ClubMac 4X CD-ROM Drive	$149
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X CD-ROM Drive	$229
N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$339

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES 4-8GB

C104 0901 $429

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

TWO Year Warranty

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v3.0 Backup Software

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0901	4-8 GB MiniSCSI w/o cartridge	$429
C104 1300	2 GB ThunderDAT	$749
C104 1303	4-8 GB CompressionDAT	$879
C104 1302	4-8 GB PerformanceDAT	$999

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable $199 C104 1802

C104 1802 3.5" ClubMac 270MB Cartridge not included $199

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

200MB $389 C104 1801

MacUser ★★★★

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 1801 5.25" ClubMac 200MB Cartridge not included..... $389

230MB $299 S198 2002

FREE CARTRIDGE

ez flyer 230MB

S198 2002 EZ Flyer 230MB Drive with cartridge..... $299

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34ea	$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39ea	$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43ea	$42ea
S198 2011	230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea	S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea

ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code **681196**

MONITORS

RasterOps By HITACHI

RasterOps SuperScan MC20

- 0.28mm dot pitch black matrix CRT with Invar mask and AR coating
- High refresh for stabler, flicker-free display
- True-color RGB control plus white balance selection
- Low emission to MPR II standards
- Colorific

R053 1031 $1395

SuperScan MC20 (R053 1031) $1395

RasterOps SuperScan MC21

- 0.22mm horizontal pitch (0.16mm vertical pitch) The sharpest image you can buy.
- High refresh, true-color and white balance control
- 640x480 @ 160Hz, 1600x1200 @ 68Hz
- Colorific

R053 1032 $1899

SuperScan MC21 (R053 1032) $1899

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032 $799

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

15" M500 Monitor

- 15" Flat Square Technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- 0.25mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager
- Accucolor
- Advanced Chromaclear Technology
- Integrated speakers & microphones
- Opticlear

N026 1036 $449*

*After $50 end user rebate.

NEC M500 (N026 1023) $449*
NEC M700 (N026 1037) $799

SONY

MultiScan 17SFII

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 @ 75hz
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and labor 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 $799

Sony Multiscan 17SFII (S106 1018) $799

MultiScan 15SFII

- 13.9" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 @75hz
- Macintosh Adapter included
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- 3 Year Warranty parts and labor 2 Year CRT

S106 1017 $485

Sony Multiscan 15SFII (S106 1017) $485

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

E047 1019 $379

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

$1045

H047 1030 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fotofune LE for color management

A055 1001 $1995

A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner $1995
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 $1179

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package $1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic $949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $599

PERIPHERALS

WACOM ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

W010 1028 $298

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5	$139
W010 1027	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler	$149
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8	$298
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12	$425
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18	$695

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem

Now with compete Internet Solution

Includes:
- Web browser
- E-mail
- Internet Access Software

G050 1016 $169*

G050 1022 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax $169*

*Price after $30.00 manufacturer's mail-in rebate, good from 7/1/96 - 8/31/96.

BEST DATA

Merging Multimedia & Communications

B020 1001 $109*

28,800BPS!

2834FLXMAC

28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

*After $20.00 Mail-in Rebate.

Scorpio

RELISYS

R060 1016 $369

Relisys Infinity Series, Scorpio. The Scorpio is a 30-bit color, true single pass flatbed scanner with an optical resolution of 300x1200 and an interpolated resolution of 2400x2400 dpi. Includes OmniPage LE.

R060 1016	Scorpio (e-Desk, OmniPage LE)	$369
R060 1020	Scorpio (Adobe Photoshop LE, e-Desk, OmniPage LE)	$419
R060 1018	Transparency Adapter	$199

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

$289

FREE SCSI adapter with purchase of Paperport VX! Call for details.

V029 1008

Kodak DC20 Digital Camera

Kodak digital science SOLUTIONS

Kodak's newest and most affordable digital camera yet! A fun and easy way to take digital photos for use on the internet. Create unique cards, reports, announcements and gifts!

Comes with FREE Kai's PowerGoo Software from MetaTools!

K043 1003 $329

Sales and Customer Service	(800) 258-2622	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week
Inquiries and International Sales	(714) 768-8130	M - F 5am - 9pm PST
Corporate/Educational Sales	(800) 258-2621	M - F 5am - 9pm PST
Technical Support	(800) 854-6227	M - F 5am - 9pm PST
24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354	

When placing an order please mention source code 681196

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423,1272 @6mpuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

UR0796

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE 1.2 GB $435
2.1GB $765 4GIG 1089

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1.2GB Ext. Fireball . $359 2.1GB Int/Ext. ... $499/599
ATLAS 4.3 GB 8.6 ms Ext. 1039

NEC 4XC 7CD Changer $369
2X CD Recorder/Writer ... $1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer 1999
FWB
Iomega Zip Drive $149*
Jaz 1.0GB Drive 459*
* After Manufacturer's rebate

PINNACLE MICRO
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

ACCESSORIES

ZIP
CARRYING CASE & CTG HOLDER ... $29
MINI CASE (HOLDS DRIVE & 1 CTG) . 15
CADDY - 6 DISKS W/W/O CASE 12

ADESSO TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD ... $89
TRU-FORM EXT.KEYBD W/PRNTR 100

WACOM 4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER $139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET . 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439

CPU's

!!!NEW!!!
UMAX
SUPERmac® S900
MacOS™ Compatible
150MHz 604 PowerPC Processor
512K L2 Cache
16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive *(S900L only)*
8X Int. CD ROM Drive
IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB
VRAM PCI display board *(S900L only)*
16-bit Stereo sound
and much more... call for details!
SUPERmac® S900L - $3995
SUPERmac® S900D* - $3095
(No hard drive or graphics card)*

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Gold II 14.4 ..... $112
PowerPort Platinum Internet 28.8 V.34 209
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8 349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card 519

SUPRA
SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext. $159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 175
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem 165
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS 45
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34 149

US ROBOTICS Robotics
28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle $175
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax 78
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster 291

TDK
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300 ..... $259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA 315

Motorola
Montana PCMCIA 28.8 ..... $239
Power 28.8 V.34 270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO 369

MEGAHERTZ Cell Capable Cruise 28.8 $259
Cruise Card 28.8 259

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR
NPOWER 604E UPGRADE $1485
Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache ... $679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU .. 609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache $1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter 1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ 959

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
CoolScan II External $1349
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING Super CoolScan 2049
AGFA
StudioScan IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555
UMAX
POWERLOOK II $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 958
VISTA S-12 LE+ 798
VISTA S-6 E PRO/LE 674/634

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Stylewriter 2500 ..... $375
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 ... 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 4MV $2840
HP LaserJet 5P 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DesJET 870CXI 512

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER $995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

We Carry All Printer Supplies

PRINTER SUPPLIES

APPLE
APL M0089LUA PRSNL LW LS/CS/NT/NTX $72
APL M1402LL/A NU-BUS ADAPTER CENTR 65
APL MI949/50/51G/A CLR STYLWRTR PRO CYAN/MGNTA/YFL 9
APL MI960G/A LSRWTR SEL 300/310/360 TNR 95
APL M2795G/A LSRWRTR IISC/IINT TONER 64
APL M3240/2G/A CLRSTYLWTR2400 HIPERF. BLACK. 29
APL M3329G/A CLR STYWTR 2400 REPLACEMENT COLOR . 19
APL M3330GIA CLR STYLWTR 2400 REPLACEMENT BLACK .. 7
EPSOn
EP 317344 720 DPI COATED PAPER $22
EP 379557/56 720 DPI COATED PAPER LTR/LEGAL 13/35
EP S020034/36 STYLUS PRO XL CLACK/COLOR 19/32
EP S041044 720 DPI COATED 11X17 200 SHEET 55
EP S 041060 360 DPI COATED PAPER 100 SHEETS. 14
EP S041069 SUPERB 13X19 720 DPI 100 SHEETS 40
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 282242 500 SHEET LOWER TRAY 4V/MV $335
HP 282244 250 SHEET LEGAL TRAY 4V/MV 99
HP 282249 250 SHEET LETTERTRAY 4V/MV 99
HP 311743 2000 SHEET FEEDER FPR SP/MP 919
HP 311744 MULTI BIN UNIT FOR 5SI. 1335
HP 397918 DESKWRITER 600 CLR CTG. 33
HP 397945 DESKJET 600 COLOR KIT. 41
HP 397948 DESKJET 850C CLR CTG 39

MONITORS

AV1710AV . APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM $1,069
MS1705 MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 . MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN $515
17SE1 ..... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XV15+ .... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" $525
XV17+ .... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

HITACHI-RASTEROPS
MC17 ..... SUPERSCAN 17" $965
MC20 ..... SUPERSCAN 20" 1,485
MC21HR ... SUPERSCAN 21" 2,159

radius
PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,495
PrecisionView 17 1,035

MEDIA

SONY DG90MA $8

4MM/8MM DAT
DDS 4MM 1.3 GB Data Cartridge ..... $
DDS 4MM 2 GB Data Cartridge .....
DDS 4MM 4 GB Data Cartridge 2
DAT 90MIN 4MM Tape 8

SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB / 10 Pack $8/7

Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO1.3GB 1024k b/s/1.2GB 512k b/s $6
5.25" MO650MB 1024k b/s/594MB 512k b/s ... 5
3.5" MO230MB/Mac Formatted 20/2
3.5" MO128MB / w/ Mac Format 3-Pack 44/5
3.5" MO230M / w/ Mac Format 3-Pack 55/6

Verbatim

DATALIFE 4MM/8MM DAT
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $6.5
4mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $6.5

Magneto Optical Disks
128MB 3.5" Rewritable / w/Mac Format ... 16/1
230MB 3.5" Rewritable / w/Mac Format .. $20/2
650MB 5.25 512B/S / 600MB 5.25 1024B/S ... 5
1.2GB 512B/S / 1.3GB 1024B/S 6

IOMEGA
Iomega ZIP Cart. 100MB $1
- 3pack 49.5
-10 Pack 13
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cart. 12
- 5 Pack 47
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cart 6
- 5 Pack 29

VIDEO

FOCUS ENH. LTV MICRO FOR MAC ... $139

IMS
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 2MB RAM $370
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 4MB RAM 569

MATROX
MGA MILLENIUM PCI 8MB $867

NUMBER NINE
IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB 16.9 75HZ $695
IMAGINE 128 PCI 8MB 16.8 80HZ 900

TRUE VISION
TARGA 2000N NUBUS FOR MAC $2,579
TARGA 2000 PCI FOR MAC 4,165

radius
THUNDER IV GX-1600 .. $2,095
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0 2,529
PRECISION COLOR 8/1600 PCI 505
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600 PCI 2,105

UMAX
Powerlook II
$1525

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

QUANTUM
1.2GB EXT. TRAILBLAZER $359
2.1GB INT. 599
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 999

NUMBER NINE
128 PCI 8MB 16.8
$900

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$12/13/33
2MB 80/70NS	26/32
4MB 80/70NS	30/36
8MB 70NS	89
16MB 70NS	179

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	65

8MB 72PIN $48

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS/EDO	$26/28/45
8MB 70/60NS/EDO	48/50/54
16MB 70/60NS/EDO	95/100/146
32MB 60NS/EDO	195/252

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$49
8MB 70NS	89
16MB 70NS	126
32MB 70NS	310

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$44/160
16MB/32MB RAM	184/330

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$75/120
12MB/16MB 70NS	160/230
32MB70NS	395

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$74/94
16MB/32MB RAM	160/355

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$62

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	65/99
8MB 70NS	110
16MB 70NS	420

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$42
8MB 60NS	58
16MB 60NS	100
32MB 60NS	199
64MB 60NS	395

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB/8MB	$75/140
PB DUO-12MB/14MB	152/245
PB DUO-20MB/28MB	270/390

PB2300 Series

PB 2300-4MB/8MB/16MB	$85/115/185
PB 2300-20MB/32MB/36MB	255/360/380

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

PB 5300 SERIES

VSTBAT5000 VST PB 190/5300 BATTERY NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5001 VST PB 190/5300 BATTERY/CHARGER 5000	299
VST SCH5000 VST CHARGER 5000 W/AC ADAPTER	199
VST BAT5300 VST PB5300 BATTERY/CHARGER/AC ADAPTER	329
VSTEBAD5000 VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC	159
VSTEBAD5001 VSTPB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
PB1522 APPLE AC ADAPTER	59
PB1519NIMH INTERNAL BATTERY PB5300	189
PB1520 SUPERCHARGER BATTERY CHARGER PB5300	95
PB1521 MINI A/C ADAPTER PB 5300	69

PB 500 SERIES

VSTBAT0500 VST PB500 INTERNAL BATTERY	$129
VSTSCH1000 VST CHARGER 500	159
VSTSCH1001 VST CHARGER 500 AC BUNDLE	229
PB1507 PB500/BB AUTO ADAPTER	65
PB1523 APPLE A/C ADAPTER PB500	119
APLM2995LL/C APL PCMCIA EXPANSION MODULE	215
APLM3081LL/A APL PB500 POWER PC UPGRADE CARD	1229

PB DUO 210/230/280 SERIES

PB1504 POWERBOOK DUO AUTO ADAPTER	$69
PB1513 SLIMPACK BATTERY FOR DUO	253
PB1515 MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO	50

PB 100 SERIES

PB1511 BATTERY PB 100	$49
PB1512 SLIMPACK EXTERNAL BATTERY PB100-180C	145
VSTC1001 VST THINKPACK COMPLETE	115

ALL PB SERIES

PB1503 INTERNAL BATTERY FOR PB140-180C	$59
VSTPBT2003 VST PB TOOLS VERSION 2.0	59
K 236633 KENSINGTON SECURITY SYSTEM	31

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM/Cache

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE BOOST YOUR MAC!

256K 80NS Video RAM	$13
512K Video RAM	20
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	49
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	189
256K/512K Cache Card	72/220
1MB Cache Card	355
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	69
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	139

We also offer quality products by Kingston, and Viking.

RUMI

270MB SYQUEST DRIVE WITH CARTRIDGE

$99

FINAL SALE

Newer TECHNOLOGY

NUPOWR

167MHZ -8MB..$899

NUPOWR is the PowerPC Upgrade for the PB500 Series

APPLE

LASERWRITER 16/600

$2249

IOMEGA

JAZ 1GB 2.5 SCSI DRIVE

$459*

*After Manufacturer's Rebate

DAYSTAR

NPOWER

180MHz DUAL 604E UPGRADE

$1485

SONY

CD RECORDABLE

650 MB 74 MIN

$73

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Product Index

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080 41
Panasonic 800-742-8086 65
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 67
Viewsonic 800-888-8583 56

Entertainment

Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784 149
Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 75
Wizardworks Group 800-229-2714 146

Financial Management

Investment Intelligence Systems Corp. 800-494-WINGZ 108

General Hardware & Accessories

American Power Conversion 800-800-4APC 52
Apple Computer, Inc. 800-950-5382 ext. 784 36-37
Apple Computer, Inc. 800-950-5382 ext. 784 42-43
Kingston Technology 800-588-5427 10-11
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS 61
Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 2-3
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 132
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 2-1
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 5-8

Graphics & Design

Binuscan 800-881-2352 9
Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA 17
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 6
Graphsoft 410-290-5114 74
Indigo 800-444-1314 12
Integrated Micro Solutions 888-IMS-8282 128
Linotype-Hell 800-842-9721 136
MacTemps, Inc. 800-MACTEMPS 61
MetaTools 800-472-9025 118
Pad Systems 800-570-4274 (U.S.); 800-861-4430 (Int.) 63
Quark, Inc. 800-788-7835 ext. 3007 18-19

Input Devices

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 75
Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 15

Internet/Online Products

Bare Bones Software 617-676-0650 133
EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 79
Now Software 800-544-2599 48-50
SoftQuad Inc. 800-387-2777 45
Specular International 888-334-7386 20

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5699 154
ClubMac 800-258-2622 ..... 80-89; 292-293
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 297-299
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 278-279
DGR Technologies 800-990-5699 154

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 281-283
Image Solutions 800-352-3420 304
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 294-295
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5699 154
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 305
MacBargains 800-407-7404 288-291
MacConnection 800-800-4444 276-277
MacMall 800-222-2808 155-156
MacMall 800-217-9498 157-270
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 286-287
MacZone 800-436-8000 284-285
ProDirect 800-555-1256 303

Networking & Connectivity

DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030 ext. 126 72
Farallon Computing 800-463-1988 24

Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-450-1983 46
Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 67
Chena Software 800-245-4577 ..... 62, 64, 66

Output Devices

Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 22-23
Tektronix 800-835-6100 7
XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-8839 115
Xerox Corporation 800-ASK-XEROX ext. 487 54-55

Performance Enhancers

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 73

Programming & Systems

Apple Computer, Inc. 800-950-5382 ext. 784 36-37
Apple Computer, Inc. 800-950-5382 ext. 784 42-43

Resources

AEC Software 800-450-1983 46

Scanners

Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 15

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 274-275
Direct Tech 800-279-5520 280
La Cie Limited 800-999-1597 271-273
Nikon 888-88-NIKON 134
ProDirect 800-555-1256 303

Telecommunications

Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 67
Big Island Communications 800-788-7751 130

Utilities

Avery International 888-283-7972 ext. 864 59
Dantz Development 800-96-BACKUP 76

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS!™

Hot New Products!

UMAX Computer Corporation

SUPERmac

Up to 200 MHz!

Monitor sold separately.

SuperMac S900L Series

Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L Series features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

✔ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 or 200MHz PowerPC™ 604e CPU ✔ 16MB or 32MB RAM std., 1GB max. ✔ 2GB hard disk drive ✔ Internal 6.7X or 8X CD-ROM drive ✔ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ✔ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ✔ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ✔ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

150/16MB ..... **$3695.00** CDW 70197

200/32MB ..... **$4295.00** CDW 73853

Other models and configurations available, call CDW® for more information.

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa™ and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Software

Ram Doubler 2

This "must have" application triples your memory so you can run more applications and increase your productivity. Works with as little as 8MB or 84MB of memory.

Connectix

Get your copy today!

$56.22 CDW 73962

PageMill V2.0

More features, more power

Adobe

NEW VERSION

Create full-featured Web pages using simple drag and drop commands

$94.93 CDW 73243

Printers

BJC4550 Color Bubble Jet™ printer

Bring your biggest ideas to life affordably

Canon®

$499.00 CDW 72598

Input Devices

Color QuickCam

Brilliant 24-bit color images and video from your Macintosh

Special Offer $60 Upgrade Rebate!*

Connectix

Color QuickCam upgrade

$163.11* CDW 67750

Color QuickCam

$193.11** CDW 67750

*After $60 mail-in manufacturer rebate. If you are a registered owner of a Grayscale QuickCam purchased before 4/15/96, you are eligible for the $60 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 9/30/96. **After $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/96.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Visit our web site!
www.cdw.com

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-291-4239 (4CDW)

Looking for communications solutions? Turn to page 3 of our ad.

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. MW1805 MacUser 11/96

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

NEW!

Detailer
The ultimate 3D design solution

Fractal Design Detailer is the amazing graphics program that allows you to paint onto the surface of 3D models.

CD **$268.84**
CDW 73414

FREE! Special Introductory Offer
FREE Ray Dream Designer V4.1 with your Detailer purchase* An $85 value!
Hurry, offer valid while supplies last.

CLARIS® Claris Home Page
Powerful web-authoring software made simple

$20 upgrade rebate*

For users new to web authoring, Claris Home Page makes generating HTML code as easy as typing text and selecting items from pull-down menus or the Tool bar. For more advanced users, Claris Home Page offers you the ability to edit HTML code for more sophisticated authoring. Plus, Claris Home Page allows you to develop dynamic, interactive sites that call applets (using Java or JavaScript) and CGI applications.

$92.17 CDW 71976

**Owners of the following software titles are available for a $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate: PageMill, HoTMetaL PRO, Tapestry, GNNPress. Offer valid through 10/31/96. Proof of purchase required. Other restrictions apply.*

MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

New!

Kai's Power GOO
Real-time liquid image funware

Think digital plastic surgery! GOO funny faces or serious satire, as still pictures or moving real-time animations. GOO animates smoothly between unlimited keyframes and saves in the ultra-compact "GOOvie" format, or exports QuickTime/AVI digital movie files. GOO your own face from picture files, scans, Photo CDs and digital cameras or use of images of girls, boys politicians and animals included in GOO's image library. Because GOO doesn't rely on pixels, it can output GOO-ed images with a resolution many times larger than the screen.

As seen on "Good Morning America" and in "People Magazine"

$43.29
CDW 70045

System requirements apply, call a CDW® Account Executive for details.

CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh
COREL

New!

The total graphics and word processing solution for everyone

Includes:
- CorelDraw™6 - Illustration and Page Layout
- Corel WordPerfect™ - Intelligent Word Processing
- Corel ARTISAN™ - Photo-editing and Image creation
- Corel TEXTURE™ - Bitmap Texture Creation
- Plus: 25,000 clipart images and symbols, Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts, 1,000 photos, Over 750 3D models

Competitive upgrade, CD* ..... **$136.48** CDW 71486
Full version, CD ..... **$372.90** CDW 71487

**Owners of the following products qualify for the competitive upgrade: Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, Macromedia Graphics Studio, Deneba Canvas, any version of CorelDRAW! for Windows, any version of WordPerfect.*

Adobe

After Effects V3.1	624.72
Dimensions V2.0	126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	378.45
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.58
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
PageMill V2.0	94.93
Persuasion V3.0.2	243.28
PhotoDeluxe	81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD	494.50
SiteMill V1.0	176.36
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	89.96
Streamline V3.0	123.18
Type Manager V4.0	47.45
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	44.44

SYMANTEC. Suitcase V3.0
$65.43 CDW 65638
Owners of any previous version qualify for a $30 mail-in manufactuer rebate.

$30 upgrade rebate*!

Apple® Home Office Collection	26.77
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	95.41
Apple® System 7.5.3 upgrade CD	94.72

Caere

Caere OmniForm Filer	173.47
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	131.47

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	34.68

Claris

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
Claris Emailer V1.1	41.79
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
Claris Home Page	92.17
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.75
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.53
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.48
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.28

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	74.28
QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.79
RAM Doubler V2.0	56.22
Speed Doubler V1.1	55.45
VideoPhone (software only)	54.98

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3	881.30
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1, CD	152.64
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 upgrade, CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite, CD	372.90
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upgrade, CD	136.48
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	92.00

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1
$45.17
CDW 68942

NEW VERSION!

Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0	136.09
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.6	61.34
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83

Edutainment

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	35.97
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.62
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack	32.68
Broderbund MYST CD	49.04
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.39
Bungie Marathon CD	37.04
Davidson Math Blaster 1 CD	37.99
Davidson The Perfect Resume	38.79
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	45.79
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD	34.80
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.42
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.12
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD	31.17

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	39.40
Detailer, CD	268.84
Painter V4.0	282.33
Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
Poser V1.0	89.28
Sketcher V1.0	39.36

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.28
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
RAID ToolKit™	293.21
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.18

Insignia

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.46
SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17
SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27
SoftWindows for Performa	113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	183.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg	67.02
SoftWindows V3.0 upg CD	67.02

Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.80
QuickBooks V4.0	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.99
Quicken V6.0	44.53

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	893.40
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	458.73
Director V5.0 CD	817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD	366.91
Extreme 3D CD	444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	181.69
Fontographer V4.1	314.38
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD	474.25
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD	276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD	378.89
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD	137.60
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD	74.97
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes V2.0 CD	446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD	186.34

MetaTools

Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
Convolver V1.0 CD	111.41
Kai's Power Goo CD	43.29
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.35
Power Photos I CD	111.41
Power Photos II CD	111.41
Power Photos III CD	113.97
Power Photos IV CD	111.41
Vector Effects V1.0	111.41

QuarkXPress V3.32
$639.11
CDW 63937

Metrowerks

CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
Discover Programming for Macintosh	59.59
Discover Programming with Java	61.27

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	28.95
Bookshelf 96 CD	44.95
Cinemania 1996 CD	29.20
Encarta 1996 CD	44.94
Excel V5.0	296.94
Excel V5.0 upgrade	298.44
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.68
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	265.72
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Project V4.0	421.73
Project V4.0 upgrade	134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	442.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.20
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	114.98
Works V4.0	45.13

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.6 CD	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
Now Startup Manager V7.0	65.76
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	258.83
Now Utilities V6.5, CD	77.12

PRO CD

Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD	131.91
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

Quark

QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	639.11

Strata

Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	816.26
Vision 3D V4.0	228.61

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	92.07
ACT! V2.5	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	65.43
Symantec Cafe	89.68

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order $200 or less

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

VISA MasterCard Discover

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.25% (0.0025) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.50 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks are registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am -9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-291-4239 (4CDW)

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

MU1605
MacUser 11/96

MODEM REBATES!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers	526.24
XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	795.84
XE21 21" flat square	1679.48
XP17 17" flat square	1048.30
XP21 21" flat square	1943.57

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm	249.56
CM1215 15" .28mm	342.50
CM4018 17" .28mm	599.50
20CM64 20" .31mm	924.01

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron	395.63
15sfII 15" Trinitron	469.9
17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
17seII 17" Trinitron	976.41
20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3234.48

VIEWSONIC

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor	448.91
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor	695.51
GT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	674.31
PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	779.30
GT800 20" Professional Series .30mm	1309.67
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1579.28

RADIUS

PressView 17SR 17"	1987.37
PressView 21SR 21"	3179.55
PrecisionView 21 21"	2313.98

GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS

ATI TECHNOLOGIES

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	236.16
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	329.64

matrox

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	379.00
MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	639.00
MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	255.08

RADIUS

Thunder 30/1600	1037.28
Thunder 30/1152	797.18
ThunderColor 30/1600	1986.97
ThunderColor 30/1152	1584.81
ThunderPower 30/1920	1729.37

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort fax/modems	
Platinum V.34	327.27
PowerPort PC Cards	
PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
Teleport fax/modems	
TelePort Gold II 14.4K	56.66
TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73
TelePort Platinum V.34 Internet Edition	198.17
TelePort Platinum V.34 Comm Slot Edition	198.17

COMMUNICATIONS

Megahertz

28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK	231.95

MOTOROLA

Montana 28.8K cellular PC Card	226.56
Mariner 28.8K/LAN cellular PC Card	419.50
ModemSURFR	162.88
Lifestyle 28.8 external	177.93
Power 28.8 external	237.04
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.60

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	217.94

U.S.Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	76.61
Sportster 28.8 V.34	169.29
Sportster Voice	193.68
Courier V.Everything	276.51
Courier I-modem	479.32

STORAGE SYSTEMS

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	178.74
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles	283.10
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 10 titles	356.57
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 12 titles	355.66
NEC MultiSpin 6XE	335.65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks	399.00
FWB	
HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder	625.00
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1349.92

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
100MB Zip disk	19.00
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MicroNet	
Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	527.76
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
SyQuest	
EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.18

MEDIA

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk	19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2 pack	34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5 pack	79.00
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable	8.00
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable	8.31
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	45.08
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	62.93
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	51.18

Need more disk space? CDW also carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

AGFA

SnapScan	357.65
Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
StudioStar w/Adobe PhotoShop LE	803.24
StudioScan IIsi	694.13

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	39.82
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	111.63
GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48

ADESSO

PowerMouse	19.45
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	86.81
CONNECTIX	
VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	137.04
QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera	98.11
Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11

EPSON

Action Scanning System II	429.67
Action Scanning System II	429.67
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	572.37
Kodak	
DC20 24-bit digital camera	329.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens	999.00

LOGITECH

Cordless Mouse Man	69.56
TrackMan Marble	85.23
TrackMan Live!	118.54
Microtek	
ScanMaker E3	373.64
ScanMaker E6	556.49
ScanMaker E6 Pro	839.98
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter	1989.22
NIKON	
Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1152.54
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner	479.79
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	976.23
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner	7849.66
POLAROID	
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1553.32
SprintScan 35LE film scanner	781.41
SprintScan 35+ film scanner	1995.86
RELISYS	
Scorpio Infinity	336.58
Taurus Infinity	507.90

UMAX

Vista-S6E with full PhotoShop	592.04
Vista-S12 with PhotoShop LE	748.21
Vista-S12 with full PhotoShop	846.66
PowerLook II	2077.51

VISIONEER

Paper Port VX	274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.93

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color II	279.00
Stylus Color Pro	379.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 870Cse	499.00
HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer	293.84
HP DeskWriter 680C Printer	286.43
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer	1952.07
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer	1032.91

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser Pro/8	1103.88
microLaser PowerPro/12	1359.39
Simple Technology memory upgrades	
Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	111.35
Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	194.10
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB	112.76
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB	209.33
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB	409.01
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	56.38
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB	112.76
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB	221.41
VisionTek memory upgrades	
Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 256K cache	72.24
Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 512K cache	111.15
PowerBook 5300 190 8MB	147.60
PowerBook 5300 190 16MB	253.09
PowerBook 5300 190 24MB	359.30
PowerBook 5300 190 32MB	485.25

If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries memory upgrades for all your needs!

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MacClass 288 V.34

MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh®

$20 Rebate!

✔ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ 14.4K send/receive fax ✔ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression ✔ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software ✔ Lifetime limited warranty

$119.95* CDW 48144

** After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 1/31/97.*

U.S.Robotics Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$169.29 CDW 61506

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

28.8K bps faxmodem

NEW!

The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

$30 Rebate

Upgradable to 33.6K bps!

◆ 28.8K bps data (V.34) ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6K bps standard ◆ Voice/fax and fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to incoming calls ◆ Includes NETCOMplete Internet access solution from NETCOM, Netscape Navigator Web browser and e-mail software, plus award-winning GlobalFax V2.5 and GlobalFax OCR software ◆ 5-year warranty

$168.17* CDW 70921

**After $30 mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 9/30/96.*

MacClass PC Card modems with EZ-Port™

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Convenience and value

$20 REBATE

✔ MacClass 288: 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ MacClass 144: 14.4K bps data (V.32bis) ✔ 14.4K bps send and receive fax ✔ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression ✔ 16550 UART for maximum throughput ✔ Flash memory for user-installable upgrades ✔ 5 year limited warranty

MacClass 288 ..... **$197.94*** CDW 50578

MacClass 144 ..... **$149.69** CDW 50577

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid 9/1/96-1/31/97.*

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-291-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

MU1805 MacUser 11/96

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Publisher (415) 378-6929; (617) 393-3075
William P. Howard, Group Associate Publisher (415) 378-6959
Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 378-5652
Jen Weiss, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Melinda Martin, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692
James Loza, Account Executive (415) 378-5677
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada , except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Chris Lindberg, Account Executive (415) 378-5622
Karen Rosenthal, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Laura Goodwin, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5657
David A. Griffis, Account Executive (415) 378-5658

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Christine Perry, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651
John Scott, Account Executive (415) 378-5630

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

Dan Hudson, District Sales Representative
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Lisa Armendariz, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
15	AEC Software	800-450-1983	46
31	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200	67
83	American Power Conversion	800-800-4APC	52
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	800-950-5382 ext. 784	36-37
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	800-950-5382 ext. 784	42-43
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382 ext. 784	149
148	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	274-275
6	Avery International	888-283-7972 ext. 864	59
76	Bare Bones Software	617-676-0650	133
158	Big Island Communications	800-788-7751	130
*	Binuscan	800-881-2352	9
19	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5699	154
152	Chena Software	800-245-4577	62
153	Chena Software	800-245-4577	64
154	Chena Software	800-245-4577	66
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	80-89
119	ClubMac	800-258-2622	292-293
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	297-299
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	73
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	75
77	Corel Systems Corporation	613-728-0826 ext. 3080	41
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	278-279
28	Dantz Development	800-96-BACKUP	76
163, 164	DataViz, Inc.	800-270-0030	72
125	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	17
19	DGR Technologies	800-990-5699	154
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	281-283
55	Direct Tech	800-279-5520	280
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	79
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	6
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	15
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	22-23
*	Farallon Computing	800-463-1988	24
10	Graphsoft	410-290-5114	74
34	Image Solutions	800-352-3420	304
44	Indigo	1-800-444-1314	12
*	Integrated Micro Solutions	888-IMS-8282	128
128	Investment Intelligence Systems Corp.	800-494-WINGZ	108
80	Kingston Technology	800-588-5427	10-11
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-1597	271-273
*	Launch		123-125
11	Linotype-Hell	800-842-9721	136
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	294-295
146	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	305
108	MacBargains	800-407-7404	288-291
147	MacConnection	800-800-4444	276-277
*	MacMall	800-222-2808	155-156
*	MacMall	800-217-9498	157-270
19	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5699	154
39	MacTemps	800-MACTEMPS	61
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	286-287
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	284-285
81	MetaTools	800-472-9025	118
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	2-3
7	Nikon	888-88-NIKON	134
82	Now Software	800-544-2599	48-50
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	132
118	Pad Systems	800-570-4274 (U.S.); 800-861-4430 (Int.)	63
79	Panasonic	800-742-8086	65
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744	67
21	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 2-4, 1
21	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
75	ProDirect	800-555-1256	303
5	Quark, Inc.	800-788-7835 ext. 3007	18-19
12	SoftQuad Inc.	800-387-2777	45
67	Specular International	888-334-7386	20
124	Tektronix	800-835-6100	7
100	Viewsonic	800-888-8583	56
27	Wizardworks Group	612-559-5140	146
126	XANTÉ Corporation	800-926-8839	115
69	Xerox Corporation	800-ASK-XEROX ext. 487	54-55
3	ZDNet	http://www.zdnet.com	152
*	ZDTV	thesite.msnbc.com	71
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation		141
*	Ziff-Davis Reprints	800-825-4237	154

*Denotes no reader service number.

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT DRIVES!

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

ULTRAXP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB ONLY $475
• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED TRANSFER RATE

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

FREE! SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

Lifetime Warranty!

Internal Configuration

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY $799
•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

Internal Configuration

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum **ATLAS 1080** ONLY $289
• 8MS SEEK•7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

EXTERNALS INCLUDE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
- FREE FWB TOOLKIT
- ACTIVE TERMINATOR OF DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- ALL PDI DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- Unlimited Toll Free Technical Support

IBM

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"
•8ms Seek •512K Buffer
•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty
$2375 Internal / $2435 External

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide $1025 1125Ext
8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.2 GB Ultrastar ES $389 Int 459Ext
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
$425 Int $495 Ext
Fast & Wide
$475 Int $585 Ext

4.3 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
$789 Int $859 Ext
Fast & Wide
$889 Int $989 Ext

MICROPOLIS AV

IT'S HERE & IT'S FAST

9 GIG's Model PDM3391 **3.5"!**
5MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY
$1875 Internal $1945 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$595 $655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	935 995 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1795 1895 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$675 $775 5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB 8.5ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1020 1080 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1795 1895 5 Year Warranty

AV SPECIAL!
9 GB M1991AV $1725

BARRACUDA Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512KBuffer	$389 $330 5 Year Warranty
1080 GB ST51080N 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	245 305 5 Year Warranty
2. 4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI 8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	535 595 5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	695 755 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB BARRACUDA 4 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	1025 1085 5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB F & W BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512 KBuffer	735 835 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB F & W BARRACUDA 4 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	1095 1195 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB ELITE 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	1845 1945 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB F & W ELITE 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	1975 2075 5 Year Warranty

CONNER

2.1 GB 8 ms Seek	C21075 7200 RPM	512K Buffe	645 705 r5Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	855 915 5Year Warranty

Quantum

420MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	$120 Int $170 Ext 2 Year Warranty
540 MB FIREBALL 9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	155 215 5 Year Warranty
850 MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	185 245 3 Year Warranty
1080 MB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200RPM	1024K Buffer	269 329 5 Year Warranty
1280 MB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	245 315 5 Year Warranty
2.1 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	375 505 5 Year Warranty
3.2 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	445 505 5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer5	595 655 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	855 935 5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	655 755 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	935 1035 5 Year Warranty

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED

Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

UltraStar16GB Wide RAID
•39.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED READ
•30 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS •REMUS RAID SOFTWARE
ONLY $5895 Model PDU516ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR

•4GB $2596 $1995 •8GB

ATTO SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

Silicon Express 4 $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289
102 MS seek256 K Cache

Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
140 MS Seek

Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek

Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $295
110 MS Seek

NEW

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!

Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 $1205
1024KBuffer•Multisession

Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X $1225
•1024KBuffer•Multisession

Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer $1099
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache

Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical $1279
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO ANSI Standard

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
*NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,
Bloomington, MN 55437

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only $2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $4495

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485Ext.

8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2, 60MB/min. $875

8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2, 60MB/min. $1065

8 GB DATSony 7000 SCSI2, 90 MB Per Minute $1295

24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media $2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media/nt.	Ext.
2-5GB	8205XL 8mm	$1395	$1485
2-5GB	8505XL 8mm	$2065	$1485

MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/69
16 MB 70/60 NS	$124/129
32 MB 70/60NS	$225/229

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

POWERBOOK MEMORY

Capacity	PB500	DuoDock PB5300
4MB	$95	$155
8MB	$165	$255 $143
16MB	$328	$285
24MB	$522	$522
32MB	$599	$599
40MB		$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity		Model/External	
44 MB	$38	88 MB SQ5110C	$295
88 MB	42	135MB SQ2135	195
135 MB	19	200 MB SQ5200	325
200 MB	66	270 MB SQ3270	295
270 MB	54		
135 MB	17		
230 MB	28		

Iomega

1.0GB Iomega Jaz Drive $595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB Iomega Zip Drive:195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

$Zero Down Business Leasing
No Payments for 90 Days

Get the 9500/150 or PowerTower 225MHz Workstation for only $379 per month! It includes the fastest Mac yet, and it comes with all the hardware tools you need to blast through production work. Save a bundle with this exclusive package!

ALL LEASED EQUIPMENT MARKED " " IS COVERED BY A 48 HOUR WARRANTY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE— 180MHZ, 200MHZ, 225MHZ SYSTEM AVAILABLE. CALL

$0 DOWN! $379 PER MONTH

LEASE MANAGERS INTERNATIONAL

- **PowerPC 9500/150MHZ or PowerTower 225MHz**
- Internal 8x CD-ROM
- **272MB RAM**
- 2.2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$2199 **Radius PrecisionView 21", 1600 x 1280 monitor**

- Image 128 Power Mac Graphic accelerator card, 1600x1200, w/8MB

$1899 **Agfa Arcus II w/Trans, 36-bit color**

$999 **External combo drive combo w/Jaz drive ,1GB H/D ,SQ270MB**

$1199 **TI MicroLaser Pro 8 printer w/one cartridge and two connectors**

- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables

$149 **UPS Battery Back-Up**

- Image Solutions Extended Services

Power Macintosh 9500/150 Ultimate Graphics Workstation

Modems - 28.8

TelePort Platinum	**$165**
SupraExpress	$135
USR **Sportster**	**$179**
3COM Impact ISDN	$389
Zoom FaxModem	**$169**

Basic Systems

	Buy!	Lease!
8500/150 16/1.2GB/CD w/ 20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$4499	$99
7600/120 16/500/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	**$3299**	**$73**
6400/200 16/2.0GB/ 8XCD w/ Apple 15", XKeyboard, Mouse	$2999	$70
SuperMac S900 /32/2.2GB/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	**$4999**	**$106**
DayStar MP300/ 2x150 /32/2.2GB/CD w/ 20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	**$7499**	**$162**

UMAX S900/150 Internet Publishing Station

$0 Down! $189 PER MONTH

$6.30 A DAY!

- **SuperMac S900/150MHZ**
- **80MB RAM**
- 4MB VRAM Graphics Card
- Internal 6.7x CD-ROM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$779 **Sony 17 sfII multisync monitor**

- Microtek ScanMaker E3, 300 x 600 dpi, scanner
- Iomega Jaz drive

$349 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**

- ISDN digital modem
- Adobe PageMill
- Extended Services

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 w/CD	**$199**
Adobe Photoshop LE 2.5	**$99**
Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0	$199/$249
Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2	$149/$484
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	**$249**
FWB Hard Disk/CD-Disk Toolkit	$25/$25
Claris FileMaker Pro	$99
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	**$99**
Caere OmniPage Pro. /Direct	$149/$35
HSC Live Picture 2.0	**$249**
Duet Development File Genie 1.0	$29
DOSMounter '95	**$49 - $29 w Dr.**

Scanners

Model	Type	Price
Epson 1200C Pro	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$1099**
Agfa Studioscan IIsi	400 dpi flatbed	$669
Relisys 2400	300 dpi flatbed	$299
ScanMaker E6	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$525**
Microtek Transparency	**Adapter**	**$199**
Umax PowerLook	600 dpi flatbed	$2195
Agfa Arcus II	600 dpi flatbed	$1899
Nikon Coolscan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1299**
Nikon Super Coolscan	**Film Scanner**	**$1889**

DayStar GenesisMP 600 (4 CPU's!) *Real Solution* Video Station

$0 Down! $699 PER MONTH

- **DayStar MP600 (4x 200MHZ PPC604 processors)**
- 272MB RAM
- Internal 8x CD-ROM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" Trinitron monitor

$3899 **TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI digital video**

- FWB JackHammer SCSI-3 Fast&Wide PCI controller w/FWB RAID Toolkit

$2769 **8GB Seagate Barracuda IV SCSI-3 Fast&Wide striped disk array**

- Internal Sony SDT-5000 DAT drive
- Extended Services

External Drives with DOS Mounter '95

Get DOS Mounter 95 for $29 with any drive purchase!

$29!

SONY 650MB MO Dr. only $599!

Hard Drive, SyQ & CDR Devices

	Ext.	Turbo
Quantum 1.0/1.2GB	$275	$299
HP 2.0GB	**$439**	**$479**
Quantum 2.1GB Fireball	**$449**	**$489**
Quantum 3.2GB Fireball	**$549**	**$589**
Quantum 4.3GB Atlas	**$879**	**$939**
Seagate 4.3GB - Barracuda IV	**$1059**	**$1149**
Seagate 9.0GB Elite	**$1919**	**$1979**
SONY 650MB M.O. Drive	**$599**	**$649**
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/319	+$25
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230	**$115/$299**	**+$25**
JVC CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$699	$749
Yahama CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$789	$949
Yahama CDR 4X/4X w/Toast	$1189	$1279

Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays

Jaz ext. Dr. w/ Cart.	**$459/$489**
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart.	$124*
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW	**$1399**
2GB F&W DiskArray	$1249
4GB F&W DiskArray	$1979
8GB F&W DiskArray	$2589
16GB F&W DiskArray	$5349
REMUS DiskArray	$235
FWB JackHammer	$439
ATTO Exp. PCI	$339

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

SyQuest

270MB	$48
200MB	**$62/$54**
EZ135/230	$19/28
88MB	$41/39
44MB	$38/34

IOMEGA CARTRIDGES

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$109
100MB Zip	**$12***

Optical

DSC 128MB	**$10**
DSC 230MB	$14
DSC 650MB	**$34**
DSC 1.2GB	$44
Sony 1.3GB	**$69**

Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
2MB	$31	-	-
4MB	$35	$35	-
8MB	**$85**	**$59**	**$61**
16MB	$175	$115	$119
32MB	-	**$232**	**$235**
64MB	-	-	$435

KINGSTON, VIKING, NEWER TECH. AVAILABLE

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@aol.com
http://www.imagesolution.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9. Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

4MB 80NS $36!

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 80NS $12
1MB 80NS 13
2MB 80/70NS 25/31
4MB 80NS/70NS ..... 30/35 ✔
8MB 70NS 89
16MB 70NS 179

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 65
8MB 70NS ..... 110 ✔
16MB 70NS 420

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS $21/27
8MB 70NS/60NS . .48/50 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 95/100
32MB 60NS 195

8MB 72-pin 70ns $48!

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $49
8MB 70NS 89
16MB 70NS 126
32MB 70NS 310

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $160!

4MB $48
8MB 58
16MB ..... 100 ✔
32MB 199
64MB 395
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB .... $44 12MB ... 160
16MB .. 184 ✔ 32MB ... 330

PB2300

4MB ... $85 8MB.... 115
16MB .. 185 20MB... 255
32MB . 360 36MB... 390

PB190 SERIES

4MB .... $75 8MB... 120
12MB .... 160 16MB.. 230
32MB ... 395 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES

4MB .... $73 **8MB ... 84** ✔
16MB .... 160 32MB ... 355

PB DUO 210/230

8MB 140
12MB 152
20MB .... 27036MB.. 380

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 49
LC575 33MHZ FPU 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHZ 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM $13
512K VRAM 20
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE 220
1MB CACHE 329

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 ... $49
2MB VRAM 9500 189
256K CACHE DIMM 69
512K CACHE DIMM ... 139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY .. 125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB ... $482/615/769

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWER PORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 163/187
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4 ... 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer

PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax

PowerLook 2000 $4154

POWERLOOK 2000 . $4154
POWERLOOK II ... 1744
VISTA S-12
FULL PHOTOSHOP . 898
VISTA S-6 PS-LE 534

Nikon

COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL $1379
SUPER COOLSCAN 2045

Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .. $375
LW 4/600 . 895 LW 16/600 .. 2249

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 4MV $2840
DESKWRITER 680C 319

Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART. ... 19/35

Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .. $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* .. 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra

SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8 EXT . $159
SUPRASONIC 33.6 V.34 w/voice . 275
33.6 PB FAX/MODEM . 149
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 .. 149

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. $175
28.8 SPORTSTER EXT VOICE .. 205

Zoom

2400 BPS .. $65 V.FAST 28.8 ..$189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE ... 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB $435
2.0GB 765
4.0GB 1089

Quantum

INT. AND EXT. DRIVES
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL . $359
2.1GB EXT. ULTRASTAR .. 599
ATLAS 4.3GB EXT. .. 1039

Rumi Syquest

RUMI SYQUEST 270MB $99!

200MB SYQUEST W/CART . $99

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE. $199
ZIP CART. 19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE 499
JAZ 1.0GB CART. .. 123

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE ... 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1375
4X 1999

MEDIA

Sony

CDR 650 MB 74 MIN $8
CDR 650MB 74 MIN 10-PAK 73
DDS 4MM 1.3GB DATA CTG 7
DDS 4MM 2GB DATA CTG 8
DDS 4GB DATA CTG 23
128MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC 50
230MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC 55/60
230MB REWRTBL MO 20
850MB/1024 OPT.CTG 52
1.3GB/1024 OPT.CTG 4
2.6GB OPT.CTG.R 10 86
2.3GB OPT.CTG.51 88

Verbatim

128MB 3.5" MAC FORM $18
230MB/512 B/S 3.5" MAC 20
650MB 512B/S OPT.5.25 51
600MB/51/4/512K PREFORM .. 58
1.2GB 512B/S OPT.CTG 60
1.3GB 1024B/S MO CTG 60
DATA 8MM DC 367 ..... 6.50
DATA 4MM DC 197 ..... 6.50
RECRDBL CDROM 74MIN/640MB .. 83

Iomega

ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE .. $19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3-PK 45
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10-PK ... 139
JAZ 540MB 3.5 CTG 5-PK 69/294
JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG.... 123
JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG .. 69
JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 5-PK CTG 479

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ .. 523/889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15 620
NEC MULTISYNC XE17 1099
NEC MULTISYNC XE21 1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS .. $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 ..... 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 349/249
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD 659/900
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD .. 555/362

ACCELERATORS

Daystar

66mhz PowerCard 601 $659!

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE .. $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE ... 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER .. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPTR .. 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ .. 946

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM. PST

CIRCLE **146** ON READER SERVICE CARD

UR 1196

PREMIER

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
HARDWARE	306	318
SOFTWARE	313	330
SERVICES	317	332

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor NY, NY 10016

(212) 503-5115 • (800) 825-4ADS

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES:

Massimo Bufalini, 212-503-5941, Midwest

Alexandra D'Anna, 212-503-5863, Southwest

Annuradha Kumar, 212-503-3802, Northwest/Northeast

Full Color Business Cards & More

Direct From Your Computer Files, from NoNEG PRESS

Real Offset Printing • Super Premium Card Stock • Professional Look and Feel

FREE File Trapping • 2540 dpi. & 200 line-screen • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No. of Different Sets	750 CARD SETS SHIPPED WITHIN 5 Days	10 Days
1-2	$99	$69
3-4	$89	$59
5-6	$79	$49
7+	$69	$39

FREE Samples & Info, Call **1-800-369-5706**

Internet: http://www.business-card.com

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory

Buy, Sell or Trade

HTTP://www.memory.net

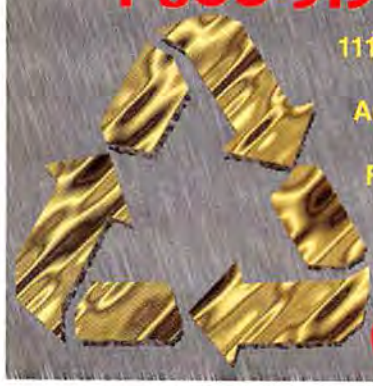
- Secure, Online Transactions and Order Status
- Up to the second sales and buyback pricing
- Online configuration guide

The easiest, quickest way to buy or sell SIMMs.

Electronic Commerce Is Here, NOW!

MEMORY TRADERS

1-800-315-7807



1117 North 19th Street
Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
703-243-4006
FAX 703-522-6626
Lifetime Guarantee

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger™ you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler.™

70% OFF!

One-time limited offer: We're changing our packaging, so for this month only (while limited supplies last), we are offering RAM Charger for only **$29.95**

To order in the US call **800-JUMP-MAC**

Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ — *"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger."* MacWorld

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ — *"...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability."* MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL ●●●● — *"...memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system."* Home Office Computing

MacUser ★★★★★ — *"...should be part of the system software."* MacWEEK

Home Office ★★★★ of 4 — *"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year."* MacSense

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
http://www.wp.com/jump

Fax: 412-681-2163
Phone: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem RAM CHARGER

NOT JUST MORE RAM, MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.

JUMP DEVELOPMENT GROUP

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphics Plus

"Memory for the masses"

Size	72pin Simm	168pin Dimm
4mb	$29	N/A
8mb	$55	$69
16mb	$109	$109
32mb	$219	$219
64mb	N/A	$399

All memory products come with a manufacturers lifetime warranty!!

1-800-393-9667

Graphics Plus
1831 Wells Branch #718
Austin, Texas 78728

All Prices and availability subject to change without notice. 15% restocking fee on all items unless defective on arrival.

jazQub $449 IceQub

Micro Hut

Telephone (800) 966-0188 . Fax (714) 630-6816
World Wide Web http://www.microhut.com
Information product@microhut.com

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 4.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	$199	$299
Presto 040 for Mac IIci, IIsi*	$299	—
Presto IIci, IIsi w/128K cache	—	$399

*Adapter req'd $49

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz....$199 w/FPU $299
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

Power Mac 604/Cache/FPU

PM 7500 604 upgrades....$CALL
PM 5400/5260 256K cache...$CALL
PM 6100-8500 256K$69-89 512K$135
Power FPU software runs 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU.....$75

Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPUs, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33MHz SE	4x30-pin SIMM slots	$199
33MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$99
33MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$99
33MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/IIsi		$99/$149

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz C610,C650,Q610,LC475,P47X $149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X.....$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280.....$299
* with LC040 exchange 68882 upgrades from $49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O. http://www.sonnettech.com
800-786-6260

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., 9703 Valley View Road, Minneapolis MN
Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

if you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP all the way up to eighteen 5-1/4"HH.

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 93839

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
624 S. Hambledon Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 818-854-6600, Fax: 818-854-6611

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY UPGRADES

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy *your* memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery *(some restrictions apply)*. We ship overnight for as low as $8 in the U.S.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581
FAX 405/436-2245
AppleLink-PERIPHERAL

800/640-0733

PREMIER

OLYMPUS DIGITAL VISION

TO WILLIAM WEGMAN
(world famous artist/photographer)
IT'S A LAPDOG

"I CAN NOW STORE MY DOGS DIGITALLY. AND CREATE NEW GAMES FOR THEM TO PLAY."

The creation never ends. First the color LCD screen of the new Olympus digital camera lets him preview the shot he's about to capture. He doesn't wait, he chooses only what he likes. Then the high resolution digital sensor* captures the image. In 24 bit color, rich and luxuriant.

Next he pulls the image directly and instantly from the camera into the computer. Now the choices are limitless: creating many images from one, enhancing, retouching, adding and subtracting color, combining different photos into one, E-mailing everything across the Internet and putting it all on a Web page. Yes, you can advertise, pictorialize, verbalize, specialize and economize. And yes, you can create a digital doghouse to store your archives. All with the Olympus D-200L and D-300L. All with The Art and Science of Imaging.

"IT'S NOT QUITE MAN'S BEST FRIEND. BUT IT'S PRETTY CLOSE."

* The D-200L has 640 x 480 pixels. The D-300L has 1024 x 768 pixels.

OLYMPUS DIGITAL VISION

TO JARON LANIER
(digerati, composer, a pioneer in Virtual Reality)
IT'S VIRTUALLY UNREAL

"PHOTOS USED TO BE A WAY OF FREEZING REALITY. NOW THEY'RE A WAY OF THAWING IMAGINATION."

It's the new age of photography. The first step in the digital dream. And it's epitomized by the creation of the new generation of digital cameras, The Olympus D-200L and D-300L. Optics, design, compactness, simplicity, affordability, (all Olympus benchmarks) are here. With an addendum: digital imagery. It's Art and Science united. The Ying of the Portrait, the Yang of the Computer.

He's aware it's an Olympus lens, F2.8, aspherical, razor-sharp, focus-free; the automatic flash has 4 shooting modes; the resolution is striking. Now colors burst with vibrancy, images suspend belief, saturation goes richer, speed rules. But what excites him is this: it's the gateway into a fluid world. It's being able to manipulate the picture, make variations on a theme, shape it, tune it, turn it into a starting point for imagination. It's world grabbing. It's ongoing gratification. It's Olympus.

"IT'S THE CAMERA I'D TAKE ON VACATION TO VIRTUAL REALITY."

For more info about Olympus Digital Vision call 1-800-622-6372. And visit us at http://www.olympus.com/digital

OLYMPUS
THE ART & SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

™ A trademark of Olympus America Inc. © 1996 Olympus America Inc.

PREMIER

Computer Pros
Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)
International Orders (305) 825 9574
E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc.com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2.....$1890
7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2/DOS.. 2499
7600 132MHz 16/1.2/8xCD/L2..... 2899
8500 132MHz 16/1.2GB/4xCD/L2.... 3179
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2..... 3379
8500 180MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2..... 4199
9500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2/ATI...3999
9500 150MHz 32/2GB/4xCD/L2..... .3999
9500MP 150MHz 16/2GB/L2/8xCD... 5499
9500 200MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2..... .4699

PERFORMAS

6400 16/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8 no Monitor .....$CALL
6300CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/28.8.....1999
6290 8/1.2/4xCD/28.8/14"/KB.....1979
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....2069

POWER BOOK

190CS/66 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....$1199
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE.....2799
5300C/100 8/500/ACTIVE.....2399
5300CS/100 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....1899
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE.....3599

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne Scanner 600/27.....$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....799
UMAX Vista S-12 w/ Trans.Adap.....1229
UMAX PowerLook2 w/ Trans.Adap/ Software.....2259
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....399
UMAX COMPUTERS.....CALL

STORAGE

1.1GB HD (Seagate) $279
2.1GB HD (Seagate) 629
4.3GB HD (Seagate) 1059
Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB.....198
Syquest 200MB External.....399
Syquest 270MB External.....419
Iomega ZIP Drive.....199
Iomega Jaz Drive.....499
1.3GB Optical Drive.....1739
2.6GB Optical Drive.....2059

PERIPHERALS

Apple QuickTake 150.....$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....269
Apple Design Power Speakers.....139
Newton Message Pad 130.....769
PENT DOS CARD P-100.....999

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display w/ speakers.....$309
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....389
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....749
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....899
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.....1015
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....1899

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500.....$ 279/359
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 279
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....819
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600PS.....5579
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....5799
GCC Elite XL 608.....2279
GCC Elite XL 1208.....3979
Star SJ144 Color (For MAC).....99

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB $75/119
8MB.....99/229
16MB 175/175
32MB 269/299

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....$149
Apple Design Keyboard.....75
MACally Extended Keyboard.....73

*Call for current prices *Prices subject to change. *Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. *Gov't / education PO's welcome

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VST Technologies Announces . . .

VST zip™ 100 Drive

VST Technologies is proud to announce the new **VST ZIP100 Drive** for PowerBook 190 and 5300. Finally, you can have the convenience and storage space of an Iomega® 100MB ZIP drive right in the expansion bay of your PowerBook. Each disk stores as much as 70 diskettes. Take it on the road. Take it in the air. Take it . . . **EVERYWHERE!**

Available First Quarter 1997

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

VST Technologies, Inc.
125 Nagog Park
Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876
http://www.vsttech.com

iomega

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users Can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiplatform
Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh, and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.

Multiuser
Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!

Multimedia
Every user has full multimedia capabilities; support for keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial port available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4xP™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

Inc. 500

CYBEX

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. PC and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group.

Dealer Program Available **Made in the USA**

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768	$319
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$419
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$749
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$989
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1649

Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$145
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$319
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$615
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$745
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$729

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker 3E 24 bit w/Color it	$379
Umax Vista S6E Soho Mac Scanner	$398
Umax Vista S12 Scanner	$749
Agfa StudioScan IISI w/Photoshop LE	$719
Agfa Arcus II Flatbad w/Photoshop & trans. Adapt.	$1899

Our experts stay up-to-date on the latest reviews *and* experiences of our thousands of scanner customers! Call for a personal evaluation today!

Laser Printers

Apple Personal LaserWriter 320- Ltd. Supply!	$649
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$849
Apple LaserWriter 12/640	$1649
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$2149
Xante Accel-A-Writer 8300 1200 dpi laser 20 Ram	$4699
Apple Color LaserwWriter 12/600 w/kit	$6399

This Months Back to School Special!

Performa 6300 (factory refurbished) 100 MHz CPU with 16 Mb Ram, 1 Gig Drive, 4X CD Rom, Keyboard, 15" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, 28.8 Global Village modem. Only **$1799**, or just **$69 per month!**

This Month's Product Special!

EPSON *Stylus* PRO XL Only **$1799!**

720x720 postscript-capable inkjet printer prints up to 12.5" x 18" in Photo Quality color! Our best-selling color printer!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

We specialize in customizing complete array systems!

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive	$199
PowerMax External One Gig Drive	$299
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	$339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	$529
Syquest EZ 135 Mb Drive	$119
Syquest EZ Flyer 230 Mb Drive- Reads & writes 135s	$289
Iomega Zip 100Mb Drive	$198
Jaz Drive w/ 1 Mb Cartridge	$478
Optima MiniPak 8000DAT tape drive	$1049
New! External 10X CD Rom Drive	$Call!

Optima Hot Swap Towers offer unsurpassed reliability with ultra-high performance. Featuring hot-swappable drives, redundant power supplies and fans, and on-line RAID reconstruction, Optima HSTs are ideal for corporate networking environments! Call one of our expert consultants for a complete analysis!

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Apple LaserWriter 12/640

Apple's newest printer features a 12 ppm 600 dpi engine, 30 Mhz AMD Risc processor, built-in ethernet and duplex capable printing! Let our knowledgeable Mac consultants help you decide which printer will work best for you!

Today's Macintosh OS Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and DayStar? No one stocks Mac products the way we do!

Configured and Customizable Apple Systems

PowerMac 7200/75, Performa 5215, 6200, 6300	$Call!
PowerMac 5260 16/800/CD w/14" All in one	$1479
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD w/cache	$1899
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/500/CD	$2099
New! Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD	$2349
New! Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/CD	$2749
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2 w/Pentium/8X CD	$2749
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8X CD	$2688
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2649
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$2899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3249
New! PowerMac 8500/180 16 Ram/8X CD	$Call!
New! PowerMac 9500/200 16 Ram/8X CD	$Call!
New! PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/8X CD	$Call!

PowerComputing Systems- U Cusomize how U want it!

Power Center 604/120 &/Gig- Special Purchase!	$Call!
PowerCenter 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	$1717
PowerCenter 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	$1932
PowerTower 604/166 16 Ram w/CD	$2464
PowerTower 604/180 16 Ram w/CD	$2868
PowerTower Pro 604e/180 16 Ram w/CD	$3778
PowerTower Pro 604e/200 16 Ram w/CD	$4081
PowerTower Pro 604e/225 16 Ram w/CD	$4586

Umax Compatibles

SuperMac S900D/150 604-150 16/CD	$2949
SuperMac S900L/150 604-150 16/2000/CD	$3599
SuperMac S900L/180 604-180 32/2000/CD	$3999
SuperMac S900L/200 604-200 32/2000/CD	$4299
SuperMac S900L 604-180DP (2 604e/32 Ram)	$4699

DayStar Digital

Genesis MP360+ 0/0 2-180 MHz 604e	$5199
Genesis MP720T 0/0 4-180 MHz 604e	$7799
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz	$8288
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000	$Call!

Powerbooks

Due to recalls, announcements of new and discontinued models and hard to get items, today's Powerbooks can be a very confusing proposition. Call the Mac Experts to find out the latest in Powerbook comings and goings!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

We are authorized dealers for all these lines- you can't beat our prices, knowledge and support!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

POWER MAX

Knowledge is Power

800-613-2063

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

FedEx

Ask About The New 360 - Dual 180 MP

Dual Processors Speed After Effects and Photoshop - Call For Details

Video Editing Stations

Authorized Value Added Reseller

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$10995	Media 100qx PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$10995
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	Media 100qx PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	13835	Media 100qx PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	13835
Above With 3 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius EditI, After Effects, Pipeline VTR		Above With 3 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere	
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	10995	Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	18925
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	19995
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	13835	Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	21725
Above With 3 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere		Above With 3 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Scitex SphereOUS	

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 & -3 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 is Here

16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	$9795	4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	$2195
32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	14995	8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software	2995
64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	29495	16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★★	5745
RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask About UltraSCSI		18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	6295

Call For Details

SSA

Easy to Install Centralized Serial Storage Systems For Digital Video

SSA Network Loops Allow Multiple PCI Macintosh Computers to be Connected so That They Can Safely Share Files With up to 80 MB/sec Total Bandwidth

64 GB - 2 Station Bundle - Rackmountable	$39995
32 GB - 2 Station Bundle - Desktop Tower	22995
8 GB - 2 Station Bundle - 2 Desktop Cabinets	9995

Systems Include Two PCI/SSA Host Adapters, Two Users Licenses for ImageNET Management Software, 3 SSA Cables 2.5 Meters Each, and Remus Light Striping Software. Expandable to More Than 1100 GB. Cables and Host Adapters Available.

Add-on: 64 GB @ $33495 • 32 GB @ $16495 • 8 GB @ $3495

CDR

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2* x 4* Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

With Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0	$795
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive	1245

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each	9.90
Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 100 Pack - Each	7.99

High Performance Power Macintosh Workstations Custom Configured For Digital Video and Pre-Press

By Hybrid Computer

7600-120-16-1000-4xCD	Adobe Premiere
7600-132-32-1000-8xCD	Adobe Photoshop
9500-150-64-2000-4xCD	Adobe After Effects
9500-200-128-2000-8xCD	Adobe After Effects Production
9500-180MP-128-2000-8xCD	Scitex SphereOUS
AV Optimized Disk Arrays	Internal Jaz Drives
16, 32, 64 MB DIMMs as needed	Internal Audio & Scratch Disks
ATi 4 MB Video Display Cards	ATTO SiliconExpress SC SCSI
Radius ThunderColor Cards	ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
17, 20, and 21" RGB Monitors	PowerDomain 2940UW SCSI
13 and 19" Studio Monitors	Remus Light - RAID-0,-1
Radius VVS PCI	Remus Full - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5
Truevision Targa2000 + Pro	Impendance Matched Cables
Truevision Targa2000 RTX	Active Termisators
Data Translations Media 100qx + qxc	proControl - Mode Page Settings

Systems Configured to Your Exact Needs

Ask About Our New Overnight Cross-Ship Service and Platinum Support Plans

Video Editing Bundles

Bundles Contain: 8 GB Wide Disk Array and a Video Editing Solution

VideoVision PCI	Includes 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	$6520
Media 100qx PCI	Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520
Targa2000 PCI	Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520

DLT Backup System

30 GB Quantum DLT Backup System With Retrospect Software and Blank Tape - 15 to 30 GB - up to 105 MB/minute $3395

DLT-30 Blank Tape Cartridges - 15 to 30 GB of Storage Space $64 ea DLT Cleaning Tape $62 ea

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Call 1-800-977-6629 • 6 to 6 M-F - 10 to 2 Sat • Credit Cards Accepted

We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Expert Technical Assistance and Support

proMAX ProMax Technology

A Company Operated by ProMax Systems, Inc.

16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

For more product information, please visit http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Käblit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKäblit™ II - List $34.95

Fixed Location

Käblit™ T-Lock - List $39.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask about FREE SOFTWARE* when you order

United CD ROM®

FREE SOFTWARE with every purchase!*

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Over 6,000 Titles in Stock Daily!

1•800•864•8334

1•800•UNITED4

Call 1-800-864-8334 for great prices on your favorite games reviewed in this month's issue of Mac User.

MacUser RATED

MONOPOLY
by Virgin Games
The world famous streets of Atlantic City surge with action as you wheel & deal your way up the real estate ladder.
52358 $38

ASTRO ROCK
by Atlantean
The interstellar rock adventure where the metal music blares, the spaceships are made by Fender & the levels are limitless.
49792 $24

ISIS
by Panasonic
You are the summoned one, personally chosen by Isis to ensure the launch of the ship, but you must first find the gems that harness the power.
53498 $31

ABUSE
by Bungie
Destroy enemies in any direction with grenade & rocket launchers while avoiding deadly traps with jet packs & turbo boosts.
52619 $36

SOULS IN THE SYSTEM
by Starplay
You're in the pilot seat of a futuristic cybership in this arcade action adventure in which you must battle to save the planet.
53098 $35

New From Panasonic!

READING ADVENTURES WITH KENNY
As they participate in 9 exciting reading adventures, kids learn to recognize, read & spell out loads of words.

THEO THE DINOSAUR
With vivid animations, interactive experience & engaging mini-lessons, Theo helps develop problem solving skills & the desire to read.

Your Pick
Kenny 53500
Theo 53499

Only $31

SINKHA
by Mojave
Immerse yourself in this mysterious, futuristic world of no escape to those who live there in this first-ever 3D multimedia novel.
53120 $23

APACHE
by Interactive Magic
Dazzling 3-D graphics, arcade action, mission planner & multiplayer mode make this title the premier helicopter sim.
49253 $44

LEONARD NIMOY: SCI-FI 1 OR SCI-FI 2
by Alexander Khan
Leonard Nimoy is your host & master curator for this fully interactive, hyperlinked archive of sci-fi masterpieces. Volume 1 contains classic books from Jules Verne, Mary Shelley, H.G. Wells, Bram Stoker, Robert Louis Stevenson & Edgar Allen Poe. Volume 2 contains books from the authors of the 50's &60's – Poul Anderson, Manly Banister, Wallace West, George Henry Smith & more.

Your Pick
Vol. 1 53613
Vol. 2 53614

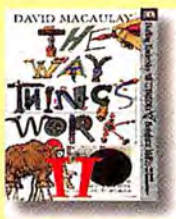
Only $26

LORDS OF TANTRAZZ
by Atlantean
Join super agent Veronica Callahan on a deadly seek & rescue mission to save the world after all hell breaks loose.
48532 $36

RISE 2 RESURRECTION
by Acclaim
18 next generation robots & over 300 devastating moves ensure that without annihilation...there can be no resurrection.
53087 $31

COMMAND & CONQUER
by Virgin
You must decide just where your loyalty rests in the battle for the world's most valuable resources.
53325 $48

TIMON & PUMBAA JUNGLE GAMES
by Disney
Timon & Pumbaa invite you to play animated jungle versions of arcade favorites – pinball, puzzle games, & more.
52646 $31



THE WAY THINGS WORK II
by Dorling Kindersley
New version with footage of creator David Macaulay & online link to "mammoth net" featuring Mammoth Net Inventors.
53591 $32

LUCAS ARTS ARCHIVES VOL. 1
by Lucas Arts
5 exciting titles–Rebel Assault, Dark Forces SE, Day of the Tentacle, Sam & Max, & Indiana Jones IV.
49809 $32

WIZARDRY GOLD
by Sir-Tech
The great Wizardry saga continues with enhanced graphics, new monsters, online manual, spells, weapons & clue-book.
49138 $35

ADAM THE INSIDE STORY 97
by A.D.A.M.
Same great info with all new features – your online doctor answers all of your health questions or connect to the A.D.A.M. Medical Directory.
53100 $32

MECHWARRIOR 2
by Activision
Leap into the 31st century & the ultimate combat experience with 15 customizable battlemechs & dozens of missions in realtime 3D battles.
52466 $45

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 PM (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors. All prices in U.S. dollars.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE U11

ORDER AS LATE AS 10:00PM! SAME DAY SHIPPING**

Hours: M-F 8am–10pm; Sat 8am–5pm; Sun 12 Noon–5pm.

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-217-352-9654

Fax back 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9749
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737

MARATHON 2
by Bungie
Within the ruins of an ancient civilization, battle bloodthirsty opponents & uncover their secrets. Solo or network play.
45546 $41

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT

http://www.unitedcdrom.com

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Mac OS with Windows 95

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-to-peer networking software for sharing printers, files, drives, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood. Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and LocalTalk.

- The only cross-platform, peer-to-peer solution for Win95 and Mac PCs
- 32-bit AppleShare client and server technology
- Works independently or complements existing LANs
- Supports the Win95 "Chooser" utility Network Neighborhood
- Print to any Apple or PostScript printer
- Share local, hard, floppy and CD-ROM drives between PCs and Macs
- Share files and volumes using long file name formats
- Back-up Win95 files and drives from a Mac

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades

Come Visit Our Booth (#637) at Seybold San Francisco

email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... unlimited UNIX possibilities from Classics to PowerMacs.

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: (805) 963-6983 • Fax: (805) 962-8202

©1996 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT WINDOWS® & WINDOWS® 95 TO APPLETALK

INSTANT
PC TO Mac
NETWORKING

Everything you need to connect your PC to a Mac network

- PCTalk is the easiest, most affordable way to network PCs and Macs
- Print from Windows to LaserWriters, DeskWriters, and other AppleTalk printers
- Share hard drives, CD-ROMs, and data between PCs and Macs in both directions
- Kit includes Miramar Personal MACLAN Connect software

PCTalk Personal MACLAN Kit $299

COMPUSA CompUSA City MacWarehouse

Apexx TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Call 1-800-767-4858
http://www.apexxtech.com

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Best of Show"

MACWORLD Exposition, Boston '95 - The Boston Computer Society -

Create your own *best of show* - digital portfolios, catalogs, presentations - quickly and easily with *ProView*™

The world's easiest multimedia authoring tool!

- Combine pictures, video, text, buttons and sounds
- Link pages with "hot spots"
- Fade between pages
- Drag and Drop to and from other programs
- Import JPEG
- Create a stand-alone *ProViewer*™ application to be given out and played on any other Macintosh®
- NO programming is required

ProView™

Visit us at MACWORLD Booth 5757

Only $99.95 plus S&H
to order call:
(800) 603-1474

E-magine
A Revolution in Software

For more information fax or phone: (212) 665-0030
For free demo software visit our web site, http://www.e-magine.com

ProView and *ProViewer* portfolios require a color Macintosh® computer running system 7 and QuickTime®. Macintosh® and QuickTime® are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable ***PostScript*** Solution for Macintosh!!

New Image Alchemy PS for Macintosh

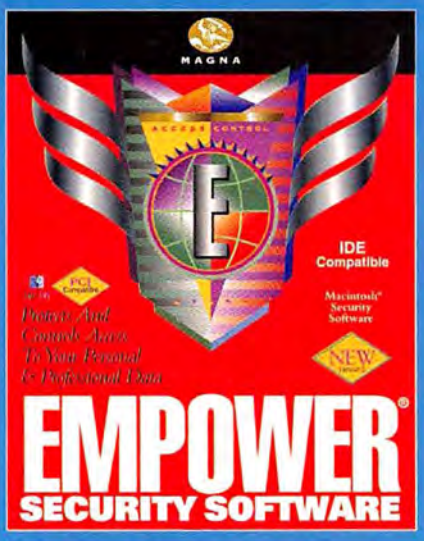
PostScript, Encapsulated PostScript, and Adobe Acrobat's PDF image files can ***now*** be converted to over 75+ supported formats, ***affordably!***

Other features include:

- ✔ **JPEG compression**
- ✔ **Image viewing**
- ✔ **Scripting**
- ✔ **Batch conversions**
- ✔ **Scaling with no size limitations**
- ✔ **Color management**
- ✔ **Palette options**
- ✔ **Specify DPI and more.....**

You can reach Handmade Software, Inc. directly at:
Tel +1 510 252 0101 • Fax +1 510 252 0909 • sales@handmadesw.com • www.handmadesw.com

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

NEW! VERSION 5

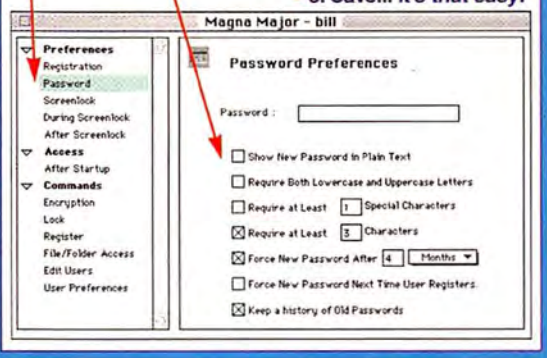
PCI & IDE Compatible

With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... *it's that easy!*



Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113
International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

QuarkXpress 3.32

Strata Studio Pro 1.75

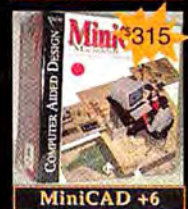
Director 5.0

Infini-D 3.2

Kai's Power Tool

Fractal Painter 4.0

Freehand 5.5



MiniCAD +6

Wacom ArtZ 6x8

Student/Teacher/School

Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle

QuarkXpress 3.32 + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package $699

Only limited to what we offer.

SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.

Info (201) 288-7441
Fax (201) 288-7442
splusacdem @AOL.COM
377 Route 17 South Suite #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Order from our Web Server:
http://www.spainj.com

ArchiCAD 4.55	$495	Quickeys 3.01	$84
AutoCAD R12 Mac	$189	Ram Doubler 1.6	$54
Authorware Pro 3.5	$950	SAM 4.0	$59
Coda Finale 3.5	$249	SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac	$239
Code Warrior Gold 9	$128	SuperCard 2.5	$228
Conflict Catcher 3	$59	Symantec Cafe'	$69
Dec II 2.5/SoudEdit 16	$269	The Black Box 2.0	$75
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65	$219	WACOM ArtZ II 12x12	$439
Director Multimedia Studio	$899	Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$228
EndNote Plus 2.1	$179	WordPerfect 3.5	$89
Electric Image 1.0 student	$739	XRES 1.21	$199
Fontographer 4.1	$159		
Form-Z 2.7.2	$950		
Final Draft 3.0	$125		
Internet Connection Kit	$39		
KPT Bryce 2.0	$129		
Kpt Convolver 1.0	$78		
Live Picture 2.5	$468		
Mathematica 2.22	$145		
MediaPaint 1.11	$189		
MiniTab Rel. 10	$199		
Norton Utilities 3.2	$79		
Now Utilities 5.0	$59		
Omni Page Pro 6.0	$249		
PageTools 2.0	$99		
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$84		

* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
* Most items are shipped same day.
* Prices subject to change without any notice
* We also carry PC software.

Call for 1000's of more titles.

Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products!

We will beat any advertised price!

SOFTWARE PLUS

1-800-261-8524

LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Easily Replaces:
Peirce Print Tools
WaterMarker
Toner Tuner
ClickBook
CardShop
Bar Code Pro
Print Logger
& many others...

New! version 2.0

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

This is the button you push

LaserMerge

With one utility, replace...

$800 worth of software & flash print 10 times faster!

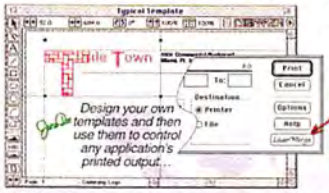
Create new paper sizes, any bar code, pamphlets, booklets, color and gray-level watermarks, serial numbers, and your own multi-up layouts. Control toner level, ink jet density, printer resolution, front-to-back printing, and print logging. Sign your letters & faxes electronically. Import EPS & PICT images. Make use of PS Level 2 forms, store images at the printer's disk or memory, and reduce network traffic. From any application, create your own letterheads, business cards, name plates, invoices, forms, badges, envelopes, greeting cards, certificates. Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, rotated, scaled & copied to your design. Use 38 text commands to incorporate page numbers, job name, printer name, user name, page count, and copy count into the print... you can even design your own questions, get answers, and then incorporate them into the printed output. Build impositions for precision layouts. Exquisite 2-color 342 page manual with over 2,000 pictures describing 42 examples of using LaserMerge. Includes over 100 Avery, Paper Direct, and other templates to get you started quickly...

...and so much more than we can possibly describe in this advertisement!

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge,
Call (800) 648-6840
or visit www.mindgate.com

Competitive Upgrade
from ANY Print Utility for **$40**
30-day money-back guarantee

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver.
It uses **Electronic Paper Templates** that you design as a recipe for how to control any application's output...



List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

System 7 required! Works with ANY printer. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

VISA

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Tapestry 2.0

#1 IN USABILITY

"WYSIWYG HTML editor with an easy, elegant interface" **MACUSER** (August, 1996)

#1 IN VALUE

With its low price and accessible interface"... an irresistible tool for newcomers to Web design.
MACWORLD (October, 1996)

Download a free demo from our Website at
http://www.concept1.com

$79

Call **1-800-292-7085** for more information
E-mail sales@concept1.com

Concept 1

Copyright © 1996 **Concept 1 Communications Inc.**

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET $15.95* MONTHLY

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate

Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

http://www.idt.net/

MU896

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.95	$19.95**	$15.95*

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-792-8438

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

*With IDT phone service ($19.95 without) **With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Worlds Smallest

40% Smaller 4"X 1"X 8"

New! Portable Disk Drives

Web page: http://www.libertyinc.com

30 Series

- New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig
- Jaz Removable.1G,
- SyQuest 270/230MB & 1.3Gig
- Fujitsu. Optical 230/640MB
- Nomi/MCD 540MB Cart. Drive
- SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide
- Built in power supply
- No power supply "Bricks"
- High impact 75 G Shock

4.2 Gig 8 ms

Removables

Jaz

SCSI 2 Wide Optional

115 Series

- 4-6-8 CD-ROM
- 2-4 CD Recorder
- 1.3 - 2.6 - 4.6 Gig MO

70 Series

- 9.1 Gig Hard drive
- 4.6 Gig MO
- Any two 115 drives

225 Series

- 9.1 Gig Hard drive
- 4.3 Gig Hard drive
- 4-16 Gig DAT

Liberty drives are not for everybody. If you are not price sensitive and need sub-sized hardware then read on. The JAZ drive & power supply, as an example, is 97 cubic inches, the Liberty is 36 cubic inches. That is 37% or approximately 1/3 the size of what most people consider a small drive. That is Liberty's whole story, Liberty just repeats it for every storage device on the market.

We might add that some Liberty drives have battery, UPS capability, and work on the Parallel, PCMCIA & SCSI ports.

Removables

50 Series

The 50 Series has all the drives of the 30 Series but provides for battery & UPS options.

ph: (408) 983-1127

fax: (408) 243-2885

http://www.libertyinc.com

Liberty Systems

120 Saratoga Ave. #82, Santa Clara, CA 95051

BAR CODE PRO™

0 12345 67890 5

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.

SYNEX

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
Or fax
718.768.3997

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerPC Processor Upgrade Cards

PowerTools is the leader in processorupgrade technology,from a single 604 based processor cards to the Quad 604e version, endusers can now chose the perfect performance level for their needs at the right price. Compatible will Apple, PowerComputing, Radius & UMAX PowerMacs, the PowerSource series processor cards are the best value in superior performance.

604/150 - Dual 604/150.....$499 / 999
604e/200 - Dual 604e/200.....$1299 / 1799
(7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & Umax Clones)
prices include trade in allowance for 604 (120 or 132) card.

604/150 (NUBUS).....$999
604e/200 (NUBUS).....$1,499
(6100, 7100, 8100, Radius & PowerComputing)

800-891-4307
Tel: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399
http://www.pwrtools.com
Email: Sales@pwrtools.com
*Prices are subject to change without notification, please call for current prices.
Distribution & Dealer Inquries welcomed

Quad 604/150 (PCI).....$3,999
Quad 604e/200 (PCI).....$5,299
(7200, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & UMAX)

POWERtools

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding

Call us for Info

For PC's and Macintosh
- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY $ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220
WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

BEST PRICES!

MAC Solutions

VISA/MC/AMEX No Surcharge

DIMMS	
8mb	$ 50
16mb	$ 95
32mb	$ 190
64mb	$ 385

PwrBook 500/5300	
8mb	$ 95
16mb	$ 155
24mb	$ 210
32mb	$ 280

Storage Specials	
Iomega Zip	$189*
Iomega Jaz	$450
Seagate 2 gig	$475

*Before mfg's rebate!

72 Pin SIMMS	
4mb	$ 24
8mb	$ 45
16mb	$ 90
32mb	$ 190

30 Pin SIMMS	
1mb	$ 10
2mb	$ 24
4mb	$ 30
16mb	$ 115

Cache/VRAM		
61/71/81	256k	$ 49
72/85	256k	$ 70
72/85	512k	$120
1 mb VRAM		$ 40

WE BUY USED MACS AND MEMORY! (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com

MAC Solutions

(888)873-3RAM

TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES
NEW MAC Enhancements!

PocketPro 25S
2.5" SCSI Case
Only 29.95
wAC-DC Adapter 54.95

PowerBook HDI
Adapters/Cables
From 13.95

Video Adapters
VGA To MAC
From 8.95
PowerMac Video Adapter 28.95

Cable Adapters	From	1.95
Mac Cables	From	2.95
SIMMS	From	4.95
Mac Lithium Battery		7.95
Network PhoneTalk Kits		9.95
Switchboxes	From	12.95
ADB Mouse (Enhanced)		18.95
PwrMAC Accellerators		29.95

Call/Fax For COMPLETE LIST
SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOME - VISA/MC

MC PRICE BREAKERS
ORDERS 800-874-6117 EXT 18
Info 360.837.3042 Fax 360.837.2057

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JP MICRO

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY • SELL • TRADE
MEMORY

WE CAN BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE
WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR YOUR OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

Life Time Warranty on All Parts

1•800•4•MEMORY
MEMORYBUY@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

SIMM *72pin 2k/60ns		DIMM *168pin 2k/60ns		SIMM *30pin 2k/70/60ns	
4 MB	$29	8 MB	$65	1MB	$19
8 MB	$52	16 MB	$119	2MB	$29
16 MB	$111	32 MB	$229	4MB	$39
32 MB	$219	64 MB	$459	16MB	$179
				PAL	$CALL

LIFETIME WARRANTY

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300

4 MB	$79
8 MB	$119
16 MB	$169
32 MB	$389
48 MB	$689

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81	$59
256k - 72/75/85	$79
512k - 72/75/85	$139

VRAM

1MB DIMM 72/75/85	$49
256k SIMM 61/71/81	$15
512k SIMM 61/71/81	$25

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
*2K REFRESH RATE
*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
*SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES (MEMORY)
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MasterCard Fedex Federal Express NOVUS

Competitive Rate Program LEASING

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

check out these specials!

AR COMPUTING

Call or visit our web site for more products

1-800-832-8802
M-S 8-7 pm CST

VISA Mastercard Discover AmEx
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

modems

U.S. Robotics
Sportster
33.6 $176
w/voice $199

Best Data
(Data & Fax)
28.8 $124
w/voice $144

Supra (33.6)
Express $145
FaxModem $199

storage

Iomega
JAZ Ext. $489
Int. $389
Zip Ext. $187

RAM

60ns	SIMM 72pin	DIMM 168pin
4 mb	$27	$ N/A
8 mb	$54	$ 69
16 mb	$104	$124
32 mb	$219	$227
64 mb	$CALL	$449

Microtek Scanmaker E3 Flatbed $379

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
SHIPPING $5 UP TO 5 LBS.

http://www.io.com/arcomp

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

SAVE BIG!

EDO Memory Available

MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KING COMPUTER PRODUCT

MAC MEMORY SPECIALIST

We WILL Beat Any Price

Plus • SE • SE30 Classic/II/Color • LC • LC2 • Per 200/400-430 /600/Q900/950 • II • IIX • IICX • IISI • IICI • IIFX • IIVX • IIVI

2MB—As Low As $25 4MB—CALL

8MB—CALL 16MB—CALL

Q605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800 • 840AV • LCIII 475, 630 • PERF 450-560, 575 • 6115CD • PMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 • WS 80/60/95 6150, 81/9150

4MB/70NS—As Low As $45 8MB/70NS—CALL

16MB/70NS—CALL 32MB/70NS—CALL

POWERMAC 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB/70NS—Call 8MB/70NS—Call 16MB/70NS—Call

32MB/70NS—Call 64MB/70NS—Call

PB 5300/190: 4MB-as low as $108; 8MB-Call; 16MB-Call; 32MB-Call

PB 500 Series: 4MB-as low as $69; 8MB-Call; 16MB-Call; 32MB-Call

PB DUO,210,230,250,270C: 4MB-as low as $160; 8MB-call; 12MB-call; 14MB-Call; 20MB-Call; 28MB-Call

For More Producuts-Please Call

Call Toll Free 888-477-KING Call Toll Free

Int'l—call 714-979-6156 714-979-6157

http:\\www.kingcomputers.com

We Accept all Corp., Educational & Gov't P.O.'s

All Products Guaranteed

All prices and product availability are subject to change.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

MAC SYNC ADAPTER sync on green circuitry allows almost all SuperMac, Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines and most other monitors to be used with PowerMac, PCI cards, and AV models.

MAC RES ADAPTER universal resolution adapter selects the proper resolution for your monitor and allows on-the-fly resolution switching.

MAC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors, including Apple Multiple Scan 14 and 15 models to be used with the IIci, IIsi & Mac II built in video.

MAC TO VGA universal Mac to PC adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac.

Dealer and quantity pricing available.

Tel 615/255-0990 • Fax 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

PowerMac Speed Bumps Here Now!

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

On the Web at http://www.macsales.com

800-275-4576

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD $1679

7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD $1839

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD $2299

7600/120 64/2.2GB/CD $2799

8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD $2999

8500/150 16/2GB/CD $3899

9500/150 16/2GB/CD **$4399

9500/150 64/4GB/CD **$4999

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS, PBOOKS & PC COMPATABLES

Performa 6320 ..... $2299

Performa 6300 ..... $1649

Performa 5260 ..... $1499

No Credit Card Surcharge!

Order Today Launch Tomorrow

SIMMS 72 PIN

4mb 70ns $35

8mb 60ns/70ns $59

16mb 60ns/70ns $115

32mb 60ns/70ns $239

Call for 1/2/4mb 30-pin SIMMS

DIMMS 60ns

8mb $75

16mb $129

32mb $239

64mb $479

WOW

VRAM

PMac 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500

1mb $59

PMac 9500

2mb ATI $159

CACHE

PMac 72/75/ 7600, 8500

256k $99

512k $159

PMac 6100, 7100, 8100

256k $59

BUY MEMORY NOW!

OWC HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 540MB	$149	$199
Quantum 850MB	$179	$229
Quantum 1280MB	$269	$319
Quantum 2.2GB 8.5MS	$489	$539
Quantum 4.3GB 8.6MS	$799	$849
Other Quantum Hard Drives	$CALL	
Seagate and Micropolis Drives	$CALL	

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION HAVE PLATINUM CASE W/ DUAL SCSI PORTS. PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER

OWC 120-210 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

Now you can accelerate your 72/75/76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 Mhz! Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!

NEW!

$59.95

Up To 210 Mhz.!

OWC Rocket Accelerator

84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx $49.95

Other World Computing

224 West Judd Street

Woodstock, IL 60098

International: (815) 338-8685

Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice 15%* restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!

ORDER NOW! FREE 100 LABELS

VISA MASTERCARD AMEX

NEAT

CD LABELER KIT

1 DESIGN your own artwork On Your Computer with easy-to-use NEATO Templates.

2 PRINT on Any Laser Printer using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels.

3 APPLY labels using the NEATO Label Device... PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!

KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac) • The Amazing Neato Labeler • Instruction Guide

800-984-9800

MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave. • East Haven, CT 06512

203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178

In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerbook Memory Specialists!

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices • Life Time Warranty

Powerbook Memory Specialists!

• 30 Pin SIMMS

• 1MB—16MB

• 72 Pin SIMMS

• 1MB—64MB

• 168 Pin DIMM

• 4MB—128 MB

• Memory for All PowerBooks

• Memory for All Printers

Eritech International Inc.

800-808-6242

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

818-244-6242 818-500-7699

http://www.eritech.com

VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

Best Prices!

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

1-800-334-KIWI

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan	$1275
P6200 8/1 Gig CD modem CPU only	$999
P6200 8/1 Gig CD modem w/15" Multiscan	$1299
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV modem CPU only	$1149
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV modem w/15" Multiscan	$1449
P6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 modem CPU only	$1299
P6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 modem w/15" Multi	$1599
PowerMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	Call
Powerbook 150 4/250	$599
Powerbook 520 4/240	$825
Stylewriter 1200	$135
Color Stylewriter 2400	Call

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.

Visa/Mastercard/AmEx No Surcharge.

Trade-Ins Wanted

PowerMac, Performa, Quadra, LC series

Better Business Bureau Member. Over 7 years in MacUser.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067
Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667
International (310) 553-4507
E-mail: Kiwi Comp@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS *SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	Powerbooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/10/CD $799	150 4/240 $550
580 5/500 $850	520 4/240 $750
631 8/500 $650	520C 4/240 $1,100
6200 8/gig $1,100	540C 4/320 $1,650

Power Macs	Quadras
7200 8/500 Call	630 4/250 Call
7500 16/500 Call	650/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Printer		Monitors	
StyLW 1200	$185	14" App. Color+	$235.00
Laser 300	$285	15" App. Multi	$275.00
Laser 320	$450	17" 1705	$685.00
Laser 4-600	Call	20" GS	$550

We Buy! TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

Call us!

Phone: 1-800-722-8864
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD ONE TOO!

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1099

SONY Award Winning 2X $699

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0

CD LABELER Complete Kit
- Software for Mac or PC
- 100 Gold & white labels
- Alignment Device

Only $79

JAZ/CD-R DUO EXTREME $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD Includes 1 Cartridge $499

SOFTWARE

ASANTE.

CD-DA Mac software for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY Mac software for bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software for Mac	$399
TOAST 3.0 The #1 CD Writing SW for Mac, Improved	$299

digidesign

AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O card & SW	$699
MASTERLIST Mac software for writing Pro Audio CDs	$749

MEMORY TOO! Great Prices on Top Brand Memory 8 MB - 64 MB CALL!

OPTICAL		SYQUEST JAZ & ZIP	
128MB	$11.99	44MB	$33
230MB	$16.99	88MB	$37
650MB	$34.99	200MB	$65
1.3GB	$44.99	105MB	$35
2.0GB	$69.99	270MB	$52
		JAZ 1GB	$105
		ZIP 100MB	$15.99

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Under a minute per CD
- Brilliant Color

$2995

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5 #1 Multimedia Authoring Tool $499

AS LOW AS $6.99 Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X CD-RW Cart.

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800)505-8991

11026 Ventura Blvd
Studio City , CA 91604
Tel(818)505-8991Fax(818)505-8992

MAC CITY COMPUTERS

web-www.maccity.com/bestprice

New products one year warranty

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES. SINCE 1987
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subject to change w/o notice

9500/200	8500/180	7600/132	7200/120	UMAX S900D
32/2GB 8CD $4399	CALL	CALL	8-1G CD 1649	$3649
9500/150	**8500/150**	**7600/120**	32-1G CD 1849	WGSERVER
128/2G CD 4299	64/2G CD 3450	16-1G CD 2299	**7200/120PC**	8100/100
64/2GB CD 3849	128/2GCD 3950	**7500/100***	2269	7100/80
16-2GB CD 3499	16-1G CD 2979	1699	**7200/90**	**7200/75**
9500/132	**8500/132**		CALL	CALL
16-1G CD CALL	16/1G CD 2699			

Powerbook 520 4/250 $729

PERFORMA

6400/200 16/2GCD	2599
6400/180 16/1GCD	2249
6300 8/1G CD,14",Key.fax	1499
6300* 16/1G CD	1299
6290 16/1G CD,14",key,28.8	1649
6200* 08/1G CD fax	929
5215* 08-1g cd	1199
638CTV ,15",key,fax	999
6116* 8/700 cd,key	799

LIFE TIME MEMORY

64MB 429	POWERMAC & PERFORMA 9500/8500/76007500 7200/8100/7100/6100	16MB	115
32MB 219		08MB	79

150/190/190cs 8-500	CALL
5300CS 16-500 /8-500	2099/1799
5300C 16-500 /8-500	2499/1379
5300CE 32-1G	3799

P.B 150 $599

Style 2400C $259
Style 2500 359
Style 1500 259
Style 1200* 119
HP 5MP $969

Apple/SONY
20SFII 1599
17SFII 739
15SFII 389
1710AV 929
15"Mul 379
15"Mul* 279

Radius 20"E* $1299

Microtek AGFA UMAX

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL NOW
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

Mac Mail

800-MAC -6844
www.macmail.com

LLAME AHORA
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

• SONY • DAYSTAR • EPSON • SYQUEST • UMAX • RADIUS

FARALLON • SUPRA • NEC • MITSUBISH

SUPERMAC • CANON • APPLE • KODAK

• IOMEGA • ASANTE • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROTECK

MACS

PMAC7200/120•16/L2G/CD	$1998
PMAC7600/120•16/L2G/CD	$2655
PMAC8500/132•16/L2G/CD	$2850
PMAC8500/150•16/2G/CD	$3255
PMAC8500/180•32/2G/CD	$4395
PMAC9500/150•32/2G/CD	$3960
PMAC9500/200•32/2G/CD	$4789
Custom Configurations	.CALL

MEMORY

08MB DIMM	$59
16MB DIMM	$109
32MB DIMM	$222
64MB DIMM	$450
INT/EXT. HD	.CALL

P.BOOKS & PERIPHERALS .Call
L.PRINTERS . .CALL

PERFORMAS

6300/100 8/1G/CD Bndl	$1598
6320/120 16/1G/CD Bndl	$2098

PRINTERS

Apple SW 1500	$269
Apple SW 2200	$274
Apple SW 2500	$369
AppleLW 4/600	$785
AppleLW 12/640	$1540
AppleLW 16/600	$2259

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 14"	$279
Apple MultiScan 15"	$379
Apple Multiscan 1705	$740
Apple Vision 1710	$935
Apple AV 1710	$1045
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1829
Sony 20" SF2	$1695
ArtMedia 17"	$745
Rasterops 20"	$1398

•Leasing Plans
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•Prices may change
•Price represent cash discounts

Mac Mail
www.MacMail.com
800-622-6844
Int'l: 305-639-9646

800-MAC-6844

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

8500/150
16/2G/4XCD
ON SALE!

$2979

PPC 604 AT 150MHZ
VIDEO IN & OUT
AVID VIDEO SHOP
256K CACHE
3 PCI SLOTS
TOWER CASE

8500/132
16/1.2G/4XCD
ON SALE!

$2549

PPC 604 AT 132MHZ
VIDEO IN & OUT
AVID VIDEO SHOP
256K CACHE
3 PCI SLOTS
TOWER CASE

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com
(310) 446-1771
FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744
10435 Santa Monica Blvd
LA, CA 90025
We are open on Saturday!
Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 6320
16/1.2G/4XCD
BUILT IN TVCARD!

$1995

120MHz CPU
Software Bundle
101 Keyboard
Apple 15" MS
28.8 FAX/MDM
Perfect for Home

PERFORMA 6300
8/1GIG/4XCD $1499
16/1GIG/4XCD $1579

PRICE WAR!!!

100MHz CPU
14.4 FAX/MDM
101 Keyboard
14" Display
Perfect for Home
Giant Software

200MHZ POWERMACS AND PERFORMAS ARE HERE!!! WOW!!!!

POWERMAC

5260/100	16/800/CD	1499
7200/75	8/500/CD	1049/969*
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399/1349*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1899
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/DOS/586	2299
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	1999/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	2395
7600/132	16/1.2G/CD	2749
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2499
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	2579
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	2979
8500/180	16/2GIG/CD	CALL
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2549/2399*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/V	2949/2799*
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	2799*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3649
9500/180	16/2G/CD	CALL
9500/200	16/2G/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	CALL
8100/100	8/700	1849
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2499*
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1695
WGS 7250/120	16/1.2G/CD	2549
WGS 7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/SHARE	3299
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/SHARE	3495
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT	6295
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/SHARE	5799
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT/SHA	6799
WGS 9150/120	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	3499

PERFORMAS

6400/200MHZ	16/2G/CD	2499
6400/180MHZ	16/1G/CD	2099
6300	16/1.2G/CD/15"/28.8	1899
6300	8/1.2G/CD/14"/14.4	1499
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1599
6320	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2299
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1099*
6205	8/1GIG/CD	1099*
6200	8/800/CD	1299
6116	8/700/CD	1179/999*
5200	8/800/CD	1299/1199*
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/999*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	999/899*
635	5/250/CD	799*
631	8/500	899*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1249
190/66	MONO 8/500	899
520	4/240	799/699*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1199/1299
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	1699
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2399*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3295
DUO 2300C	8/750	2399
DUO 280	4/240 NO MANUEL	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1699
150	8/250	699
150	4/250	599

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2200/2400	199/299/299
SW 1500/2500	249/369
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1149
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	699
Apple LaserWriter 12/640/PS	1489
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5299
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

PRINTERS

5M color	10ppm color Laser	6999
5SIMX	24PPM LASER	3799
5M	12ppm 600dpi laser	1779
5MP	PS 600DPI Laser	979
4MV	11x17 Laser	2699
DeskJet 1600CM	INKJET	1899
DeskWriter 680c	INKJET	359
Deskjet 850C	INKJET	449
Deskjet 855cxi	INKJET	499
DeskWriter 660C	INKJET	379
DeskWriter 600	INKJUET	239
EPSON	STYLUS PRO II	399
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1699

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	279/249*
Apple MS 15"	369/299*
Apple 1705 17"	689
Apple 1710AV / 1710	949/879
Apple Multiscan 20"	1749/1299*

SONY Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/749
Sony 15Sx/1425	429/299
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	949/1649

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC M500 15"	549
NEC M700 17"	879
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1899

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	999
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	899

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1499
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

UMAX

S900L 150MHZ CPU 16/2G/8XCD/4MB	3799
S900D 150MHZ CPU 16/0/8XCD	2999
VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	399
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	599
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	749
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	829
POWERLOOK II FULL PHOTO	2899
POWERLOOK II	2099
GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO	1399
POWERLOOK 2000	4699

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbihed.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Infinity Micro

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD GCC Technologies Seagate radius DAYSTAR

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

1•800•589•1234

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500CD	995.
6100/66 8/500/DOS	1295.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1295.
8100/100 8/700	1845.
8100/100 16/1G/CD	2195.
8100/100AV 16/1G/C	2195.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2595.
7200/120 8/1G/4CD	1645.
7200/120 16/1.2/4CD	1845.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1895.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2395.
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	2595.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2495.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	2645.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	3195.
8500/180 32/2G/CD	4195.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2495.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2895.
9500/150 32/2G/CD	3595.
9500/200 32/2G/CD	4495.

SCANNERS

ES-1200C Pro	1095.
PowerLook II	1995.
Nikon CoolScan	1245.
Agfa Arcus II	1795.
StudioScan IISi	745.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1GIG	3895.
Duo 280c 12/500M	1775.
5300C 8/500	2345.
5300CS 16/750	2349.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
5300 8/500	CALL.
150 4/240	595.
150 8/240	675.
520 4/240	795.
520C 4/240	1195.
540C 4/320	1995.

PERFORMA

6300 8/1.2/CD/14"	1545.
6300 16/1G/CD/15"	1845.
6320 16/1G/CD	2245.
6230 16/1G/CD	CALL
6220TV 16/1G/CD	1095.
6200 8/800/CD	1295.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	1085.
5215 8/1G/CD	1395.
5260 16/800/CD	1475.
640 Dos 12/500/CD	1299.
631 8/350/CD/14"	895.*
635 5/250 CD,14"	895.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	5249.
Apple 14" AudioVision	285.
Apple 15" Mutiscan/r	285.
Apple 1705/1710	695./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
PrecisionColor 17	645.
SuperMac 20TXL 20"	1095.
Radius Color Pivot 15	345.
PressView 17 SR	CALL
Intellicolor 20e	1195.
SuperMatch21TXL	1195.
PressView 17SR	1695.
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	385/785
Sony 17se2/20sf2	1035/1575

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	795.
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	1395.
Targa 2000Pci	3395.
# 9 Imagine 128	689.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200	139.
StyleWriter 1500	249.
StyleWriter 2500	349.
StyleWriter 2200	269.
StyleWriter 2400	199.
Laser Select 300	445.
Personal Laser 320	545.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1395
Laserwriter 16/600	2085
LaserW. 12/600PS	4995.
GCC Technologies	
Elite 600 Ether.	1085.
XL608 600 dpi	CALL.
XL808 800dpi	2645.
XL616 600dpi	2445.
XL1208 1200	3645.
Epson Printers	
Stylus Clr Pro-XL	1645
Stylus Clr pro	485.
Iomega Jazz	$ 465.

•Lease or Buy•

•Prices Subject to change without notice•

"Custom Configuration Specialists" 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234

TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac HEWLETT PACKARD UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In Stock
7200/75 8/500/CD	In Stock
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3695.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1495.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	745.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1299.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1499.
vision Studio	695.
SuperMac 20" Tinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	1395.
E-Machine Futura IISX	1945.
E-machine Futura IILX	2675.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

HARD DRIVES

160/240MB PB 500	99/149
520/810MB PB 500	399/549
500 MB 3.5"/1 GIG	119/249
4 GIG/4 GIG SCSI-2	649/799

STORAGE

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP	129
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG	459
SYQUEST EZ135	119
SYQUEST EZFLYER 230	289
SYQUEST 200 MB	379

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice"

1-800-607-2325

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

14676 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://shoppersmarket.com

POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD **$3699**

POWERMAC 9500/150 64/4 gig CD **$4449**

POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1 gig CD **$2399**

PERFORMA

5200	8/800 CD	1199
5300	8/1 GBCD	1749
6200	8/1 GB CD	1279
6205	8/1 GB CD	1399
6220	16/1 GB TV	1499
6290	8/1.2 GB CD14.4F	1589
6300	16/1.2 GB CD14.4	1799
6320	16/1.2 GIG CD TV	2199

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3899
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2349
5300CS/100	16/750	2349
5300CS/100	16/5000	2099
5300CS/100	8/500	1899
5300/100	8/500	1395
DUO 280C	4/320	1299
DUO 2300C	20/1GIG/M	2599
190CS	8/500	1299
150	8/240	649
520	4/240	789
520C	4/240	1129
520C	12/320 MDM	1799
540C	12/500 MDM	2889

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	999
7200/90	16/500 CD	1299
7200/120	8/1.2GB CD	1749
7200/120	16/1.2GB CD	1999
7500/100	16/16B CD	1899
7600/120	32/1.2GB CD	2749
8500/120	16/16B CD	*2399
8500/132	32/2GB CD	3449
8500/150	80/4GB CD	4899
9500/120	16/1GB CD	2399
9500/132	16/1GB CD	3099
9500/150	64/4GB CD	4499
7100/80	8/700 CD	1399
7100/80 AV	16/700 CD	1899
8100/100	16/1GB CD	1999
8100/100AV	16/1G/CD	1999
8100/110	16/2 GB CD	2499

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	*129
STYLEWRITER 1500	269
STYLEWRITER 2400	289
STYLWRITER 2500	369
LASER 4/600	729
LASER SELECT 360	1299
APPLE 12-400	1529
APPLE 12/600 COLOR	4999

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

POWERBOOK 520 4/240 **$789**

VIDEO CARDS

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	599/849
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1699
THUNDER IV 1600	1199
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.5	1599
TARGA 2000 PCI	3399
TARGA 2000 PRO PCI	4499
NUMBER 9 IMAGINE 128 8 MB	849
TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	799
ATI 4 MB PCI CARD	399
MEDIA 100	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1705	349/699
APPLE 1710/1710AV	849/949
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1749
SONY 15SX/SFII	429/599
SONY 17 SFII/SE2	789/979
SONY 20 SFII/SE2	1549/1849
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	2199
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2299
RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21"	1599
PIVOT 17" .28	879
PIVOT 17" .26	979
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/779
NEC XE17/XE21	999/1649
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC2108	1999

SCANNERS

EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1099
EPSON ES 1000	799
UMAX POWERLOOK II	1889
UMAX S12 LE	799
UMAX VISTA S6 PRO	655
AGFA DUO	4999
AGFA ARCUS II	1799
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	879
NIKON COOLSCAN PLUS	1949

MODEMS

GV TELEPORT PLATINUM	194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD	329
GV POWERPORT PC PRO	479
MHZ CRUISECARD 28.8	259
MHZ CRUISECARD 14.4	139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8	189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 V.34	169

POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1 gig CD **$2299**

POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500 **$1799**

POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 **$2799**

WE MATCH ! WE BEAT ! WE DEAL !

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACBASE™ USA

1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 *Since 1988*

(800) 951-1230

University, Schools, Gov't, & Fortune 1000 P.Os Accepted

FAX (310)498-0032 HOURS: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST

International (310)498-1230

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.OS are subject to credit approvals.

Power Macintosh

6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1299
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1749
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$1899
7200/120 16/1GB/CD/PC	$2298
7200/120 24/1GB/8xCD/PC	$2598
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2089
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2798
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$2659
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$3099
8500/150 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$3349
8500/180 16/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4229
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3159
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/VI	$3099
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD	$4695
9500/180MP 16/2GB/8xCD	$5499

PowerBook

520 8/240 w/CASE	$759
Duo 280c 4/320	$1299
190cs 8MB/500HD	$1199
5300c 8/500	CALL
5300c 16/750	CALL
5300ce 32/1.2GB	CALL
Duo 2300c 8/750	$2299
Duo 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3159

Performa

P580CD/6116CD	$999/IN STOCK
6300CD/6290CD	$1969/$1599
6320CD 16/1.2GB/CD	$2298
6400CD/180MHZ	$2298
6400CD/200MHZ	$2659

Call Us For Current Pricing

MEMORY

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$75/$119
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$229/$479
256 / 512 K CACHE	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$49/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$119/$229
4MB / 8MB(PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16/32MB(PB5300&190	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$189/$379

All memory modules are new w/ lifetime warranty

FedEx

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9500/150 144/4GB/CD w/4MB ATI **$4999**
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/150 144/2GB/CD w/4MB VRAM **$3999**
8500/132 64/2GB/CD **$3249**
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7600/120 64/1.2GB/CD **$2699**

7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD **$1899**

6100/66	8/500/CD	$CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	$CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$CALL
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1649
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7500/100	16/500/CD	$1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2699
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2399*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2999
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2299*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2999
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3499

PERFORMAS

Performa 6300CD 8/1.2GB/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & 14" MONITOR
$1499
16/1.2GB/CD/28.8KBPS/15" $1899

Performa 5200CD 8/800/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR
$1299
Performa 580 8/500/4xCD $999

5260/100	16/800/CD Built-in 14"	$1549
6116/60	8/700/CD No Mon	$899*
6200/75	8/500/CD No Mon	$979
6200/75	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$999*
6220/75	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6290/100	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1749
6320/120	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2099
6320/120	16/1GB/CD No Mon	$1649
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8xCD No Mon	$2199
640/33	12/500/CD No Mon	$999*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710AV $949

14" MultiScan	$279/249*
14" AV	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$699
1710 MultiScan	$899
20" MultiScan	$1699

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5599
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/INT	$5149
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK MEMORY
5300&190 SERIES

8/16MB	$199/349
24/32MB	$499/649
40/48MB	$759/869

5300CE	32/1GB	$3799
5300C	16/750	$2899
5300C	8/500	$2299
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300CS	8/500	$1849
5300 Grayscale	8/500	$1299
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/MOD	$2599*
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	12/240/MOD	$1699*
520	4/240	$749
520	8/240	$879
190CS	8/500	$1399
190	8/500	$999
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$669
DUO2300C	8/750	$2399
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3099
DUO250	4/200	$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1399
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1299*

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter Select 320	$499
LaserWriter Select 610	$CALL
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$5399
Portable StyleWriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2500/1500	$369249
StyleWriter 2400	$279/199*
StyleWriter 2200	$299
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 5MP	$949
HP LaserJet 4MPlus	$1599

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year 5 Year NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

Visit Us At Our NEW Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day – On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE on RECONDITIONED MACS and PERIPHERALS

- We're Mac specialists.
- High-quality, reliable reconditioned equipment.
- Exclusive 6-month warranty.
- Compare and save.
- Buy with confidence.

1-800-281-3661

Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hrs)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
Visit our Web Site:
http://www.datatech-rmkt.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-1422 • Fax 615-860-0590

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610
EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Specialists in Mature Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair

We Sell Fully Refurbished Systems From the Mac Plus to Quadra 950 With a Six Month Warranty

We Buy Working and Non Working Macintosh Equipment

We Trade your Older Equipment for Newer Models in One Transaction

We Fix Older Macs & Sell Service Parts for Do-It-Yourself Repairs

Please Call, Fax or E mail for Additional Information and Current Price Sheet

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR Computer needs!

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

Over 20,000 products Available!

PowerMacs, Printers, Monitors, Scanners, *all peripherals*, Hardware & Software!

Selling Reliability, Quality and Affordability with every system for over 10 years!

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius

Call For Latest Pricing!
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY
ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area

See us for your Digital Video needs
Targa 2000, Media 100, Video Vision and more!

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK. MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from $899 to $1995

WANT TO BUY - USED MAC HARDWARE

Mac II series/Quadras	CALL
Logic Boards/PowerSupplies,etc	CALL
Powerbooks	CALL
PowerMac Series	CALL
HP 17"/21" UltraSVGA.28NI	$499/$1099
Memory/DAT/HD/Optical	CALL
HP Color Laserjet	$2795
Lexmark OPTRA R/Rx/Lx 1200 DPI	$995/CALL
Laserwriters	CALL
1GB SCSI 9ms HD	$259
SONY Multisync SVGA 20" GDM2036	$995
HP Scanjet 3C 30-Bit Flatbed 2400DPI	$685
MEMORY 4/8/16/32MB 72 pin	$65/149/249/525
MEMORY 30 pin 1/4MB	$13/75
Monitors 14"- 17"- 20"	CALL

Printers	Computers	Monitors
HP Series 2, 3, 4	AST Premium	Sony
Tektronix	IBM Valuepoint	NEC
Canon	Hewlett Packard	Mitsubishi
Okidata	Compaq 486	Compaq
Lexmark/IBM	Misc. 4/5/386	14"/17"/20" SVGA

Scanners/Plotters	Notebooks
Hewlett Packard	IBM Thinkpad
ScanJet 2P/2C/2CX	NEC
Draft Pro/Draft Master	Toshiba
Design Jet	Compaq
7475A/7550A/7550B	Macintosh

Postscript, Jet Direct, Memory and Optional Accessories available IN STOCK!

NEW STORE LOCATION:
8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180
10543 Ewing Road, Beltsville, MD 20705
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A *$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN* ON YOUR 20MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR *$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN* ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

*DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor@20Mhz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

*POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

PowerMac 6100/60

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

Performa 6300/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Multiscan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1799.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1399

special

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

PowerBook 520

"PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT" SPECIALS INCLUDE:

- ClarisWorks™ 3.0 CD-ROM
- Claris Amazing Animation™ CD-ROM
- Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD-ROM

PLUS 15 MORE!

A $2000 VALUE

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$79

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

UP TO 11x17

*TRANSPARENCIES
*COLORSYNC™
*360 DPI

Apple Color Printer
#M9500 *NEW*

$99

FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

$39

Claris® Bundle!
ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Organizer, America Online, Claris Amazing Animation, Global Village Bronze Modem

Quadra 840AV 0/0
$999
refurbished

$199

800/840AV/8100
POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE

$649

PowerBook 150 4/240
NEW

$49

Avid VideoShop•3.0
CD-ROM

NEW

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES
$129

New and Old Style

$39

ADB Mouse II

Duo 230 4/80

$499

$299

Apple QuickTake 100

$69

SyQuest 44
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$69

Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

$99

*with trade-in

TRADE IN YOUR WORKING STYLEWRITER OR STYLEWRITER II FOR THIS INCREDIBLE PRICE! $249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED

E-MACHINES

DOUBLECOLOR SX

- ACCELERATED 8-BIT COLOR
- HARDWARE PAN AND ZOOM
- SWITCHABLE RESOLUTIONS

$129

NEW

SHREVE Systems

Our 16th Year In Business!

SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT PO'S GLADLY ACCEPTED

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424-9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424-9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424-9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$899.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 660av 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840av 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
Quadra 950 8/700 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
Centris 610 to Quadra 660av	exch. $249
Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $649
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840av	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630/6200 Series Card Special

630/6200 TV Upgrade	$249.
Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$579.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$129.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" AV NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$299.
Apple 14" MultiScan REFURBISHED	$279.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$529.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	$399.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 NEW	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$629.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	$1399.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 NEW	$549.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

MacMarket 1-800-223-4622

Fax:818-708-6399
http://www.macmarket.com
Call Today For Your Catalog

UMAX CLONES SUPERmac

Get The Latest at MacMarket

Systems Include: 150MHz 604 Processor, 2nd CPU Slot, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD, 6PCI Slots, Floppy Drive, 5 Add'l Drive Bays

S900L 2GB HD 4MB IMS Card #A1622 $3369
S900D 16MB RAM #A1624 $2769

ACELLERATORS

ATTO

ExpressPCI-SCSI-UWide ... $319 #A4555
ExpressPCI-MC-U ... $599 #A4524
ExpressPCI–SCd-U ... $449 #A4522
SiliconExpressIVNuBus ... $519 #A4515

FWB $359 #A4417
PCI Technology
JackHammer Accelerator

SledgeHammers

4100 w/ JackHammer $2648 #H1410
8200 w/ JackHammer $3849 #H1414
17400 w/ JackHammer $6559 #H1418

DAYSTAR

NPOWR 360+ ... $1388 #A4413
2-180 Processors on One Card. PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500
100MHz PowerPro 601 $1159 #A4500
Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter)
100MHz Turbo 601 ... $#A4509
IICi, IISi, IIFx, IIFi and Performa 600

SCANNERS

AGFA

SnapScan ... $349 #S8492
StudioStar LE ... $759 #S8493
Studio Scan IISi ... $689 #S8477
Arcus II ... $1789 #S8482

UMAX

Mirage (11x17) ... CALL #S8560
Powerlook II ... CALL #S8520
Vista S6 EPhotoDeluxe ... $389 #S8439
Vista S12 Photoshop LE $729 #S8564
Vista S12 Photoshop Full $829 #S8565

Polaroid

SprintScan/ES ... $1469 #S8547
SprintScan+ ... $1869 #S8550

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

CoolScan II ... $1159 #S8500
SuperCoolScan ... $1899 #S8503

FAX/MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort PC Cards

PlatinumPro28.810Base-T $479 #F8147
PowerPort Platinum 28.8 $319 #F8150
TelePort Platinum Internet $195 #M8121
TelePort Plat.Comm Slot . $195 #M8122

SupraFAXModem

SupraSonic ... $289 #F8110
SupraFax 33.6 V.43 ... $199 #F8108

PowerMac 9500/200MHz

160/4GB/8xCD/ATI ... #A1704 ... $6147
32/2GB/8xCD/ATI ... #A1699 ... $4649

PowerMac 9500/MP

180MP/80/4GB/8xCD/ATI#A1700 $5406

PowerMac 8500

160/4GB/8xCD/180MHz ... #A1692 $5767
32/2GB/8xCD/180MHz ... #A1688 $4191
80/2GB/8xCD/150MHz ... #A1654 $3835

PowerMac 7600/132MHz

80/1GB/8xCD ... #A1695 $3244
48/2GB/8xCD ... #A1693 $3387

PowerMac 7200/120MHz Internet Solution

32MB RAM•1GBHD•8xCD•15"Monitor
Supra33.6•Ext.Keyboard ... #A1609 $2,969

Apple Monitors

MultipleScan15" ... #M6558 ... $399
MultipleScan1705 ... #M6638 ... $699
Vision1710 ... #M6500 ... $879
Vision 1710AV ... #M6567 ... $959
MultipleScan20" ... #M6564 $1869

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

680c 600X300 ... $326 #P3465
5MP 600dpi ... $979 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM ... $1939 #P3410

EPSON Printers

StylusColor Pro InkJet ... $379 #P3288
StylusColor ProXL ... $1699 #P3291

MONITORS

Portrait Display Labs

Pivot 1700 (.26) ... $949 #M6599

SONY

Sony 15 SF2 ... $469 #M6438
Sony 17 SF2 ... $769 #M6580
Sony 20 SF2 ... $1649 #M6574

radius

PrecisionView 21 ... $2199 #M6614
PressView 17SR ... $1899 #M6600
MultiView 21 ... $1429 #M6611

RASTEROPS

SuperScan 20" ... $1359 #M6525
SuperScan 21" ... $1699 #M6702
SuperScan 21HR $1929 #M6706

ViewSonic

17GA Perfect Sound ... $699 #M6760
GT 770 17" ... $695 #M6766
GT800 20" ... $1369 #M6768

PowerBooks

5300cs/8/500 ... #A1130 ... $2399
5300cs/16/750 ... #A1133 ... $2899
5300c/8/500 ... #A1121 ... $1899
5300c/16/750 ... #A1118 ... $2399
5300ce/32/1GB ... #A1115 ... $3999
2300c/8/750MB #A1106 ... $2399
190cs/8/500MB #A1109 ... $1399

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 2200 ... #P3282 ... $199
StyleWriter 1500 (color) ... #P3369 ... $289
StyleWriter 2500 (color) ... #P3367 ... $389
LaserWriter 12/640 ... #P3248 $1549
LaserWriter 4/600PS ... #P3256 ... $759
LaserWriter 16/600 ... #P3249 $2150

Performa Systems

6300CD ... #A1193 ... $2179
6200CD ... #A1190 ... $1594
5215CD ... #A1191 ... $1499

VST TECHNOLOGY — Expansion Bay MO

230MB Optical Dr. $299 #P1050
Expansion Bay 810MB HD CALL#P1048
Expansion Bay 1.2Gig HD $769 #P1050

GRAPHIC ACCELER.

NUMBER NINE Graphics Acceleration

Imagine128, 8MB $1,069 V9248
Imagine128, 4MB ... $599 V9249

INTERGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M

(4MB) ... $489 #V9240
(8MB) ... $789 #V9238

TRUEVISION

Targa 2000 ... $3768 #V9200
Targa 1000 ... $2535 #V9204

Adaptive Solutions.

PowerShop PCI .... $1797 #V9244

Radius PCI Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600 ... $1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 ... $1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 ... $989 #V9108
ThunderPowerPCI ... $1689 #V9197
VideoVision Studio ... $3549 #V9199

WACOM

ARTPAD II 4 x 5 ... $139 #T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8 ... $299 #T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12 ... $399 #T9503

MEMORY

DIMMS

8MB•64BIT•168PIN ... $79 #M1628
16MB•64BIT•168PIN ... $119 #M1625
32MB•64BIT•168PIN ... $219 #M1622
64MB•64BIT•168PIN ... $399 #M1619

SIMMS

8MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS ... $79 #M1598
16MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS $119 #M1595
32MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS $219 #M1604

PowerBook Memory 5300 & 190

4MB #M1386 $139 | 16MB #M1390 $229
8MB #M1387 $159 | 32MB #M1393 $399 (32MB FOR 5300 ONLY)

Newer TECHNOLOGY — **64BIT DIMMs**

8MB ... $89 #M1448
16MB ... $139 #M1451
32MB ... $249 #M1454
64MB ... $469 #M1457

NUpowr

PB500 Upgrades•167MHz•PowerPC

CPU Only ... $619 #A4560
w/4MB RAM ... $729 #A4562
w/8MB RAM ... $849 #A4564

OPTICAL / CD Recorders

PINNACLE MICRO SALE

Tahoe 640 ... CALL #E7257
Vertex 2.6GB ... $1399 #E7253
RCD 5040 ... $829 #E7248

MacMarket is Located at:
6924 CANBY AVE UNIT #104
RESEDA CA. 91335
M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)
International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388
Fax: 818•708•6399

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Global Graphics — The most complete source for digital imaging & video editing systems

We build Desktop Digital Video & Image Editing Systems using only the Finest Components from Companies Like: Media 100 - Apple, Micropolis - Adobe - Atto, TrueVision - Anubis - Microtek And Many More...
Complete Systems Starting at $3295! (PMac100, Targa, Jazz Drive & Monitor)
Call Today for Free Consulting
toll free 800/713-4436
phone/fax 941/540-9137
GGI@COCONET.COM

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OPEN FOR BUSINESS!

FIND THE LOWEST PRICES ON MAC HARDWARE!

We research hundreds of vendors and thousands of products to show you where to buy at the lowest price around. Save hours and dollars using our service, and you don't pay unless you decide it's worth it! You've got nothing to lose, so call

888-MAC-BUYS

Major credit cards accepted.
INFOPHONE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

VL PROMAC, INC.
800-829-4857

PowerMac

7600/120	16/1GB/CD 4X	$2519
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD 4X	2799
8500/150	16/2GB/CD4X	3299
9500/150	32/2GB/CD 4X	3599
8500/180	32/2GB/CD 8X	4069
9500/200	32/2GB/CD 8X	4399
PERFORMA 6400	16/1.6GB/CD 8X/28.8	2299

Monitor

14"/15"	$259/369
17"/1705	$699
17"/1710/1710AV	$878/995
20"	$1,825

Printer

Laser 4 / 600	$785
StyleWriter 1500	$269
StyleWriter 2500	$379
HP 660c	$349

International 305·593·9221
Fax 305·593·8921

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

SE habla Espanol

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1899
7200/120	PC/8/1.2/CD	2398
7200/120	16/1.2/8XCD	2139
7200/120	16/8/1.2/CD/DOS	2589
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2089
7500/100	16/2GB/CD	2279
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2399
7600/132	16/1.2/8XCD	2749
8500/120	16/1.2/CD	2569
8500/132	16/1.2/CD	2699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3089
8500/150	16/1.2/8XCD	3389
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD	4099
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3089
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3799
9500/180MP	32/2/8XCD	5199
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD	4479

PowerBook

150	8/250/New	689
190CS	8/500	1279
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2289
5300C	16/750	2699
5300CE	32/1.1GB	3779
Duo 2300C	8/500	2269
Duo 2300C	20/1.1/MDM	3131

MAC TO GO

A POWER COMPUTING COMPANY

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122
Facsimile: 310.444.1130

PwrMac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD 1789*
Global Village TELEPORT PLATINUM 163 Fax/Modem
Performa 6400/180 2249
Apple 15" Mntr/Refurb 268
AGFA Arcus II Scanner 1759
WrkGrp 9150 16/2GB/CD 2799
LsrWrtr 320 4PPM/New 559
PwrBk 150 8/250/New 689

Apple Printers

StyleWrtr 1500	269	MltpleScan 14"	279
StyleWrtr 2500	348	MltpleScan 15"	389
LsrWrtr 300/320	429/539	MltpleScan 1705	699
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS	1525	MltpleScan 1710	888
LsrWrtr 16/600	2088	MltpleScan 1710av	929
LsrWrtr 12/600Kit	5289	MltpleScan 20"	Call

Prices are cash/cashier check. * Represents Refurbished products. Govt.Schools Fortune 500 P.O.s Welcome Visa MC AMX Accepted.

Performa

6116CD/6200CD	859*/1289	
6205CD/6220CD	Call/1029*	
6290CD	8/1.2/CD/14"	1699
6300CD	8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	2099
6400/180 or 200		2249/2599
All *REFURBS* Lowest Prices		

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2535
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	2935
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3239
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5049
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5419
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	5729
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6429
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6990
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9039
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12222

HEWLETT PACKARD

LsrJet 5MP/5M	969/1729
Lsrjet 4MV/5SIMX	2689/3729
COLOR LSR 5M	6599
ScanJet 4P/4C	489/888

SONY

15sx/15sfII	379/448
17sf2/17selI	719/939
20sfII/GDM-2000ct	1589/3099

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIG MAC
1-800-761-1999

POWERMAC'S

Add 1GB Internal JAZZ	$495
9500/200M 32/2GB/CD	4550
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD	5299
8500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD	4195
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	3699
9500/150 144/2GB/CD/JAZZ	5199
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	2699
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	2550
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	3090
8500/150 48/2GB/CD	3695
8500/150 144/4GB/CD/JAZZ	5655
8500/132 80/2GB/CD	3995
8500/132 16/1GB/CD	2699
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	2599
7600/132 16/1GB/8xCD	2795
7600/120 16/1GB/CD	2399
7600/120 32/2GB/CD	2830
7200/120 16/1GB/CD	1878

POWERMACS

5300CE	32/1.2GB	4095
5300C	8/500	2450
5300C	16/750	3099
5300CS	8/500	1899
1900S	8/500	1495
520	8/240	775
150	8/240	695

PERFORMA

6400/200	16/1.2GB/8xCD	2630
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8xCD	2280
6320/120	16/1GB/CD/TV/V	2375
5200	8/800/CD	1275

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 235-1780 • Fax: (310) 235-1790
Toll Free: (800) 761-1999

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Outlet
800•801•4622

Micro Outlet Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours:
Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst, Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$108	$165	$231	$314	$377	$471

3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

POWERMACS

				Lease	
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD		$ 4599	154
9500/150	16/2GB/4XCD		3825	128
9500/132	16/2GB/4XCD		3095	103
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD		4199	140
8500/150	16/2GB/8XCD		3549	119
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4XCD		2695	97
8500/120	16/1GB/CD		2599	93
8500/120	16/2GB/CD		2749	99
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD		2735	91
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD		2395	86
7500/100	16/500MB/4XCD		1950	70
7500/100	16/1GB/4XCD		2195	79
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD		2179	73
7200/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD		1975	71
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4XCD		CALL	
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4XCD/DOS		2345	84

WORK GROUP SERVERS

7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/A.S.	$ 3249	109
7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/I.S.	2835	102
7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/W.S.	2439	88
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/Datt	5669	189
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/I.S.	5099	170
500/132	32/2GB/4XCD/Datt	8999	300
700/132	48/4GB/4XCD/Datt	12285	393

PowerBooks

5300CS	8/500	$ CALL	
5300CS	16/750	CALL	
5300C	8/500	CALL	
5300C	16/750	CALL	
5300CE	32/1GB	3895	130
DUO2300C	8/750	2395	86
DUO2300C	20/1GB/Mod	3375	113

PERFORMAS

6200/75	8/800MB/4XCD	$ 1399	51
6205/75	8/1GB/4XCD	1750	63
6290/100	8/1.2GB/4XCD	1695	61
6300/100	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1995	72
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	2049	74
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2199	79
6420/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD	2799	101

CPU MEMORY

4MB	SIMMS 72 PIN	$ 30
8MB	SIMMS 72 PIN	50
16MB	SIMMS 72 PIN	99
32MB	SIMMS 72 PIN	216
8MB	DIMMS	75
16MB	DIMMS	119
32MB	DIMMS	229
64MB	DIMMS	449
8MB	POWERBOOK 5300/190	129
16MB	POWERBOOK 5300/190	249
32MB	POWERBOOK 5300/190	469
48MB	POWERBOOK 5300/190	519
1MB	VRAM	45
256K	L2 CACHE	79
512K	L2 CACHE	139

DOS CARDS

Apple	Pentium 100Mhz	$ 1049
Apple	Pentium 100Mhz (Pull)	849
Apple	586 100Mhz	699
Apple	6100 Series	149

MODEMS

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 118
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz	Cruise Card 28.8	289
Megahertz	Cruise Card 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra	Express Modem 28.8	155
Supra	Fax Modem 28.8	199
U.S. Robotics	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8	199
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 w/ Voicemail	199

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Apple	Quicktake 150	$ 599
Kodak	DC-20	310
Kodak	DC-50	899

MONITORS

Apple	Multiscan 15"	$ 349
Apple	Multiscan 1705	699
Apple	Multiscan 1710	869
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	879
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1779
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1345
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1775
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC	XV15+ 15"	469
NEC	XV17+ 17"	799
NEC	XE21 21"	1649
NEC	XI21 21"	1965
Radius	Precisionview 21"	2265
Radius	Pressview 21" HR	3115
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony	GDM20SF2 20"	1649
Viewsonic	17GA (AV) 17"	699

PRINTERS

Apple	StyleWriter 1200	$ 145
Apple	StyleWriter 1500	219
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	259
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	345
Apple	LaserWriter Select 320	449
Apple	LaserWriter 4/600 PS	699
Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	1499
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	4995
Epson	Stylus Pro	445
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 5M	1799
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1599
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765

CD ROMS

Apple	600E Quad Speed	$ 269
Apple	600I Quad Speed	149
Apple	600I or 300I Mounting Kit	25
NEC	Multispin 6XE Mac	499
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399

CD ROM RECORDERS — INT / EXT

Phillips	CDD-200 CDR	$ 999/1069
Pinnacle	RCD1000 2X w/ Toast & 2 CD's	650
Yamaha	400 CDR	1149/1249
Sony	2x CDR w/ Toast	999/1069

SCANNERS

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	675
AGFA	StudioStar	949
AGFA	Duo Scan	4925
Epson	ES-1200C LE	925
Epson	ES-1200C Mac Pro	1095
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek	Scanmaker E6 Pro Mac	825
Umax	VistaS6E Mac	395
Umax	VistaS6E Pro Mac	595
Umax	VistaS12 Mac	750
Umax	VistaS12 Mac Deluxe	849
Umax	Powerlook II	2175
Umax	Page Office	225
Visioneer	Paperport VX	279
Visioneer	Paperport	149

SOFTWARE / MISCELLANEOUS

Conectix	Quick Cam	$ 79
Conectix	Color Quick Cam	199
TrueVision	Targa 2000	3899
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	269
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	515
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	920
Matrox	Millennium 4mb V-card	379
Matrox	Millennium 8mb V-card	629
Number 9	Imagine 128 4mb V-card	625
Number 9	Imagine 128 8mb V-card	999
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	329
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	399
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	399
Form Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL
Apple	Design Keyboard	75
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

OPTICAL DRIVES / MULTIFUNCTIONAL

Fujitsu	Dynamo 230	$ 489
Fujitsu	Dynamo 230 Powerbook	CALL
Pinnacle	Vertex 2.6GB	1339
Syq 200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Multifunct.		1799

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL

Conner	1.0GB 3.5"	$ 259
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	294
Quantum	2.0GB Saturn 3.5"	459
Quantum	3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	399

EXTERNAL

Conner	1.0GB 3.5"	$ 320
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	339
Quantum	2.0GB Saturn 3.5"	520
Quantum	3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	469
Iomega	Zip Drive	189
Iomega	Jazz Drive	469
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	125
Syquest	EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	295

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

Email: Microutlt.@aol.com
Visit us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com

C.O.D. / P.O.

LEASING SPECIALISTS
FAST APPROVAL, 100% TAX DEDUCTABLE
LOW RATES, NO ADVANCE PAYMENTS

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZD Marketplace On The Web
Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOP THE WEB

Go to ZD Marketplace On the Web, a searchable database of hundreds of ads for everything computer related.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

MacBYTE

SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY $39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR MACS
NEW & USED MACS WITH WARRANTIES
FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/Discover
Diners Club/COD

Local Area On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983
4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

FAX: 310-448-4494

E-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacNet — The Macintosh Authority

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!

Power Macs

9500/120 16/2GB/CD	$3,499.00
9500/200 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,469.00
8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,099.00
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$2,899.00
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,699.00
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2,359.00
7200/120 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1,999.00
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ PENTHIUM	$2,299.00

Performas

5320/120 16/1.2GB/CD28.8/Mt.15"	$1,999.00
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem	$1,699.00

Monitors/Printers

15" Multiscan Display	$349.00
1710 Multiscan Display	$859.00
Color StyleWriter 2500	$339.00
LaserWriter 12/640	$1,439.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$759.00

1-800-404-9976

DISCOVER VISA

OUR PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
8450 LARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

FAX 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY MANUFACTURER'S F.U.L. WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	2099
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2389
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2695
7600/132	48/2000-CD	3095
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2795
8500/150	16/2000-CD	3295
8500/180	32/2000-CD	4195
9500/180 MP	32/2000-CD	5255
9500/200	64/4000-CD	4395

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD	2195
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2599
6320/120	16/1.2-CD	1995
6300/100	8/1000-CD	1599
5260/100	16/800-CD	1495

SUPER MAC

S900D	16-CD	2888
S900L	16/2000-CD	3845

MONITORS

APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999
SONY 15SF / 17SF	399/777
SONY 17SE II / 20SF II	999/1695
RASTEROPS MC 17	888
RASTEROPS 21HR	1995
NEC XV17	775
NEC M500 HOT!	655
NEC M700	935
RADIUS PRECI VIEW 17	888
RADIUS PRECI VIEW 21	2275
VIEW SONIC MONITORS	CALL

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK 520 4/240
FREE: • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOKS

COMPLETE LINE CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO

MEDIA 100

QX	3950
QX/component	5350
TARGA 2000	3150
TARGA 2000 PRO	3850
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0	3450

DIGITAL CAMERA

KODAK DC 50	939
POLAROID PDC 2000	CALL
AGFA ACTION CAM	7150
AGFA STUDIO CAM	8350
KODAK DCS 420C	8995

FACTORY REFURBISHED

STYLEWRITER 1200	125
STYLEWRITER 2400	219
SUPER MAC 17T	555
SUPER MAC 21TXL	1175

DRIVES

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE	159
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE	479
EZ DRIVE	119
SYQUEST 200MB BEST BUY!	349
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1495

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II	1799
AGFA DUO SCAN	4795
UMAX S6E / S12	379/799
UMAX POWER LOOK II	2095
UMAX MIRAGE 11X17	5750
NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN	1895
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR	2888
LINOTYPE OPAL	6999
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III WITH PAINTER & LIVE PICTURE	1999
POLAROID SPRINT SCAN 45	7995
POLAROID SPRINT SCAN 35	1469
NIKON LS-4500AF	7895
NIKON LS-3510AF	4495
NIKON LS-20 35MM	1195

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	175
STYLEWRITER 2400	265
STYLEWRITER 2200	288
STYLEWRITER 2500	355
LASER 4/600/12/640	755/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600	5275
PERSONAL LASER 300	399
PERSONAL LASER 320	555
HP 5MP LOWEST PRICES!	979
HP 5M	1699
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	1695
GCC ELITE 600 w/ ETHERNET	1125
GCC ELITE XL 608	2099
GCC ELITE XL 808 (800 dpi)	2795
GCC ELITE 1208	3655
GCC ELITE 1208 supersize	4825
GCC 616 16 ppm 11x17	2495

• CALL FOR LATEST PRICING • BUSINESS & PERSONAL LEASING SPECIALIST •

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Software Blowout!

Microsoft Office V4.2	~~$500~~ *$195*
Word/Excel/Powerpoint	$99Ea
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	*$275*
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	*$250*
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	$275
Adobe Premier 4.2	$275
Adobe After Effects	$495
Macromedia Director	$400
Macromedia Freehand	$350
Macromedia Studio	$750
Claris Filemaker Pro	$79
Claris Works	$49
Fractal Designs Painter 4.0	$250
Kai's Power Tools	CALL

All other Microsoft and Adobe products available at discount prices!

Prices valid while supplies last. Call us today!

Power Macs Blowout

7600 . . . . . .CALL
7200 . . . . . .CALL
8500 . . . . . .CALL
9500 . . . . . .CALL
Workgroup Servers . . CALL

Performa Bundles

CALL !

Powerbooks

5300 . . . . . .CALL

Call for New Powerbooks!

Scanners

Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Apple Parts Available

Contact us via the Internet!
macusa@earthlink.net
http://www.macusa.com
Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change

We'll Beat Any Price!

Visa /MC/AmEx/Discover Welcome.
23751 Roscoe Blvd, Canoga Park, California, 91304 U.S.A.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

We guarantee the BEST prices!

Mac Plus 0/0	$59	SE 4/20	$149
SE/30 4/80	$329	Classic 4/80	$229
Mac II 4/40/Video	$99	LC 2/40	$159
IIcx 8/80/Video	$249	IIsi 5/80	$229
IIci 4/80	$289	IIfx 8/160	$429
Quadra 630 8/250	$649		
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD	$999		
PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$679		
Apple 13" RGB	$229	16" RGB	$499
Imagewriter II	$149	Laserwriter	$149
New 500mb 2.5" PB SCSI hard drive	$299		
800K floppy	$29	New 1.44	$119

Parts, Accessories, Other CPUs — Call

Photoshop 3	$225	Pagemaker 6	$225
Office 4.2.1	$149	ClarisWorks 3	$39
FileMakerPro 2.1	$49	OmniPage 5	$89

30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

TOLL FREE (888) 466-2271
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

Offices: 617-778-4600 Fax: 617-778-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics

125 MIDDLESEX TPKE, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION TRY OUR "Used Mac Price Index"

BUYERS WEB PAGE Available on 24hr-FaxInfoline (770) 995-0569

& SELLERS http://www.uce.com WEB Home PAGE International (770) 612-1205

800-755-3033

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 673-6227

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES

Monitors

17" Hi-res. Trinitron (R)	399.00
17" Std.-res. Trinitron (R)	359.00
Apple 15" Multi-Scan (R)	290.00

CPUs

Mac II 4/160 (U)	99.00
Mac IIcx 4/160 (U)	145.00
Performa 6116 8/700/CD (R)	799.00
Performa 6205 8/1000/CD (R)	1069.00

Call for the lowest PowerPC prices!

Printers

LaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N)	599.00
StyleWriter 1200 (R)	169.00

Other Specials

Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	89.00
4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	99.00

Keyboard Liquidations! Call for pricing!

(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX
AOL: poweronwww@aol.com
http://www.poweron-line.com

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
$399.00

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
$429.00

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
$349.00

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED* Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IISI	5/500	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$699.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$749.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$199.00
Performa 410	4/80	$199.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

LaserWriter IINTX	$699.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
$159.00

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
$249.00

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
$179.00

StyleWriter 2400
$179.00

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$379
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED* PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$349.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Dock II		$499.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$79.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

200MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE $1095

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT
From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)
$995

POWERMACS
9500
200Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD $4490
180Mhz MP 32/2GB/8x-CD $5190
150Mhz 16/2G/CD $3690
132Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI* $2659
120Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI* $2499

8500
180Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD $4149
120Mhz/132Mhz 16/1G/CD $2559/2659

7600
132Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD $2759
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD CALL

7200
120Mhz 16/1.2G/CD/L2 Cache $1890
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD $2159
120Mhz 16/1.2G/8x-CD/DOS Compatible $2490
8100, 7100, 6100 CALL

POWERBOOKS
5300c 16/750 CALL
5300c 8/500 CALL
5300cs 16/750 CALL
520- 520c Available CALL
540- 540c Available CALL
DUO 280c 4/320 $1379
DUO 2300c 8/500•20/1G/M $2290-3190

PREOWNED POWERBOOKS
140 4/40 $349
145 8/40 $399
160 8/80 $595
165 12/120 $699

APPLE PARTS
9500 Logic Board $895
8500 Logic Board $759
132Mhz 604 Processor $595
120Mhz 604 Processor $525
8500 Power Supply $195
Q840AV Logic Board $495
Q800 Logic Board $455
1.44 Floppy Drive $110

PERFORMAS
5200/75 8/800/CD/15" Built-in/KB $1299
5260/75 16/1G/CD/15" Built-in/M/KB $1549
6320/120 16/1G/CD/TV-Vi/15"/KB $2190
6300/100 8/800/CD/15"/M/KB $1599
6400/200 16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/KB/Soft $2559

9500 150Mhz 0/0/CD **$2890**

Performa 6200/75MHz 8/500 & Keyboard **$969**

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

Performa 6400/180MHz 16/1.6GB/8x-CD Internal 28.8 Fax/Mod, KB **$2190**

8500/150Mhz 16/2GB/CD L2 Cache/Video in-out **$2989**

UPGRADES
WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Quadra 950, 900 to **Workgroup Server 9150/120** $1750
PowerMac 8100s to **8500/120/132/150** $1300-1550-1980
Quadra 840AV, 800 to **8500/120/132/150** $1690-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to **150 MHz 604 Processor** $895-795
PowerMac 7200/75-90mhz to **7200/120** $550-450
PowerMac 7200 to **7600/120** $1390
PowerMac 7100 to **7200/120** $795
Quadra, Performa 630 to **6200/75 - 6300/100** $495-795
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to **8100/100-110** $890-1190
Powerbook 500 series to **100 MHz PowerPC Processor** $890
Centris, Quadra 610, 660 to **6100** & Q650 to **7100** CALL

iCN On-Line
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

LOWEST PRICES ON
WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

DEMOS
Q950 16/0 $999
Q840AV 0/0 $899
Q800 8/0 $790
Q650 8/0 $750
Q660AV 8/0 $699

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS
APPLE 14" Multi $289
APPLE 15" Multi $369
APPLE 1705 $685
APPLE 1710Vision $849
APPLE 1710AV $929
APPLE 20" Multi $1659
SONY, NEC & RADIUS CALL

PRINTERS
APPLE LW 4/600 $759
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 $1529
APPLE LW 16/600 $2080
APPLE Color 12/600 $5379
APPLE SW 2500 $375
APPLE SW 2400 $295
APPLE SW 2200 $289
GCC 600e 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet $1179
EPSON & GCC CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET 5MColor $6999
LASER JET 4MV $2699
LASER JET 4MPlus $1599
LASER JET 5MP $949

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call For Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

Active Network Solutions
COMPUTERS FOR EVERYONE
• SINCE 1990 •
SALES, SERVICE
CONSUMER & BUSINESS LEASING

SYSTEM BUNDLES

PowerMac 8500 Super System
PowerMac 8500/132 32/2GB/CD
• Sony SFII 20" Trinitron Monitor
• UMAX Vista S12 Pro
• Full PhotoShop, Kai's PI, OCR
• HP 5MP 600dpi Laser Printer
• Extended Keyboard
• Cables & ANS Software Bundle
$209 p/m

7200 - The Right System For You!
PowerMac 7200/120 16/1GB/CD
• 15" Multi Res Monitor • Apple LaserWriter 4/600
• Global Village 28.8 modem • Extended keyboard
• ClarisWorks & Quicken
$3575/$138 p/m

PowerBook 5300C Mobile Office
PowerBook 5300C 16/750
• 28.8 FaxModem PC Card
• HP 340CM Portable B/W & Color Printer
• Targus Universal Case
• ClarisWorks, HP Printer Battery, Surge Suppressor & Cables
$1695/$122 p/m

Computer Deals
UMAX S900 $2895
Power Computing 225MHz $CALL
Daystar DUAL 180MHz PPC $4995
Apple PowerMac 9500/200 $4450

RAM
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES ON ALL POWERBOOK & MAC MEMORY
32MB DIMMs $210
64MB DIMMs $449
PB 5300 16MB $185
PB 5300 32MB $355

1(800)371-0919
(310) 764-4357 • fax: (310) 764-5864
Email Address: actnetwork@aol.com

Call For the Latest Prices
OR
Download our ENTIRE CATALOG
Directly from our Website!
http://www.activenetwork.com

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Control

Home
Business
Lab/Class
Security
Robotics

- Control Lights, Motors, Relays, etc. with your Mac
- Easy to Use
- Complete with Hardware and Software
- Accessories Available

MicroVention
800 / 359 - 0996
http://www.microvention.com
E-mail:info@microvention.com

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at:
www.bearrock.com

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100,
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS
AS LOW AS $199!

- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."
—Personal Publishing Magazine

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

800 232-7625

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.32
CALL

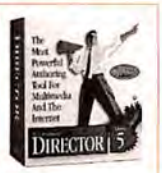
Director Multimedia Studio 2.0
INCLUDES:
Director 5.0
Extreme 3D 1.0
xRes 2.0
SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II
$899

#1 In Education!

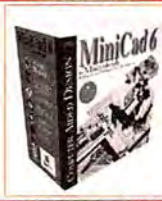
The Black Box
2.0B $75

Authorware Pro
3.5 $975

Strata StudioPro
1.7.5 $469



Director 5.0
$589



Minicad +6.0
$319

Filemaker Pro 3.0
$129

KPT Bryce 2.0
$119

Fractal Painter 4.0
$219

Infini-D 3.1
$249

3D Web Workshop	$179	FileGuard 3.0	$119	MediaTool Kit 2.0	$399
4th Dimension 3.5	$449	Final Draft 4.0	$125	MeshPaint 3D 1.5	$399
ART PADII 4X5 DABBL	$149	FolderBolt Pro	$75	Micro Grade	$69
ART Z II 12X12	$399	Fontographer 4.1	$149	Minitab Release 10Xtra	$249
ART Z II 6X8	$285	Form Z 2.8	CALL	NISUS WRITER4.1 W/KEY	$179
Accura 288 V.34 Fax	$175	Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$45	NOW BUNDLE 3.6	$69
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$229	Fractal Poser 1.0	$99	NOW UTILITIES 6.0	$55
Amapi 2.1	$199	Fractal Design Studio 4.1	$219	OmniPage Pro 6.0	$349
ArchiCad 5.0 Student .	$475	FreeHand 5.5	$189	Overture 1.2	$249
Astound 2.0	$119	German Power Translator	$99	POWER FPU	$75
Autocad R12 w/Ame ..	$199	Grolier 1996 Mpc Encycl.	$59	PageTools 2.0 Power Ste	$179
Band-In-a-Box	$69	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	$109	PlugInfinite	$19
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.01a	$49	Helix Express 4.0	$249	Portrait Pivot 1700 .26	$975
COLOR IT! 3.0	$39	HyperCard 2.3.1	$89	Presenter Pro 3.1.5	$1195
Canvas 5.0	$179	INSPIRATION 4.1	$89	Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55
ChemOffice Pro 3.5	$299	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75	QX-Tools 1.0.1	$79
Claris Works 4.0	$89	In-Control 4.0	$55	Quickeys 3.5	$85
Cliff Notes Study Sat..	$39	Infinite Fx	$65	RADIUS 8100/110MHZ	$2000
Coda Finale 3.7	$249	Intellihance 2.0	$79	Ram Doubler 1.6	$55
Codewarrior 9 Pro	$129	Internet Connect Kit 1.1..	$45	Ram/Speed Doubler Bndl	$89
Collage 2.0.1	$69	JMP 3.1.5	$329	SIGMAPLOT 5.0	$199
Color QuickCam	$239	Jag II	$65	Sculpt 3D 4.1	$219
ColorDrive 1.5	$99	Japanese Lang Kit 1.2	$129	SoftWindows 3.0	$229
Compl After Dark 3.2...	$49	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	SoftWindows 95'	$269
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0..	$59	KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349	SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$269
Cricket Draw III 2.01	$79	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0..	$105	Speed Doubler 1.1	$55
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3 .	$79	KPT Power Photo 1,2,3,4	$85	Studio VisionPro 3.0.3	CALL
Datadesk 5.0	$369	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85	Stylist 1.0	$85
Debabelizer Tool 1.6.5..	$219	Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49	SuperCard 2.5	$199
Deck II 2.5	$199	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	SuperCard MegaStudio ..	$249
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	$89	LIGHTNING DRAW GX	$99	System 7.5.3 Software	$85
Design Workshop 1.2.2	$229	LIVE PICTURE 2.5	$469	TRACKMAN MARBLE	$95
DigiTrax 1.2	$99	Logomotion 2.0	$69	TURBO MOUSE 5.0	$105
Director Basic Training	$95	MAC ACADEMY VIDEOS.	$35	TelePort Platinum 28.8	$199
Director ToolBox Pro...	$99	MATHCAD 3.1	$69	Texturescape 2.0	$79
DiskGuard 1.5	$75	MATHEMATICA 2.2.2	$149	TransJammer Vol 1 or 2 ..	$59
DrawingSlate II 12x12 .	$215	MYOB 6.0	$49	VISION 3D 4.0	$179
EMPOWER PRO	$110	MYOB 6.0 w/Payroll	$90	Vellum 3D 3.0	$495
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149	MacDraft 4.2.1	$199	Videoshop 3.0	$199
ElectricImage Student...	$749	MacLink+ Transl Pro 8.1..	$99	Virex 5.6.5	$49
Encore 4.0.4	$249	Marionet 1.0	$89	Vision 3.0.3	CALL
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165	MathType 3.1	$99	WALKTHROUGH PRO 2.5	$229
Extreme 3D	$199	Maxmedia TV/Pro II	$285	Web Animator	$79
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	$129	MediaPaint 1.1.1	$199	WordPerfect 3.5	$99

NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
*Wacom - Drawing Tablets
*Global Village - Modems
*Logitech - Scanners & Mice
*Canon - Printers
*US Robotics/Supra - Modems
*Micronet - CDROM & Syquest
*Radius - Monitors & Computers
*Okidata - Printers
*Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our Web Site!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

Prices and availablility subject to change

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-289-3275

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
(908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Variety & Value

The best and most current shareware collections available anywhere!

A wide variety of pre-tested, fully-operational programs of excellent quality!

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB

1-800-470-CLUB
fax 619-930-7310

CUSTOM Signature & Logo Font

Great for online faxes, letters, contracts, checks, greeting cards, letterheads, or anything else.

Only $29.95
Includes S&H and 3.5" Floppy

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send signatures on a white sheet of paper, signed with a black non-ballpoint ink pen. For logos, send a clear copy of your logo, along with a check or money order for $29.95. Please specify Mac or PC and TrueType or Type 1. Or call for assistance. All fonts are custom made, please allow one week for delivery after receipt of order. Rush order available. **For Mac or PC**

Grafik Solutionz
The Leader in Grafik Innovations

800•670•2245
eMail: GSolutionz@aol.com Fax: 818-716-9230
22545 Hatteras St. Woodland Hls., CA 91367

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Insurance

Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners(sm) Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at $49 for up to $2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!
1-800-SAFEWARE

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE,
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr. onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

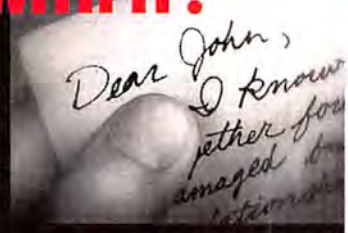
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.



HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtlservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
● Your Logo Design
● Fast Turnaround
● Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth
Wrist Supports

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPACT

Three-quarters of MacUser subscribers look at these ads!

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

A GREAT REVIEW IS
A GREAT REVIEW IS
WORTH REPEATING
WORTH REPEATING
A GREAT REVIEW IS
A GREAT REVIEW IS
WORTH REPEATING
WORTH REPEATING

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at

800-825-4237.

MacUser

UNCENSORED
ASIAN BEAUTIES
HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.
!! All Free !!
Call now:
011-852-172-94-920
Erotica East
THE UNCENSORED BBS
Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT & HEAVY
The World's Biggest Int'l Adult Web Site
- Over 25000 Erotic Gif's and JPEG's
- Latest Collection of Sexy Videoclips
- Private E-Mail and Steamy Forums
- Free Matchmaker Dating Base

NEW Huge Free Sex Mall of Hot, Steamy CDs, Magazines, Videos and Toys
www.hh.nl

www.hotmale.com
Hot Guys Photos
Exciting Gay Videoclips to download
Int'l free cruising area
Private Newsgroups and E-Mail
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys
Gay Int'l Guide
Int'l Gays and Bi: get on line on the Web

CYBER EROTICA
featuring: "Browser" Beaver
LIVE INTERACTIVE VIDEO
Featuring "REAL MOTION"
EXPLICIT ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
See and talk to your own Private Fantasy Girl!
DOWNLOAD OUR FREE BEAVER RETRIEVER™ SOFTWARE!
VIA MODEM AT: 1-702-259-2850
(USE "cybererotica" AS USER NAME)
OR DOWNLOAD AT OUR WEBSITE:
http://www.cybererotica.com

SEX
THE WORLD'S HOTTEST ON-LINE SERVICE
EROTICA ON-LINE
LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
HOT CHAT
SEX NEWS
MAGAZINES
ADULT PAY PER VIEWS
FREE Unlimited Live Video Conferencing With Sexy Girls Included In Your $9.95 Monthly Subscription, Similar Services Charge $3.99 A Minute.
Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18
http://www.jody.com

CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELL

These ads work! 73% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

MEN ON-LINE
LIVE VIDEO CONFERENCING
HOT CHAT ROOMS
VIDEOS
LEATHER BOYS
UNIFORMS & MORE
All This For One Low Monthly Price: $19.95
UNLIMITED USAGE
VISA/MC ACCEPTED
Must Be Over 18
http://www.gents.com

ANDY IHNATKO

Sixty-Eight Twenty or Fight!

THE FIRST THING ABOUT COPLAND (a.k.a. Mac OS 8) that troubles me is the nagging suspicion that through some strange twist of fate, Apple's fortunes have become intertwined with those of Sylvester Stallone. Sly, too, has watched his fortunes dip precipitously of late, along with public perception of his commercial viability, so he, too, is developing a new release entitled *Copland* with the knowledge that if this thing bombs, it'll be time to sign the paperwork for that psychic-hotline deal. And when you read, as I have, that Stallone has gained 30 pounds for his upcoming role and that a minimum install of System 8 will take up 50 MB, well, any die-hard Macintosh aficionado will nervously begin to search Apple's product history for evidence of a *Stop! or My Mom Will Shoot.*

But that's not my main worry (sure, there was the Apple III, but at its very worst, that was a *Tango & Cash*). No, that honor goes to the announcement that System 8 will run on PowerPC systems exclusively. It's not an all-consuming dread (*that* honor goes to the idea of *Copland*-the-movie successfully jump-starting Stallone's career), but it's unquestionably a pivotal moment in the maturing process of the Mac OS. For the first time since the original two Macs were created, Apple will divide the entire community into two groups: Those Who Can Run the Latest Version of the System, and Those Who Must Make Do.

It had to happen eventually. System 8 will arrive with a host of new interface tweaks and fundamental system features that will make for camera-grabbing eye candy, but the bread-and-butter draw will be the fact that, for the first time, the entire OS is experiencing a revolution instead of the incremental evolution that has been going on in the decade since System 6.0. System 8 isn't about OpenDoc and system-level Internet integration. It's about native code and multithreading. System 8's key features are to the Mac what fuel injectors and onboard computers were to the automobile: fundamental improvements to the way the technology operates, changes that don't appear in the form of a new button to push. They're replacements, not upgrades, and there are severe limits to how far one can go to make such a Thoroughly Modern OS run on hardware that was on the drawing boards back when the idea of a document containing both text and graphics was real Buck Rogers stuff.

It's not a feature that tends to make it into print all that often, but among the Mac OS' many singular achievements is its ability to run on virtually anything. Compatibility isn't a function of what model of Mac you have or how fast it runs: If you have a big enough hard drive and a reasonable bare minimum of RAM, you can run the latest OS Apple has to offer. The PC world has at least five separate classes of computer, each defined by the various points in DOS and Windows history when entire specifications became obsolete. Apple, in comparison, has really left behind only owners of 128K and 512K Macs, which, of course, was perfectly safe. Just before the Plus was introduced, the Macintosh community consisted entirely of 128K and 512K Mac owners who were rich enough to get in on the ground floor and therefore could afford to upgrade. The rest of us, who more or less hated the first group's guts, were secretly pleased to see 'em all get hit with the massive cost of a logic-board swap. Everyone was happy!

Today, things are different. Granted, you won't find too many Fortune 500 companies trying to outsmart the 1997 gold market with their Mac Pluses. But let's not forget that SE/30s, Mac LCs, and 680x0-based Performas are the backbone of hundreds of school computer labs. This strategic foothold has been maintained by the teachers' championing of the Mac OS within their departments and the fact that at no point did they have to petition their superiors for the funds to buy brand-new systems. When Copland is released, those of us making do with 132-MHz 604-based Macs will install System 8 and spend a glorious afternoon trying to generate a system crash that takes down the whole machine. But on that very same day, all the millions of owners of 680x0 Macs will have to ask themselves a hard question: Has it finally become too expensive to stick with the Mac? Will they have the courage not only to demand the funds for new hardware but also to demand permission to retain one of the handful of desktops in the building that lack Windows machines?

Rambo Redux

Of course, it's not quite so drastic as that. Apple will spin off the cooler technologies as system extensions for the older lot. Besides, Mac people are rebels, untamed mavericks who pride themselves on being part of The Correct Minority. Sure, they can't run System 8, but they can remake their self-image in the form of the Correct Minority *of* a Correct Minority — the segment that doesn't want to trust its valuable work to an unproved operating system. In operating systems, as in life, blind arrogance is a valuable survival skill. [*As we went to press, Copland as a single, monolithic release had been canceled. See Pamela Pfiffner's column in this issue. — Ed.*]

ILLUSTRATION / OCTAVIO DIAZ

RAM DOUBLER?

SPEED DOUBLER?

COPY DOUBLER?

DISK DOUBLER?

CPU DOUBLER?

CLOCK DOUBLER?

WHY NOT JUST GET A R

AWARD-WINNING 150MHz POWERPC 604 POWERCENTER™ SYSTEMS NOW JUST $2,095

The PowerCenter has been put to the test. MacWeek, MacUser and Macworld magazines have awarded PowerCenter their highest accolades, including Editor's Choice, as have the tens of thousands of satisfied customers who have made PowerCenter their first choice in Mac OS systems.

MacWeek ♦♦♦♦

MW ★★★★

"POWERCENTER OUT PERFORMS THE POWERMAC 9500 AND AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!"

And now, the reasons to choose Power Computing are even more compelling. New PowerCenter pricing makes PowerPC 604 systems more affordable than ever.

Our 150Mhz PowerCenter systems now start at an unbelievably low $2,095* and 132 MHZ PowerCenter systems start at just $1,895.

"THE APPLE POWERMAC 8500 WE TESTED WAS NEARLY $1,450 MORE THAN THE POWERCENTER 604/150... THAT'S A HUGE PRICE DIFFERENCE." · MacUser Magazine July, 1996

MacWeek ZD LABS ★★★★

Awesome pricing, custom configuration, fully upgradeable CPUs and the convenience of buying direct make the PowerCenter the easy choice for your next system.

CPU UPGRADABLE

PowerComputing

ORDER YOUR SYSTEM DIRECT BY CALLING 800-405-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. *Monitor not included in price.

EAL COMPUTER?

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Add Sony 20" sfII Monitor $1795
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4995

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Add Sony 20" sfII Monitor $1795
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD $170 More
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$2895 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604 YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- **IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE**
- **ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS**
- **IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE**
- **28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195**
- **MACROMEDIA BUNDLE**
- **MICROSOFT OFFICE**
- **MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.**

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-405-7693
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

CIRCLE **21** ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE STOPPED COMPARING OURSELVES TO APPLE 75MHz AGO.

INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUAL FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Five Mice from MacUser. Five Diamonds from Macweek. Considering it's the fastest desktop system on the planet, as well as the fastest and most expandable MacOS system ever, it's no wonder PowerTower Pro is receiving this kind of attention. PowerTower Pro features the new PowerPC 604e processor and a 1 MB Level 2 Cache. A 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive. Dual (fast 10MB/sec) SCSI. 8 DIMM Slots. Dual Processor Capability. Nine Drive Bays. And an 8MB IMS Twin Turbo graphics accelerator. So call now to custom configure this must-have system and order directly from the factory.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine ♦♦♦♦♦

MacUser ZD LABS

CPU UPGRADABLE

PowerComputing

CUSTOM CONFIGURE ONE NOW: 800-405-7693